MATTHEW

NA HIAKNU SACHAM

Hiakpuba : Matthew
Phang damnu : Jihudi Rwan
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 50

Levi diga le kounu chonglang Matthew na Jisu Christa heiya karen thangnu Krwang, Israel rwan Messiah ye dinu pi thei thang langna chongdip heiya A.D. 50 phei bi hiaknuwe. Abraham le David khou karen thang damnu danga, Christa heiya karen thangnu Messiah, hung dingnu Krwang ga ye dinu pi thei lang Chonghen Lui bi amnu balang inza ga rin pan thang nge.

John na Jisu ding baptize to thangnu kaan bi Katha Bathiangnu tambaan lana taluga Sa Kapaisa khou ta ongnu kaan bi tambaan lana chong kabia ngaake. Hagana Rikrwang nga inthumna khat tonuwe dinu indao thang nge (3:13-17).

Seitaan na Jisu ding bathem leng thumnu khatle Jisu na Rikrwang chong paan bina bathemnu bing ding ngam damnu ga balang 4 bi hiak thang nge. Heiba sacham bi ya tatoga Jisu na mi nun ding badannu khatle chongchakna bachu thangbo dinu rin thang nge. Balang 5-7 bi rammwan bi bachu thangnu, balang 10 bina potroi rwan ding chwan to lang lang thang dingnu meithaan, bani ding bachu thangnu, balang 13 bina tambaan krwang talei om lang bi chongchak rin thangnu; balang 24-25 bina kanung hung dingnu lang bi Olive Rammwan bi bachu thang damnu lang bi katupka rin thang nge. Bachu thangnu gana krwang talei la swak tingnu khatle Messiah krwang talei la ringga lung ong dingnu lang bi Maanna potroi rwan khou pi thei thang nge.

Jisu na talei ram bi mi nun lu chung bi, ri kasia nun lu chung bi khatle thinu lu chung bi Bangam amme dinu pi thei langna Matthew na Jisu Christa om tasiatnu chawn lang bi hiak thang nge. Balang 26-28 bi Judas na Jisu ding pi swaknu, Bating chong tonu, Bating tamphaangnu, riangre kanang khaangnu, cross pi bakhai thangnu, thinu khatle thi bina ring thounu ha bing ga hiak thang nge.

Balang 28:19-20 bi Jisu na bani ding "Kaliannu zathang" ga potroi rwanna mi chaat bing ding potroi khom lang chongtan pi thangnu ga hiak thang nge. Matthew na hiak thang ngaaknu meiri lwan heiya swak tamnu bakaan nung suiga hiak mak ngaak peida swak tamnu balang balang nung suiga hiak thang nge.

Jisu Christa om Pu Pa rui

Luk 3:23-38

1 Heiya Abraham Sa Kapaisa, David Sa Kapaisa Jisu Christa om pu pa rui om chongdip e.
2 Abraham na Isaac ting ponne, Isaac na Jacob ting ponne, Jacob na Judah le bau banao rwan ding ponne.
3 Judah le Tamar na Perez khatle Zerah ding ponne, Perez na Hezron ding ponne, Hezron na Aram ding ponne.
4 Aram na Amminadab ting ponne, Amminadab na Nahshon ding ponne, Nahshon na Salmon ding ponne.
5 Salmon le Rahab na Boaz ting ponne, Boaz le Ruth na Obed ting ponne, Obed na Jesse ding ponne,
6 Jesse na krwang David ting ponne, krwang David le Uriah mei to ngaaknu mannuna Solomon ding ponne.
7 Solomon na Rehoboam ding ponne, Rehoboam na Abijah ding ponne, Abijah na Asa ding ponne.
8 Asa na Jehoshaphat ting ponne, Jehoshaphat na Joram

1:1 Isa 9:6,7; Jer 23:5,6; Luk 1:32,69; Ind 22:16; Gal 3:16
1:2 Tho 21:3,12; 25:26; 29:35
1:3 Tho 38:27-30
1:5 Heb 11:31
1:6 1Sa 16:1; 2Sa 12:24

ding ponne, Joram na Uzziah ding ponne. 9Uzziah na Jotham ding ponne, Jotham na Ahaz ting ponne, Ahaz na Hezekiah ding ponne. 10Hezekiah na Manasseh ding ponne, Manasseh na Amon ding ponne, Amon na Josiah ding ponne. 11Bani ding kraan bina Babylon la nam thou damnu kaan bi Josiah na Jeconiah le bau banao rwan ding ponne.

12Babylon la bani ding kraan bina nam thou damnu nung, Jeconiah na Shealtiel ding ponne, Shealtiel na Zerubbabel ding ponne. 13Zerubbabel na Abiud ting ponne, Abiud na Eliakim ding ponne, Eliakim na Azor ding ponne. 14Azor na Zadok ting ponne, Zadok na Achim ding ponne, Achim na Eliud ting ponne. 15Eliud na Eleazar ding ponne, Eleazar na Matthan ding ponne, Matthan na Jacob ting ponne. 16Jacob na Christa diga kounu Jisu ding ponnu Mary basan Joseph ting ponne.

17Atiga Abraham khouna David tangga mikin bing nga mikin somga bali ye, David khouna bani ding kraan bina Babylon la nam thou damnu tangga mikin somga bali ye khatle bani ding Babylon la kraan bina nam thou damnu bina Christa tangga mikin somga bali ye.

Jisu Ponnu

Luk 1:26-39, 2:1-7

18Jisu Christa ding atiga pon thang ngaake: Banu Mary ding Joseph lang munchat thangnu nung, barwei pat ni hung karung mak aangnu meithaan Katha Bathiangnu paan bina maan pum rit rwe dinu thei ngaake. 19Atiyeda babasan Joseph heiya bazenu mi briakpina khatle bating mi nun meithaan bi pi kazak kaat briakpina bating inthimthwei toga bathan sat lang baning ngaake. 20Atiyeda maanna heiba lang bi kakhan ongnu kaan bi phaang ngo, Pukraangba om tambaan chonglangna bamang la pi mu thangga rinne, "David sa kapaisa Joseph, Mary ding namei lang lou lang kachi mako, balangbe maan pum rit ongnu ga Katha Bathiangnu khou naye. 21Maan Sa Kapaisa khat ponlune, nangna Bameng JISU diga kou lang nge, balangbe Maanna Bami nun ding bani noh bina kan thanglune."

22Thiamting paan bina Pukraangba na rin chaak thang ngaaknu ga hung tang lang hei bing nga swak ngaak rwe: 23"Phaang ngo, reizuni ga pum ritluga Sa Kapaisa khat ponlune khatle banina Bameng Emmanuel diga koulune," bakabana "Ani le ong bachamnu Rikrwang" dinuwe.

24Haba nung, Joseph in ong bina barak swakluga, Pukraangba om tambaan chonglangna bakhou zathang pi thang damnu ga zei rwe khatle Mary ding bamei toga lou rwe, 25atiyeda maanna natainu Sa Kapaisa pon thang mak basaan Mary le thei

1:10 2Kr 20:21
1:11 2Kr 24:14-16; Jer 27:20; Dan 1:1
1:12 Ezr 3:2
1:16 Luk 1:27; Mat 27:17
1:18 Luk 1:35
1:19 Len 24:1
1:20 Chw 5:19; Mat 27:19
1:21 Luk 1:31; Kal 130:8; Luk 2:11; Joh 3:17; Chw 5:31; Rom 11:14; Tit 2:14
1:22 Mat 2:15; Luk 4:21; Joh 13:18
1:23 Isa 7:14
1:24 Chw 5:19
1:25 Luk 1:31

kale mak ngaake. Atiga maanna Bameng JISU diga kou rwe.

Magi rwan Hungnu

2 Herod krwang kaan bi Judea om Bethlehem bi Jisu ding pon thangnu nung phaang ngo, lumik swak pek lana δMagi rwan Jerusalem bi hungluga **2**rinne, "Jihudi rwan Krwang toga pon thangnu Maan gazo ingaipai ambo? Balangbe anina lumik swak pek la Baom insi phaangmuga Bating kalum lang hungnuwe."

3Herod krwangna heiya theisunu kaan bi maan khatle Jerusalem bi ongnu mi bing sung katop rwe. **4**Maanna takopuba rwan le mi nun om chongtan bachuthangnu rwan ding kou kadoiluga Christa zo ingaipai pon thang ngaak tingbo diga maanna bani khou ngai rwe.

5Banina bakhou rinne, "Judea om Bethlehem biye, balangbe thiamtingna hiak thang ngaaknu ga heiye:

6'Judah taram bi amnu
Bethlehem nang,
Judah taleipuba rwan lak
pi sin kataknu make;
Balangbe Ami Israel
rwan ding sian thang
dingnu Bapuba khat
nakhouna hunglune.'"

7Habei ga Herod na δMagi rwan ding inthimthwei toga kouluga insi ga impei dat pi swakpo dinu bani khouna thei rwe. **8**Atiga maanna bani ding Bethlehem la bathan thangluga rinne, "Sero, Naosen ding ga zong chuiga zongro, nanina Bating zongsunu kaan bi ei le hungluga Bating kalum lang akhou cham pi thei hung latro."

9Krwang chong ngaisuluga bani thou drwe; atiga phaang ngo, banina lumik swak pek la phaangmu ngaaknu insi ga Naosenna ongnu riak pi hung han mak basaan bani meithaan se ong ngaake. **10**Banina insi ga phaangmunu kaan bi tasiatnu karok karo ngaake. **11**Banina insung bi khutnu kaan bi Naosen le Banu Mary ding mu rwe khatle banina in bakhup taluga Bating kalum rwe. Atiga banina bani om lan bu lat swakluga Balaang leithwan toga kachaak, δfrankincense khatle δmyrrh kat thang rwe. **12**Habei ga bani ding Herod kim bi se lat mak lang bani mang la rin chaak thang briakpina, bani lampui katei lana bani talei zon drwe.

Egypt la Pennu

13Banina thou damnu nung phaang ngo, Pukraangba om tambaan chonglang khatna Joseph khou mang la pi mu thangga rinne, "Thouro, Naosen le Banu ding kalwangluga Egypt la paktro, Eina nakhou rin mak basaan ha la ga ong ngo; balangbe Herod na heiba Naosen ding nga to braan lang zonglu rwe."

14Atiga maanna thouluga Naosen le Banu ding kalwangluga

2:1 Luk 1:5 Luk 2:4-7; **2:2** Jer 23:5; Mar 15:2; Luk 23:38; Joh 1:49 **2:5** Joh 7:42 **2:6** Mic 5:2; 2Sa 5:2

2:11 Isa 60:3; Kal 72:10 **2:12** Heb 11:7 **2:13** Chw 5:19; Ind 12:4

zingphana Egypt la pen thou dam ngaake. 15Herod thi mak basaan maan habei ga ong ngaake, haga thiamting paan bina Pukraangba na rin thang ngaaknu ga hung tang lang naye, "Eina Egypt pina Asa Kapaisa ding kou swak ngaake."

Naosen rwan ding Athatnu

16Herod na bating Magi rwanna minam rwe dinu theinu kaan bi balung pwan tak ngaak rwe; maanna Magi rwan khouna theinu bakaan nung suiga Bethlehem khatle habei amqwatnu namlwan bing bi amnu kapaisa naosen sangwan kani bina bathwei tanu bing ding pi athat sat rwe. 17Atiga thiamting Jeremiah na rin thang ngaaknu ga hung tang rwe:

18"Ramah bi khwan khat
ngaisu ngaake,
Kakounu, chapnu khatle
chunto lo sia taknu,
Rachel na basa rwan
langna chap rwe,
Bathem thangnu za mak
ngaake,
Balangbe bani maak
rwe."

Nazareth pi Han hung latnu

Luk 2:39-40

19Herod na thi damnu nung phaang ngo, Egypt pi Pukraangba om tambaan chonglang khatna Joseph mang la pi mu thangga 20rinne, "Thouro, Naosen le Banu ding kalwangluga Israel talei la sero, balangbe heiba Naosen om kum ding tobraan lang zong ongnu nun ga thi drwe." 21Atibriakpina maanna thouluga Naosen le Banu ding kalwangluga Israel talei bi hung rwe.

22Atiyeda Archelaus na Judea bi bapa Herod hut krwang toga paan ongme dinu theinu kaan bi maan ha la ga se lang kachi ngaake khatle bamang la Rikrwang na bakhou pi thei thangnu nung suiga maan Galilee taram la thou dam ngaake. 23Atiga maan Nazareth tiga kounu nam bi hung ong rwe, haga thiamting rwanna rin damnu, "Bating Nazareth rwan Mi diga koulune" dinu ga hung tang lang naye.

John na Lampui Daannu

Mar 1:3-8; Luk 3:2-17; Joh 1:6-8;15-36

3 Haba kaan bi baptize to thangnu John na hungluga Judea om ramhaang bi sacham kasamga 2rinne, "Sung lero, balangbe tambaan krwang talei nai rwe!" 3Balangbe thiamting Isaiah na rin thang damnu maan ga heiya rwe,

"Khwan khatna
ramhaang bi pao ongme,
'PUKRAANGBA lampui
ga daanno;
Balampui bing ga to
bazeyo.'"

4John maan bahak ut munna bachanu pon sin basoi ngaake, bakong bi zan mun kongkhaak khaake; baom thaisaakna takhao

2:15 Hos 11:1; Ses 4:22,23
2:17 Mat 1:22
2:18 Tho 35:19; Jer 31:15
2:19 Chw 5:19
2:20 Ses 4:19
2:22 Luk 2:39
2:23 Luk 1:26; Joh 1:45; Mar 1:24
3:1 Luk 1:13,57-66; Chw 19:3,4
3:2 Dan 7:14; Luk 11:20; Joh 3:3,5; Chw 1:3,6
3:3 Isa 40:3; Mal 3:1; Luk 1:76; Joh 1:23
3:4 Mat 3:1; 2 2Kr 1:8 Lev 11:22

le nilai lak khwei tui ngaake. **5**Habei ga Jerusalem, Judea talei bing khatle Jordan taram bing lana mi nun bakim bi hung rwe **6**khatle bani noh rin indaoluga Jordan tuiqwa bi John na bani ding baptize to thang rwe.

7Atiyeda Pharisee le Sadducee rwan inzana baptize to lang hungnu maanna muluga bani khou rinne, "He barun kik taat rwan ga! Hung dingnu balung pwan bina pak dwak lang nani khou tuna rin basi thanggabo? **8**Atibriakpina sung lenu om khopsanu kraa ga kraawo, **9**nani 'Abraham ma ani pa ye' diga rin ratne diga baning mako. Balangbe Eina nani khou rinnuwe, Rikrwang na heiba lung bing bina Abraham lang sa nao rwan pi cha swak ngamme. **10**Atun le thingkung ri bing bi rei bachu thangluga ongme. Atibriakpina kasanu kraa kraa maknu thingkung bing ding pun satluga mei bi bazwan thang nge. **11**Sung lenu paan bina eina nani ding tui bi baptize to thang nge atiyeda anung la hungnanu Maan ga ama lian inkuwe, Baom sandal ga hakna sut lang ei khop make. Maanna nani ding Katha Bathiangnu le meina baptize to thanglune. **12**Bakut pi zam amme, Baom loulaak riak ka Maanna to bathiangluga Baom inta bi gehu ga khom thoulune atiyeda Maanna saang raang ding ga mit lat maknu mei bi bati satlune."

3:6 Mar 1:4
3:7 Rom 1:18
3:8 Chw 26:20
3:9 Luk 3:8
3:10 Luk 3:9; Joh 15:2,6
3:11 Mar 1:4,8; Isa 4:4; **3:13** Mar 1:4
3:16 Eze 1:1; Joh 1:51; Chw 7:56; Ind 4:1; Isa 11:2
3:17 Len 4:12; Kal 2:7; Chw 13:33; Heb 1:1-5; 2Pe 1:17; Isa 42:1; Mar 1:11; Luk 3:22
4:1 Heb 4:15; Tho 3:1-7
4:2 Ses 34:28; 1Kr 19:8
4:3 1Th 3:5; Mar 3:11; Luk 1:35; Joh 1:34,49; Chw 9:20; Rom 1:4; 1Jo 5:10-13,20; Ind 2:18

Jisu ding Baptize tonu

Mar 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22; Joh 1:31-34

13Jisu na Galilee lamangna Jordan tuiqwa bi John kim bi baptize lou lang hung rwe. **14**Atiyeda John na Bating khaamluga rinne, "Nangna ating baptize to thang lang bathaang amnuwe, Nang akhou hungnuwa pa-aam langbo?"

15Atiyeda Jisu na bakhou katak e, "Atunbe haga za thangro, balangbe ririak senu om chwan bing ga pi hung tangnuwa ani lang sanuwe." Haba nung bi John na Bating za thang rwe.

16Maan baptize to taangnu nung, Jisu tui bina kakhap tinule; phaang ngo, Balaang tambaan lat thang rwe khatle Rikrwang om Katha na banphi danga zwangtaluga Balu chung bi tatwangnu ga Maanna mu ngaake. **17**Haba kahan bi tambaan lana tanu khwan khatna rinne, "Heiya Eina kriangnu Asa Kapaisa ye, Ei Balu chung bi pem tak rwe."

Jisu ding Bathemnu

Mar 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13

4 Haba nung bi Diabol na Jisu ding bathem dam lang Katha na Bating ramhaang la kalwang swak rwe. **2**Maan thamlai sombali zingpha sombali kalumsan hungnu nung Maan chaam ngaak rwe. **3**Atiga bathemnu gana Bakim bi hungluga rinne, "Nang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye dabe, heiba lung bing ding nga uilu pi imbei lang zathang piyo."

4Atiyeda Jisu na katake,
"Heiya hiak thangluga amme,
'Uilu zana mi ring lang make
atiyeda Rikrwang mun bina
swaknu chongkaang bing paanna
ring lang zung nge.'"
5Habei ga Diabol na Bating
bathiangnu namlian la kalwang
ka rwe khatle Bating kalum in
om inton lan la pi han thangluga
6Bakhou rinne,
"Nang Rikrwang Sa
Kapaisa ye dabe
Napum bahak kachak tawo.
Balangbe heiya atiga hiak
thang nge,
'Nating ngaak thang
lang Baom tambaan
chonglang rwan khou
Maanna chongtan pi
thanglune'
khatle
'Lung bi Naket kadeng
mak lang,
Bani kutna Nating pon
kadou thanglune.'"
7Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Heiya
le hiak thang late, 'Nangna
PUKRAANGBA Narikrwang ding
bathem mak ting gaye.'"
8Diabol na Bating basaang
taknu rammwan khat la kalwang
kaluga talei chung bi krwang
talei bing le bani om lwat bing
Bakhou pi mu thang rwe. **9**Atiga
Diabol na Jisu khou rinne,
"Nangna in bakhup taluga ating
kalumme dabe eina hei bing nga
Nalaang pine."
10Habei ga Jisu na bakhou
rinne, "Seitaan, nang se swak tro!
Balangbe heiya hiak thangluga
amme, 'Nangna PUKRAANGBA
Narikrwang ding kalum ding
gaye khatle Batingza nangna
chwanlaang to ding gaye.'"
11Haba nung bi Diabol na
Bating bathan thangsialuga thou
drwe khatle phaang ngo, tambaan
chonglang rwanna hungluga
Bating chwanlaang to rwe.

4:4 Len 8:3; Joh 4:34
4:5 Neh 11:1; Dan 9:24
4:6 Kal 91:11,12
4:7 Len 6:16 Rom 16:20; 2Co 2:11; 2Th 2:9; Ind 12:9;
4:10 1Ki 21:1; Job 1:6-9; Mar 4:15; Luk 10:18;
4:11 Jam 4:7; Luk 22:43; Heb 1:14
4:12 Mar 1:14
4:13 Mar 1:21; Luk 4:23, 31; Joh 2:12;
4:16 Isa 9:1,2; Luk 2:32; Joh 5:35

Jisu na Sacham Kasam thounu

Mar 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15

12John ding qwan in bi
thang drwe dinu Jisu na theinu
kaan bi Maan Galilee la thou
dam ngaake. **13**Maan Nazareth
bathan thangluga Capernaum la
ong ngaake, heiya Zebulun le
Naphtali taram om tuipui paan
la amnu namlianne. **14**Heiya
thiamting Isaiah na rin damnu ga
hung tang lang nge,
15"Zebulun om taram,
Naphtali om taram,
Tuipui paan, Jordan
raan la Gentile rwan
om Galilee taram,
16Kazingnu riak pi ongnu
mi nun gana tasiatnu
baan ding ga
phaangmu rwe,
Khatle thinu talei le thinu
lim bi ongnu mi nun
lu chung bi Babaan
baan thang rwe."
17Haba kaan bina thouga Jisu
na kasam thouga rinne, "Sung
lero, balangbe tambaan krwang
talei ga nai rwe."

Kamanu Potroi rwan ding Kounu

Mar 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11; Joh 1:35-42

18Jisu na Galilee tuipui paan bi se hungnu kaan bi unao pat ni, Peter diga le kounu Simon le banao Andrew tuipui bi kalang sat ong ngaaknu mu rwe; balangbe barwei ga ngaa namnu mi nun ngaake. **19**Maanna barwei khou rinne, "Anung suiyo, Eina narwei ding mi namnu mi pi to thangne." **20**Haba kahan bina barwei kalang bing ga thangsialuga Banung sui drwe.

21Habei gana se hungnu kaan bi unao katei pat ni, Zebedee sa kapaisa James le banao John, bapa Zebedee le diga li sung bi kalang photka ong ngaaknu ding Maan mu ngaake khatle Maanna barwei ding kou rwe. **22**Haba kahan bi barweina li khatle barwei pa ding thangsialuga Banung sui drwe.

Naanu nun ding Pi sa thangnu

23Jisu na bani om synagogue bing bi bachu thangga krwang talei om sacham kasamga khatle mi nun lak pi naanu bachaat bing le tanat bachaat bing ding pi sa thangga Galilee taram bing bi se chang ngaake. **24**Atiga Balang bi Syria taram bing thei chang thou dam ngaake khatle banina tanat bachaat bingna naanu, riangre khaangnu nun, ri kasia khutnu, sensari phunnu khatle kut ke lwamnu bing ding Bakim bi phun hung ngaake khatle Maanna bani nun ding pi sa thang ngaake. **25**Galilee, Decapolis, Jerusalem, Judea khatle Jordan raan la mi khang puina Banung sui ngaake.

4:18 Mar 7:31; Joh 6:1
4:19 Mar 10:21, 28,52; Luk 5:28; Joh 1:43
4:21 Mar 3:17; Luk 8:51; Joh 21:2
4:23 Mar 1:39; Luk 4:15, 44; Joh 6:59; Chw 20:25; Mar 3:10; Chw 10:38
4:24 Mar 1:32; 2:3
4:25 Mar 3:7; Luk 6:17
5:4: Isa 61:2,3; Ind 7:17
5:5 Kal 37:11; Rom 4:13
5:6: Isa 55:1,2
5:7 Jam 2:13
5:8 Heb 12:14; Ind 22:4

Aih sanu Nun

Luk 6:20-23

5 Mi khang ding phaangmunu kaan bi Maan rammwan la ka ngaake, Maanna badung tanu kaan bi Baom potroi rwan Bakim bi hung rwe. **2**Maanna bani khou bachu thangga rinne,

3"Katha bi talu tanu nun ga
aih saye,
Balangbe tambaan
krwang talei ga bani
lang nge.
4Chunto lo sia ongnu nani
nun ga aih saye,
Balangbe bani ding pi
lozaang sa thanglune.
5Sung bazaangnu nun ga
aih saye,
Balangbe banina talei
ram ma lousulune.
6Ririak senu lang chungna
chaam taraan ongnu
nun ga aih saye,
Balangbe bani ding pi
imba thanglune.
7Kriang thang theinu nun ga
aih saye,
Balangbe bani kriang
thang theinu lousulune.
8Sung bathiangnu nun ga
aih saye,
Balangbe banina
Rikrwang ding
mulune.

9Tabat tonu nun ga aih saye,
Balangbe bani ding
Rikrwang sa rwan
diga koulune.
10Ririak senu lang chungna
rainu dounu nun ga
bani aih saye,
Balangbe tambaan
krwang talei ga bani
lang nge.

11"Banina nani ding rin basiatnu, rainu khatle Ameng lang chungna nani maitwang bi koiga, kasianu bing impu thangnu dounu nani ga aih saye. **12**Karowo khatle lozaang sawo, balangbe tambaan la nani om taswan lianne, balangbe nani meithaan la am ngaaknu thiamting rwan ding banina atiga rai ngaake.

Bachi le Babaan

Mar 4:21-23; 9:50; Luk 8:16-18; 11:33-36; 14:33-36

13"Nani talei ram om bachiye; atiyeda bachi gana bathum ga braan dam mebe, haga tatoga pi thum lat langbo? Haga bazwan satluga mi nun ketna kadim kataanu makka bathaang maak rwe.

14Nani talei ram om babaanne. Rammwan chung bi amnu namlian ga inkamnu ngam make. **15**Minunna thaomei taanluga ha ding ga luklei thwei bi thang make atiyeda bathaang riak pi thangluga insung bi amnu mi bing khou pi baan thang nge. **16**Haga danga, mi nunna nani om kasanu chwan ga muluga tambaan la ongnu nani Pa lwat pi lian lang mi nun meithaan bi nani om babaan ga pi baanno.

5:9 Rom 8:14; 14:19; **5:10** 1Pe 3:14 **5:11** Isa 51:7; Joh 15:21 **5:12** 2Co 6:10; Col 1:24; Jam 1:2; 1Pe 1:6; Chw 7:52 **5:13** Mar 9:50; Luk 14:34 **5:14** Joh 8:12 **5:15** Mar 4:21; Luk 8:16 **5:16** 1Co 10:31; Phi 1:11; Tit 2:14 **5:17** Joh 10:34; Rom 3:31 **5:18** Isa 40:8; Mar 13:31; Luk 16:17 **5:19** Jam 2:10 **5:20** Isa 26:2; Joh 3:5 **5:21** Ses 20:13; Len 5:17

Chongtan Pi hung tangnu

17"Ei Chongtan mak tabe thiamting rwan om chongdip ting to braan lang hungnuwe diga nani baning mako. Ei to braan lang hungnu make atiyeda pi hung tang thang lang hungnuwe. **18**Balangbe Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, tambaan le talei ram braan mak basaan Chongtan bina sin kataknu hiak khat mak tabe *hiak swan khat hakna pum brumza hung tang mak basaan braan bilaye. **19**Atibriakpina tudannu heiba zathang om sin kataknu khat ting zei maknu khatle mi nun ding zathang zei mak lang bachu thang nge dabe, bating tambaan krwang talei la sin kataknu diga koulune; atiyeda tudannu zathang ga zeiluga haga bachu thang ongnu bating ga tambaan krwang talei la kaliannu diga koulune. **20**Balangbe Eina nani khou rinnuwe, nani om ririak senu gana chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le Pharisee rwan om ririak senu ma inku mak tazoba nani impha ni beida tambaan krwang talei la khutlaye.

Mi that Mi tonu

21"Kama meithaan mi nun khou atiga rin thang ngaaknu ga nanina theiye, 'Nani mi that mi to mak ting gaye, tudannu mi

*__5:18__ *hiak swan*: Greek chonghiak pi sin kataknu bahiake.

athatnu maan ga chongsem om riangrenu ga doulune.' 22Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, tudannu khatna bau banao le balang maakka balung pwannu maan ga chongsem om riangrenu ga doulune. Tudannu bau banao ding, *'Raca!' diga kounu maan ga thampei om riangrenu ga doulune. Atiyeda tudannuna, 'Nang kapangnu!' diga kouwe dabe maan meikhun bi mei om riangrenu ga doulune. 23"Atibriakpina nangna rikhaang riak pi naom leithwan phun hungnu kaan bi nau nanaona naom maitwang bi pem maknu amnu ga baningsunu amme dabe, 24naom leithwan ga rikhaang riak meithaan bi thangsialuga nau nanao khou seluga maan le diga kasa to kamawo khatle haba nung hungluga naom leithwan ga kato. 25"Nating munanu ga nang le lampui bi se bacham ong bi maan le barapka kasa to kaleyo ati make dabe nating munanu gana nating chongsempuba khou pi swaklune, atiga chongsempuba gana nating ngam amnu khou bachoi thangluga nating qwan in bi thanglune. 26Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, nangna kakhamnu sian pi loi mak basaan nang habei gana khatchale swak latnu zalaye.

Lungkoi Lungmaannu

27"Kama meithaan mi nun khou atiga rin thang ngaaknu ga nanina theiye, 'Nani lungkoi lungmaan mak ting gaye.' 28Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, tudannuna kamaisa khat ting rangwang ga phaangnu maan gana balungning bi kamaisa ding ga lungmaannuwe. 29Namik inchangna nating noh pi towe dabe, haga ran swakluga nakhouna asat tammo; balangbe napum bing meikhun bi bazwan thangnu ma napum naat khat braannu gana nalaang sa inkunuwe. 30Nakut inchangna nating noh pi towe dabe, haga tanchatluga nakhouna asat tammo; balangbe napum bing meikhun bi bazwan thangnu ma napum naat khat braannu gana nalaang sa inkunuwe.

Mei Kanoinu

31"Atiga le rin damme, 'Bamei kanoinu maan gana bakhou mei kanoi chonghiak pi ding gaye.' 32Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, tudannu bameina lungkoi lungmaannu chwan tonu makka bamei ding kanoinu maan gana bamei ding lungkoi lungmaannu chwan pi to rwe khatle tudannuna kanoi satnu kamaisa ding lounu maan ga lungkoi lungmaannu chwan tonuwe.

Chong Karennu

33"Kama meithaan mi nun khou atiga rin thang ngaaknu ga nanina theiye, 'Nani baze makka chong karen mak ting gaye

5:22 Nin 7:9; 1Co 13:5; Eph 4:26; Jam 1:19, 20; Mar 9:43; Luk 16:24;
5:27 Ses 20:14; Len 5:18

5:28 Chk 6:25; 2Pe 2:14
5:29 Mar 9:42-47; Luk 17:2; Rom 14:21; 1Co 8:13; 2Co 6:3
5:31 Len 24:1-4
5:32 Luk 16:18
5:33 Lev 19:12; Sin 30:2; Len 23:21

*5:22 *Raca*: Tweinu kaan bi sizinnu Aramaic chong, bakabana lu sui maknu dinuwe.

atiyeda naom karen thang damnu ga Pukraangba khou pi hung tang ding gaye' 34Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, tambaan ding kaisingga khatchale karen mako, balangbe haga Rikrwang om krwang takung riake; 35talei ram ding le kaisingga karen mako, balangbe haga Baket kadim riake; Jerusalem ding le kaisingga karen mako, balangbe haga Krwang kaliannu om namlian ne, 36nalu ding kaisingga karen mako, balangbe nangna nasam sang khatcha ding hakna pi ngounu mak tabe pi bumnu ngam make. 37Atiyeda nani om 'O' dinu ga 'O' diyo mak tabe nani om 'Make' dinu ga 'Make' diyo. Balangbe habeina inkunu bing ga sa maknu khou naye.

Takhum Baannu

Luk 6:29-30

38"Atiga rin thang ngaaknu ga nanina theiye, 'Mik khat hut lang mik khat khatle nga khat hut lang nga khat.' 39Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, sa maknu mi ding ga kakhang mako. Atiyeda tudannuna nakabiang inchang pek la kabeng nge dabe, babaang khat ka le bakhou kanei thangbiyo. 40Tudannuna nating chongtok in bi chong phun thangluga naom talathu lou nwamme dabe, naom talathu pui ga le balaang lou dam ding ngo. 41Tudannuna nating [δ]mile khat se bacham lang nam ga rinne dabe, maan le diga mile kani se bacham thangbiyo. 42"Nakhou ninu balaang ga pi thangbiyo khatle nakhouna puk nwamnu bakhou ga za maknu to thang mako.

Munanu ding Kriang ngo

Luk 6:27-36

43"Atiga rin thang ngaaknu ga nanina theiye, 'Na innai lounai ding nangna kriang ding gaye khatle nating munanu ding ga batanno.' 44Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, nani ding munanu nun ding kriang ngo, nani ding sengnu nun khou rithoi pi thangbiyo khatle nani ding batannu nun lang kasanu chwan to thangbiyo, nani ding batanga tonu khatle rainu nun lang kalum thangbiyo, 45heiya tambaan la ongnu nani Pa om sa rwan to lang nge, balangbe Maanna kasanu le kasianu lu chung bi Baom lumik pi swak thang nge khatle ririak senu le ririak se maknu lu chung bi khwa pi sun thang nge. 46Balangbe nanina nani ding kriangnu batingza kriang nge dabe, nani lang pa-aam taswan amgabo? Ramkhai khomnu rwan tangga haga le bachamga tonu makpo? 47Nanina nani unao rwan za ding kadou chongkaang kabiaye dabe, katei rwan ma nanina pa-aam to chuinu amgabo? Ramkhai khomnu rwan ga tangga hadanga tonu makpo? 48Atibriakpina tambaan la ongnu nani Pa na khopsanu ga danga nani le khopsanu towe.

5:34 Jam 5:12; Isa 66:1
5:35 Kal 48:2
5:37 Jam 5:12; Joh 17:15; Eph 6:16; 2Th 3:3; 1Jo 2:13,14
5:38 Ses 21:24; Lev 24:20; Len 19:21,22
5:39 Luk 6:28; Rom 12:17,19; 1Pe 3:9
5:42 Len 15:8; Luk 6:30
5:43 Lev 19:18; Mar 12:31; Luk 10:27; Rom 13:9; Gal 5:14; Jam 2:8; Kal 139:21; 22
5:44 Luk 6:27,28; Joh 15:20; Chw 7:60; Rom 8:35; 1Co 4:12; 1Pe 2:23
5:45 Luk 6:35; Rom 8:14; Job 25:3
5:46 Luk 6:32
5:48 Lev 19:2; 1Pe 1:16

Lung sianu lang Pi swaknu

6 "Nani om phaangkriang chwan ga mi nunna mu dam lang bani meithaan bi to mak lang cheksinno. Cheksin make dabe tambaan la nani Pa khouna nani lang taswan amlaye.
2"Atibriakpina mi nun khouna lwat ka banina lousu lang sathot tonu nunna synagogue pi khatle lampui kom bi tonu danga nangna phaangkriang chwan tonu kaan bi nameithaan bi trumpet sem mako. Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, bani om taswan ga bani phang drwe. **3**Atibriakpina nanina phaangkriang chwan tonu kaan bi nakut inchangna to ongnu ga nakut imbei ding pi thei mako, **4**heiya naom kriangnu chwan ga inthimga to langnaye khatle inthimthwei ding mu ongnu nani Pa na nani lang taswan ga indaoga pi thanglune.

Kalumnu lang bi Bachu thangnu

Luk 11:2-4

5"Nanina kalumnu kaan bi sathot tonu nun dan mak ting gaye. Balangbe mi nunna bani ding mu dam lang banina synagogue pi khatle lampui kom bi hanluga kalumnu bathaiye. Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, bani om taswan ga bani phang drwe. **6**Atiyeda naniba, nanina kalumnu kaan bi nani insung kaa bi khutro, nanina inkhaan khaanluga inthimnu riak pi ongnu nani Pa khou hweiniyo khatle inthimthwei ding mu ongnu nani Pa na nani lang taswan ga indaoga pi thanglune. **7**Nanina kalumnu kaan bi Gentile rwanna tonu danga bakaba maaknu bi kalum han lat lat mako. Balangbe bani chong tamnu gana bani kalum ga ngai thanglune diga banina baning nge.

8Atibriakpina bani dan mako. Balangbe nanina Bakhou ni mak baleina nani lang bathaang amnu ga nani Pa na theiye.
9"Atibriakpina hei danga kalummo:

Tambaan la ongnu ani Pa,
Nameng bathiangnu to ding ngo.
10Nakrwang talei hung ding ngo.
Tambaan la Nangna baningnu tonu danga talei ram bi le to ding ngo.
11Ani lang kani khat lang khopnu thaisaak,
Aniya pi thang ngo.
12Anina ani khou lei chaaknu nun ding kok thangnu danga,
Ani lei le kok thang ngo.
13Ani ding bathemnu bi pi ta thang mako,
Atiyeda kasianu bina ani ding kan thang ngo.
Balangbe krwang talei, ngam khatle lwat khwa seiga Naom me. Amen.

6:4 Col 3:23,24
6:5 Mar 11:25; Luk 18:10-14
6:6 2Kr 4:33
6:7 Nin 5:2; 1Kr 18:26-29
6:9 Jer 3:19; Mal 2:10 1Pe 1:17
6:11 Chk 30:8
6:13 Jam 1:13

14"Balangbe nanina mi nun ding bani om koi maan kok thang nge dabe, tambaan la ongnu nani Pa na le nani ding kok thanglune. 15Atiyeda nanina mi nun ding bani om koi maan kok thang make dabe, nani Pa na nani om koi maan ga le kok thanglaye.

Kalumsannu

16"Nanina kalumsannu kaan bi sathot tonu nunna riangrenu man pi munu dan mako. Balangbe banina bani kalumsan ongme dinu mi nunna mu dam langna bani mai kum ga pi kabeiye. Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, bani om taswan ga bani phang drwe. 17Atiyeda naniba nanina kalumsannu kaan bi nani lu bi thao teiyo khatle nani mai kum ga kaphi sato, 18hagana nanina kalumsan ongnu ga mi nun khou pi mu mak lang nge atiyeda inthimnu riak pi ongnu nani Pa khou pi mu lang nge khatle inthimthwei ding mu ongnu nani Pa na nani lang taswan ga indaoga pi thanglune.

Tambaan la Lan Ri thangnu

Luk 12:33-34

19"Sum trina khatle tasona to braannu khatle in baruk mi nunna to railuga barunu talei ram bi nani lang lan ri thang mako; 20atiyeda sum trina khatle tasona to braan maknu khatle in baruk mi nunna torailuga baru ngam maknu tambaan la nani lang lan ri thang ngo. 21Balangbe nani om lan amnu riaklaga nani sung le amlune.

6:14 Mar 11:25,26; Eph 4:32; Col 3:13
6:16 Lev 16:29,31; Sin 24:7; Isa 58:5; Zec 7:5
6:19 Chk 23:4; Luk 12:16-21; Heb 13:5; Jam 5:2,3
6:20 Luk 12:33; 1Ti 6:19;
6:21 Luk 12:34
6:24 Luk 16:13
6:25 Luk 10:41
6:26 Job 38:41 Kal 104:21

Pum om Thaomei

Luke 11:34-36

22"Pum om thaomei ga mik e. Atibriakpina namikna saye dabe, napum bing le baannuna siplune. 23Atiyeda namikna siaye dabe, napum bing ga zingnuna siplune. Atibriakpina nakhou amnu babaan ga zing nge dabe, haba om zingnu ga intia lang tasiatnubo!

24"Mi khatchanale bapuba kani ding chwanlaang tonu ngam make; balangbe maanna pakhat ting munaluga katei ding krianglune mak tabe maanna pakhat ting takungluga pakhat ting thou to mak lune. Nanina Rikrwang khatle lan ding chwanlaang tonu ngam make.

Sung Katop Mako

Luk 12:22-32

25"Atibriakpina Eina nani khou rinnuwe, nani kum langna nani pa-aam sa dingbo mak tabe pa-aam in dingbo khatle nani pum lang zana pa-aam sin basoi dingbo diga sung katop mako. Nani kum ga thaisaak ma khatle pum ga sin basoi ma inkunu makpo? 26Basaang la zwangnu basaa nun ding ga phaang ngo, bani tachi bwan make, aat le aat make; inta bi le hung thang make; atiyeda tambaan la ongnu nani Pa na bani ding thak thang

nge. Nani bani ma baman tam
inkunu makpo? 27Nani lak pi
tudannu sung katop kana baom
kum bi [δ]kutki khat pi sei thangnu
ngambo?

28"Atibriakpina nanina pa-
aam toga pon naat lang sung
katopnubo? Loupuk om lily
rei nun ding ga, bani tatoga
thou kabo bachak phaang ngo:
bani chwan to make, la le thun
make; 29atiyeda Eina nani khou
rinnuwe, Solomon hakna baom
lwat bingna heiba reipaan khat
tanga tapon to dam make. 30He
balumsat sinnu nani! Aniya thou
ongnu atiyeda inswan mei bi sat
thang dam dingnu loupuk om
lou kung ding tangga Rikrwang
na atiga tapon to thang nge dabe,
Maanna nani lang inkuga tapon
to thangbilabo?

31"Atibriakpina 'Ani pa-aam
sa dingbo?' mak tabe 'Ani pa-aam
in dingbo?' mak tabe 'Ani pa-
aam sin basoi dingbo?' diga nani
sung katop mako. 32Balangbe
Gentile rwanna hei bing ding nga
zong nge. Balangbe hei bing nga
nani lang bathaang amme dinu
tambaan la ongnu nani Pa na
theiye. 33Atiyeda Rikrwang om
krwang talei le Baom ririak senu
ding ga kamaga zong ngo khatle
hei bing nga nani lang pi thang
sonlune. 34Atibriakpina inswan
lang nani sung katop mako,
balangbe inswan lang inswan
baraantoza katop tamlune. Kani
khat katopka kani khat lang khop
rwe.

6:27 Kal 39:5
6:29 1Kr 10:4-7
6:30 Luk 12:28
6:33 Kal 37:4

7:1 Luk 6:37; Rom 14:4; 1Co 4:5; Jam 4:11,12
7:2 Eze 35:11; Mar 4:24; Luk 6:38; Rom 2:1
7:7 1Kr 3:5; Joh 14:13, 14; Jam 1:5-8; 1Jo 3:22
7:8 Chk 8:17; Jer 29:12, 13

Mi katei ding Chong Tonu

Luk 6:37-42

7 "Nani ding chong kasem mak
lang chong kasem mako.

2Balangbe nangna chong to
damnu gana nating le chong
tolune khatle nangna badat tamnu
chaang gana nakhou le badat
latlune. 3"Nangna namik pi amnu
thingtum ding ga thei makka nau
nanao mik pi amnu tamchin ding
ga pa-aam to lang phaangnubo?
4Nangna nau nanao khou tatoga
'Namik pi tamchin ga asat
thangde' diga rinnubo? Phaang
ngo, namik bahak pi thingtum
amme. 5Sathot tonu! Namik pi
thingtum ga asat kamawo, haba
nung nau nanao mik pi tamchin
ga asat lang nangna bathiangga
mulune.

6"Bathiangnu pot ka ui nun
khou pi mako khatle nani om
baman kungnu lung ga bok nun
meithaan bi bazwan thang mako,
balangbe banina haga baketna
kadim kataalune khatle kanei
khutluga nani ding eih katup
satlune.

Hweini lang Kachui thangnu

Luk 11:9-13

7"Niyo khatle haga nani lang
pi thanglune; zong ngo khatle
nanina zongsulune; inkhaan
bachuwo khatle haga nani lang
lat thanglune. 8Balangbe ninu mi
bingna lousuwe, zongnu maan
gana zongsuwe khatle inkhaan
bachunu balaang ga lat thanglune.
9"Mak tabe basa kapaisana uilu

ninu kaan bi balaang lung pi dingnu tatonu manpa nani lak pi amgabo? **10**Mak tabe ngaa ninu kaan bi maanna balaang barun pi lu dingbo? **11**Nanina sia ngaak peida nani sa rwan lang kasanu leithwan pi lang theiye dabe, tambaan la ongnu nani Pa na Bakhou ninu nun khou kasanu pot ka intia tamga pi thang dingbo!

12Atibriakpina nanina mi nun ding nani khou pi to thang nwamnu bing ga bani khou le to thangbiyo, balangbe heiya Chongtan khatle Thiamting rwan om chong nge.

Barumnu le Bazaanu Kapanmun

Luk 23:24

13"Barumnu kapanmun bi khuto; balangbe braannu riak pi ta thangnu kapanmun ga lianne khatle lampui ga bazaaye khatle habei ga khutnu mi tamme. **14**Balangbe ringnu bi kai thang dingnu kapanmun ga barumme khatle lampui ga kung nge khatle haga zongsunu mi tomme.

Thingkung le Bakraa

Luk 6:43, 44

15"Zao mun sinluga nani khou hungnu atiyeda basung la bani rou sianu tangiya nun dannu baze maknu thiamting rwan ding ga cheksinno. **16**Bani om kraa bina nanina bani ding theilune. Mi nunna kaling kung bina drakha kraa mak tabe kaling lak pina tacham kraa raigabo? **17**Hadanga kasanu thingkung bingna kasanu kraa kraaye atiyeda kasianu thingkungna kasianu kraa kraaye. **18**Kasanu thingkungna kasianu kraa kraanu ngam make mak tabe kasianu thingkungna kasanu kraa kraanu ngam make. **19**Kasanu kraa kraa maknu thingkung bing ding pun satluga mei bi bazwan thang nge. **20**Atibriakpina bani om kraa bina nanina bani ding theilune.

21"Ating 'Pukraangba, Pukraangba' diga kounu mi bing zana tambaan krwang talei khutlang make atiyeda tambaan la Apa na baningnu to ongnu maan gana khutlune. **22**Ha ni ga mi inzana Akhou rinlune, 'Pukraangba, Pukraangba, anina Nameng bi chong rin swak tamnu makpo, Nameng bi ri kasia nun ding bathou satnu makpo khatle Nameng bi tasiatnu chwan tamga to thang damnu makpo?' **23**Haba kaan bi Eina bani khou rinlune, 'Chongtan thouto makka ringnu nani! Ei nani ding khatchale thei make; Akhouna se swak tro.'

Ningtingnu le Kapangnu Intok Mi

Luk 6:47-49

24"Atibriakpina Eina rin ongnu hei bing nga ngaisuluga tonu bating Eina lung pui chung bi in tonu ningtingnu mi ga le rin bachak thanglune: **25**khwa sunta rwe, tui lian hung rwe, thiraang raang hung rwe khatle haba in

7:11 Jam 1:17
7:12 Luk 6:31; Rom 13:8-10; Gal 5:14
7:13 Luk 13:24; Joh 10:7,9
7:15 Jer 23:16; Luk 6:26; 2Pe 2:1; 1Jo 4:1; Ind 16:13; Chw 20:29
7:16 Luk 6:44; Jam 3:12
7:18 Luk 6:43
7:21 Hos 8:2; Joh 13:13; Rom 2:13; Jam 1:22; 1Jo 3:18
7:22 Luk 10:20; 1Co 13:1-3
7:23 Kal 6:8; Luk 13:25-27
7:24 Jam 1:22-25

ding ga hung tun rwe; atiyeda in ga bao make, balangbe haga lung pui chung bi to kanuwe.

26Atiyeda Eina rin ongnu hei bing nga ngaisuluga to maknu mi bing ga lungtasi chung bi in to thounu kapangnu mi ga le rin bachak thanglune: **27**khwa sunta rwe, tui lian hung rwe, thiraang raang hungluga haba in ding ga hung tun rwe, in ga baota rwe khatle in ga bao basiat takka bao rwe."

28Jisu na hei bing nga kabia taangnu kaan bi Maanna bachu thangnu bi ga mi khang loh lo ong ngaake, **29**balangbe Maanna chongtan bachuthangnu rwan dan makka atiyeda ngam amnu mi khat tan ga bani khou bachu thang ngaake.

Imphaannu ding Pi sa thangnu

Mar 1:40-44; Luk 5:12-14

8 Maan rammwan lana tanu kaan bi mi khang puina Banung suizon ngaake. **2**Atiga imphaannu manpa khatna hungluga Bating kalumga rinne, "Pukraangba, Nangna za thangnuwe dabe, Nangna ating to bathiang thangnu ngamme."

3Jisu na Bakut balaan swakluga bating banaan thangga rinne, "Eina za rwe; bathiangro." Haba kahan bina imphaannu ga bathiang drwe. **4**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Heiya nang pakhatcha khou hakna rin swak mako; atiyeda nangna seluga napum ga tako khou pi muwo khatle Moses om zathang nung suiga bani khou sake lang leithwan katro."

7:28 Mar 1:22; Luk 4:32; Joh 7:46
8:2 Lev 13:45; Luk 5:12
8:4 Mar 5:43; Luk 4:41; 17:14; Lev 14:2-32

Kraanmi Razapuba om Balumsat

Luk 7:1-10; Joh 4:43-54

5Jisu na Capernaum bi khutnu kaan bi kraanmi razapuba pakhatna Bakim bi hungluga Bating kalumga **6**rinne, "Pukraangba, aswak pakhat in la kut ket lwam ga riangre takka ongme."

7Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Ei hungluga bating pi sa thangne."

8Kraanmi razapuba gana katake, "Pukraangba, Nang ain insung bi kaamkhut lang ei khopnu make. Atiyeda chongkaang khatcha kabia thang nge dabe aswak ka sa damlune. **9**Balangbe ei le kangamnu pakhat thwei bi amnu athwei bi kraanmi rwan am ongnu zung nge. Atiga eina heiba pakhat ting, 'Seyo,' diga rin dabe maanna seye; katei pakhat ting 'Hung ngo,' diga rin dabe maanna hung nge; aswak khou 'Heiya towo' diga rin dabe maanna haga towe."

10Jisu na haga ngaisunu kaan bi Maan loh loga Banung suinu rwan khou rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, Israel bi hei danga balumsat liannu Ei dou mak aang nge! **11**Eina nani khou rinnuwe, mi tamga lumik swak khatle lumik taak lana hungluga tambaan krwang talei la Abraham, Issac khatle Jacob le

8:8 Kal 107:20
8:11 Kal 107:3; Isa 49:12; Mal 1:11; Luk 13:29

diga sa in lang ongta bachamlune.
12Atiyeda heiba krwang talei sa
rwan ding ngabe kazingnu riak
la bazwan swaklune. Habei ga
chapka khatle ngaatang ei karit
ritka onglune." 13Haba nung
bi Jisu na kraanmi razapuba
khou rinne, "Sero; nangna
balumsanu danga haga nalaang
to thanglune." Atiga baswak ka
haba chakrin bi gana sa drwe.

Naanu nun ding Pi sa thangnu

Mar 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41

14Jisu Peter in bi hungnu kaan
bi bamei nu bakhun ga naaga in
ongnu ding Maan mu rwe.

15Maanna bakut pi banaan
thangnu kaan bi bakhunnu ga
sa drwe. Atiga maanna thouluga
bani ding chwanlaang to rwe.

16Khwazinren tanu kaan bi ri
kasia khutnu mi taswang khak
ting Bakhou kalwang hung
ngaake. Atiga Maanna katha nun
ding ga chongkaangna kazun sat
rwe khatle naanu bing ding pi
sa thang rwe. 17Heiya thiamting
Isaiah na rin thang ngaaknu ga
hung tang lang naye,

"Maan Bahakna ani om
kason kaong bing
phun thang rwe,
Ani om kasa kanaa bing
ding khaang thang
rwe."

Jisu nung Suinu

Luk 9:57-62

18Jisu na Bating ong qwat
ongnu mi khang pui ding munu
kaan bi Maanna tuipui raan
khat la takan swak lang zathang
pi rwe. 19Habei ga chongtan
bachuthangnupa khatna hungluga
Bakhou rinne, "Bachuthangnupa,
Nangna senu riak bing bi ei le
Nanung suisene."

20Jisu na bakhou rinne,
"Lousa ui nun lang bain amme
khatle basaang la basaa nun lang
le bani kabu amme atiyeda Misa
Sa Kapaisa langba balu inbei ta
lang bariak maake."

21Baom potroi pakhatna le
Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba,
apa ding rise kama lang ating za
thang ngo."

22Atiyeda Jisu na bakhou
rinne, "Anung suiyo, thinu
nunna bani om kathinu nun ding
ga kairi dam ding ngo "

Thirwei ding Khaamnu

Mar 4:36-41; Luk 8:22-25

23Maan li khat pi khutnu
kaan bi Baom potroi rwan le
Banung sui ngaake. 24Atiga thei
mak daakka tuipui bi kanatnu
thiraang thirwei hung briakpina
li ga tui kabaap nuna lem hung
rwe. Atiyeda Maan ba inthi ong
ngaake. 25Baom potroi rwanna
Bakim bi hungluga Bating
bathouga rinne, "Pukraangba,
ani ding kan thang ngo! Ani thi
ding rwe!"

26Atiyeda Maanna bani khou
rinne, "He balumsat sinnu nani!
Pa-aam to lang nani kachinubo?"
Maanna thouluga thiraang le
tuipui ding twei rwe khatle

8:12 Luk 13:28
8:17 Isa 53:4
8:18 Mar 4:35
8:20 Dan 7:13; Mar 2:10
8:26 Kal 65:7; 107:29

habei ga rim rim ta drwe. **27**Mi nunna loh loga rinne, "Thiraang le tuipuina tangga Bachong zei ongnu Maan heiya tatonu Mi ngaak tingbo?"

Manpa pat ni ding Pi sa thangnu

Mar 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39

28Maan tuipui raan khat la Gergesenes om taram la se hungnu kaan bi thaanmwan lana hungnu ri kasia khutnu manpa pat nina Bating kadou ngaake, barwei ga heitia lang sia briakpina pakhatcha hakna haba lampui ga seraang mak ngaake. **29**Haba kahan bi ga barweina paoga rin rwe, "Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa Jisu, Nang le ani pa-aam barui bazem ambo? Nang abeiya bakaan tang mak balei ani ding rai lang hungnubo?"

30Bani khouna impaan saam saamga bok nun tam taknu khat basaak timsa ong ngaake. **31**Atiga ri kasia nun gana Bakhou hweiga rinne, "Nangna ani ding kazun sate dabe ani ding bok nun khou khut lang za thang ngo."

32Maanna bani khou rinne, "Sero." Habei ga banina swakluga bok nun khou khut rwe. Atiga haba kahan bi bok nun ga batok bariak thei makka rakanga pak tasuk taluga tuipui bi thi loi drwe.

33Haba nung bi bok nun ding siannu nun ga nampui la hungluga ri kasia khutnu manpa pat ni khou swak tamnu ga le suiga pum brumza hung pu thang rwe. **34**Atiga phaang ngo, nam bi mi bingna Jisu ding kadou lang swak rwe khatle banina Bating munu kaan bi bani om taram bina se swak tam lang hweini rwe.

8:29 Cho 11:12; 2Sa 16:10; 1Kr 17:18; Mar 1:24; Joh 2:4; 2Pe 2:4

8:34 Luk 5:8; Chw 16:39

Pum baang Thinu ding Pi sa thangnu

Mar 2:3-12; Luk 5:18-26

9 Maan li sung bi khutluga tuipui takanluga Banam la hung ngaake. **2**Atiga phaang ngo, ria bi in ongnu pum baang thinu manpa pakhat ting banina Bakim bi pon hung rwe. Atiga Jisu na bani balumsat ka munu kaan bi pum baang thinu manpa khou Maanna rinne, "Sa kapaisa, karowo; nanoh bing ga kok thang rwe." **3**Haba kahan bi chongtan bachuthangnu rwan mi kasem bani cham, "Heiba Manpana Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiat rwe!" diga rin ngaake.

4Atiyeda Jisu na bani sung baning ga theiluga rinne, "Nani sung bi pa-aam to lang kasianu baningnubo? **5**Balangbe 'Nanoh bing ga kok thang rwe' diga rinnu le 'Lon thouluga sero' dinu le ingaana bai inkubo? **6**Atiyeda Misa Sa Kapaisana talei ram bi noh bing kok thang lang ngam amme dinu nanina thei lang nge." Haba nung bi Maanna pum baang thinu manpa khou rinne, "Lon thouro, nakain riak ka lou thouluga nain la sero." **7**Habei ga maan lon thouluga bain la se drwe.

9:2 Joh 16:33; Luk 7:48; **9:3** Joh 10:33 **9:4** Kal 94:11; Luk 6:8; Joh 2:25

8 Mi khangna haga munu kaan
bi bani loh lo rwe khatle misa
khou heipai ngam pi thangnu
Rikrwang ding lwat pi lian
ngaake.

Matthew ding Kounu

Mar 2:14-17; Luk 5:27-32

9 Jisu na habei gana se swaknu
kaan bi Matthew diga kounu
manpa pakhat ramkhai khomnu
riak pi badung ongnu Maanna
mu rwe. Atiga Maanna bakhou
rinne, "Anung suiro." Habei ga
maan lon thouluga Banung sui
drwe. 10 Atiga Jisu na in khat
pi sa in lang ong ongnu kaan bi
phaang ngo, ramkhai khomnu
rwan taswang khak le noh mi
nun hungluga Maan khatle Baom
potroi rwan le diga sa in lang
ongta rwe. 11 Pharisee rwanna
haga munu kaan bi banina Baom
potroi rwan khou rinne, "Nani
lang Bachuthangnupa na pa-aam
lang ramkhai khomnu rwan le
noh mi nun le diga sa in bacham
ongnubo?"

12 Jisu na haga ngaisunu kaan
bi Maanna bani khou rinne,
"Pum sanu mi nun lang kathiam
bathaang maake atiyeda naanu
nun langbe bathaang amme.
13 Atiyeda seluga 'Eina kriang
thang theinu ding bathaiye,
rikhaang pot ting ga make,' dinu
pa-aam kababo dinuwa bachuwo.
Balangbe Ei ririak senu mi nun
ding kou lang hungnu make
atiyeda noh mi nun ding sung pi
le langna kou lang hungnuwe."

9:8 Luk 7:16; Joh 15:8; Chw 4:21
9:11 Luk 5:30; Gal 2:15
9:13 Hos 6:6; Mic 6:6-8; Luk 19:10; 1Ti 1:15
9:14 Luk 18:12
9:15 Joh 3:29; Chw 13:2,3
9:18 Mar 5:23

Kalumsannu lang bi Ngainu

Mar 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-35

14 Haba nung bi John om
potroi rwanna Bakim bi hungluga
ngaiye, "Ani le Pharisee rwanna
kalumsan katupe atiyeda Naom
potroi rwanna pa-aam lang
kalumsan maknubo?

15 Habei ga Jisu na bani khou
rinne, "Tazwanpa baan rwan gana
tazwanpa le diga ong bacham
basaan bani chunto lo sia ong
ding gabo? Atiyeda tazwanpa
ding ga bani khouna lou thou
dam dingnu kaan ga hunglune;
haba kaan bi bani kalumsanlune.
16 "Pakhatchanale charut maknu
pwan kathan tutna pwan raan bi
phot thang kale make; atiye dabe
baraan ding ga kai charutluga
re basiatlune. 17 Pakhatchanale
drakha tui kathan ding zan mun
khao raan bi thang make, atiye
dabe zan mun khao ga bakluga
drakha tui ga lwang sat tamlune
khatle khao ga le braanlune.
Atiyeda banina drakha tui kathan
ga zan mun khao kathan bi thang
nge khatle kani rwei ga ri thang
nge."

Thi senu Mannu le Thinu Rangaaknu

Mar 5:22-43; Luk 8:41-56

18 Maanna hei bing nga bani
khou rin ongnu kaan bi phaang
ngo, kai thangnu pakhatna
hungluga Bating kalumga rinne,
"Asa kamaisa atunna thi drwe
atiyeda hungluga balu chung bi
Nakutna banaan thang nge dabe

maan ringlune.” 19Atiga Jisu na thouluga banung sui hung rwe khatle Baom potroi rwan le sui hung rwe.

20Atiga thei mak daakka sangwan somga kani thi se ongnu mannu pakhatna nung la se hungluga Bapwan hum banaan ngaake. 21Balangbe maanna baraanto baning ngaake, “Eina Bapwan za beida banaan suwe dabe ei salune.” 22Atiga Jisu na kanei swakluga bating munu kaan bi Maanna rinne, “Asa kamaisa! karowo; nabalumsat paanbina nating pi sa thang rwe.” Haba kahan bina kamaisa ding ga pi sa thang rwe.

23Jisu na kaithangnupa in bi khutnu kaan bi tamrwang semnu nun khatle kasao kabao ongnu mi nun ding mu rwe. 24Maanna bani khou rinne, “Se swak tammo, balangbe rangaaknuwa thi make atiyeda in ongnu zung nge.” Atiyeda banina Bating choi banui ngaake. 25Mi nunna langkaang la swak tamnu kaan bi Maan insung la khutluga bakut choi rwe khatle rangaaknu ga lon thou rwe. 26Heiba cham ma haba taram bing bi thei chang thou dam ngaake.

Mik chonu Pat ni ding Pi sa thangnu

27Jisu habei gana se swaknu kaan bi mik chonu manpa pat ni Banung sui hungluga pao rakanga rinne, “David Sa Kapaisa, arwei ding phaangkriang thang ngo!”

9:20 Mar 3:10; Luk 6:19
9:22 Joh 16:33; Mar 10:52; Luk 7:50
9:23 2Ki 35:25; Jer 9:17,18
9:24 Chw 20:10; Dan 12:2; Kal 76:5; Joh 11:11-14; 1Co 11:30; 1Th 4:13-16
9:25 Luk 7:14
9:26 Mar 1:28; Luk 4:14,37
9:27 Mar 10:47

28Maanna insung la khutnu kaan bi mik chonu manpa pat ni gana Bakim bi hung rwe. Habei ga Jisu na barwei khou rinne, “Eina heiya tonu ngamme dinu narwei balumsabo?” “O, Pukraangba” diga barweina Bakhou rin rwe.

29Maanna barwei mik banaan thangluga rinne, “Narwei balumsat nung suiga narwei khou haga ati dingro.” 30Habei ga barwei mik mu ngaak rwe. Atiga Jisu na barwei khou katip thangga rinne, “Heiya pakhatchanale thei mak ting ngo.” 31Atiyeda barweina se swaknu kaan bi Balang bi cham ga haba taram bing ga pi thei chang thou dam ngaake.

Chong swak maknu ding Pi sa thangnu

32Barweina se swak tamnu kaan bi phaang ngo, chong swak maknu ri kasia khutnu manpa khat ting banina Bakhou phun hung rwe. 33Jisu na ri kasia ding ga kazun sat thangnu nung chong kabia ngam mak ngaaknu ga chong kabia rwe. Habei ga mi khang gana loh loga rinne, “Israel bi hei dannu impha ni beida mu mak aang nge!”

34Atiyeda Pharisee rwanna rinne, “Maanna ri kasia nun ding ga ri kasia nun om bapuba paan bina kazun satnu zung nge.”

9:28 Chw 14:9
9:31 Mar 7:36
9:33 Mar 2:12

Chwantok Mi Tomme

35Haba nung bi Jisu na nampui bing le inmwan bing bi seluga

bani om synagogue bing bi bachu thangga krwang talei om sacham kasam thangse ngaake khatle mi nun lak pi kasa kanaa bing khatle tanat bachaat bingna naanu mi nun ding pi sa thang ngaake. **36**Atiga Jisu na mi khang ding ga munu kaan bi Maan bani ding kriang rwe, balangbe bani riangre rwe khatle sian thangnu maaknu zao nun danga se imphaang ong ngaake. **37**Maanna Baom potroi rwan khou rinne, "Batak takka lou lwak lang tamga amme atiyeda chwantok mi ba tomme. **38**Atibriakpina Baom lou lwak pi chwantok mi tamga lang hung thang lang lou lwak om Pukraangba khou hweiniyo."

Potroi Somga Kani

Mar 3:16-19; Luk 6:13-16

10 Maanna Baom potroi pat somga kani ding Bakim bi kou hungluga bathiang maknu katha nun ding kazun sat lang, kasa kanaa bachaat bing ding pi sa thang lang khatle tanat bachaat bingna naanu mi nun ding pi sa thang lang Maanna bani lu chung bi ngam pi thang rwe. **2**Chonglang pat somga kani meng ga: kamanu bi, Peter diga kounu Simon khatle banao Andrew; Zebedee sa kapaisa James le banao John; **3**Philip le Bartholomew; Thomas le ramkhai khomnu Matthew; Alphaeus sa kapaisa James, Thaddaeus tiga kounu Lebbaeus; **4**Canaan rwan Simon khatle Bating pi swaknu Judas Iscariot hei rwanne.

9:36 Mar 8:2; Sin 27:17; 1Kr 22:17; Eze 34:5,6; Zec 10:2
9:37 Joh 4:35; Luk 10:2
10:1 Mar 3:13-15; Luk 4:36
10:4 Mar 14:10; Chw 1:16
10:5 1Kr 16:24; 2Kr 17:24; Luk 9:52; Joh 4:4-9; Chw 8:5,25
10:6 Jer 50:6
10:9 Luk 22:35
10:10 1Ti 5:18
10:12 1Sa 25:6

Potroi rwan ding Lang thangnu

Mar 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6; 12:2-10, 51-53

5Jisu na heiba pat somga kani ding lang thangluga zathang piga rinne, "Gentile nun lak pi se mako khatle Samaria rwan om nampui bi khut mako. **6**"Atiyeda Israel inkhun om braan damnu zao nun khou seyo. **7**Nanina senu kaan bi 'Tambaan krwang talei ga nai rwe' diga kasammo. **8**Naanu ding pi sawo, imphaannu nun ding to bathiang ngo, thinu ding pi ring thouwo khatle ri kasia nun ding kazun sato. Nanina bathaam lousunu ga bathaam pi swako. **9**Nani sian khao bi kachaak, tangka khatle thinzin phun mako. **10**Nani lamsek lang bazin khao, talathu kani, sandal khatle sungrwan phun mako; balangbe chwantok mi ga baom thaisaak phang lang khopnuwe. **11**Nanina namlian mak tabe nampui bi khutnu kaan bi khopsanu mi ambo dinu zong ngo khatle nanina namlian bi gana se swak lat mak basaan habei ga ong ngo. **12**Nanina in bi ga khutnu kaan bi kadou chong kabiawo. **13**Inkhun ga khopsanu ngaake dabe, habei ga nani om dai bazaangnu ga haba in inkhun biga am ong dam ding ngo. Atiyeda inkhun ga khopsa make dabe, nani om dai bazaangnu ga

nani khou han hung lat ting ngo.
14Tudannuna nani ding lou thang
make dabe khatle nani chong
ngai thang make dabe, nanina
haba in mak tabe nampui bi
gana se swaknu kaan bi nani ket
pina kaphut kathing tabasiawo.
15Eina nani khou batak sekka
rinnuwe, chongsem lumik pi ga
Sodom le Gomorrah taleina haba
namlian ma inkuga laak thangnu
ga khaangsalune! **16**Phaang ngo,
Eina nani ding tangiya nun lak
pi zao danga bathan thangnuwe.
Atibriakpina barun danga
ningting ngo khatle banphi danga
sung bathiang ngo.

17Atiyeda nani mi nun ding ga
cheksinno, balangbe banina nani
ding thampei in bi pi swaklune
khatle bani om synagogue bing
bi nani ding bweilune. **18**Bani
khou khatle Gentile rwan
meithaan bi sake toga nani ding
Alaang chungna taleipuba rwan
le krwang nun meithaan bi phun
hung lune. **19**Atiyeda nani ding
banina pi swaknu kaan bi nanina
tatoga mak tabe pa-aam kabia
dingbo dinu lang bi sung tam
mako. Balangbe haba chakrin bi
ga nanina pa-aam kabia dingbo
dinu nani lang pi thanglune.
20Balangbe kabia ongnu ga nani
make atiyeda nani khou kabia
thang ongnu nani Pa om Katha
naye. **21**"Banaona batang ding
khatle bapana basa ding thi lang
pi swaklune, sa nao rwanna nu
pa rwan maitwang bi katwak
thoulune khatle bani ding thi lang
pi swaklune. **22**Atiga Ameng lang
chungna mi bingna nani ding
batanlune. Atiyeda kakhamnu
tangga khaangnu bating ga
kan thanglune. **23**Nampui
khat pi banina nani ding raiye
dabe, katei la pak pen dammo.
Balangbe batak sekka Eina nani
khou rinnuwe, Misa Sa Kapaisa
gana hung maknu meithaan
nanina Israel om namlian bing
bi se chang ngamlaye. **24**"Potroi
khatna baom bachuthangnupa
ma liannu make mak tabe swak
khatna bainpuba ma liannu
make. **25**Potroi khatna baom
bachuthangnupa dannu khatle
swak khatna bainpuba dannu
heiyana khop rwe. Banina inpuba
ding ga Beelzebub diga kouwe
dabe bain inkhun mi bing ding ga
intia lang siaga koulu dingbo!

26Atibriakpina bani ding
kachi mako. Balangbe indao
swakla dingnu, inkam thangnu
khatchale maake khatle thei
swakla dingnu, inkam thangnu
khatchale maake. **27**Eina nani
khou zingnu bi rin damnu ga
babaan bi kabiawo khatle nani
kanaa bi ngaisu damnu ga in
chung bina kasammo. **28**Pum
ding athatnu atiyeda katha ding
athatnu ngam maknu bani ding
ga kachi mako. Atiyeda katha le
pum ding meikhun bi to braan
ngamnu Bating ga kachiyo.
29Basak kani ding [δ]peisa khat
lang zwannu makpo? Nani Pa
na baningnu sui makka bani nun
lak pi khat hakna talei bi bukta

10:14 Neh 5:13; Mar 6:11; Luk 9:5; Chw 13:51
10:15 2Pe 2:6; Jud 7; Chw 17:31; 1Jo 4:17;
10:16 Luk 10:3; Chw 20:29; 1Co 14:20
10:17 Mar 13:9; Chw 5:40
10:18 Chw 25:24-26
10:19 Ses 4:12
10:20 Luk 12:11,12
10:21 Mar 13:12
10:22 Joh 15:21; Mar 13:13; Luk 21:19; Ind 2:10
10:23 Luk 17:30
10:24 Joh 13:16
10:25 Mar 3:22
10:26 Mar 4:22; Luk 8:17
10:28 Isa 8:12,13; Heb 10:31

bilaye. 30Atiyeda nani lu bi sam sang bing ga tangga basing sem thang nge. 31Atibriakpina nani kachi mako; naniba basak taswang khak ma bakung tonuwe. 32Tudannu mi nun meithaan bi Ating indao thangnu bating ga Eina le tambaan la ongnu Apa meithaan bi indao thanglune. 33Atiyeda tudannu mi nun meithaan bi Ating za maknu bating ga Eina le tambaan la ongnu Apa meithaan bi za thanglaye.

34Eina talei ram bi dai bazaangnu phun hungnuwe diga baning mako. Ei dai bazaangnu phun hungnu make atiyeda kachaak chem phun hungnuwe. 35Balangbe Eina hungnuwa 'Sa kapaisana bapa maitwang bi, sa kamaisana banu maitwang bi khatle bamouna bani maitwang bi pi ong lang' hungnuwe 36khatle 'Mi khat om munanu ga bain inkhun bahak ka lune.' 37"Pa mak tabe nu ding Ating ma kriang inkunu maan ga Aomme di lang khop make. Sa kapaisa mak tabe sa kamaisa ding Ating ma kriang inkunu maan ga Aomme di lang khop make. 38Atiga baom cross phunluga Anung sui maknu maan ga Aomme di lang khop make. 39Bakum ding lousunu maanna haga braanlune khatle Ameng langna bakum braannu maanna haga lousulune.

40"Nani ding loukhut thangnu maan ga Ating loukhut thangnuwe khatle Ating loukhut thangnu maan ga Ating lang hungnu Bating loukhut thangnuwe. 41Thiamting khat ting thiamting khat om meng bina loukhut thangnu maan ga thiamting om taswan ga lousulune. Atiga ririak senu mi pakhat ting ririak senu mi pakhat meng bina loukhut thangnu maan ga ririak senu mi om taswan ga lousulune. 42"Tudannuna heiba kasinnu mi nun lak pi pakhat ting potroi khat om meng bi tui sik ngai khatcha beida pi thang nge dabe, Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, maan baom taswan ga impha ni beida braanlaye."

10:30 1Sa 14:45; 2Sa 14:11; 1Kr 1:52; Luk 21:18; Chw 27:34
10:32 Rom 10:9
10:33 Mar 8:38; 2Ti 2:12
10:36 Mic 7:6
10:37 Luk 14:26
10:38 Luk 14:27
10:39 Joh 12:25
10:40 Ses 16:8; Gal 4:14; Luk 9:48; Joh 12:44
10:42 Chk 14:31; Mar 9:41; Chw 10:4; Heb 6:10
11:3 Kal 118:26; Joh 11:27; Heb 10:37
11:5 Isa 35:4-6; Luk 4:18,19

Jisu le Baptize to thangnu John

Luk 7:18-35

11 Jisu na Baom potroi pat somga kani khou zathang pi thang taang bi Maanna bani om namlian bing la bachu thang lang khatle kasam thang lang haba riak ka bathan sat ngaake.

2Christa om chwan lang bi John na qwan in bina theisunu kaan bi maanna baom potroi pat ni ding lang thangga 3Bakhou ngaiye, "Hung dingnu Khat ka Nangbo mak tabe anina katei Pakhat ting ngaak lang maangbo?"

4Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nanina seluga nanina ngaisunu khatle munu ga John khou bapuro: 5Mik chonuna mu lat rwe, ket thoknuna se lat rwe; imphaannu rwan ga bathiang lat rwe khatle kana setnuna ngaisu

lat rwe; thinuna ring thou lat rwe khatle lungsianu nun khou sacham kasam thang rwe. 6Atiga Ariak pina ket basui maknu maan ga aih sanuwe."

7Banina thou damnu kaan bi Jisu na mi nun khou John lang bi rin thou rwe, "Nanina ramhaang la pa-aam ding phaang lang swaknubo? Thiraangna raang kaling ongnu tou kung ding gabo? 8Mak tabe nani pa-aam ding phaang lang se swaknubo? Banemnu pwan sin basoinu manpa ding gabo? Batak takka banemnu pwan sin basoinu mi nun ga krwang nun in bing la amme. 9Atiyeda nani pa-aam ding phaang lang se swaknubo? Thiamting khat tingbo? O, Eina nani khou rinnuwe, thiamting ma le inkunu bating nge. 10Balangbe balang bi hiak thang ngaaknu ga heiye,

'Phaang ngo,
Eina Nameithaan bi
Nalampui bacha thang
dingnu
Achonglang ding lang
thang nge.'

11"Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, kamaisa nunna ponnu lak pi baptize to thangnu John ma lian inkunu khatchale maak maang nge; atiyeda tambaan krwang talei la sin kataknu maan gana bama lian inkuwe. 12Baptize to thangnu John kaan bina atun tangnu bi tambaan krwang talei ya bathot sianu nun thwei bi riangre khaang ongme khatle bathot sianu nunna ha ding namga choi ongme. 13Balangbe thiamting bingna khatle chongtanna John kaan tangga rin basaam thang ngaake. 14Nanina ha ding ga lou nwamme dabe hung dingnu Elijah ga maan ga rwe. 15Tudannu ngai lang kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo!

16"Atiyeda Eina heiba mikin ding nga pa-aam le diga rin kaba dingbo? Bani ga keithian bi badungluga bani baan rwan ding kou ongnu naosen rwan ga dannuwe, 17banina rinne,

'Anina nani lang
tamrwang sem thang nge,
Atiyeda nanina laam make;
Anina nani lang
lungchung thang nge,
Atiyeda nanina kakou
make.'

18Balangbe John ga sa in makka hung ngaake khatle banina rinne, 'Bakhou ri kasia khut rwe.' 19"Misa Sa Kapaisa ga sa inlu ga hung nge khatle banina rinne, 'Phaang ngo, taraonu le zu kalonuwe, ramkhai khomnu khatle noh mi nun baanne!' Atiyeda ningting ding nga bataknuwe dinu basa rwanna indaowe."

Sung le maknu Nampui

Luk 10:13-15

20Haba nung bi Maanna Baom tasiatnu chwan lian to thang damnu namlian inza ding twei thou rwe, balangbe bani sung le

11:9 Luk 1:76
11:10 Joh 3:28; Mal 3:1; Mar 1:2; Luk 7:27
11:13 Luk 16:16
11:14 Mal 4:5; Luk 1:17; Joh 1:21
11:15 Mar 4:23; Luk 14:35; Ind 2:7
11:18 Luk 1:15

mak ngaake, 21"Chorazin, nang aih sianuweda! Bethsaida, nang aih sianuweda! Balangbe nani khou to damnu tasiatnu chwan ga Tyre le Sidon bi to thang ngaake dabe banina bora pwan sin basoiluga khatle kaphut lak pi badungluga kamana sung le ngaak tingnuwe. 22"Atiyeda chongsem lumik pi Tyre le Sidon na nani ma khaangsalune. 23Capernaum, tambaan tangga kai basaang ka thangnu nang, kathi ram bi kaita thanglune; balangbe nakhou to thang damnu tasiatnu chwan bing ga Sodom bi to thang ngaake dabe haga aniya tangga am ngaak tingnuwe. 24Atiyeda Eina nakhou rinnuwe, chongsem lumik pi Sodom taleina nalaang ma laak thangnu ga inkuga khaangsalune."

Riangrenu nun lang Lo basaknu

Luk 10:21-22

25Haba kaan bi Jisu na rinne, "He Apa, tambaan le talei om Pukraangba, Eina Nating swankaye, balangbe hei bing nga Nangna ningtingnu le katheinu mi nun khouna inkam thang rwe khatle baniga naosen rwan khou indao thang rwe. 26O, Apa, balangbe haga Namikphaang bi pemnuwe. 27"Apa na pot bingza Akhou bachoi thang rwe, Sa Kapaisa ding ga Pa zana makka pakhatchanale thei make. Hadanga Pa ding ga Sa Kapaisa zana makka khatle Sa Kapaisana indao thang nwamnu tudannu maan gana makka pakhatchanale thei make.

28"Chwan riangrega tonu le potrit phunnu bing Akhou hung ngo, Eina nani ding lo pi basak thangne.

29Aringok heiya nakhou phunno khatle Akhouna bachuwo, balangbe Ei sung bazaangnuwe khatle sung banemnuwe, atiga nani katha lang chungna lo basaknu lousulune.

30Balangbe Aringok heiya phun baiye khatle Apotrit heiya zaang nge."

Sabbath Ni om Pukraangba

Mar 2:23-3:6; Luk 6:1-10

12 Sabbath ni Jisu louzam bi serwan hung ngaake. Atiga Baom potroi rwan ga chaamruga gehu ui sa lang bazui thou rwe. 2Pharisee rwanna haga munu kaan bi banina Bakhou rinne, "Phaang ngo, Naom potroi rwanna Sabbath ni to sannu chwan to ongme!" 3Atiyeda Maanna bani khou rinne, "David na maan le ong bachamnu rwanna chaamnu kaan bi maanna pa-aam to dambo dinu nani pa makchungbo? 4Maanna Rikrwang in bi khutluga tako rwan zana makka maan khatle maan le bachamnu mi nunna sanu za maknu kat thangnu uilu ga sa damme. 5Mak tabe Sabbath ni tako rwanna kalum in bi Sabbath ngaak mak peida koi make dinu chongtan bi nani

11:21 Mar 6:45; Luk 9:10; Joh 1:44; Amo 1:9; Chw 12:20;
11:23 Isa 14:13-15
11:25 Luk 22:42; Joh 11:41
11:27 Joh 3:35; 10:15
11:28 Ses 33:14
11:29 Joh 13:15; Phi 2:5; 1Pe 2:21; 1Jo 2:6; Kal 116:7; Jer 6:16
11:30 1Jo 5:3
12:1 Len 23:25
12:2 Ses 20:10; Len 5:14; Luk 13:14; Joh 5:10
12:3 1Sa 21:6
12:4 Lev 24:5,9
12:5 Sin 28:9,10; Joh 7:22,23

pa makchungbo? 6Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, heiba riak piya kalum in ma lian inkunu Pakhat amme. 7Atiyeda 'Ei phaangkriang ding bathaiye, rikhaang pot ting make,' dinu kaba heiya pa-aambo dinu nanina thei ngaake dabe, nanina koi maaknu mi nun ding ga koi pi ta mak ngaak tingnuwe. 8Balangbe Misa Sa Kapaisa heiya Sabbath om Pukraangba le rwe."

9Maan habei gana se swakluga bani om synagogue pi khut rwe. 10Phaang ngo, habei ga kut lwamnu manpa pakhat am ngaake. Banina Jisu ding koi impu thang langna Bakhou ngaiye, "Sabbath ni kanaanu pi sa thangnu zabo?" 11Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nani lak pi manpa khat om zao khat Sabbath ni khun bi ta thang nge dabe ha ding ga khun bina kai thou thangla dingnu tu ambo? 12Misana zao ma intia lang kung inkunubo? Atibriakpina Sabbath ni kasanu chwan to lang zaye." 13Haba nung bi Maanna manpa khouga rinne, "Nakut ka balaan swako." Maanna balaan swaknu kaan bi bakut ka babaang khat ka danga sa bathiang drwe. 14Habei ga Pharisee rwanna se swakluga Bating tatoga athat za dingbo diga Balang bi chong katu rwe.

15Atiyeda Jisu na haga theinu kaan bi Maan habei gana se swak trwe. Atiga mi khang puina Banung suizon se ngaake khatle Maanna bani nun bing ding naanu pi sa thang rwe. 16Atiyeda Maan tubo dinu rin indao swak mak lang Maanna bani khou katip thang ngaake, 17heiya thiamting Isaiah na rin thang damnu ga hung tang lang nge,

18"Phaang ngo! Eina kathang
swaknu Aswak,
Akatha na pem thangnu
Aom kriangnu,
Eina Balu chung bi
Akatha ong thangne,
Maanna Gentile rwan
khou bazenu chongtok
ka rin indaolune.
19Maan kae kanaalaye
khatle paolaye,
Pakhatchana hakna
lampui bi Bakhwan
ngaisulaye.
20Bazenu gana kraan ngam
mak basaan,
Maanna bazamnu tou ga
to roplaye,
Khatle meikhut ongnu
dosi ga
Maanna to mitlaye;
21Atiga Bameng bi Gentile
rwanna balumsa lune."

Katha Bathiangnu ding Rin basiatnu

Mar 3:23-30; Luk 11:14-23

22Haba nung bi ri kasia khutnu, mik chonu khatle chong swak maknu pakhat ting Bakim bi kalwang hung ngaake. Jisu na bating pi sa thangga mik chonu khatle chong swak maknu manpa ga chong kabia rwe khatle mu rwe. 23Atiga mi khang bingna

12:7 Hos 6:6; Mic 6:6-8
12:10 Mar 3:2 Luk 11:54
12:11 Luk 14:5
12:14 Tho 37:18; Kal 71:10; Mar 3:6; Luk 6:11; Joh 5:18;
12:18 Joh 3:34
12:21 Isa 42:1-4

loh loga rinne, “Heiya David Sa Kapaisa ga makpo?” 24Pharisee rwanna haga theisunu kaan bi banina rinne, “Heiba manpana ri kasia nun om bapuba Beelzebub paan bina makka ri kasia nun ding kazun sat make.” 25Atiyeda Jisu na bani baning ga theiluga bani khou rinne, “Bani bahak om maitwang bi khak langnu krwang talei bing braan lune khatle bani bahak maitwang bi khak langnu nampui mak tabe inkhun bing ga hannu ngamlaye. 26“Seitaan na Seitaan ding kazun sate dabe, maan bahakna bating maitwangga khak langnuwe. Ati dabe bakrwang talei ga tatoga hannu ngam dingbo? 27Eina Beelzebub paan bina ri kasia nun ding kazun sate dabe, nani sa kapaisa rwanna bani ding tu paan bina kazun satnubo? Atibriakpina bani ga nani om chongsempuba rwan tolune. 28Atiyeda Eina ri kasia nun ding Rikrwang Katha paan bina kazun sate dabe, Rikrwang om krwang talei ga nani khou hung rwe. 29“Ati mak tabe kanatnu manpa ding ga karak kama makka, tatoga bain bi khutluga baom pot bing kapumnu ngam dingbo? Atiga karak taangnu nung maanna bain ga kapumnu ngamlune. 30Ei le diga karung maknu maan ga Amaitwang bi ongnuwe khatle Ei le diga khom karung bacham maknu maan gana to imphaangnu miye. 31“Atibriakpina Eina nani khou rinnuwe, mi nun om noh bing khatle Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiatnu bing ding kok thanglune, atiyeda Katha ding rin basiatnu mi ding ga kok thanglaye. 32“Tudannu Misa Sa Kapaisa maitwang bi chong kabianu bating ga kok thanglune; atiyeda tudannu Katha Bathiangnu ding rin basiatnu bating ga atun om bakaan mak tabe hung dingnu bakaan bi le bating ga kok thanglaye.

33“Thingkung ga pi sawo khatle bakraa ga salune mak tabe thingkung ga pi siawo khatle bakraa ga sialune; balangbe bakraa bina thingkung ding bapu theiye. 34“He barun om kik taat, nani nun sia briakpina tatoga kasanu kabia langbo? Balangbe sung bi sip ongnu bi gana munna kabiaye. 35“Kasanu mina basung bi thang kadoi ongnu kasanu bi gana kasanu phun swake khatle kasianu mina basung bi thang kadoi ongnu kasianu bi gana kasianu phun swake. 36Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, mi nunna thou to makka kabia swak tamnu chongkaang om lang bi chongsem lumik pi banina hung katak lune. 37Balangbe nachongkaangna nating pi baze thanglune khatle nachongkaangna nating pi koi thanglune.”

12:24 Mar 3:22
12:27 Chw 19:13
12:30 Mar 9:40; Luk 11:23
12:31 Mar 3:28,29; Luk 12:10
12:32 Mar 10:30; Luk 20:34,35; Eph 1:21; Heb 6:5
12:33 Luk 6:43,44
12:34 Luk 6:45
12:37 Job 15:6; Chk 10:14; Jam 3:2
12:38 Joh 2:11; Mar 8:11,12; Luk 11:16; Joh 2:18; 1Co 1:22

Jonah om Badan

Luk 11:29-32

38Haba nung bi chongtan bachuthangnu rwan kasem

le Pharisee rwanna katake, "Bachuthangnupa, Nakhouna badannu khat anina mu nwamme." **39**Atiyeda Maanna bani khou katake, "Sa maknu khatle rwan mei rwan basan laannu mikinna badannu ding rakanga zong nge atiyeda thiamting Jonah om badan ga makka badannu khatchale pi thanglaye. **40**Balangbe Jonah na ngaa pui bon sung bi thamlai inthum khatle zingpha inthum ong ngaaknu ga danga, Misa sa Kapaisa ga le talei sung bi thamlai inthum khatle zingpha inthum onglune. **41**"Chong kasemnu kaan bi Nineveh mi rwanna heiba mikin le han bachamlune khatle heiba mikin ding koi impu thanglune, balangbe Jonah om kasamnu bi bani sung le ngaake atiga phaang ngo, Jonah ma lian inkunu Pakhat abeiya amme. **42**Chongsem bi kathwei pek la ramaanuna heiba mikin le han bachamlune khatle heiba mikin ding koi impu thanglune, balangbe maanna talei kalan lana Solomon om ningting ding ngai lang hung ngaake khatle phaang ngo, Solomon ma lian inkunu Pakhat abeiya amme.

43"Bathiang maknu katha khatna mi khat khouna swak tamnu kaan bi maan tui maaknu riak inza serwanga basak riak zong ngaake atiyeda dou make. **44**Habei ga maanna rinne, 'Ei ong ngaaknu ain la ga han lat tam rwe.' Maanna han hungnu kaan bi in ga barwang toga, than bathiang thangluga khatle kakam chui thang ngaaknu hung dou rwe. **45**Haba nung bi maanna seluga bama sia inkunu katha katei siari ding kalwang hung rwe, banina khutluga habei ga ong rwe khatle haba manpa om kakhamnu thot ka meithaan om gong ma sia inku rwe. Atiga sa maknu mikinna le ha khak khak lune."

12:39 Luk 11:29
12:40 Jon 1:17
12:41 Jon 1:2; 3:5
12:42 1Kr 10:1; 2Ki 9:1
12:45 2Pe 2:20
12:46 Luk 1:43; Joh 2:1,2,12; Chw 1:14; 1Co 9:5; Gal 1:19
12:50 Joh 15:14

Jisu Nu le Banao Kapaisa rwan

Mar 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21

46Jisu na mi khang khou chong kabia ongnu kaan bi phaang ngo, Banu le Banao kapaisa rwanna Bating kabia lang langkaang la han ong ngaake. **47**Habei ga pakhatna Bakhou rinne, "Phaang ngo, Nanu le Nanao kapaisa rwanna Nating kabia lang langkaang la han ongme." **48**Atiyeda Maanna Bakhou rin thangnu pakhat khouga rinne, "Anuzo tubo khatle Anao kapaisa rwanzo tubo?" **49**Maanna Baom potroi rwan pek la Bakut balaan swakluga rinne, "Phaang ngo, abeiya Anu le Anao kapaisa rwan amme! **50**Balangbe tudannu tambaan la ongnu Apa na baningnu to ongnu maan ga Au Anao, Asannu khatle Anu rwe."

Bamu Bwannu om Chongchak

Mar 4:1-20; Luk 8:4-15

13 Ha ni ga Jisu haba in bi gana se swakluga tuipui

paan bi ong ong ngaake. 2Habei ga mi khang pui Bakim bi hung rwe, atiga Maan li khat pi khut ongta rwe khatle mi khang gana tui paan la han ong ngaake. 3Haba nung bi Maanna mi nun khou chongchak taswang khak kabiaga rinne, "Phaang ngo, tachi bwannu mi khatna tachi bwan lang se swak ngaake. 4Atiga maanna tachi bwannu kaan bi tachi kasemna lampui paan bi ta thang rwe; haga basaa nunna hungluga kachung sa damme. 5Kasemna talei ti tomnu lung lak pi ta thang rwe; haga talei thuk mak briakpina bani ga barapka mongka rwe. 6Atiyeda nisat nat kanu kaan bi baniga phouchaan ta damme khatle bakamong ta mak briakpina baniga baowei ta damme. 7"Atiga kasemna kaling kung lak pi ta thang nge, kaling kung rwan gana thou kaluga bani ding namdan damme. 8Atiyeda katei rwanna talei kasanu riak pi ta thangga bakraa kraa rwe: kasemna saruk raza, kasemna somruk, kasemna somthum kraa rwe. 9Tudannu ngai lang kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo!"

10Atiga potroi rwanna hungluga Bakhou ngaiye, "Nangna pa-aam lang bani khou chongchakna kabianubo?" 11Maanna bani khou katake, "Tambaan krwang talei om inthim chong ga thei dam lang nani khou ningting pi thangnuwe atiyeda bani khoube haga pi thang make. 12"Balangbe tudannu ka amnu bakhou ga inkuga pi thanglune khatle maanna inkuga amlune; atiyeda maaknu bakhouna baom ka amnu ga hakna lou sat tamlune. 13Atibriakpina Eina bani khou chongchakna kabianuwe, balangbe banina phaang beida mu make, ngai peida bani ngaisu make khatle bakaba le thei make. 14"Isaiah na atiga rin basaam thang ngaaknu ga bani khou hung tang rwe,

'Nanina ngaisu ting
tinglune atiyeda
bakaba theilaye,
Nanina mu ting tinglune
atiyeda bakaba theilaye;
15Balangbe heiba mi nun
om sung nga indeh rwe.
Bani kanaa nat rwe,
Khatle bani mik le
inmu drwe,
Ati mak ngaake dabe
bani mikna mu ngaak
tingnuwe,
Bani kanaana ngaisu
ngaak tingnuwe,
Bani sungna bakaba
theiluga han hung
ngaak tingnuwe,
Atiga Eina bani ding pi
sa thang ngaak
tingnuwe.'

16"Nani mik ka aih saye balangbe nani mikna muwe, nani kanaa ga aih saye, balangbe nani kanaana ngaisuwe. 17Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, nanina munu ga thiamting khatle ririak senu inzana mu nwam

13:2 Luk 5:3
13:8 Tho 26:12
13:11 1Co 2:10,14; Col 1:27; 1Jo 2:20,27
13:13 Len 29:4; Jer 5:21; Eze 12:2
13:15 Isa 6:9,10; Joh 12:40; Chw 28:26,27; Rom 11:8
13:17 Joh 8:56; Heb 11:13; 1Pe 1:10-12

ngaake atiyeda banina ha ding mu dam make, nanina ngaisunu ga banina ngaisu nwam ngaake atiyeda banina ngaisu dam make.

18"Atibriakpina tachi bwannu om chongchak ka ngaiyo: **19**Tudannu pakhatna krwang talei om chong ga ngaisuluga bakaba thei maknu kaan bi kasianu pakhat kana hungluga basung bi bwan thang damnu tachi ga lou sat tamme. Heiya lampui paan bi bwan thang damnu tachi gaye. **20**Lung lak pi ta thangnu mu maan gana, chongkaang ga ngaisuluga barapka karoga lou thang nge; **21**atiyeda bakhou bakamong tathuk mak briakpina bakaan kasemza ring thang nge. Sacham lang chungna bakhou riangrenu mak tabe rainu hungnu kaan bi maan barapka ket basuiye. **22**Kaling lak pi ta thangnu tachi maan gabe chongkaang ngaisunu maan gaye khatle talei ram om sung katop khatle lan om minamnu gana chongkaang ding ga namdan damme khatle maan bakraa kraa lan rwe. **23**"Atiyeda talei kasa bi ta thangnu tachi gabe chongkaang ga ngaisunu khatle theinu maan gaye, maanna saruk raza, somruk khatle somthum kraa rwe."

Lou kung om Chongchak

24Maanna bani khou chongchak katei khatle rinne, "Tambaan krwang talei ga balou bi tachi kasanu bwan thangnu manpa pakhat ka dannuwe; **25**atiyeda mi nunna inthi thou damnu kaan bi bating munanu gana hungluga gehu mu lak pi loumu bwan thangluga thou dam ngaake. **26**Tachi ga thou kaluga saang ui swaknu kaan bi loumu kung bing ga le mu bathiang swak rwe. **27**"Atiga bapuba om swak rwanna hungluga bakhou ngaiye, 'Bapuba, nangna nalou bi tachi kasanu bwan thangnu makpo? Ati dabe loumu bing nga inlamna hungnubo?' **28**"Maanna bani khou rinne, 'Heiya munanuna tonuwe.' Swak rwanna bakhou ngaiye, 'Anina seluga haga mai satnu nangna bathaibo?' **29**"Atiyeda maanna rinne, 'Mai sat mako, balangbe nanina lou kung mai satnu kaan bi gehu ga le mai satnu zaye. **30**'Lou aat dat tang mak basaan kani rwei atiga thou ong dam ding ngo, lou aatnu dat pi Eina lou aat mi nun khou rinne, "Lou kung bing nga khom kadoi kamaluga mei thaang lang bakhwap toga karako atiyeda gehu ga aom inta bi hung thang ngo."'"

Ancham mu om Chongchak

Mar 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-21

31Maanna bani khou chongchak katei khatle rinne, "Tambaan krwang talei ga manpa khatna balou bi bwan thangnu ancham mu khat tannuwe, **32**haga tachi khon bina sin kataknuwe; atiyeda hagana thou kanu kaan bi anpek kung rwan katei ma

13:22 1Ti 6:9,10,17
13:24 Mar 4:26,30
13:31 Luk 17:6
13:32 Kal 104:12; Eze 17:23; Dan 4:12;

lian inkuluga thingkung imbei rwe, atiga basaang la zwangnu basaa nunna le zwang hungluga bakachang bi kabu kai rwe.” **33**Maanna bani khou chongchak katei khatle rinne, “Tambaan krwang talei ga mannu pakhatna khai louluga sukdi luklei inthumna pwangka mak basaan habei ga ri thangnu khai ga le bachamme.” **34**Hei bing nga Jisu na mi khang khou chongchak toga rin thang ngaake; Maanna chongchak sui makka bani khou rin thang mak ngaake, **35**haga thiamtingna rin thang ngaaknu ga hung tang lang nge,

“Ei Abao aang thouluga
chongchak ka rinlune;
Talei dam bina inthim
thang ngaaknu inkam
thangnu balang bing
Eina pao swaklune.”

Lou kung om Chongchak

36Haba nung bi Jisu na mi khang ding bathan satluga insung la khut rwe. Atiga Baom potroi rwanna Bakim bi hungluga rinne, “Lou bi loumu kung om chongchak bakaba ga ani khou rin chui thang ngo.” **37**Maanna bani khou rinne, “Kasanu tachi bwannu maan ga Misa Sa Kapaisa ye. **38**Lou ga talei ramme, kasanu tachi ga krwang talei om sa rwanne atiyeda loumu kung bing gana saka maknu pakhat om sa kapaisa rwanne. **39**Ha rwan ding bwan thangnu munanu gana Diabol ne, lou aat dat kana talei ram loinu ding nge khatle lou aat mi nun gana tambaan chonglang rwanne. **40**Atibriakpina lou kung bing ding ga khom kadoiluga mei bi bati satnu ga danga talei ram loinu kaan bi le hadanlune. **41**Misa Sa Kapaisa gana Baom tambaan chonglang rwan ding lang swaklune khatle mi nun ket pi basui ongnu bing, chongtan thouto makka ringnu mi nun ding banina Baom krwang talei bina lou satlune **42**khatle bani ding meikhun bi bazwan thanglune. Habei ga bani chapka ngaatang ei karit ritka onglune. **43**Atiga ririak senu mi nun gana bani Pa om krwang talei la lumik tanga baan onglune. Tudannu ngai lang kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo!

Inkam thangnu Lan om Chongchak

44“Tambaan krwang talei ga lou bi inkam thangnu lan ga dannuwe. Manpa khatna douluga inkam rwe khatle haga karo briakpina maanna seluga baom ka am bing zwan satluga haba lou ga kalei rwe.

Kachaak Kaphut om Chongchak

45“Tambaan krwang talei ga baman kungnu lung ding zongnu langgonnu manpa pakhat tannuwe. **46**Maanna baman kungnu lung khat dounu kaan bi seluga baom ka am bing zwan satluga haga kalei rwe.

13:33 Tho 18:6; Gal 5:9
13:34 Joh 16:25
13:35 Kal 78:2; Rom 16:25,26; 1Co 2:7; Eph 3:9; Col 1:26
13:38 Joh 8:44; 1Jo 3:10
13:39 Joe 3:13; Ind 14:15
13:43 Dan 12:3
13:44 Phi 3:7,8

Kalang om Chongchak

47"Tambaan krwang talei ga tuipui bi satluga ngaa chaat bing ding khom thounu kalang ga dannuwe, **48**kalang ga sipnu kaan bi banina tui paan la kai swakluga bani badung taluga kasanu ngaa bing ga luklei bi thang rwe atiyeda kasianu bing ga bazwan sat tamme. **49**Talei ram loinu kaan bi le hadanlune. Tambaan chonglang rwan hungluga ririak senu nun lak pina kasianu nun ding khok lang swaklune **50**khatle bani ding meikhun bi bazwan thanglune. Habei ga chap barung hingga khatle ngaatang ei karit ritka onglune."

Lan Kathan le Braan

51Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nani hei bing nga bakaba theirubo?" "Thei rwe, Pukraangba," diga banina Bakhou katak rwe. **52**Habei ga Maanna bani khou rinne, "Atibriakpina tambaan krwang talei lang bi bachu thangnu lousu damnu chongtan bachuthangnu rwan bing ga baom inta bina lan kathan le braan bing phun swaknu inpu ga dannuwe."

53Jisu na heiba chongchak bing nga rin taangnu kaan bi Maan habei gana se swak trwe.

Takung tazei To thang maknu Thiamting

Mar 6:1-6

54Maanna Banampui la hungnu kaan bi Maanna bani om synagogue pi bachu thang ngaake, habei ga banina loh loga rinne, "Heiba Manpana inlampaina heiba ningting khatle tasiatnu chwan bing nga lousunubo? **55**Heiya thing chwan tonu manpa sa Kapaisa ga makpo? Banu meng Mary diga kounu ga makpo? Atiga banao rwan James, Joses, Simon khatle Judas makpo? **56**Banao kamaisa rwan le ani kim bi ongnu makpo? Atiyeda heiba Manpana inlampaina hei bing nga lousunubo?" **57**Bani nun Bakhou ket basui rwe. Atiyeda Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Thiamting pakhat ting bataleina khatle bain inkhun bahakna makka bariak thin takhwang to maknu make." **58**Banina balumsa mak briakpina Maanna habei ga tasiatnu chwan tamga to thang mak ngaake.

Baptize to thangnu John Ring Tannu

Mar 6:14-29

14 Haba kaan bi Herod Tetrarch na Jisu lang bi ngaisuluga **2**baswak rwan khou rinne, "Heiya baptize to thangnu John ga rwe; maan thi bina ring thou drwe atibriakpina heiba ngam bing nga bakhou am ongnuwe." **3**Balangbe Herod na banao Philip mei Herodias lang chungna John ding namluga bang thang ngaake khatle bating qwan in bi thang ngaake. **4**Balangbe John na bakhou atiga rin ngaake, "Nangna bating lou lang za make." **5**Herod na bating athat

13:55 Luk 3:23; Joh 6:42
13:57 Joh 6:61; Luk 4:24; Joh 4:44
14:1 Mar 8:15; Luk 3:1,19; Chw 4:27; Luk 9:7-9
14:3 Luk 3:19,20
14:4 Lev 18:16; 20:21

nwam ngaak peida maan mi nun ding kachi ngaake, balangbe mi nunna John ding thiamting khate diga basing chak thang ngaake. 6Atiyeda Herod ting ponnu bangei lumik hung tangnu kaan bi Herodias sa rangaaknuna bani meithaan bi laamluga Herod ting pi pem thang rwe. 7Atibriakpina maanna chongren suiga maanna ninu bing ga balaang pine diga karen thang ngaake. 8Atiga banuna kathot thangga maanna rinne, "Baptize to thangnu John lu ga heiba butheng bi thangluga alaang piyo." 9Habei ga krwang basung riangre rwe; ati ngaak peida bachongren khatle maan le ong bachamnu mi nun lang chungna haga balaang pi lang zathang pi ngaak rwe. 10Maanna mi langluga qwan in bi John ring pi tan rwe. 11John lu ga butheng bi thangluga pon swak rwe khatle rangaaknu khou pi rwe, atiga maanna haga banu khou phun hung rwe. 12Haba nung bi John om potroi rwanna hungluga bapum ga lou thouluga ri thang drwe khatle seluga Jisu khou bapu rwe.

Mi Raching Impaang ding Kenu

Mar 6:32-44; Luk 9:10-17; Joh 6:1-13

13Jisu na haga ngaisunu kaan bi Maan li hwanluga habei gana mi chiknu riak la Baraanto se pen drwe. Atiyeda mi nunna cham ga ngaisunu kaan bi namlian lana ketna Banung sui hung ngaake. 14Jisu na tui paan hung tangnu kaan bi Maan mi khang pui ding mu rwe; Maan bani ding kriangnuna sip rwe khatle bani om kasa kanaa ding pi sa thang rwe. 15Khwazinren tanu kaan bi Baom potroi rwanna Bakim bi hungluga rinne, "Heiya mi chiknu riak chung nge, rei le rei rwe. Mi khang ding nga banina tanam la seluga balaang balaang thaisaak kalei dam lang pi sedro." 16Atiyeda Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Bani se lang bathaang maake. Nanina bani lang sa lang kasem pi thangbiyo." 17Banina Bakhou rinne, "Ani khou abeiya uilu impaang le ngaa kani za amme." 18Maanna rinne, "Haga Akhou lou hung ngo." 19Habei ga Maanna mi khang ding lousam bi badung ta lang zathang pi rwe. Maanna uilu impaang le ngaa kani ga louluga tambaan la phaangkaluga rithoi thang rwe khatle uilu ga thiak bakluga potroi rwan khou pi rwe; atiga potroi rwanna mi khang khou pi rwe. 20Bani khangsung saluga imba rwe khatle banina balei thangnu katup ka luklei somga kani sipka khom thou ngaake. 21Haga sa damnu mi nun ga kamaisa le naosen rwan ding pa makka kapaisa mi raching impaang khak ngaake.

Tui chung bi Senu

Mar 6:45-52; Joh 6:15-21

22Jisu na mi khang ding bathan sat ongnu kahan bi Maanna

14:12 Chw 8:2

14:19 1Sa 9:13; Mar 8:6; Luk 9:16; Chw 2:42; 1Co 10:16; 1Ti 4:4

Baom potroi rwan ding li bi pi khutluga Bameithaan se dam lang tuipui raan khat la pi takan swak ngaake. **23**Maanna mi khang ding bathan satnu nung, Maan Baraanto rammwan la kalum lang ka ngaake. Khwazinren tanu kaan bi Maan habei ga Baraanto ong ngaake. **24**Atiyeda li ga tui kabaapnuna phunluga tuipui zai la am ngaake, balangbe thiraangna bani maitwang bi raang ngaake. **25**Atiga zingpha om *balinu rangkaan dat pi Jisu tuipui chung bi ketna seluga bani kim la hung rwe. **26**Maanna tuipui chung bi ketna se hungnu ga potroi rwanna munu kaan bi bani kachi takka rinne, "Heiya to bathaanu ri zung nge!" Atiga banina kachi briakpina pao rwe. **27**Haba kahan bi Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Sung raang ngo, Ei zung nge; kachi mako."

28Peter na Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, Nang nge dabe tui chung bi Nakim la se hung lang akhou zathang pi thang ngo." **29**Habei ga Maanna rinne, "Hungro." Peter li bina taluga Jisu kim la se lang tui chung bi se hung rwe. **30**Atiyeda maan kanatnu thiraang ding ga munu kaan bi kachi ngaake khatle tui bi imphum ta thou briakpina maanna paoga rinne, "Pukraangba ating kan thang ngo!" **31**Haba kahan bi Jisu na Bakut balaan swakluga bating kai kadouluga bakhou rinne, "He balumsat sinnu nang, pa-aam to lang balumsianubo?" **32**Atiga barweina li sung bi khutnu kaan bi thiraang ga raang lan drwe. **33**Habei ga li sung bi ongnu nun gana hungluga Bating kalumga rinne, "Batak takka Nang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa zung nge."

14:23 Luk 3:21
14:26 Luk 24:37
14:27 Chw 23:11; Dan 10:12; Luk 1:13,30; Chw 18:9; Ind 1:17
14:33 Mat 4:3

*__14:25__ *balinu rangkaan*: Louthwan chakrin inthum bina chakrin karuk tangnu.

Kasa Kanaa bing ding Pi sa thangnu

Mar 6:53-56

34Banina tuipui ga takan swakluga Gennesaret taram la hung rwe. **35**Haba riak pi ongnu mi nunna Bating bapu theinu kaan bi haba taram bi am qwat ongnu bing khou cham ga kasam thou drwe khatle kasa kanaa bing ding Bakhou phun hung rwe. **36**Atiga banina Bapwan hum za beida banaan su lang Bakhou hweini ngaake. Atiga Bapwan banaan sunu mi bing ding pi sa thang ngaake.

Rikrwang Zathang le Misa Chaang

Mar 7:1-23

15 Haba kaan bi Jerusalem lana chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le Pharisee rwanna Jisu kim bi hungluga rinne, **2**"Naom potroi rwanna pa-aam toga patso rwan om chaang ding zei maknubo? Balangbe banina uilu sanu kaan bi bani kut kasin make." **3**Jisu na bani khou katake, "Nanina le pa-aam toga nani chaang lang chungna Rikrwang om zathang

ding zei maknubo? 4Balangbe Rikrwang na zathang piga rinne, ‘Nanu napa ding takung tazeiyo’ khatle ‘Tudannu banu bapa ding rin basiatnu bating ga to that ting gaye.’ 5“Atiyeda nanina rinne, ‘Tudannu pakhatna banu mak tabe bapa khou, “Nang akhouna phang dingnu dam ga Rikrwang khou pi drwe” diga rinne dabe, 6maan banu bapa ding takung tazei lang bathaang maake.’ Atiga Rikrwang om zathang ding nani om chaang gana bathaang maaknu pi to rwe. 7Sathot tonu nun, Isaiah na nani lang bi bathiangga rin thang nge,

8‘Heiba mi nunna bani mun
zana Akhou banai
hung nge,
Bani munna Ating takung
nge,
Atiyeda bani sung ba
Akhouna namlaaga
amme.
9Mi nun om zathang ding
zekrin danga bachu
thangga,
Banina Ating bathaang
maaknu bi kalumme.’”

10Maanna mi khang ding Bakim bi kou hungluga bani khou rinne, “Ngaiyo khatle bakaba theiyo, 11bao bi khut tamnu gana misa ding to tanaatnu make; atiyeda mun bina swaknu gana misa ding to tanaatnuwe.” 12Habei ga Baom potroi rwanna hungluga Bakhou rinne, “Rin ongnuwa Pharisee rwanna ngaisunu kaan bi bani ket basui rwe dinu Nang theibo?” 13Atiyeda Maanna katake, “Tambaan Apa na ling thang maknu thingkung bing ding ga phok satlune. 14“Bani rang to dam ding ngo. Bani mik chonu nun ding lampui kai thangnu mik chonu mi nunne. Atiga mik chonuna mik chonu ding lampui kaiye dabe, pat ni rwei khun bi ta thanglune.” 15Peter na Bakhou rinne, “Heiba chongchak kaba heiya ani khou rin chui thang ngo.” 16Habei ga Jisu na rinne, “Nani le atun tangga bakaba thei mak aangbo? 17Bao bi khut tamnu bing ga bon bi taluga habei gana langkaang la swak lat tamme dinu nani thei makpo? 18Atiyeda mun bina swaknu bing ga sung lana swaknuwe, hagana misa ding ga to tanaate. 19Balangbe sung lana sa maknu lungning, mi athatnu, rwan mei rwan basan laannu, lungmaannu, barusanu, kakoinu sake pinu khatle rin basiatnu hei bing nga swake. 20Hei bing ngana mi khat ting to tanaatnuwe atiyeda kut kasin makka sanu gana mi khat ting to tanaatnu make.”

15:4 Ses 20:12; Len 5:16; Eph 6:2; Ses 21:12; Lev 20:9
15:8 Isa 29:13
15:9 Col 2:20-22; Isa 29:13; Mal 2:2
15:11 Chw 10:14,15
15:13 Isa 60:21
15:14 Rom 2:19; Luk 6:39
15:18 Luk 6:45; Jam 3:6
15:19 Gal 5:19-21
15:20 Rom 14:14

Canaan rwan mannuna Balumsanu

Mar 7:24-30

21Habei gana Jisu na swakluga Tyre le Sidon taram la pen thou dam ngaake. 22Atiga phaang ngo, haba taram lana Canaan rwan zwan khatna hungluga Bakhou paoga rinne, “He

Pukraangba, David Sa Kapaisa, ating phaangkriang thang ngo, asa kamaisa ding ri kasianuna rai basiat takka ongme." **23**Atiyeda Jisu na bakhou chong khatchale katak make. Atiga Baom potroi rwanna hungluga Bakhou rakanga rinne, "Heiba mannu ding pi sedro, balangbe maan ani nung la paoga ongme." **24**Atiyeda Maanna rinne, "Israel inkhun om braan damnu zao rwan langza Ating lang hungnuwe." **25**Atiga haba mannu gana hungluga Bating kalumga rinne, "Pukraangba, ating paang thang ngo!" **26**Atiyeda Maanna rinne, "Naosen rwan om uilu ga louluga ui swan nun lang bazwan thangnu sa make." **27**Mannu gana rinne, "O, Pukraangba, atiyeda bapuba om table bina kadaak tanu uilu katupka ui swan nunna le kachung sa dabo." **28**Habei ga Jisu na bakhou rinne, "He kamaisa, nabalumsat heiya lianne! Nangna baningnu ga ati dingro." Haba chakrin bi ga basa kamaisa ding pi sa thang rwe.

15:24 Rom 15:8

Mi nun ding Pi sa thangnu

Mar 7:31-37

29Jisu na habei gana swakluga Galilee tuipui paan bi se hung rwe khatle rammwan la kaluga habei ga ong ong ngaake. **30**Habei ga mi khang pui Bakim bi hung rwe, atiga ket thoknu, mik chonu, chong swak maknu, kut ket lwamnu khatle katei inza ding banina Jisu ket kim bi hung thang rwe khatle Maanna bani ding pi sa thang rwe. **31**Atiga chong swak maknuna chong swak latnu, kut ket lwamnuna sa latnu, ket thoknuna se ngam latnu khatle mik chonuna mu latnu ga mi khangna munu kaan bi bani loh loga Israel om Rikrwang ding banina swan rwe.

Mi Raching Bali ding Kenu

Mar 8:1-10

32Jisu na Baom potroi rwan ding Bakim bi kou hungluga rinne, "Ei heiba mi khang ding nga kriang rwe, balangbe bani Ei le ong bacham hungnu ni thum rwe khatle bani sa lang khatchale maak rwe. Atiga bani ding bon chaamga bathan thangnu Ei bathai make, balangbe bani lampui bi tathiat ponnu le zaye." **33**Habei ga Baom potroi rwanna Bakhou rinne, "Ramhaang biya heiba mi khang pui lang sakhop lang uilu anina inlampaina lousu dingbo?" **34**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nani khou uilu inza ambo?" Banina, "Uilu siari le ngaa swan kasem amme" diga katak rwe. **35**Atiga Maanna mi khang ding talei bi ongta lang zathang pi rwe. **36**Maanna uilu siari le ngaa ga louluga swanka thang rwe khatle haga thiak bakluga Baom potroi rwan khou pi rwe; atiga potroi rwanna mi khang lang kasem thang rwe. **37**Atiga bani khangsung saluga imba rwe khatle balei thangnu bakatup ka banina luklei pui

sipnu siari khom thou ngaake. **38**Habei sa damnu nun ga kamaisa le naosen rwan ding pa makka kapaisa rwan mi raching bali ngaake. **39**Atiga Maanna mi khang ding bathan thangluga li bi khut rwe khatle Magdala taram la hung rwe.

Badannu Pi mu thang lang Ninu

Mar 8:11-21

16 Pharisee rwan le Sadducee rwanna hungluga Bating tamga tambaan lana badannu khat Maanna bani khou pi mu thang lang rin ngaake. **2**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Khwazinren tanu kaan bi nanina rinne, 'Khwa salune balangbe saangbaan senne' **3**khatle louthwan thou bi nanina rinne, 'Aniya khwa salaye balangbe saangbaan senne khatle khwa dweiye.' Sathot tonu nun ga, nanina saangbaan om thot ting rin basaamnu ngamme, atiyeda bakaan om badan bing ding ga nanina rin basaamnu ngam make. **4**Sa maknu khatle rwan mei rwan basan laannu mikinna badannu ding rakanga zong nge atiyeda Jonah om badan ga makka bani khou badan khatchale pi thangla rwe." Atiga Maanna bani ding bathan thangsialuga thou drwe.

Pharisee rwan le Sadducee rwan

Mar 8:14-21

5Baom potroi rwanna tui raan khat la hungnu kaan bi bani uilu phun banim ngaak rwe. **6**Habei ga Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Pharisee rwan le Sadducee rwan om khai lang bi cheksinno." **7**Atiga banina bani cham lak pi kathuiga rinne, "Heiya anina uilu phun mak briakpina Maanna rinnuwe." **8**Atiyeda Jisu na ha ding theiluga bani khou rinne, "He balumsat sinnu naniga, paaam lang nani cham nanina uilu phun hung mak briakpinaye diga kathui ongnubo? **9**"Mi raching impaang lang uilu impaang khatle nanina luklei inza khom thoubo dinu nani atun tangga thei mak aangbo mak tabe baningsu makpo? **10**Mak tabe mi raching bali lang uilu siari khatle luklei pui inza nanina khom thou dambo? **11**Eina uilu om lang bi nani khou rinnu make dinu tatoga nanina bakaba thei maknubo? Atiyeda Pharisee rwan le Sadducee rwan om khai lang bi cheksinno." **12**Habei ga banina uilu om khai lang bi cheksinno diga Maanna rinnu make atiyeda Pharisee rwan le Sadducee rwan om bachu thangnu lang bi cheksin lang rinnuwe dinu thei ngaake.

Jisu wa Christa ye

Mar 8:27-29; Luk 9:18-20; Joh 6:68-69

13Jisu na Caesarea Philippi taram la hungnu kaan bi Maanna Baom potroi rwan khou ngaiye, "Misa Sa Kapaisa Ating mi nunna Tu we diga rinbo?" **14**Banina katake, "Kasemna baptize to

16:1 Chw 4:1
16:3 Luk 12:54-56
16:6 Luk 12:1
16:12 Chw 4:1
16:14 Mar 6:15; Joh 1:21

thangnu John ne diye, kasemna Elijah ye, kateina Jeremiah mak tabe thiamting rwan lak pi pakhate diye." **15**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Atiyeda nanina Ei ya Tu we dibo?" **16**Simon Peter na katake, "Nang ringnu Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa Christa gaye." **17**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Simon Bar-Jonah, nang aih saye, balangbe heiya thi le pumna nakhou indao thangnu make, atiyeda tambaan la ongnu Apa naye. **18**"Eina le nakhou rinnuwe, nang Peter ye, heiba lung pui chung bi Eina Aom rupkathan to thoulune khatle kathi ram om kapan inkhaan nunna ha ding maitwang ngamlaye. **19**Eina nakhou tambaan krwang talei om taapthing rwan ga pi thanglune atiga talei ram bi nangna bang thangnu ga tambaan la le bang thanglune khatle talei ram bi nangna sut thangnu ga tambaan la le sut thanglune." **20**Habei ga Maan Jisu wa Christa ye dinu pakhatcha khou hakna rin swak mak lang Maanna Baom potroi rwan khou zathang pi thang rwe.

16:16 Kal 42:2; Jer 10:10; Chw 14:15; 2Co 6:16; 1Th 1:9; 1Ti 3:15; Heb 10:31
16:17 1Co 15:50; Eph 6:12; Heb 2:14
16:18 Joh 1:42; Eph 2:20
16:19 Isa 22:22; Ind 3:7; Joh 20:23
16:20 Mar 8:30
16:21 Luk 9:51; Kal 22:6; Isa 53:3; Luk 17:25; Joh 18:22 Chw 2:23; Hos 6:2; Luk 24:21,46; Joh 2:19; 1Co 15:3,4; Mar 9:31; Luk 9:22

Thi dingnu lang bi Rin basaam thangnu

Mar 8:31-33; Luk 9:22

21Haba kaanbi gana thouga Jisu na Baom potroi rwan khou Maan Jerusalem la se dingnu khatle riangrenu taswang khak khaang dingnu atiga patso rwan, takopuba rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna za mak tingnu, Bating athat tingnu khatle ni thum ni ring thou lat tingnu lang bi pi mu thang thou rwe. **22**Habei ga Peter na Jisu ding tei kalwang swakluga Bating tweiga rinne, "Pukraangba, haga Nakhouna namlaaga am ding ngo; heiya Nakhou khatchale swak mak ting ngo!" **23**Atiyeda Maanna kanei swakluga Peter khou rinne, "Seitaan, Anung la thoudro, nang Alaang ket basui riak to rwe, balangbe nangna Rikrwang om lang bi kakhan make atiyeda mi nun om lang bi kakhanne."

16:24 Luk 14:27
16:25 Joh 12:25
16:27 Luk 17:30; Jer 17:10; Eze 18:20; 1Co 3:12-15; 2Co 5:10; Ind 22:12

Potroi om Taswan

Mar 8:34-38; Luk 9:23-26

24Haba nung bi Jisu na Baom potroi rwan khou rinne, "Tudannuna Anung sui nwam me dabe, baraanto bating za mak ting ngo khatle baom cross ka lou thouluga Anung sui ding ngo. **25**Balangbe tudannuna bakatha ding kan nwamnu maan ga baraanlune atiyeda Alaang chungna bakatha braannu mi gana bakatha lousulune. **26**Balangbe mi khatna talei ram bing balaang lousuluga bakatha braanne dabe, balaang pa-aam tongnu ambo? Mak tabe mi khatna bakatha lang chungna pa-aam le takhenebo? **27**"Balangbe Misa Sa Kapaisa ga Bapa om lwat le Baom tambaan chonglang rwan le diga hunglune, habei ga Maanna bani mi bing lang bani om chwan nung suiga taswan ga pi thanglune. **28**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe,

Misa Sa Kapaisana Bakrwang talei la hungnu mu mak basaan thinu batemla dingnu mi kasem abeiya han ongme."

Jisu Man Gonnu

Mar 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36

17 Ni karuk nung bi Jisu na Peter, James khatle banao John ding kalwangluga bani raanto basaangnu rammwan la ka ngaake. 2Atiga Maan bani meithaan bi man gon swak rwe. Bamai kum ga lumik tanga baan ngaake khatle Bapwan ga babaan danga ngou ngaake. 3Phaang ngo, bani khou Moses le Elijah ding pi mu thang rwe, bani Maan le diga chong kabia ong ngaake. 4Peter na Jisu khou rinne, "Pukraangba, ani abeiya ongnuna sa rwe; Nangna za thang nge dabe, anina pwan in inthum: Nalaang khat, Moses lang khat atiluga Elijah lang khat bacharizo." 5Maanna kabia ongnu kahan bi phaang ngo, kabaannu tambu khatna bani ding hwam lem rwe khatle tambu lak pina khwan khatna rinne, "Heiya Eina kriangnu Asa Kapaisa ye, Bakhou Ei pem tak rwe. Bachong zeiyo!" 6Potroi rwanna khwan ga ngaisunu kaan bi bani mai talei bi kunta rwe khatle bani kachi tak ngaake. 7Atiyeda Jisu na hungluga bani ding banaanluga rinne, "Thouro, kachi mako." 8Banina phaangkanu kaan bi Jisu ding makka mi katei pakhatcha ding le mu mak ngaake.

17:5 Chw 3:22,23

9Banina rammwan lana tanu kaan bi Jisu na bani khou zathang piga rinne, "Misa Sa Kapaisana thi bina ring thou lat mak basaan pi mu thang damnu ga pakhatcha khou hakna rin swak mako." 10Baom potroi rwanna Bakhou ngaiye, "Ati dabe tatoga chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna Elijah hung kama lang nge diga rinnubo?" 11Jisu na bani khou katake, "Batak takka Elijah na hung kamaluga pot bing nga pi hanchin thanglune. 12Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, Elijah ba kamaga hung taang drwe khatle banina bating thei thang make atiyeda banina to nwamnu ga bakhou to drwe. Hadanga Misa Sa Kapaisa ga le bani kut pi riangre khaang ding rwe." 13Habei ga Maanna baptize to thangnu John lang bi rinnuwe dinu potroi rwanna thei ngaake.

Katangpa swan khat ting Pi sa thangnu

Mar 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43

14Banina mi khang khou hungnu kaan bi manpa khatna Bakim bi hungluga Bameithaan bi kekhok detaluga rinne, 15"Pukraangba, asa kapaisa ding phaangkriang thang ngo, balangbe maan sensari phunluga naa rakan takka ongme; balangbe maan mei bi katupka balum thang nge khatle tui bi katupka buktaye. 16"Eina bating Naom potroi rwan khou phun hung nge atiyeda banina bating pi sa thangnu

17:9 Mar 8:30
17:11 Mal 4:6; Luk 1:16, 17

ngam make." 17Habei ga Jisu na rinne, "He balumsat maaknu khatle lampui maannu mikin ga, Ei nani le diga inchan tangga ong bacham lang maangbo? Ei nani le inchan tangga khaang ong lang maangbo? Bating Akhou phun hung ngo." 18Atiga Jisu na ri kasia ding tweinu kaan bi haga bakhouna swak trwe khatle naosen ga haba chakrin bina sa drwe. 19Habei ga potroi rwanna Jisu khou inthimthwei toga hungluga rinne, "Anina pa-aam to briakpina ha ding ga bathou satnu ngam maknubo?" 20Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nani om balumsat sin briakpinaye; balangbe Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, ancham mu tiaza beida nani balumsat ka amme dabe nanina heiba rammwan ding nga rinlune, 'Abeina ula ga ong kale dammo' atiga haga ong kale damlune khatle nani lang ngamla dingnu khatchale amlaye. 21Atiyeda heipaiya hweininu le kalumsannuna makka swaklaye."

22Banina Galilee bi ong bacham ongnu kaan bi Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Misa Sa Kapaisa ding mi nun kut pi pi swak lang nai rwe, 23atiga banina Bating athatlune khatle Bating ni thum ni pi ring thou thang latlune." Habei ga bani sung riangre tak ngaak rwe.

Kalum in Thoukhai

24Banina Capernaum bi hungnu kaan bi, [δ]drachma kani om ramkhai khomnu mi kasemna Peter kim bi hungluga ngaiye, "Nani om Bachuthangnupa na drachma kani om ramkhai pi makpo?" 25Maanna rinne, "Piye." Atiga maan insung la khutnu kaan bi Jisu na kamaga bakhou ngaiye, "Simon, nang pa-aam baningbo? Talei krwang nunna tukhouna pot om ramkhai khatle mi sing semnu om ramkhai loubo, bani sa kapaisa rwan khou namo mak tabe man ram rwan khouna lounubo?" 26Peter na Bakhou rinne, "Man ram rwan khou naye." Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Ati dabe bani sa kapaisa rwan ga pi lang bazek swak make. 27"Ati ngaaklena anina bani ding ket pi basui mak lang tuipui la sero, khoi kairo khatle man kama kataknu ngaa ga louwo. Atiga babao khok aangnu kaan bi nangna [δ]shekel khat doulune; haga louluga Alaang le nalaang bani khou pi thang biyo."

Tambaan la Lian kataknu Mi

Mar 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48

18 Haba kaan bi potroi rwanna Jisu kim bi hungluga ngaiye, "Tambaan krwang talei la tuna lian kataknubo?" 2Habei ga Jisu na kasinnu naosen khat ting Bakhou kou hungluga bani lak pi bating pi badung thangluga 3rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, nanina sung leluga kasinnu naosen rwan dan make dabe, nani impha ni beida tambaan krwang talei la

17:20 Luk 17:6; 1Co 13:2
17:24 Ses 30:13
17:25 Rom 13:7
17:27 Joh 6:61
18:3 1Pe 2:2

khutlaye. 4Atibriakpina tudannu heiba kasinnu naosen danga sung bangiamnu maan gana tambaan krwang talei la lian kataknuwe. 5Tudannuna heiba kasinnu naosen dannu pakhat ting Ameng bina lou thang nu maan ga Ating lou thang nuwe. 6Atiyeda tudannuna Ating balumsanu heipai kasinnu pakhat ting noh pi tonu bating ga baring bi saang tak lung khit thangluga kathuknu tuipui bi bazwan thang damme dabe hana balaang sa inku dingnuwe.

7"Ket basuinu riak tamga amnu talei ram ma aih sia yeda! Balangbe ket basuinuwa hunglune atiyeda ket pi basuinu manpa ga aih sianuweda! 8Nakutna mak tabe naketna nating noh pi towe dabe, haga tanchatluga nakhouna asat tammo. Kut kani mak tabe ket kani amga khatchale mit lat maknu meikhun bi bazwan thangnu ma, ket thokka ati mak tabe kut ket bachang makka ringnu kum lousunu gana nalaang sa inkuwe. 9Namikna nating noh pi towe dabe, haga ran swakluga nakhouna asat tammo. Mik kani amga chok ongnu meikhun bi khutnu ma, mik khatcha phunluga ringnu kum lousunu gana nalaang sa inkuwe. 10Heiba kasinnu naosen rwan pakhat ting thou to maknu to mak lang nani cheksinno, balangbe Eina nani khou rinnuwe, tambaan la bani om tambaan chonglang rwanna tambaan bi ongnu Apa mai kum ding chat makka mu ongme. 11Balangbe Misa Sa Kapaisa ga braan damnu ding kan thang langna hungnuwe.

18:4 Mar 9:35
18:6 Mar 9:42; Luk 17:2
18:7 Luk 17:1
18:10 Tho 48:16; Kal 34:7; Chw 12:11,15; Heb 1:14

Lampui Maannu Zao

Luk 15:3-7

12"Nani pa-aam baningbo? Manpa khat om zao raza amnu lak pina khat poi braan damme dabe, maanna zao somkaqwaga kaqwa ding rammwan bi thangsialuga poi braan damnu khat ting ga zong lang selabo? 13Maanna ha ding ga zongsuwe dabe, Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, poi braan maknu zao somkaqwaga kaqwa lang ma haba zao lang gana maan karo inkulune. 14Hadanga heiba kasinnu naosen rwan lak pina pakhat braan dingnu ga tambaan la ongnu nani Pa om baningnu make.

Koi maan thangnu Unao

Luk 17:3-4

15"Nau nanao pakhatna namaitwang bi noh towe dabe, seluga narwei chamza kadouluga baom koi maan ga bakhou inthim toga rin thang biyo. Maanna nachong ga lou thang nge dabe, nangna nau nanao ding ga lousunu rwe. 16Atiyeda maanna nachong ga lou thang make dabe, 'Sake pat ni mak tabe pat thum om paanna chongkaang bing ga pi tip thang lang' mi pakhat mak tabe pat ni ding kalwangluga seyo. 17Maanna bani chong ga

18:15 Lev 19:17; Luk 17:3; Gal 6:1; Jam 5:19,20
18:16 Sin 35:30; Len 17:6; Joh 8:17; 2Co 13:1; 1Ti 5:19; Heb 10:28
18:17 1Co 6:1-6; Rom 16:17

le lou thang make dabe, haga rupkathan khou rin thang ngo. Maanna rupkathanna rinnu tangga lou thang make dabe, bating ga Gentile le ramkhai khomnu khat tanga chak thang ngo. **18**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, talei ram bi nanina bangnu ga tambaan la le banglune khatle talei ram bi nanina sut thangnu ga tambaan la le sut thanglune. **19**Eina nani khou rin late, talei ram bi nani lak pi pat nina sung kazonga pa-aam ngaakle niye dabe, haga tambaan la ongnu Apa na bani lang to thanglune. **20**Balangbe Ameng bi pat ni mak tabe pat thumna kadoinu riak pi, Ei bani lak pi sui ongme."

Kriangthei maknu Swak

21Haba nung bi Peter na Bakim bi hungluga ngaiye, "Pukraangba, au anaona amaitwang bi katupka noh towe dabe ei bating kok thang leng inza langbo? Leng siari langbo?" **22**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Eina nakhou leng siariyo dinu make atiyeda somsiari ga leng siariyo dinuwe. **23**Atibriakpina tambaan krwang talei ga baswak rwan le diga sian paak pa bacham nwamnu krwang khatle bachamme. **24**Maanna sian paak ka chak thounu kaan bi baom [δ]talent raching som chaaknu manpa pakhat ting bakim bi phun hung rwe. **25**Atiyeda maanna baom lei ga thun ngam mak briakpina bapuba na haga thunnu ngam lang bamei le basa rwan khatle baom ka am bing zwan satluga lei ga thun lang zathang pi rwe. **26**Atibriakpina swak kana bameithaan bi in bakhup taluga rinne, 'Bapuba, ating bakaan kasem ngaak thang kammo, eina nalaang bapum brum ga thunne.' **27**Habei ga swak om bapuba gana bating kriang thangga bating bathan thang rwe khatle baom lei bing ga kok thang rwe. **28**Atiyeda haba swak kana se swaknu kaan bi baom [δ]denari raza chaaknu swak to bachamnu pakhat ting kadou rwe; maanna bating bweiluga baring hung somluga rinne, 'Nangna chaaknu ga akhou thunro!' **29**Swak to bachamnu maan gana baket pi in bakhup taluga bakhou hweiga rinne, 'Ating bakaan kasem ngaak thang kammo, eina nalaang bapum brum ga thunne.' **30**Atiyeda maanna za makka bating namluga lei ga thun mak basaan qwan in bi thang rwe. **31**Maanna to damnu bing ga swak to bachamnu rwanna munu kaan bi bani sung sok rwe khatle hungluga swak tamnu bing ga bani om bapuba khou pu thang rwe. **32**Habei ga bapuba gana bating kou hungluga rinne, 'Sa ka maknu swak! Nangna akhou hwei briakpina eina naom lei bapum brum ga kok thang rwe. **33**Eina nating kriang thangnu danga nangna le swak to bachamnu bating ga kriang thang za makkabo?' **34**Bapuba

18:18 Mat 16:19; Joh 20:23
18:19 Mat 7:7
18:20 Mat 28:20
18:21 Mat 6:14; Luk 17:4
18:22 Tho 4:24
18:23 Mat 13:24; 25:19
18:25 Luk 7:42; Lev 25:39; 2Kr 4:1; Neh 5:5,8

ga balung pwanga bating balei chaak bapum brum ga maanna thun mak basaan bating rainu mi nun khou pi thang rwe. **35**Atiga nani mi bingna le bani unao ding sung kalan lana kok thang make dabe, tambaan la ongnu Apa na le nani khou hadanga to thanglune."

Mei kanoinu lang bi Bachu thangnu

Mar 10:2-12

19 Jisu na hei bing nga kabia taangnu nung Maan Galilee bina swakluga Jordan raan la amnu Judea taram bi hung rwe. **2**Atiga mi khang puina Banung sui se ngaake khatle Maanna haba riak pi ga bani om kasa kanaa ding pi sa thang ngaake.

3Pharisee rwan le Bakim bi hungluga Bating tamga Bakhou ngaiye, "Manpa khatna titcha lang bina bamei ding kanoinuwa zabo?" **4**Jisu na bani khou katake, "Nani heiya pa makchungbo? Hagazo bani ding dam thangnu Maanna thoutan bi 'kapaisa le kamaisa ding dam thang ngaake,' **5**Maanna rinne, 'Atibriakpina kapaisana banu bapa ding asat thangsialuga bamei le diga karung ding gaye khatle barwei pat ni ga pum khatcha tolang nge.' **6**Atiga barwei ga pat ni latlan rwe atiyeda pum khatcha to rwe. Atibriakpina Rikrwang na kai karung thang damnu ga mi khatchanale to kapaang lat mak ting ngo." **7**Banina Bakhou rinne, "Ati dabe mei kanoi chonghiak pi luga mei kapaang lang nge diga Moses na zathang pi thangnu ga pa-aam langbo?" **8**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nani sung nat briakpina Moses na nani ding mei kanoi lang za thangnuwe atiyeda thoutan binaba haga ati make. **9**Eina nani khou rinnuwe, tudannu bameina lungmaannuna makka bamei ding kanoi satluga kamaisa katei ding lounu maan ga lungkoi lungmaannu chwan tonuwe khatle tudannu kanoi satnu kamaisa ding lou latnu maan ga lungkoi lungmaannu chwan tonuwe."

10Baom potroi rwanna Bakhou rinne, "Kapaisa le bamei om gong nga atinu amme dabe mei katha maknuna sa inkuwe."

11Atiyeda Maanna bani khou rinne, "Hei rin ongnuwa mi bing zana lou thangnu ngam make atiyeda heiya pi thang damnu mi nun zana lou thangnu ngamme: **12**Balangbe bani nu bonpui lana basa semnu toga ponnu le amme, mina sem nu basa semnu nun le amme khatle tambaan krwang talei lang chungna bani raanto zana semnu basa semnu nun le suiye. Lou thang ngamnu maan gana lou thang ding ngo."

Jisu le Kasinnu Naosen rwan

Mar 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17

13Haba nung bi kasinnu naosen rwan ding Jisu na bani lu chung bi Bakut kaising

18:35 Jam 2:13
19:4 Tho 1:27; 5:2
19:5 Tho 2:24; 1Co 6:16; Eph 5:31
19:7 Len 24:1-4
19:9 Luk 16:18
19:11 1Co 7:7-9,17
19:13 Mar 5:23

thangluga kalum thang langna Bakhou kalwang hung ngaake atiyeda potroi rwanna bani ding twei ngaake. **14**Atiyeda Jisu na rinne, "Kasinnu naosen rwan ga Akhou hung ding ngo, bani ding khaam mako; balangbe tambaan krwang talei ga hei rwan dannu nun lang nge." **15**Maanna bani lu chung bi Bakut kaising thangnu nung habei gana se swak trwe.

Lungsanu katangpa Pakhat

Mar 10:17-30; Luk 18:18-30

16Phaang ngo, tudannu pakhatna hungluga Bakhou rinne, "Kasanu Bachuthangnupa, ringzoknu kum lousu lang eina pa-aam kasanu chwan to langbo?" **17**Maanna bakhou rinne, "Nangna pa-aam lang Ating kasanu diga kounubo? Pakhat tak pakhatcha amnu Rikrwang ga makka kasanu pakhatchale maake. Atiyeda nangna ringnu bi ga khut nwamme dabe zathang bing ga zeiyo." **18**Maanna Jisu khou rinne, "Hazo tatonu zathangbo?" Jisu na rinne, "'Nang mi athat mak ting gaye,' 'Nang lungkoi lungmaan mak ting gaye,' 'Nang barusa mak ting gaye,' 'Nang kakoinu sake pi mak ting gaye,' **19**'Nanu napa ding takung tazeiyo' khatle 'Na innai lounai rwan ding nazan bahak ting danga kriang ding gaye.'" **20**Katangpa gana Jisu khou rinne, "Hei bing nga ei naosen badona zei hung rwe. Ei pa-aam baat maangbo?" **21**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Nangna khopsanu to nwamme dabe, sero, naom ka am bing ga zwan satluga lungsianu nun lang piyo ati dabe tambaan la nalaang lan amlune khatle hung ngo, Anung suiyo." **22**Atiyeda rin ongnu chong ga katangpa gana ngaisunu kaan bi maan sung riangrega thou drwe, balangbe maan lan tam takka am ngaake.

23Habei ga Jisu na Baom potroi rwan khou rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, lungsanu pakhatna tambaan krwang talei la khut lang kung nge. **24**Eina nani khou rin late, lungsanu mi khatna Rikrwang om krwang talei khutnu ma ut khatna kaphin kana bi lon brwannuna bai inkuwe." **25**Baom potroi rwanna haga ngaisunu kaan bi bani taswang khak lang loh loga rinne, "Ati dabe tuna kanthangnu lousu ngam dingbo?" **26**Jisu na bani ding phaangluga rinne, "Misa lang heiya hung tanglanuwe atiyeda Rikrwang khou pum brumza hung tang nge."

27Habei ga Peter na Jisu khou rinne, "Phaang thang ngo, anina pum brumza bathan satluga Nanung sui se ongme. Atibriakpina ani pa-aam amlu dingbo?" **28**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, hung dingnu bakaan bi Misa Sa Kapaisa gana Baom lwat liannu krwang takung riak pi ongnu kaan bi Anung suinu nani nun le krwang takung

19:14 1Pe 2:2
19:16 Luk 10:25
19:17 Lev 18:5
19:18 Jam 2:11
19:19 Ses 20:12-16; Len 5:16-20; Lev 19:18
19:21 Mat 5:48; Chw 2:45
19:23 1Ti 6:9,10
19:26 Tho 18:14; Job 42:2; Jer 32:17; Luk 1:37; Rom 4:21
19:28 Luk 22:28-30; Ind 3:21

riak som ga kani bi ongluga Israel
om phum som ga kani ding chong
kasemlune. **29**Atiga Ameng lang
chungna in mak tabe unao rwan
mak tabe nu mak tabe pa mak
tabe mei mak tabe basa rwan
mak tabe taram bathan satnu
mi bingna, badam raza inkuga
lousulune khatle khwa sei ringnu
lousulune. **30**Atiyeda kamanu
inzana kakhamnu tolune khatle
kakhamnuna kamanu tolune.

Drakha anqwat pi Chwan tonu

20 "Balangbe tambaan krwang
talei ga mi pakhatna baom
drakha anqwat pi chwan to lang
chwantok mi lan lang louthwan
khwan se swaknu loupuba ga
dannuwe. **2**Maanna chwantok mi
nun le diga lumik pi δdenari khat
lang zakaleluga bani ding baom
drakha anqwat la bathan thang
rwe. **3***Chakrin inthum khak tanu
dat pi maanna se swaknu kaan
bi katei rwan ga chwan maakka
keithian bi han kadoi ongnu
muluga **4**bani khou rinne, 'Nani
le drakha anqwat la sero khatle pi
lang swaknu dam ga ei nani lang
pine.' Habei ga bani nun thou
drwe. **5**Maanna †chakrin karuk
khatle ‡chakrin kaqwa tanu dat
pi le se swak latluga meithaan to
damnu ga danga to rwe. **6**Atiga
§chakrin somga khat khak tanu
dat pi maanna se swaknu kaan
bi katei rwan le chwan to makka
han ongnu muluga bani khou
rinne, 'Nani pa-aam toga heiba
riak pi chwan to makka tarin han
ongnubo?' **7**Banina bakhou rinne,
'Ani ding mi pakhatchanale lan
thang mak briakpinaye.' Maanna
bani khou rinne, 'Nani le drakha
anqwat la sero khatle phang
lang swaknu dam ga nanina
lousulune.' **8**Khwazinren tanu dat
pi anqwat om bapuba na chwan
thou phaangsinnu mi khou rinne,
'Chwantok mi nun ding kouluga
lan kham kataknu bina thouga
lan kamanu lang tangga bani
lo man ga pi thangbiro.' **9**Atiga
khwazin chakrin somga khat
khak tanu kaan bi lan thangnu
rwan ga hungluga bani mi pakhat
khatna δdenari khat khat phang
rwe. **10**Atiyeda kamanu rwan
gana hungnu kaan bi banina
phang inkulune diga baning
ngaake; atiyeda bani pakhat
khatna denari khat khat phang
rwe. **11**Banina haga phangnu
kaan bi loupuba maitwang bi tu
tu tam tamga **12**rin rwe, 'Heiba
hung khamnu nun ba chakrin
khatcha chwan towe atiyeda
nangna bani ding potrit phunnu
le nisat pi riangrenu khaangnu
ani le pi bacham thang nge.'
13Atiyeda maanna bani pakhat
khou katake, 'Baanno, ei nakhou
koinu to make. Nang ei le diga
δdenari khat pi zakalenu makpo?
14Naom lo man ga louluga sero.
Eina heiba kakhamnu manpa

19:29 Mat 6:33
19:30 Mar 10:31; Luk 13:30
20:8 Lev 19:13; Len 24:15
20:12 Luk 12:55; Jam 1:11

*__20:3__ *Chakrin inthum*: Louthwan chakrin kaqwa.
†__20:5__ *chakrin karuk*: Thamlai lumik badingnu phei.
‡__20:5__ *chakrin kaqwa*: Khwazin chakrin
§__20:6__ *chakrin somga khat*: Khwazin chakrin impaang.

lang le nalaang pinu chaang ga le bachamga pi lang baning nge. **15**Ei aom lan ding eina baningnu to lang zanu makpo? Mak tabe ei sa briakpina namikna antiamnubo?' **16**Atibriakpina kakhamnuna kamalune khatle kamanuna kham lune, balangbe mi taswang khak ting kouwe atiyeda titcha ding kathang nge."

Thi dingnu lang bi Rin basaam thangnu

Mar 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34

17Jisu na Jerusalem la se ongnu kaan bi potroi pat somga kani ding tei kou swakluga bani khou rinne, **18**"Phaang ngo, ani Jerusalem la se ongme, atiga Misa Sa Kapaisa ding takopuba rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khou pi swaklune; banina Bating koi impu thangluga athat satlune. **19**Bating Gentile rwan khou choi banui lang, bwei lang khatle cross pi athat lang pi swaklu rwe. Atiga Maan ni thum ni ring thou latlune."

Lian nwamnu le Chwanlaang tonu

Mar 10:35-45

20Haba nung bi Zebedee sa rwan nuna basa kapaisa kani le diga Bakim bi hungluga kuntaluga Bakhouna pa-aambo khat ni ngaake. **21**Jisu na bakhou ngaiye, "Nang pa-aam bathaigabo?" Maanna Jisu khou rinne, "Nakrwang talei la asa kapaisa pat ni ding nga pakhat ting Nakut inchang pek la khatle pakhat ting imbei pek la ong lang za thang ngo." **22**Atiyeda Jisu na katake, "Nanina ni ongnu ga pa-aambo dinu nani thei make. Eina in dingnu ngai ga nanina innu ngambo khatle Ating baptize to ongnu danga nani ding baptize pi tonu ngam dingbo?" Banina Bakhou katake, "Ani ngam khope." **23**Habei ga Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nanina Aom ngai ga batakka inlune khatle Ating baptize to thangnu bi ga nani dingle baptize to thanglune; atiyeda Akut inchang pek la khatle imbei pek la ong dingnu ga Eina pi dingnu make atiyeda haga Apa na pi lang daan thang ongnu bani lang nge." **24**Potroi pat som gana haga ngaisunu kaan bi unao pat ni ding pem mak tak rwe. **25**Atiyeda Jisu na bani ding Bakhou kou hungluga rinne, "Gentile om bapuba rwanna bani lu chung bi nam danga bapuba to rwe khatle kaliannu nunna bani lu chung bi ngam chwan ga nam ga towe dinu nanina theiye. **26**Nani lak pi ba ati mak ting gaye; atiyeda nani lak pi tudannu kaliannu to nwamnu maan ga nani swak to ding ngo **27**khatle nani lak pi tudannu kamanu to nwamnu maan ga nani swak to ding ngo. **28**Hadanga Misa Sa Kapaisa gana Bating chwanlaang pi to thang langna hungnu make atiyeda chwanlaang to langna khatle mi taswang khak ting ran swak thang lang Bakum ding

20:15 Len 15:9; Mar 7:22
20:18 Luk 9:51
20:19 Chw 2:23
20:20 Mat 4:21
20:22 Isa 51:17,22; Jer 49:12; Mar 14:36; Luk 22:42; Joh 18:11
20:23 Chw 12:2; Ind 1:9
20:24 Luk 22:24,25
20:26 Mar 9:35
20:28 Isa 42:1; Luk 12:37; Joh 13:13-16; 2Co 8:9; Phi 2:7; Ses 30:12; Isa 44:22; 1Ti 2:6; Tit 2:14; Heb 9:28; 1Pe 1:18,19

bathan swak thangnu man toga pi swak thang langna hungnuwe."

Mik chonu Pat ni

Mark 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43

29Banina Jericho bina se swaknu kaan bi mi khang puina Banung sui se ngaake. **30**Atiga phaang ngo, mik chonu pat ni lampui kom bi badung ong ngaake, barweina Jisu hung naye dinu ngaisunu kaan bi paoga rinne, "He Pukraangba, David Sa Kapaisa! Arwei ding phaangkriang thang ngo." **31**Habei ga mi khangna barwei ding thiap thiap ong ngo diga twei rwe; atiyeda barweina pao rakan ranga rinne, "He Pukraangba, David Sa Kapaisa! Arwei ding phaangkriang thang ngo." **32**Atiga Jisu na han ngaakluga barwei ding kouluga ngaiye, "Eina narwei lang pa-aam to thangnu bathaigabo?" **33**Barweina Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, arwei mik pi mu thang ngo." **34**Habei ga Jisu na kriangga barwei mik pi banaan thang rwe. Atiga haba kahan bi ga barwei mik mu lat rwe khatle barweina Banung sui se rwe.

Jerusalem bi Mai Aangga khutnu

Mar 11:1-10; Luk 19:29-38; Joh 12:12-15

21:1 Mar 14:26; Luk 19:37; Joh 8:1; Chw 1:12

21 Banina Jerusalem nai hungnu kaan bi Olive Rammwan bi amnu Bethphage bi hung rwe, habei ga Jisu na potroi pat ni ding lang thangluga **2**barwei khou rinne, "Narwei meithaan la amnu nam la ga sero khatle lola khat bang thangluga baswan le ongnu ding hung kadou khap ti lune. Haba lola kani ding sutluga Akhou lou hung ngo. **3**Tudannuna narwei khou pa-aam aam ngaiye dabe narweina rinno, 'Pukraangba na heiba lola kani ding bathaang amme,' atiga haba kahan bi maanna barwei ding bathan hung dam zung nge."

4Hei bing nga thiamtingna rin thang damnu bing ga hung tang lang nge:

5"Zion sa kamaisa khou
nanina rinno,
'Phaang ngo, naom
Krwang ga nakhou
hung rwe,
Maan sung bazaang nge,
lola chung bi twang nge,
Lola swan, lola chan
swan chung bi twang
nge.'"

6Atiga potroi patni gana seluga Jisu na bani khou zathang pi thangnu ga danga to rwe. **7**Barweina lola le baswan ga lou hungluga barwei chung bi bani pwan sap thang rwe khatle Jisu na haba chung bi twang rwe. **8**Atiga mi khang puina lampui bi bani pwan phaa thang rwe; katei rwanna thingkung bina thing bom ramluga lampui bi phaa thang rwe. **9**Bameithaan la khatle nung la suisenu mi khang gana paoga rinne,

"David Sa Kapaisa khou
Hosanna!

21:5 Zec 9:9; Isa 62:11
21:8 2Kr 9:13
21:9 Kal 118:26; Luk 2:14

‘Pukraangba meng
bi hungnu Maan ga
aih saye!’
Basaang kataknu bi
Hosanna!”
10Maanna Jerusalem bi khutnu kaan bi nampui bingna loh loga ngaiye, “Heiya Tubo?” **11**Habei ga mi khangna rinne, “Heiya Galilee om Nazareth lana hungnu thiamting Jisu ga rwe.”

Kalum In bi Khutnu

Mar 11:15-18; Luk 19:45-47; Joh 2:13-16

12Jisu na Rikrwang om kalum in bi khutluga kalum in bi kaleinu le zwan ongnu mi bing ding kazun sat rwe khatle sian kachoi kainu nun om table khatle banphi zwannu nun om kaong riak bing tun kalat sat rwe. **13**Atiga Maanna bani khou rinne, “Heiya hiak thangluga amme, ‘Ain ding kalum in diga koulune,’ atiyeda haga nanina ‘Baruksaak mi nun kabu’ pi to rwe.” **14**Habei ga mik chonu manpa le ket lwamnu manpa kalum in bi Bakhou hung ngaake khatle Maanna barwei ding pi sa thang rwe. **15**Atiyeda takopuba rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna Maanna to damnu tasiatnu chwan bing khatle kalum in bi naosen rwanna, “David Sa Kapaisa khou Hosanna!” diga paonu ga muluga bani balung pwanga **16**Bakhou rinne, “Naosen rwanna rin ongnuwa Nang ngaisubo?” Jisu na bani khou rinne, “O.

21:11 Len 18:15; Luk 7:16,39; Joh 1:21,25
21:12 Len 14:26; Ses 30:13; Lev 1:14
21:13 Isa 56:7; Jer 7:11
21:15 Luk 19:39
21:16 Kal 8:2

‘Kasinnu khatle chup
ongnu naosen rwan
mun bina swan lang
Nangna daan thang rwe’
dinu nani imphani beida pa mak aangbo?”
17Atiga Jisu na bani ding thangsialuga nampui bi gana Bethany la thou drwe khatle Maan habei ga nei rwe.

Bakraa kraa maknu Tacham kung

Mar 11:12-14, 20-24

18Louthwan Maanna nampui la han hungnu kaan bi Maan chaam ngaak rwe. **19**Atiga lampui kim bi tacham kung ga muluga Maan habei ga hung rwe atiyeda habei ga banaa makka katei khatchale dou mak ngaake, habei ga tacham kung ding rinne, “Nakhou bakraa khatchale kraa lat mak tam dingro.” Haba kahan bi gana tacham kung ga baowei ta drwe. **20**Potroi rwanna haga munu kaan bi banina loh loga rinne, “Tatoga tacham kung nga heitia barapka baowei ta ongnubo?” **21**Jisu na bani khou katake, “Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, nani khou balumsanu am ngaake dabe khatle balumsia make dabe tacham kung bi to damnu gaza make atiyeda nanina heiba rammwan ding nga, ‘Abeina swakluga tuipui la ga naraanto bazwan thang dammo’ diga rinne dabe haga ati dam zung nge. **22**Nanina balumsaye dabe paaam ngaakle hweini bi nanina ninu bing ga lousulune.”

21:17 Mar 11:1; Luk 24:50; Joh 11:1,18
21:19 Isa 34:4; Jer 8:13
21:21 Luk 17:6; 1Co 13:2; Jam 1:6

Jisu om Ngam lang bi Ngainu

Mar 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8

23Jisu na kalum in bi khutluga bachu thang ongnu kaan bi takopuba rwan le mi nun om patso rwanna Bakhou rinne, "Nangna pa-aam ngamna hei bing nga to ongnubo? Khatle heiba ngam ma Nakhou tuna pi thangnubo?" **24**Jisu na bani khou katake, "Eina le nani khou chong khat ngaide, haga nanina Akhou katake dabe, Eina le pa-aam om ngamna hei bing nga tonubo dinu Eina nani khou rin thangne: **25**John na baptize to thangnu ga inlammangnabo? Haga tambaan lanamo mak tabe mi nun khounabo?" Bani cham kathuiluga rinne, "Anina, 'Tambaan la naye' diga rinne dabe Maanna ani khou rinlune, 'Ati dabe nanina pa-aam toga bating balumsa maknubo?' **26**"Atiyeda 'Mi nun khou naye' diga anina rinne dabe ani mi khang ding kachiye, balangbe mi bingna John ding thiamting khate diga chak thang nge." **27**Atibriakpina banina Jisu khou rin rwe, "Ani thei make." Habei ga Maanna bani khou rinne, "Eina pa-aam ngamna hei bing nga tonubo dinu Ei le nani khou rinlaye.

21:23 Chw 4:7

Sa Kapaisa Pat ni om Chongchak

28"Atiyeda nani pa-aam baningbo? Manpa khat om sa kapaisa pat ni am ngaake khatle maanna patsonu kim bi hungluga rinne, 'Sa kapaisa, aniya aom drakha anqwat la chwan to seyo.' **29**Maanna katake, 'Ei selaye,' atiyeda bataang la maanna baning ngam makka se drwe. **30**Haba nung bi maanna kaninu sa kapaisa kim bi hungluga hadanga rin rwe. Atiga maanna katake, 'O, bapuba ei sene,' atiyeda maan se lan rwe. **31**Pat ni lak pi ga ingaana bapa om baningnu tobo?" Banina Bakhou rinne, "Patsonu gaye" Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, ramkhai khomnu rwan le taloi rwanna Rikrwang om krwang talei la nani meithaan se kamalune. **32**Balangbe John na nani khou ririak senu lampui rin thang lang hung rwe khatle nanina bating balumsa make; atiyeda ramkhai khomnu rwan le taloi rwanna bating balumsa ngaake khatle nanina haga munu kaan bi bataang la nani sung lega bating balumsa make.

21:31 Luk 7:29,50
21:32 Luk 3:12,13; Luk 7:36-50

Anqwat le Chwantok Mi

Mar 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19

33"Chongchak katei khatle ngaiyo: Drakha kung lingnu taram puba khat am ngaake. Maanna anqwat qwatluga drakha ling thang rwe khatle raang qwat thangluga haba riak pi batui sumnu riak chou rwe khatle thaamkang le ra thang rwe. Atiga maanna anqwat ka loumi nun khou saan thangsialuga namlaanu taram la thou dam

21:33 Kal 80:8; Isa 5:1-7

ngaake. 34Drakha tui sumnu
dat nai hungnu kaan bi maanna
baswak rwan ding bakraa lou
lang loumi nun khou lang hung
rwe. 35Loumi nun gana baswak
rwan ding namluga pakhat ting
bwei rwe, pakhat ting athat sat
rwe khatle pakhat tingna lungna
sat rwe. 36Maanna kamanu ga
ma tamga baswak rwan ding
lang thang lat rwe khatle banina
hadanga bani ding to rwe. 37Kham
katak pi maanna 'Asa kapaisa
ding ngabe banina takhwang tolu
zung nge' diga baningga basa
Kapaisa ding bani khou lang
hung rwe. 38Atiyeda loumi nun
gana basa kapaisa ding munu
kaan bi banina bani cham lak pi
atiga rin rwe, 'Heiya barakhum
lwak tingnu mi rwe. Hungro,
ani bating athatluga barakhum
lwakrizo.' 39Atiga banina bating
namluga anqwat paan la bazwan
swak rwe khatle bating athat
sat rwe. 40Atibriakpina drakha
anqwat om bapubana hungnu
kaan bi loumi nun khouga
maanna pa-aam tolu dingbo?"
41Banina Bakhou rinne, "Sa
maknu mi nun ding ga maanna
railuga to braan satlune khatle
baom anqwat ka bakaan chaga
bakraa pi dingnu loumi nun katei
khou saan thanglune."

42Jisu na bani khou rinne,

"Nani Bathiangnu
chongdip heiya
khatchale pa
makchungbo,
'Intok mi nunna bazwan
sat thangnu lung gana
intaki om bakung tonu
lung imbei rwe.
Heiya PUKRAANGBA
na to thangnuwe,
Khatle haga ani
mikphaang bi
tasiatnuwe.'

43"Atibriakpina Eina nani
khou rinnuwe, Rikrwang om
krwang talei ga nani khouna
lou sat tamlune khatle haom
bakraa kraa dingnu chaat khou pi
damlune. 44Atiga tudannu heiba
lung chung bi bazwantanu ga
baklune; atiyeda tudannu heiba
lungna balu chung bi ta thangnu
maan ga, tambut imbeilune."
45Takopuba rwan le Pharisee
rwanna Baom chongchak ka
ngaisunu kaan bi Maanna bani
lang bi rin ongnuwe dinu thei
rwe. 46Atiyeda banina Bating
nam lang zongnu kaan bi bani
mi khang ding kachi ngaake,
balangbe banina Bating thiamting
khate diga lou ngaake.

21:35 2Ki 24:21; Heb 11:36,37
21:38 Heb 1:2; Kal 2:8
21:41 Chw 13:46
21:42 Kal 118:22, 23; Chw 4:11
21:44 Luk 2:34

Tazwan Bahwan om Balou

Luk 14:16-24

22 Jisu na bani khou
chongchak toga rin late:

2"Tambaan krwang talei ga basa
kapaisa lang tazwan bahwan lang
daannu krwang khat ka dannuwe.
3Maanna tazwan bahwan riak pi
talot thang damnu mi nun ding
kou lang baswak rwan ding lang
thang rwe; atiyeda bani hung
nwam mak ngaake. 4Maanna
swak katei rwan ding lang thang

latluga rinne, ‘Talot mi nun khou rinno, “Phaang ngo, Eina aom thaisaak laang thang rwe; aom sen chan nun khatle bami pi sa thangnu khouring athatluga pum brumza laang thang rwe. Tazwan bahwan om balou bi hungro.”’ **5**Atiyeda bani thou to makka thou dam ngaake, pakhatna balou la khatle katei khatna baom langgon lampui la se thou dam ngaake. **6**Katei rwan gana baswak rwan ding ga namluga siaga to rwe khatle bani ding athat sat rwe. **7**Krwangna haga ngaisunu kaan bi maan balung pwan tak rwe. Atiga maanna baom kraanmi nun ding bathan thangluga mi athatnu nun ding ga to braan sat rwe khatle bani namlian le mei thaang sat rwe. **8**Haba nung bi maanna baswak rwan khou rinne, ‘Tazwan bahwan om balou lang daan thang loi rwe atiyeda talot thangnu rwan ga khopsa lan rwe. **9**Atibriakpina lampui pui bing la ga seluga nanina kadounu bing ding tazwan bahwan om balou riak pi kou hungro.’ **10**Habei ga swak rwan gana lampui pui bing la seluga banina kadounu kasanu khatle kasianu bing ding khom hung rwe. Atiga tazwan bahwan riak ka talot mina ongsip rwe.

11“Atiyeda krwangna hungluga talot nun ding phaangnu kaan bi tazwan bahwan pon thang maknu manpa khat ting maanna mu rwe. **12**Maanna bakhou rinne, ‘Abaanpa, nang abeiya tazwan bahwan pon thang makka tatoga khutnubo?’ Atiga maan chong kabia swaklan rwe. **13**Haba nung bi krwangna swak rwan khou rinne, ‘Bating bakut baket krako khatle bating kai swakluga langkaang om kazingnu riak la bazwan sat tammo; habei ga chapnu khatle ngaatang ei karit ritka onglune.’ **14**Balangbe mi taswang khak ting kouwe atiyeda titcha ding ka thang nge.”

22:7 Luk 19:27
22:9 Eze 21:21
22:14 Ind 17:14
22:16 Mar 3:6
22:21 Rom 13:7

Caesar lang Ramkhai pinu

Mar 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26

15Haba nung bi Pharisee rwanna seluga Bating Bachong kabiak pi tatoga namza dingbo diga chong katu ong ngaake. **16**Atiga banina bani om potroi rwan le Herod om mi nun ding Bakhou lang hungluga rinne, “Bachuthangnupa, Nang bazenuwe, Rikrwang om lampui ding bazega bachu thang nge khatle Nang pakhatcha ding hakna kachi make, balangbe Nang pakhatcha mai le phaang make dinu anina theiye. **17**Atibriakpina ani khou rin thang ngo, Nang pa-aam baningbo? Caesar lang ramkhai pinu zamo za makpo?” **18**Atiyeda Jisu na bani sung sa maknu ga theiluga rinne, “Sathot tonu nun, nanina pa-aam lang Ating tam ongnubo? **19**Ramkhai om sian ga Akhou pimuwo.” Banina [δ]denari khat Bakhou lou hung rwe. **20**Maanna bani khou ngaiye, “Heiya tu maangbo khatle pa-aam hiak thangbo?” **21**Banina Bakhou rinne, “Caesar

omme." Atiga Maanna bani khou rinne, "Atibriakpina Caesar om pot ka Caesar khou piyo khatle Rikrwang om pot ka Rikrwang khou piyo." **22**Heiba chong bing nga banina ngaisunu kaan bi bani loh lo rwe khatle banina Bating thang sialuga thou drwe.

Ring thou latnu lang bi Tangai

Mar 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40

23Ring thou latnu maake diga rinnu Sadducee rwan Bakhou ha ni ga hungluga **24**ngaiye, "Bachuthangnupa, mi khatna basa pon makka thi damme dabe, banaona batang mei ding ga louluga batang lang chungna sa nao cha lang nge diga Moses na rin thang nge. **25**Ani lak pi unao pat siari am ngaake. Patsonu ga maan mei kounu nung thi drwe khatle sa nao pon mak briakpina bamei ga banao khou thangsia rwe. **26**Hadanga kaninu ga le, inthumnu ga le khatle siarinu ga tangga ati ngaak rwe. **27**Kham katak pi kamaisa ga le thi drwe. **28**Atibriakpina ring thou latnu kaan bi kamaisa ga pat siari lak pi tu mei tolu dingbo? Balangbe bani khangsungna bating lou ngaake." **29**Jisu na bani khou katake, "Nani Bathiangnu Chongdip khatle Rikrwang ngam ding thei mak priakpina koi rwe. **30**Balangbe ring thou latnu kaan bi bani tazwan bahwan laye khatle tazwan bahwan lang le pi swak laye atiyeda tambaan bi Rikrwang om tambaan chonglang rwan danlune. **31**Atiyeda thi bina ring thou latnu lang bi Rikrwang na nani khou rin thang ngaaknu ga nani pa makchungbo? **32**'Ei Abraham Rikrwang, Isaac Rikrwang khatle Jacob Rikrwang nge.' Rikrwang nga thinu nun om Rikrwang make atiyeda ringnu nun om Rikrwang nge." **33**Mi khang gana heiya ngaisunu kaan bi Maanna bachu thangnu bi ga bani loh lo rwe.

22:22 Mar 12:12
22:23 Chw 4:1; 23:8; 1Co 15:12
22:29 Joh 20:9
22:32 Ses 3:6; Chw 7:32
22:34 Chw 4:1
22:35 Luk 7:30
22:37 Len 6:5
22:39 Lev 19:18
22:40 Luk 10:25-28

Lian kataknu Zathang

Mar 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28

34Maanna Sadducee rwan ding chong pi katak ngamlan rwe dinu Pharisee rwanna ngaisunu kaan bi bani hung kadoi rwe. **35**Habei ga bani lak pi chongtan theinu pakhatna Bating tamga ngaiye, **36**"Bachuthangnupa, chongtan lak pi tatonu zathangna lian kataknubo?" **37**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "'Nangna PUKRAANGBA Narikrwang ding nasung bing, nakatha bing khatle nalungning bingna kriang ding gaye.' **38**Heiya kama kataknu khatle lian kataknu zathang nge. **39**Kaninu gana hei dannuwe, 'Nangna nainnai lounai ding nazan bahak ting danga kriang ding gaye.' **40**Heiba zathang kani biya Chongtan bing khatle Thiamting rwan om chong bing amnu rwe."

Christa om lang bi Tangai

Mar 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44

41Pharisee rwanna hung kadoi ongnu kaan bi Jisu na bani khou

42ngaiye, “Christa om lang bi
nani tato baningbo? Maan tu
Sa Kapaisabo?” Banina Bakhou
katake, “David Sa Kapaisa ye.”
43Maanna bani khou rinne, “Ati
dabe David na tatoga Katha
bi Bating ‘Pukraangba’ diga
kounubo? Maanna rinne:
44‘Pukraangba na
Apukraangba khou rinne,
“Eina Nating munanu
nun ding Naket kadim
riak pi to mak basaan,
Akut inchang pek la
badung ong ngo.”’
45“David na Bating ‘Pukraangba’
diga kouwe dabe, Maan tatoga
basa Kapaisa to dingbo?”
46Habei ga pakhatcha hakna
Bakhou chongkaang khatcha
hakna kataknu ngam mak ngaake
khatle ha ni gana thouga Bakhou
pakhatchanale raangga tangai
ngainu ngamlan rwe.

Pharisee rwan om Sa maknu

Mar 12:38-40; Luk 20:45-47

23 Jisu na mi khang khatle
potroi rwan khou 2rinne,
“Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan
le Pharisee rwanna Moses
om kaong riak pi ong nge.
3Atibriakpina banina nani khou
towo diga rinnu bing ga nani
zeiluga towo atiyeda bani om
chwan nung suiga nani to mako;
balangbe banina rinnu ga banina
to make. 4Banina phun thoulanu
karitnu potrit bachaluga haga mi
nun daankong bi bason thang nge;
atiyeda bani bazan bahaknaba
haga bani kutzung khatchana
hakna banaan thang make.
5Atiyeda banina tonu chwan
bing ga mi nunna mu dam lang
towe. Bani om δPhylactery rwan
ga balaak pi lianne khatle bani
om pwan hum ga pi baswanne.
6Banina balou riak bing bi sa
kataknu riak khatle synagogue
bing bi sa kataknu kaong riak pi
ong nwamme. 7Keithian riak bing
bi kadou chong kabianu khatle mi
nunna bani ding, ‘Rabbi, Rabbi’
diga kou thangnu bathaiye.
8Atiyeda nani dingba, ‘Rabbi’
diga pi kou mako, balangbe
nani lang Bachuthangnupa,
Christa Khatcha amme khatle
nani mi bingza unao rwanne.
9Talei ram bi pakhatcha ding
hakna ‘Apa’ diga kou mako;
balangbe nani Pa tambaan la
amnu Khatcha ga zung nge.
10Nani ding ‘Bachuthangnupa,’
diga pi kou mako; balangbe nani
om Bachuthangnupa, Christa
Khatcha zung nge. 11Nani lak pi
lian kataknu maan ga nani swak
tolune. 12Tudannu baraanto
bating pi basaangnu bating ga
pi bangiam talune khatle bating
pi bangiam tanu batingna pi
basaang ka thanglune.

Aih Sianu Siari

13“Chongtan bachuthangnu
rwan khatle Pharisee rwan,
sathot tonu nani ga aih sia
yeda! Balangbe nanina mi nun
maitwang bi tambaan krwang
talei ga khaan nam rwe; balangbe

22:44 Kal 110:1; 1Kr 5:3; Chw 2:34,35; 1Co 15:25; Heb 1:13
22:46 Mar 12:34; Luk 20:40
23:2 Ezr 7:6,25
23:4 Luk 11:46; Chw 15:10; Gal 6:13
23:5 Ses 13:9; Len 6:8; Sin 15:38; Len 22:12
23:6 Luk 11:43
23:7 Joh 1:38,49
23:9 Mal 1:6
23:11 Mar 9:35
23:12 1Sa 2:8; Kal 18:27; Chk 3:34; Isa 57:15; Eze 21:26; Luk 1:52
23:13 Luk 11:52

nani bahak le khut make khatle khut tingnu mi nun ding le pi khut make. **14**Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khatle Pharisee rwan, sathot tonu nani ga aih sia yeda! Balangbe nanina tameinu rwan in kapumsaye khatle to thiamga kalum bakhwa seiye. Atibriakpina nani lu chung bi inkuga laak thangnu ga doulune.

15"Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khatle Pharisee rwan, sathot tonu nani ga aih sia yeda! Balangbe nanina mi khat ting Jihudi rwan pi gon langna tuipui khatle taram la seye atiga ririak ka le hungnu kaan bi nanina bating nani khouna badam kani inkuga nani danga meikhun sa kapaisa pi to rwe.

16"Mik chonu lampui kai thangnu, nani ga aih sia yeda! Nanina rinne, 'Tudannu kalum in ding kaisingga karennu ga khatchale make; atiyeda tudannu kalum in bi amnu kachaak ting kaisingga karennuwe dabe haga soi makka to ding gaye.' **17**Kapangnu khatle mik chonu nun! Kachaak mak tabe kachaak ting to bathiang thangnu kalum in ga ingaana bakung tonubo? **18**Nanina rinne, 'Rikhaang riak ting kaisingga karennu ga khatchale make; atiyeda tudannu rikhaang riak lu chung bi amnu pot ting kaisingga karenne dabe haga soi makka to ding gaye.' **19**Kapangnu khatle mik chonu nun! Kat thangnu pot le kat thangnu pot ting to bathiangnu rikhaang riak ka ingaana bakung tonubo? **20**Atibriakpina rikhaang riak ting kaisingga karennu maan ga ha ding khatle haba chung bi amnu bing ding kaisingga karennuwe. **21**Kalum in ding kaisingga karennu maan ga ha ding khatle habei amnu Bating kaisingga karennuwe. **22**Tambaan ding kaisingga karennu maan ga Rikrwang om takung riak khatle habei ga ong ongnu Bating kaisingga karennuwe.

23"Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khatle Pharisee rwan, sathot tonu nani ga aih sia yeda! Balangbe nanina nungsit lou, padikhom khatle *zira om som om badam khat katluga chongtan om barit rwan ding: bazenu ding, phaangkriang le balumsa zanu ding intaamme. Katei bing ding thou to maknu to makka, hei bing nga nanina to ngaak tingnu we. **24**Mik chonu lampui kainu nun ga, kakhut ting sing sat tingnu pot pi sing satluga ut ting kadwanne.

25"Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khatle Pharisee rwan, sathot tonu nani ga aih sia yeda! Balangbe nanina ngai le butheng ga bapaanza thaam bathiang nge atiyeda basung laba bani ga kasut sanu khatle bapum ding raak thei maknuna sipe. **26**Mik chonu Pharisee, langkaang ga le bathiang lang ngai le butheng ga basung thaam bathiang kamawo.

23:15 Chw 13:43
23:16 Isa 9:16
23:17 Ses 30:29
23:19 Ses 29:37
23:21 1Kr 8:13; Kal 26:8
23:22 Kal 11:4
23:23 Lev 27:30; Mic 6:8; Luk 11:42
23:25 Mar 7:4; Luk 11:39

*__23:23__ *zira*: Babrim banamsanu kasinnu thingkung chaat khat.

27"Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khatle Pharisee rwan, sathot tonu nani ga aih sia yeda! Balangbe nani langkaang la phaangsaga munu atiyeda basung la mang thinu mi nun om ru khatle bathiang maknuna sipnu sunu tei thangnu thaan dannuwe. **28**Hadanga nani le langkaang la mi nun meithaan bi bazenu thot toga pi muwe atiyeda basung laba sathot tonu khatle chongtan thouto maknuna sipe.

29"Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khatle Pharisee rwan, sathot tonu, nani ga aih sia yeda! Balangbe nanina thiamting rwan om thaan bachaye khatle ririak senu mi nun om thaan ding tapon to thangluga **30**rinne, 'Ani nun ani pu pa rwan kaan bi lung ngaake dabe thiamting rwan om thi pi tanu bi ga ani bani le badam suilou mak ngaak tingnuwe.' **31**Atibriakpina nani nun nani bahak maitwang bi thiamting rwan ding athat tamnu mi nun om sa kapaisa rwanne dinu sake rwe. **32**Atiga nani pu pa rwanna to ngaaknu kasianu chaang ga pi tang ngo. **33**Brun nun, dintu kik taat rwan! Nani meikhun om chongtan bina tatoga pak dwak langbo? **34**Atibriakpina batak takka Eina nani khou thiamting rwan, ningtingnu rwan khatle chongtan bachuthangnu rwan ding lang hung nge atiyeda nanina kasem ding athatluga cross pi bakhai lune, katei rwan dingna nani om synagogue bing bi bweilune khatle nampui khat pina nampui khat pi railune, **35**haga ririak senu Abel thi bina thouga nanina kalum in le rikhaang riak lak pi athat ngaaknu Berechiah sa kapaisa Zechariah om thi tangnu bi talei ram bi ta thang damnu ririak senu mi bing thi ga nani lu chung bi ta thanglune. **36**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, hei bing nga atun mikin lu chung bi hunglune.

23:27 Luk 11:44; Chw 23:3
23:29 Luk 11:47, 48
23:32 1Th 2:16; Eze 20:4
23:34 Luk 11:49
23:35 Tho 4:8; Heb 11:4; Zec 1:1; 2Ki 24:21
23:36 Luk 11:50,51
23:37 2Ki 24:21; Kal 57:1; Isa 31:5
23:38 1Kr 9:7,8; Jer 22:5
23:39 Kal 118:26
24:2 Luk 19:44

Jerusalem langna Lungchungnu

Luk 13:34-35; 19:41-44

37"He Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Thiamting rwan ding athatnu khatle bakhou lang hungnu nun ding lungna khumnu nang! Aan puina baswan rwan ding babatha thwei bi ka aw thangnu ga danga Eina nani sa rwan ding katupka ka aw thang nwam ngaake atiyeda haga nanina bathai make! **38**Phaang ngo, nani in bing nga lung taakluga nani khou thangsia rwe. **39**Balangbe Eina nani khou rinnuwe, 'PUKRAANGBA meng bi hungnu Maan ga aih sanuwe!' diga nanina rin mak basaan nani Ating mula rwe."

Talei loi dingnu Badan

Mar 13:1-37; Luk 21:5-36

24 Jisu na swakluga kalum in bina thou dam ngaak rwe khatle Baom potroi rwanna hungluga Bakhou kalum in om in bing ga pi mu thang ngaake. **2**Habei ga Jisu na bani khou

rinne, “Nani hei bing nga mu makpo? Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, abeiya to bakla dingnu lung khat chung bi lung khatchale am thang siala rwe.” **3**Maanna Olive Rammwan bi ong ongnu kaan bi potroi rwanna Bakhou inthim toga hungluga rinne, “Hei bing nga impei dat pi swak tingnubo, Nangna hung dingnu khatle talei ram loi dingnu om badan ga pa-aam lu dingbo ani khou rin thang ngo.”

4Jisu na bani khou katake, “Pakhatchanale nani ding minam mak lang cheksinno. **5**Balangbe Ameng bi mi tamga hungluga rinlune, ‘Ei Christa rwe’ khatle banina mi inza ding minamlune. **6**Nanina kraan khatle kraan cham ngaisulune. Hagana nani ding sung pi katop mak lang barak theiyo; balangbe hei bing nga hung dingnu zung rwe atiyeda kakhamnu ga mak aang nge. **7**Balangbe chaat khatna chaat khat luchung bi krwang talei khatna krwang talei khat maitwang bi katwak thoulu rwe. Atiga bariak inza bi bu taangnu, ripian khatle talei kalingnu hei bing nga swaklu rwe. **8**Hei bing nga nao lung lang nainu kaan bi riangrenu om hou thounu rwe. **9**Banina nani ding rai lang khatle athat lang pi swaklune, Ameng lang chungna chaat bingna nani ding batanlune. **10**Haba kaan bi mi inzana ket basui lune, khatna khat ting pi swak kalega khat le khat batan kalelune. **11**Kakoinu thiamting inza hungluga mi inza ding baze maknu lampui bi kai thanglune. **12**Chongtan thouto maknu inku thou ding briakpina mi nun om kriangnu daitalune. **13**Atiyeda kakhamnu tangga khaangnu bating ga kan thanglune. **14**Krwang talei om sacham ga talei ram bariak thin chaat bing khou sake to lang kasamlune khatle haba nung bi kakhamnu ga hunglu rwe.

15“Atibriakpina thiamting Daniel na rin thang damnu, ‘To braan to mutnu om batannu tonu,’ bathiangnu riak pi hannu nanina phaangmunu kaan bi (tudannu panu maanna bakaba thei ding ngo), **16**Judea bi ongnu nunna rammwan la pak thou dam ding ngo. **17**In chung bi ongnu maan gana pot lou lang bain bi ta mak ting ngo. **18**Lou la ongnu maan gana bapwan lou lang han hung mak ting ngo. **19**Atiyeda haba kaan bi pum rit ongnu khatle naosen kainu kamaisa rwan ga aih sia yeda! **20**Atiyeda nani kraan pak ka sikpha mak tabe Sabbath lumik pi mak lang kalummo.

21“Balangbe talei ram am thou tan bina atun tangnu sung bi hung mak aangnu, hung le hung latla dingnu tasiatnu riangre kanang hunglu rwe. **22**Haba kaan ga pi toi thang mak ngaake dabe pakhatchale ring ngamlaye; atiyeda kathang swaknu nun lang chungna haba kaan ga pi toi thanglune. **23**Tudannuna

24:3 Luk 17:30
24:4 Mar 13:5
24:5 1Jo 2:18
24:7 Isa 19:2; Chw 11:28
24:9 Joh 16:2; 15:21
24:11 Mar 13:5
24:14 Rom 10:18; Luk 2:1; Chw 11:28; Ind 3:10
24:15 Mar 13:14; Chw 6:13; Dan 9:27
24:17 1Sa 9:25; Luk 12:3; Chw 10:9
24:19 Luk 23:29
24:21 Eze 5:9; Dan 12:1; Joe 2:2
24:23 Luk 17:23

nani khou, ‘Phaang ngo abeiya Christa amme!’ mak tabe ‘Habei ga amme’ diga rinne dabe haga balumsa mako. 24Balangbe kakoinu christa le kakoinu thiamting rwan hunglu rwe, zaye dabe kathang swaknu mi nun ding hakna minam lang tasiatnu badan le tasiatnu chwan tolu rwe. 25Phaang ngo, Eina nani khou rin chaak thangnuwe. 26Atibriakpina banina nani khou, ‘Phaang ngo, Maan ramhaang la amme!’ diga rinne dabe nani swak mako; mak tabe, ‘Phaang ngo, Maan in kaa la amme!’ diga rinne dabe nani haga balumsa mako. 27Balangbe khwa bathaaknuna lumik swak lana lumik taak la tangga bathaak hung nu ga danga Misa Sa Kapaisana hungnu ga le hadanlune. 28Balangbe kathi pum amnu riak pi ga langkiya rwan le hung kadoilune.

29“Haba riangre kanang om lumik bing nung bi lumik na zing damlune, tha na babaan pi bila rwe; saangbaan lana insi bing le bazwantalune khatle saangbaan la ngam bing le kanuklune. 30Haba nung bi Misa Sa Kapaisa om badan ga tambaan la pi mulune, talei ram bi chaat bingna nu hweilune, atiga Misa Sa Kapaisana tambaan om tambu bi ngam khatle lwat lian ga tanu banina phaangmulune. 31Maanna Baom tambaan chonglang rwan ding trumpet baraam rakannu le bachamga bathou thanglune, atiga banina talei taki bali lana khatle tambaan kalan khat lana kalan khat la tangga amnu Baom kathang swaknu nun ding khom kadoilune.

32“Nani tacham kung bina heiba chongchak heiya bachuwo: Bakachangna bazik kasat swaknu khatle banaa phun swaknu kaan bi khwalumpha nai rwe dinu nanina theiye. 33Hadanga nani le hei bing nga nanina phaangmunu kaan bi, Maan nai rwe inkhaan bi hung tang rwe dinu theiyo! 34Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, hei bing nga swak mak basaan heiba mi chaat heiya khatchale braanlaye. 35Tambaan le talei ya braanlune atiyeda Achongkaang bing nga khatchale braanlaye.

36“Pakhatchanale haba lumik khatle chakrin ga thei make, tambaan chonglang rwan tangga thei make atiyeda Apa zana theiye. 37Atiyeda Noah kaan bi danga Misa Sa Kapaisana hungnu ga le hadanlune. 38Balangbe tui lian hungnu meithaan lumik inzalana, Noah na lipui bi khutnu lumik tangga banina saluga inluga, tazwan bahwan ga khatle tazwan bahwan lang pi swak kalega ong ngaake. 39Tui lian hungluga bani ding phun thou dam mak basaan banina thei maknu ga danga Misa Sa Kapaisana hungnu ga le hadanlune. 40Haba kaan bi manpa pat ni lou bi onglune: pakhat ting lou thou damlune, khat ting thangsialune. 41Kamaisa pat ni saang tak onglune: pakhat ting lou thou damlune, khat ting thangsialune.

24:24 Ses 7:11; 2Th 2:9-11; Ind 13:13
24:27 Luk 17:24, 30
24:28 Luk 17:37
24:29 Isa 13:10; Eze 32:7; Joe 2:10, 31; Zep 1:15; Ind 6:12,13
24:30 Ind 1:7
24:31 Isa 27:13; Zec 9:14; 1Th 4:16; Ind 8:2
24:33 Jam 5:9
24:36 Chw 1:7
24:37 Tho 6:5
24:39 Luk 17:30
24:40 Luk 17:34
24:41 Luk 17:35

42"Atibriakpina barak theiyo, balangbe nani Pukraangba ga impei chakrin bi hunglu dingbo dinu nani thei make. **43**Atiyeda heiya theiyo, inpu gana impei chakrin bi in baruk mi hung dingbo dinu thei ngaake dabe maan barakka ong ngaak tingnuwe khatle bain ga pi torai mak ngaak tingnuwe. **44**Atibriakpina nani le daanga ong ngo, balangbe nanina baning maknu chakrin bi Misa Sa Kapaisa ga hunglune.

45"Ati dabe bainpuba na bain inkhun lu chung bi kasa kasia phaangsinnu mi pi to dingnu bakaan badat chaga bani lang thaisaak pi thang dingnu balumsa lang khopnu khatle ningtingnu swak ka tubo? **46**Bainpubana hungnu kaan bi atiga to ongnu dounu swak ka aih sanuwe. **47**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, maanna bating baom lan bing om phaangsinnu mi pi to thanglune. **48**Atiyeda haba sa maknu swak kana basung bi, 'Ainpuba bakhwa seiga hunglaye' diga baning nge dabe **49**khatle swak to bachamnu rwan ding bwei thouwe dabe, zu innu rwan le diga zu in kaloga ong nge dabe, **50**maanna baning maknu lumik, thei maknu chakrin bi, haba swak om bapuba ga hunglune. **51**Bapuba gana bating batut kani toga tanchat lune khatle bating sathot tonu nun le diga bariak khatcha bi thang bachamlune. Habei ga chapka khatle ngaatang ei karit ritka onglune.

24:42 Luk 12:40
24:43 Luk 12:39
24:44 1Th 5:6
24:46 Ind 16:15
24:49 Luk 21:34

Reizuni Pat som om Chongchak

25 "Tambaan krwang talei ga bani thaomei choiluga tazwanpa ding kadou lang se swaknu reizuni pat som ga dannuwe. **2**Bani pat impaang ga ningtingnu nunne khatle pat impaangna kapangnu nunne. **3**Kapangnu nun ga bani thaomei choiluga banina thao tui ba phun mak ngaake, **4**atiyeda ningtingnu nun ba bani om thaomei le thaobun bi thao tui le phun ngaake. **5**Tazwanpa ga hungrei briakpina bani in nwamruga inthi thou dam ngaak rwe. **6**Atiyeda inmik kasia bi khwan khat paonu ngaisu ngaake, 'Phaang ngo, tazwanpa hungna rwe, bating kadou lang se swakro!' **7**Habei ga reizuni bing ga lon thouluga bani thaomei taan thou rwe. **8**Kapangnu nun gana ningtingnu nun khou rinne, 'Nani om thao tui ga ani lang kasem pi thang ngo, balangbe ani thaomei mit tam ding rwe.' **9**Atiyeda ningtingnu nun gana katake, 'Pi laye, balangbe ani lang le nani lang le khop maknu zaye; atibriakpina nanina zwannu nun khou seluga nani lang kaleiro.' **10**Atiga banina kalei lang se damnu kaan bi tazwanpa ga hung rwe khatle daanga ongnu rwan ga tazwan bahwan riak la maan le diga khutluga inkhaan khaan drwe. **11**Haba nung bi reizuni katei nun gana hungluga rinne, 'Pukraangba, Pukraangba,

25:1 Luk 12:35-38; Chw 20:8; Ind 4:5
25:5 1Th 5:6
25:8 Luk 12:35
25:10 Ind 19:9

ani lang inkhaan lat thang ngo!'
12Atiyeda maanna katake,
'Eina nani khou batak sekka
rinnuwe, Ei nani ding thei make.'
13Atibriakpina barak theiyo,
balangbe Misa sa Kapaisana hung
dingnu lumik khatle chakrin ga
nanina thei make.

Talent om Chongchak

Luk 19:12-27

14"Tambaan krwang talei ga
baswak rwan ding kou hungluga
baom lan bing bani khou sin
thangsialuga namlaanu talei khat
la bazin thou damnu manpa khat
ka dannuwe. 15Maanna pakhat
khou [δ]talent impaang, pakhat
khou kani, katei pakhat khou khat
ti ga maan maanna ngamnu nung
suiga pi thang ngaake khatle haba
kahan bi maan bazin thou drwe.
16Talent impaang lousunu maan
gana seluga haga langgonluga
talent katei impaang phang rwe.
17Hadanga talent kani lousunu
maanna le katei kani phang rwe.
18Atiyeda talent khat lousunu
maan gana seluga khun chouluga
bapuba sian ga inkam thang rwe.
19Bakaan kasei khak nung bi
haba swak rwan om bapuba ga
hungluga bani le diga sian paak
pa bacham rwe.

20"Atiga talent impaang
lousunu maan gana talent katei
impaang lou hungluga rinne,
'Pukraangba, nangna alaang
talent impaang pi thang nge;
phaang ngo, habei gana inkuga
eina talent impaang tong rwe.'
21Bapuba na bakhou rinne, 'To
chui rwe, kasanu khatle balumsa
zanu swak; nang pot titcha
chung bi balumsaza briakpina,
eina nating pot taswang khak
chung bi phaangsinnu mi pi
to thangne. Napukraangba om
karonu bi khutro.' 22Talent kani
lousunu maanna le hungluga
rinne, 'Bapuba, nangna akhou
talent kani pi thang nge; phaang
ngo, habei gana inkuga eina
talent kani tong rwe.' 23Bapuba
na bakhou rinne, 'To chui rwe,
kasanu khatle balumsa zanu
swak; nang pot titcha chung
bi balumsaza briakpina, Eina
nating pot taswang khak chung
bi phaangsinnu mi pi to thangne.
Napukraangba om karonu bi
khutro.'

24"Talent khat lousunu maan
gana le hungluga rinne, 'Bapuba,
nang karin sianu manpaye,
nangna bwan thang maknu riak pi
lwaknu khatle bamu bwan thang
maknu riak pi khom thounu miye
dinu eina theiye. 25Atiga ei kachi
ngaake khatle eina seluga naom
talent ga talei thwei bi inkam
thangnu rwe. Phaang ngo, naom
ga abei am rwe.'

26"Habei ga bapuba gana
bakhou rinne, 'Sa maknu khatle
takaatnu swak, eina bwan thang
maknu riak pi lwake khatle
bamu bwan thang maknu riak pi
khom thouwe dinu nang theiye.
27'Atibriakpina nangna aom
sian ga sian rik in bi thang ngaak
tingnuwe khatle ei hung latnu

25:13 Mar 13:35; Luk 12:40
25:14 Luk 19:12
25:21 Luk 16:10

kaan bi aom ga bathoi le bachamga lousu dingnuwe. **28**‘Atibriakpina talent ga bakhouna louluga talent som amnu bakhou haga piyo.

29“Balangbe ka amnu mi bing khou inkuga pi thanglune khatle maan sipsaga amlune; atiyeda ka maaknu bakhouna bakhou amnu ga tangga lou swak tamlune. **30**Bathaang maaknu swak ting ga langkaang kazingnu riak la bazwan sat tammo. Habei ga chapka khatle ngaatang ei karit ritka onglune.’

Zao le Ken

31“Misa Sa Kapaisa gana Baom ngam liannu bi khatle Maan le bathiangnu tambaan chonglang rwan le diga hungnu kaan bi Maan Baom lwat liannu takung riak pi onglune. **32**Chaat bing ding Bameithaan bi khom hunglune khatle zao siannuna baom zao nun ding ken nun lak pina khok lang swaknu danga, Maanna bani ding khok lang swaklune. **33**Maanna zao nun dingna Bakut inchang pek la atiyeda ken nun dingna imbei pek la thanglune. **34**Habei ga Krwangna Bakut inchang pek la ongnu nun khou rinlune, ‘Hungro, Apa om rithoi phangnu nani ga, talei dam bina thouga nani lang daan thangnu krwang talei rakhum ga hung lwakro: **35**balangbe Ei chaamnu kaan bi nanina Alaang thaisaak pi thang nge; Ei taraannu kaan bi nanina Ating pi in thang nge; Ei man mi to ong ngaak pi nanina Ating loukhut thang nge; **36**Ei pum tangang ongnu kaan bi nanina Alaang pwan sin thang nge; Ei naanu kaan bi nanina Akhou taleng thang nge; Ei qwan in bi ongnu kaan bi nanina Akhou hung thang nge.’

37“Habei ga ririak senu nun gana Bakhou kataklune, ‘Pukraangba, anina Nang chaamnu munu kaan bi impha Nating pi sa thanggabo mak tabe taraannu kaan bi Nating impha pi in thanggabo? **38**‘Nang man mi to ong ngaak pi anina Nating impha loukhut thanggabo mak tabe pum tangang ongnu kaan bi anina Nalaang impha pwan sin thanggabo? **39**Nang naanu munu kaan bi mak tabe qwan in bi ongnu kaan bi ani Nakhou impha hung thanggabo?’ **40**Habei ga Krwangna bani khou rinlune, ‘Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, heiba sin kataknu Au Anao rwan lak pi pakhat lang nanina to thang damnu ga nanina Alaang to thangnuwe.’

41“Haba nung bi Maanna kut imbei pek la ongnu nun khou le rinlune, ‘Taseng phangnu nani, Akhouna swakluga Diabol le baom chonglang rwan lang daan thangnu khwa seinu mei la ga sedro: **42**Balangbe Ei chaam ngaake atiyeda nanina Alaang thaisaak pi make; Ei taraan ngaake atiyeda nanina Ating pi in thang make; **43**Ei man mi to ong ngaake atiyeda nanina

25:29 Mar 4:25; Luk 8:18
25:31 Luk 17:30
25:32 Mal 3:18; Eze 34:17,20
25:34 Chw 20:32; 1Co 15:50; Gal 5:21; Jam 2:5; Heb 4:3; Ind 13:8
25:35 Job 31:32; Heb 13:2
25:36 Isa 58:7; Eze 18:7; Jam 2:15,16; Jam 1:27; 2Ti 1:16
25:40 Heb 13:2
25:41 Isa 66:24; Mar 9:43; Luk 3:17; Jud 7; 2Pe 2:4

Ating loukhut thang make, pum tangang ongnu kaan bi nanina Alaang pwan sin thang make, naanu khatle qwan in bi ong ongnu kaan bi nanina Akhou hung thang make.'

44"Habei ga banina le Bakhou rinlune, 'Pukraangba, anina Nang impha chaamnu mak tabe taraannu mak tabe man mi to ongnu mak tabe pum tangang ongnu mak tabe naaga ongnu mak tabe qwan in bi ongnu muluga, Nating chwanlaang to thang maknu amgabo?' **45**Haba kaan bi Maanna bani khou rinlune, 'Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, sin kataknu pakhat khou nanina haga to thang mak tamnu ga nanina Akhou to thang maknuwe.' **46**Atiga hei bing nga khwa seiga laak thangnu bi selune atiyeda ririak senu nun gabe ringzoknu kum la selune."

Jisu ding Athat lang Tupnu

Mar 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2

26 Jisu na heiba chong bing nga rin taangnu kaan bi Maanna Baom potroi rwan khou rinne,

2"Ni ni nung bi Takan swaknu Balou rwe dinu nani theiye atiga Misa sa Kapaisa ding cross pi athat lang pi swaklu rwe."

3Habei ga takopuba rwan, chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khatle mi nun om patso rwanna takolu Caiaphas tiga kounu in inkhu bi hung kadoi ngaake, **4**banina Jisu ding rin thiyamluga nam lang khatle Bating athat lang zong rwe. **5**Atiyeda banina rinne, "Bangei sung bi to makcho, balangbe mi nun lak pi kasao kabao thounu zaye."

25:45 Chk 14:31
25:46 Joh 3:15, 16,36; Rom 2:7; Gal 6:8; 1Jo 1:2; Dan 12:2; Chw 24:15;
26:2 Joh 11:55
26:3 Kal 2:2; Luk 3:2; Joh 11:47-50; Chw 4:6
26:11 Len 15:11
26:12 Joh 19:40

Jisu khou Thao Kanun thangnu

Mar 14:3-9; Luk 7:37-38; Joh 12:1-8

6Jisu na Bethany bi imphaan ngaaknu Simon in bi ong ongnu kaan bi, **7**mannu pakhatna baman kung taknu banamsanu thao [δ]alabaster tong khat phunluga Bakim bi hung ngaake khatle Jisu na sa lang ongtanu kaan bi mannu gana Balu bi thao ga sung thang rwe. **8**Atiyeda haga Baom potroi rwanna munu kaan bi banina balung pwanga rinne, "Heiya pa-aam lang to braannubo? **9**Balangbe banamsanu thao heiya baman taswang khak lang zwanluga lungsianu nun lang pi thang zanuwe."

10Atiyeda Jisu na haga theinu kaan bi Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nanina pa-aam lang mannu ding ga to katop ongnubo? Balangbe maanna Alaang kasanu chwan to thang rwe. **11**Balangbe lungsianu nun ga nani le bakaan bathin ong bacham ongme atiyeda Eiba nani le bakaan bathin ong bachamlaye. **12**Balangbe maanna Apum bi heiba banamsanu thao sung thangnuwa Ating imphumnu om lang maanna to thangnuwe. **13**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, heiba sacham ma talei

ram bing bi kasam senu kaan bi bating baningsunu toga heiba mannuna to damnu chwan ga le rinlune."

Jisu ding pi swak lang Zanu

Mar 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6

14Haba nung bi potroi pat somga kani lak pi Judas Iscariot diga kounu pakhatna takopuba rwan khou seluga **15**rinne, "Eina Bating nani khou pi swake dabe nani alaang pa-aam pinebo?" Habei ga banina balaang [*]chandi somthum sem thang rwe. **16**Haba kaan bina thouga maanna Jisu ding pi swak lang badou chanu zong ngaake.

Balou thaisaak lang Daannu

Mar 14:12-16; Luk 22:7-13

17Khai Sui maknu Uilu Balou om kamanu lumik pi potroi rwanna Jisu kim bi hungluga Bakhou ngaiye, "Takan Swaknu Balou Thaisaak sa lang anina ingaipai laang thangnu Nang bathaigabo?" **18**Maanna rinne, "Nampui laga tudannu pakhat khou seluga bakhou rinno, 'Bachuthangnupa na rinne, "Alaang bakaan ga nai hung rwe; nain bi Ei Aom potroi rwan le diga Takan Swaknu Balou Thaisaak ngaak lune."'"

19Atiga Jisu na rin thangnu nung suiga potroi rwanna to rwe khatle banina Takan Swaknu Balou lang daan rwe.

[*]**26:15** *Chandi somthum*: Chandi khat heiya drachma bali le bachamme.

26:15 Ses 21:32; Zec 11:12
26:17 Ses 12:18-20; Len 16:5-8
26:18 Mar 14:35, 41; Joh 7:6,8;
26:21 Luk 22:21-23; Joh 13:21
26:23 Kal 41:9; Joh 13:18
26:24 Isa 53; Dan 9:26; Mar 9:12; Luk 24:25-27; Chw 17:2,3; 1Pe 1:10,11;
26:27 1Co 10:16

Kakhamnu Balou thaisaak

Mar 14:17-21;
Luk 22:714-20, 24-30

20Khwazinren tanu kaan bi Maanna potroi pat somga kani le diga sa lang ongta bacham rwe. **21**Banina sa in ongnu kaan bi Maanna rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, nani lak pi pakhatna Ating pi swaklu rwe." **22**Atiga bani nun sung riangre tak ngaak rwe khatle bani pakhat khatna Bakhou ngai thou rwe, "Pukraangba, haga eibo?" **23**Maanna katake, "Theng bi Ei le diga kut kapunta bacham ongnu maan gana Ating pi swaklu rwe. **24**Misa Sa Kapaisa om lang bi hiak thang ngaaknu danga Maanna seta ongnuwe atiyeda Misa Sa Kapaisa ding pi swaknu manpa ga aih sianu weda! Bating pon thang mak ngaake dabe balaang sa inku dingnuwe." **25**Haba kaan bi Bating pi swak tingnu Judas na ngaiye, "Rabbi, haga eibo?" Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Haga nangna rin swak rwe."

Pukraangba om Thaisaak Lingthounu

Mar 14:22-27; Luk 22:17-20;
1Cor 11:23-34

26Banina sa ong bi Jisu na uilu ga louluga rithoi thangluga thiak bak rwe khatle haga potroi rwan khou pi luga rinne, "Louluga saro; heiya Apum rwe." **27**Haba nungbi Maanna ngai ga louluga swanka thang rwe khatle haga

bani khou pi luga rinne, "Nani khangsung habei gana inro. **28**Balangbe heiya mi taswang khak om noh kok thang lang ta thangnu chonghen kathan om Athi ga rwe. **29**Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, Apa om krwang talei la haga Eina nani nun le kathan toga in lat tingnu lumik tang mak basaan Ei heiba drakha tui ya atunna thouga in latla rwe." **30**Banina laa khat to taangnu nung Olive Rammwan la se thou drwe.

Peter na Za mak tingnu lang bi Rinnu

Mar 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Joh 13:36-38

31Haba nung bi Jisu na bani khou rinne,

"Aniya zingpha nani
mi bing Alang bina ket
basuinu doulu rwe,
Balangbe heiya atiga hiak
thang nge,
'Eina Zao siannu ding
bwei balum talune,
Khatle zao nun lak pina
zao nun ga pak
imphaang damlune.'

32Atiyeda Eina ring thou latnu nung Ei nani meithaan Galilee la selune." **33**Peter na Bakhou rinne, "Nalang bi mi bingna ket basui ngaak peida Eiba impha ni beida ket basuilaye." **34**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Eina nakhou batak sekka rinnuwe, aniya zingpha aankhongna khwang maknu meithaan nang Ating za mak leng thumlune." **35**Peter na Bakhou rinne, "Ei Nang le diga thi bacham dingnu am ngaaklena ei Nating khatchale za maknu tolaye!" Atiga potroi rwan bingna le hadanga rin rwe.

26:28 Ses 24:6-8; Zec 9:11; Mal 2:5; Heb 9:20; Mar 1:4
26:29 Chw 10:41
26:31 Zec 13:7; Joh 16:32
26:34 Joh 13:38
26:35 Joh 13:37
26:38 Joh 12:27
26:39 Kal 40:6-8; Isa 50:5; Joh 4:34;

Gethsemane bi Kalumnu

Mar 14:32-42; Luk 22:40-46

36Haba nung bi Jisu na Gethsemane diga kounu riak pi bani le hung rwe khatle potroi rwan khou rinne, "Ei ula ga seluga kalum ong bi nani abeiya ong ngaako." **37**Maanna Peter le Zebedee sa kapaisa pat ni ding kalwang rwe, atiga Maan sung riangre thou rwe khatle rin lang maakka sung sok thou rwe. **38**Habei ga Maanna bani khou rinne, "Akatha heiya thi dingnu danga tasiatnu riangre riangre rwe. Nani abeiya Ei le diga barak theiga ong bachamzo"

Kamanu Kalum

Mar 14:35; Luk 22:41-42

39Maanna kasem se swakluga Bamai kun bakhuptaluga kalum rwe, "He Apa, heiya zaye dabe, heiba ngai ya Akhouna lou sat thang ngo; atiyeda haga Eina baningnu to makka Nangna baningnu to ding ngo."

In ongnu Potroi rwan

Mar 14:37-40; Luk 22:45-46

40Habei ga Maan potroi rwan khou hungnu kaan bi bani inthi ongnu dou rwe. Maanna Peter khou rinne, "Pa-aambo? Nani

chakrin khatcha hakna Ei le diga khaang bachamnu ngamlanrubo? **41**Nani bathemnu bi ta mak lang khaang ngo khatle kalummo. Batak takka katha nabe bathaiye atiyeda pum naba sonne."

Kaninu Kalum

Mar 14:39; Luk 22:44

42Leng ninu toga Maan se latluga kalum rwe, "He Apa, Eina heiba ngai ya in maknu za maknuwe dabe, Nangna baningnu to ding ngo." **43**Maan hung latnu kaan bi bani inthi ong ngaaknu dou lat rwe, balangbe bani in nwamnuna mik meng brak swaknu ngam mak ngaake.

Inthumnu Kalum

Mar 14:41

44Atiga Maan bani ding thangsialuga se lat rwe khatle leng thumnu toga bachamnu chongkaang ga ringa kalum rwe. **45**Haba nung bi Maanna Baom potroi rwan kim bi hungluga bani khou rinne, "Nani atun tangga in basak ong maangbo? Phaang ngo, chakrin ga nai rwe khatle Misa Sa Kapaisa ding noh mi nun kut pi pi swak rwe. **46**Thouro, ani serizo. Phaang ngo, Ating pi swak tingnu mi ga nai rwe."

Jisu ding Namnu

Mar 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Joh 18:1-11

47Maanna chong kabia ongnu kaan bi phaang ngo, potroi pat somga kani lak pi Judas na takopuba khatle mi nun om patso rwan khouna kachaak chem le thing kalok choinu mi khang pui le diga hung rwe. **48**Bating pi swaknu gana bani khou badannu khat piga rinne, "Eina kaput tingnu Maan ga rwe; Bating namro." **49**Haba kahan bi maanna Jisu kim bi hungluga rinne, "Kalumme, Rabbi!" Atiga Bating kaput rwe. **50**Atiyeda Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Baanno, nang pa-aam lang hungnubo?" Haba nung bi banina hungluga Jisu lu chung bi kut taluga Bating nam thou drwe. **51**Atiga phaang ngo, Jisu nung suinu nun lak pi pakhatna bakut balaan swakluga baom kachaak chem kaswa swak rwe khatle takolu om swak ting bakanaa kapakchat thang rwe. **52**Habei ga Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Naom kachaak chem ga chemthaang bi thang dammo, balangbe kachaak chem choinu bingna kachaak chem bi braanlune. **53**Apana Alaang tambaan chonglang [δ]legion somga kani ma inkuga pi thang lang atun Eina Apa khou hweini ngamlaye diga nani baningbo? **54**Ati dabe Bathiangnu chongdip pi atiga swak ting ngo diga rin thang ngaaknu ga tatoga hung tang langbo?" **55**Haba chakrin bi ga Jisu na mi khang khou rinne, "Nanina kasut sanu maitwang bi danga kachaak chem le thing kalok choiluga Ating nam lang hungnubo? Ei kani bathin nani le

26:51 Luk 22:36, 38; Joh 18:10
26:52 Tho 9:6; Ses 21:12; Ind 13:10
26:53 2Kr 6:17; Dan 7:10
26:55 Mar 12:35; Luk 21:37; Joh 7:14, 28;

diga ong bachamme, kalum in bi bachu thang nge atiyeda nanina Ating nam make. **56**Atiyeda hei bing nga thiamting rwan om Bathiangnu chongdip pi hiak thang ngaaknu ga hung tang lang swak rwe." Habei ga potroi rwan bingna Bating bathan satluga pak thou drwe.

Takolu meithaan bi Jisu

Mar 14:53-65; Luk 22:66-71; Joh 18:12-13, 19-24

57Jisu ding namnu mi nun gana Bating chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le patso rwan karung ongnu riak takolu Caiaphas in bi kalwang hung rwe. **58**Atiyeda Peter na impaan saam saamga takolu in inkhu tangga Banung suizon hung ngaake. Atiga maanna sekhutluga pa-aam swaklu dingbo dinuga phaang lang kalum in ngaak nun le ong bacham ngaake. **59**Takopuba rwan, patso rwan khatle thampei rwanna Jisu ding athat langna Bamaitwang bi kakoinu sake zong ngaake, **60**atiyeda khatchale dou mak ngaake. Kakoinu sake katei taswang khak hung beida banina koi khatchale dou make. Atiyeda bataang la kakoinu sake pinu pat ni hungluga **61**rinne, "Heiba manpana rinne, 'Eina Rikrwang om kalum in ding ga raitaluga ni thum ni haga to thou lat ngamme.'" **62**Habei ga takoluna han thouluga Bakhou rinne, "Nang khatchale kataklabo? Heiba mi nunna Namaitwang bi sake pi ongnuwa pa-aambo?" **63**Atiyeda Jisu na thiap thiapka ong ngaake. Takoluna Bakhou rinne, "Eina ring ongnu Rikrwang ding kaisingga Nakhou kanatnu zathang pinuwe: Nang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa Christa gabo ani khou rinno." **64**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Nangna rin ongnu ga rwe. Atiyeda Eina nakhou rinnuwe, heiba nung Misa Sa Kapaisa gana Ngam om kut inchang pek la badungluga tambaan om tambu bi hungnu nanina phaangmulune." **65**Habei ga takolu gana bapwan kachang reluga rinne, "Maanna Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiatka rin drwe! Anina sake katei lou lat lang pa-aam bathaang am maang gabo? Phaang ngo, atun Maanna Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiatnu ga nani ngaisuru dabo! **66**Nani pa-aam baningbo?" Banina katake, "Maan thi lang khop rwe." **67**Haba nung bi banina Bamai kum bi bachin thangluga Bating bwei rwe khatle katei rwanna Bating bani kut bazaana kabengga **68**rinne, "Christa! Nating kabengnu ga tubo, ani khou rinno."

26:58 Mar 14:66; Luk 22:55; Joh 18:15; Luk 11:21; **46:60** Kal 27:12; Chw 6:13; Len 19:15 **26:61** Joh 2:19 **26:63** Mar 14:61; Lev 5:1; Luk 22:67 **26:64** Luk 22:70; Mar 16:19; Ind 1:7 **26:65** Mar 14:63 **26:66** Lev 24:16; Joh 19:7 **26:68** Luk 22:63-65

Peter na Jisu ding Za maknu

Mar 14:66-72; Luk 22:55-62; Joh 18:15-18, 25-27

69Haba kaan bi Peter langkaang la inkhu bi badung ong ngaake. Atiga swak rangaaknu khatna Bakim bi hungluga rinne, "Nang le Galilee rwan Jisu le se

bacham ngaaknuwe.” **70**Atiyeda maanna bani mi bing meithaan bi za makka rinne, “Nangna rin ongnu ga pa-aambo ei thei make.” **71**Maanna inmai inkhaan lampui la swaknu kaan bi swak rangaaknu katei khatna bating muluga habei ga ong ongnu mi nun khou rinne, “Heiba manpa le Nazareth Jisu le diga se bacham ngaaknuwe.” **72**Atiyeda maanna habei ga le karenga “Ei haba Manpa ding ga thei make” diga za mak lat rwe. **73**Bakhwa sei maknu nung habei ga han ongnu mi nunna hungluga Peter khou rinne, “Soi makka nang bani lak pi pakhate, balangbe nachong kabiakna nating pi thei rwe.” **74**Habei ga maanna sengga khatle karenga rinne, “Ei haba Manpa ding ga thei make!” Haba kahan bi aankhongna khwang rwe. **75**Jisu na Peter khou “Aankhongna khwang maknu meithaan nang Ating za mak leng thumlune” diga rin thang ngaaknu chong ga maan baningsu rwe. Atiga maan langkaang la swakluga sung sokka chap barung hingga chap rwe.

26:75 Joh 13:38

Judas ring khaak Thinu

27:1 Mar 15:1; Luk 22:66
27:2 Mar 15:1; Luk 13:1; Chw 3:13; 1Ti 6:13

27 Louthwan thou bi takopuba rwan le mi nun om patso rwan bing Jisu maitwang bi Bating athat lang chong katu rwe. **2**Banina Bating krakluga kalwang rwe khatle taleipuba Pontius Pilate khou Bating pi swak rwe. **3**Haba nung bi Bating pi swak ngaaknu Judas na Bating koi pi ta thang rwe dinu munu kaan bi maan baning ngamlan rwe khatle maanna *chandi somthum ga takopuba rwan le patso rwan khou phun hung latluga **4**rinne, “Koi maaknu thi ding pi swaknu om langna ei noh to rwe.” Habei ga banina rinne, “Haga ani thou pa-aam ambo? Narang toro!” **5**Atiga maanna chandi ga kalum in bi bazwan thangsialuga thou drwe khatle maanna seluga baraanto ring khaak thi rwe. **6**Atiyeda takopuba rwanna chandi ga louluga rinne, “Heiya kalum in sian thangnu riak pi thang lang za make, balangbe heiya thi manne.” **7**Atiga banina chong kathuiluga haba sian gana man mi ding rinu riak lang ben bachaanu mi om lou khat kalei rwe. **8**Atibriakpina haba lou ding ga aniya tangga Thi Loukhun diga kou ongme. **9**Atiga thiamting Jeremiah na rin thang ngaaknu ga hung tang ngaak rwe,

27:5 Luk 1:9, 21; Chw 1:18
27:8 Chw 1:19
27:10 Zec 11:12,13; Jer 32:6-9

> “Banina chandi somthum
> ga lou rwe,
> Haga Israel sa rwanna
> han thangnu Bapum
> manne
> **10**khatle PUKRAANGBA na
> akhou rin thangnu
> danga,
> Ben bachaanu mi
> loukhun man lang
> haga bani khou pi rwe.”

*__27:3__ *Chandi somthum*: Chandi khat heiya drachma bali le bachamme.

Pilate meithaan bi Jisu

Mar 15:2-15; Luk 23:2-3, 18-25; Joh 18:29-40

11Atiga Jisu taleipuba meithaan bi hung han rwe. Habei ga taleipuba na Bakhou ngaiye, "Nang Jihudi rwan Krwang bo?" Jisu na bakhou katake, "Nangna rin damnu ga rwe." **12**Atiga Bating takopuba rwan le patso rwanna koi impu thangnu kaan bi Maan khatchale katak mak ngaake. **13**Habei ga Pilate na Bakhou rinne, "Namaitwang bi banina sake heiza pi ongnuwa Nang thei makpo?" **14**Atiyeda Maanna bakhou chongkaang khatcha hakna katak mak ngaake atibriakpina taleipuba ga taswan khak lang loh lo ngaak rwe.

15Atiga Takan Swaknu Balou dat pi taleipuba na baom chaang toga banina bathainu qwan in mi pakhat ting mi nun lang bathan thang ngaake. **16**Ha kaan bi ga khei sianu Barabbas tiga kounu bani om qwan in mi pakhat am ngaake. **17**Atibriakpina bani khangsung hung kadoinu kaan bi Pilate na bani khou ngaiye, "Eina nani khou tu ding bathan thangnu bathaigabo? Barabbas tingmo mak tabe Christa diga kounu Jisu dingbo?" **18**Balangbe banina antiam briakpina Jisu ding pi swak thangnuwe dinu maanna thei ngaake. **19**Maanna chongsem riak pi ong ongnu kaan bi bameina heiba cham ma bakhou bathan hungga rinne, "Haba ririak senu Manpa ding ga khatcha hakna tonu za make, balangbe aniya amang la Bariak pina ei taswang khak riangrenu dou ngaake." **20**Atiyeda Barabbas ting bathanluga Jisu ding to braan lang banina ni dam lang takopuba rwan le patso rwanna mi khang ding kachui thang ngaake. **21**Taleipuba na bani khou rinne, "Pat ni lak pi nani khou tu ding eina bathan thangnu nanina bathaigabo?" Banina rinne, "Barabbas ting nge!" **22**Pilate na bani khou ngaiye, "Ati dabe Christa diga kounu Jisu ding ei pa-aam to langbo?" Bani khangsungna bakhou rinne, "Bating cross pi athat thang dammo!" **23**Taleipuba na rinne, "Pa-aam langbo, Maanna pa-aam kasianu chwan torugabo?" Atiyeda banina pao rakan ranga rinne, "Bating cross pi athat thang dammo!" **24**Pilate na maan khatchale thing ngamlan rwe atiyeda haba hut lang kasao kabaonu swaklu zung rwe dinu munu kaan bi maanna tui louluga mi khang meithaan bi bakut kasinga rinne, "Ei heiba bazenu Manpa thi om lang bi koi maake. Nani rang toro." **25**Habei ga mi khangna katake, "Bathi ga ani khatle ani sa rwan lu chung bi ta ding ngo." **26**Haba nung bi maanna bani lang Barabbas ting bathan thang rwe khatle maanna Jisu ding bwei basiatka pi bweiluga cross pi athat lang Bating pi swak rwe.

27:12 Mar 14:61
27:14 Mar 14:61
27:15 Joh 18:39
27:19 Joh 19:13; Tho 20:6; Sin 12:6; 1 Job 33:14-16
27:20 Chw 3:14
27:24 Kal 26:6; Len 21:6-8
27:25 Jos 2:19; Chw 5:28
27:26 Isa 53:5; Joh 19:1

Jisu ding Kiamnu

Mar 15:16-20

27Haba nung bi taleipuba
om kraanmi nunna Jisu ding
δPraetorium sung bi kalwang
khutluga habei ga kraan mi
doina Bating hung ong qwat
rwe. **28**Banina Bapwan lwak
satluga Bakhou sendumnu pwan
sin thang rwe. **29**Banina kaling
luthop khat bachaluga Balu
bi run thang rwe khatle Bakut
inchang pek la tou sungrwan
khat pi choi thang rwe. Atiga
banina Bameithaan bi kuntaluga
Bating kiamga rinne, "Kalumme,
Jihudi rwan Krwang!"**30**Habei ga
banina Bakhou bachin thangluga
tou sungrwan louluga Balu bi
bwei rwe. **31**Banina Bating kiam
taangnu nung Bakhouna pwan ga
lou sat rwe khatle Bapwan ga sin
thangluga Bating cross pi athat
lang kalwang thou drwe.

Jisu ding Cross pi Athatnu

Mar 15:22-32; Luk 23:33-43;
Joh 19:17-24

32Banina se swaknu kaan bi
Cyrene rwan Simon diga kounu
manpa pakhat ting kadou ngaake.
Banina bating Jisu om cross
ka namga pi pon rwe. **33**Atiga
banina Golgotha bakabana, Luru
riak diga kounu riak hung tangnu
kaan bi, **34**Balaang kathunnu zu
bi kakhaanu tui thang karungluga
in lang pi rwe. Atiyeda Maanna
haga batemnu kaan bi Maan
inlan rwe. **35**Banina Bating cross
pi bakhai thangluga Bapwan
ga tasaan phaangluga kasem
rwe, haga thiamtingna rin thang
ngaaknu ga hung tang lang nge,

"Banina Apwan bani lak
pi kasem rwe,
Khatle Apwan lang
chungna banina tasaan
rwe."

36Banina habei ga
badungtaluga Bating ong
ngaak ong ngaake. **37**Banina
Bamaitwang bi impu thangnu
chongkaang hiak thangluga Balu
chung la taan thang rwe, "HEIYA
JIHUDI RWAN KRWANG JISU
WE." **38**Habei ga Maan le diga
inbruk pat ni, pakhat ting inchang
pek la, pakhat ting imbei pek la
cross pi bakhai thang ngaake.

39Atiga habei ga se hungnu mi
nunna Bating rin basiatka bani
lu kazinga **40**rinne, "Kalum in
ding raitaluga ni thum ni ha ding
to thou latnu Nang, Naraanto
Nating kanro! Nang Rikrwang
Sa Kapaisa ye dabe cross pina
taro." **41**Hadanga takopuba
rwan, chongtan bachuthangnu
rwan khatle patso rwanna le
balaa ga rinne, **42**"Maanna katei
rwan ding kan thang nge; atiyeda
Baraanto Batingba kannu ngam
make. Maan Israel rwan Krwang
nge dabe, atun Maan cross pina
ta ding ngo ati dabe anina Bating
balumsane. **43**Maanna Rikrwang
ding balumsaye; Maanna Bating
pemnuwe dabe, atun Maanna
Bating kan thang ding ngo,
balangbe Maanna rinne, 'Ei
Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye.'"

27:27 Joh 18:28
27:28 Joh 19:2
27:29 Isa 53:3; Joh 19:2,3
27:31 Isa 53:7
27:32 Heb 13:12; Chw 2:10; Mar 15:21; Luk 23:26
27:33 Joh 19:17
27:34 Kal 69:21
27:35 Kal 22:18
27:38 Isa 53:12
27:39 Kal 22:7; Nuh 2:15
27:40 Joh 2:19
27:42 Joh 1:49
27:43 Kal 22:8

44Maan le diga cross pi bakhai bacham ongnu inbruk mi pat ni na le haga le bachamga Bating rin basiat rwe.

Jisu Thinu

Mar 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Joh 19:29-30

45*Chakrin karuk pina †chakrin kaqwa tanu tangga haba taram bing ga zing rwe. 46Chakrin kaqwa tanu dat pi Jisu na baraam basaangga paoga rinne, "Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani?" Bakabana, "Arikrwang, Arikrwang, Nangna Ating pa-aam lang bathan thangnubo?" dinuwe.

47Habei ga han ongnu mi kasemna haga ngaisunu kaan bi atiga rinne, "Heiba Manpana Elijah ding kou ongme!" 48Haba kahan bi bani lak pi pakhatna pak seluga ‡sponge louluga kathunnu tui bi imphomluga tou sungrwan lan bi thang rwe khatle haga in dam lang Bakhou balaanka rwe. 49Atiga mi katei rwanna rinne, "Baraanto ong dam ding ngo; Elijah na Bating kan thang lang hunglu dingmo ani phaangzo."

50Atiga Jisu na baraam basaangga pao latluga Bakatha bathan drwe. 51Phaang ngo, kalum in bi khamthing pwan ga balu lana bakalan tangga kani toga reta rwe; talei le kaling rwe, lung pui bing le pwak bak rwe, 52thaan bing le lat swak rwe khatle bathiangnu mi nun om thi damnu pum bing ga le ring thou rwe. 53Maan ring thou latnu nung thaan bina swakluga banina bathiangnu nampui la seluga mi inza khou pi mu thang ngaake. 54Kraanmi razapuba le maan le diga Jisu ding ngaak ongnu mi nun gana talei kalingnu khatle swak tamnu bing ga muluga banina kachi takka rinne, "Batak takka heiya Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa zung nge!" 55Atiga Galilee lana Jisu nung sui hungnu khatle Bating chwanlaang tonu mannu rwan gana impaan saam saamga han phaang ong ngaake. 56Bani nun lak pi Mary Magdalene, James le Joses nu Mary khatle Zebedee sa kapaisa rwan nu sui ngaake.

Jisu ding Rinu

Mar 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42

57Khwazinren tanu dat pi maan bahak le Jisu om potroi tonu Arimathea lana Joseph tiga kounu lungsanu manpa khat hung ngaake. 58Heiba manpana Pilate khou seluga Jisu pum ding ni rwe. Atiga Pilate na Bapum ga balaang pi lang zathang pi thang rwe. 59Joseph na Bapum ga louluga bathiangnu linen pwanna kazwan rwe, 60atiga maanna haga lung pui bi ran thangnu thaan kathan bi ri thang rwe khatle maanna lung kaliannu khatna thaan inkhaanmun bi

27:45 Amo 8:9
27:46 Kal 22:1
27:48 Kal 69:21
27:50 Joh 19:30
27:51 Ses 26:31-33; Heb 9:3,8
27:55 Luk 8:2,3
27:56 Mar 15:47; Luk 24:10; Joh 19:25
27:60 Mar 16:4; Chw 13:29

*27:45 *Chakrin karuk*: Thamlai lumik badingnu phei.
†27:45 *chakrin kaqwa*: Khwazin chakrin 3.
‡27:48 *sponge*: Tui basop pi sizinnu tuipui bi amnu khouring bachaat khat munne.

lengnam thangsialuga thou drwe. 61Atiga Mary Magdalene le katei Mary na thaan maitwang la badung ong ngaake.

Rangkaan Mi nun

62Inswan lampai Chamdaannu Lumik om bathang lumik pi takopuba rwan le Pharisee rwan Pilate in bi hung kadoiluga 63rinne, "Bapuba, chong karwak mi heiyana Maan ring ngaaknu kaan bi 'Ni thum nung Ei ring thou latlune' diga rinnu ga anina baningsuwe.

64Hei langna atunna thouga ni thum ni tangga thaan ga ngaak chuiga ngaak lang zathang pi thang ngo ati make dabe Baom potroi rwanna zingpha na hungluga Bating baru thou damluga, 'Maan thi bina ring thou drwe' diga mi nun khou rinlune. Atiga kakhamnu om chong karwak kana kamanu ma sia inkulune."

65Habei ga Pilate na bani khou rinne, "Nani lang rangkaan mi louro; nanina seluga ngamnu bing ngaakro."

66Atiga banina seluga thaan ga ngaak chuiga ngaak rwe khatle lung ga seal nam thangluga rangkaan thang rwe.

Christa Ring thounu

Mar 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Joh 20:1-8

28 Sabbath nung, maap lak om kamanu ni louthwan khwan Mary Magdalene le katei Mary na thaan phaang lang hung ngaake. 2Atiga phaang ngo, talei kaling rakan takka kaling rwe; balangbe Pukraangba om tambaan chonglang khatna tambaan lana taluga thaankham lung ga lat swakluga ha chung bi ong rwe. 3Baman ga khwa bathaaknu dan ngaake khatle bapwan ga kabun danga ngou ngaake. 4Rangkaan mi nun ga bating kachiga kathok rwe khatle bani thinu dan rwe.

5Tambaan chonglang gana kamaisa rwan khou rinne, "Kachi mako, balangbe cross pi athat thang damnu Jisu ding nanina zong ongnuwe dinu ei theiye. 6Maan abeiya ong lan rwe; balangbe Maanna rinnu danga Maan ring thou drwe. Hung ngo, Pukraangba ding ri thangnu riak ka hung phaangro. 7Atiga barapka seluga Baom potroi rwan khou Maan thi bina ring thou drwe diga bapuro, batak takka Maan nani meithaan Galilee la selune; habei ga nanina Bating mulune. Phaang ngo, eina nani khou rin thangnu rwe."

8Atibriakpina bani karo takka kachinu le bachamga thaan bina barapka swakluga Baom potroi rwan khou cham ga pu lang pak thou drwe. 9Atiga banina Baom potroi rwan khou cham ga pu lang thou damnu kaan bi phaang ngo, Jisu na bani ding kadouluga rinne, "Karowo" atiga banina hungluga Baket hung banaanluga Bating kalum rwe. 10Habei ga

27:66 Len 6:17
28:1 Luk 8:2
28:2 Joh 20:12; Chw 5:19
28:3 Dan 7:9; Mar 9:3; Joh 20:12
28:9 Joh 20:14-18
28:10 Mar 3:34; Joh 20:17; Heb 2:11-13, 17

Jisu na bani khou rinne, “Kachi mako. Seluga au anao rwan khou Galilee la se lang barinno, ha la ga banina Ating mulune.”

Rangkaan Chongpuk

11Banina lampui bi se ongnu kaan bi phaang ngo, rangkaan mi kasem nampui la hungluga takopuba rwan khou swak tamnu om lang bing ga pu thang rwe. **12**Banina patso rwan le kadoiluga chong katunu nung banina kraanmi nun khou sian taswang khak piluga **13**rinne, “‘Zingpha anina inthi thou damnu kaan bi Baom potroi rwanna hungluga Bating baru thou drwe,’ diga mi nun khou rinno. **14**Heiba chong nga taleipuba om kanaa bi ngaisu ngaaklena, anina bating bathem ratne khatle nani ding riangrenu bi pi talaye.” **15**Atiga banina sian ga louluga bachu thang damnu danga banina to rwe khatle heiba chong nga aniya tangga Jihudi rwan lak pi kabia ongme.

28:18 Dan 7:13,14; Luk 10:22; Joh 3:35; 1Co 15:27; Eph 1:20-22 Phi 2:9,10
28:19 Isa 49:6; Mar 16:15,16; Luk 24:47; Chw 1:8; Rom 6:3,4; Gal 3:27; Col 2:12
28:20 Joh 14:26; Chw 2:42; Len 31:6; Hag 1:13; Chw 18:10

Kaliannu Zathang

16Haba nung bi potroi rwan pat somga khat kana Galilee la Jisu na bani ding kadou lang rin thang ngaaknu rammwan la ga thou drwe. **17**Banina Bating munu kaan bi banina Bating kalum rwe; atiyeda kasemna balumsia ngaake. **18**Jisu na hungluga bani khou rinne, “Tambaan le talei bi ngam bing Akhou pi thang rwe. **19**Atibriakpina seluga chaat bing ding potroi bacharo, bani ding Pa, Sa Kapaisa khatle Katha Bathiangnu meng bi baptize to thang ngo. **20**Eina nani khou zathang pi thang damnu bapum brum ga zei lang bani ding bachu thang ngo; atiga phaang ngo, talei ram loinu tangga Eina nani le diga ong bacham thang ongme.” Amen.

MARK

NA HIAKNU SACHAM

Hiakpuba : John Mark
Phang damnu : Rome bi amnu balumsanu nun
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 67-69

Heiba chongdip heiya Mark na A.D. 67-69 lak pi hiaknuwe. Maanna balang 10:45 bi, "Misa Sa Kapaisa ga mi nunna Bating chwanlaang to thang lang hungnu make atiyeda mi nun ding chwanlaang to lang khatle ran swak langna Bakum pi thang lang hungnuwe" dinu chongkung danga Jisu Christa ding swak toga pi muwe. Mark na Jisu om bachu thangnu ding ma Bachwan ding inkuga hiak thang nge. Jisu na to damnu tasiatnu chwan somga kariat atiyeda chongchak baliza (4:2-20, 26-29, 30-32; 12:1-9) khatle sacham khatcha hiak thang nge (13:3-37).

Balang 1:1-8:30 bi rin thangnu chongkung ga swak, Messiah om chwanlaang om lang biye. Baom tasiatnu chwan paanna Jisu na Bangam khatle Maan bahak Messiah, Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye dinu pi mu thang nge. Balang 8:31 bina loinu tangnu sung bi rin thangnu chongkung ga swak kana noh bina bathan swak tamnu om chwan lang biye. Mark om chongdip pi Jisu na Maan Messiah toga Bachwan indao lang "Misa Sa Kapaisa" dinu meng rin leng somga kaniye. Maan Rikrwang om baningnu sung bi mi taswang khak ting noh bina bathan swak tamnu om man lang Bakum pi swak thang damnu, riangre kanang khaangnu swak e. Maan mi nun ding chong to lang khatle talei ram bi Baom Krwang Talei bacha thou lang Balwat liannu bi Messiah Krwang toga hung dingnu Misa Sa Kapaisa ga leye (8:38; 13:26; 14:62).

Mark na Jisu om thaan rwang le tambaan chonglang om sacham lang bi bazega hiak thang nge. Tambaan chonglang om cham ga, "Jisu ring thou drwe khatle Baom potroi rwan le diga chwan to thou ngaaknu riak (1:14; 6:6b-13) Galilee taram la bani meithaan se kamalune" dinu lang bi bathiangga rin thang nge (14:28; 16:6-7).

Balang 16:15 bi Jisu na Baom potroi rwan khou talei ram bariak bing bi seluga mi nun khou sacham kasam lang zathang pi thangnu lang bi rin thang nge. Jisu na thi bina ring thouluga mi nun ding chwanlaang to ngaake, haba nung Rikrwangna Jisu ding tambaan la lou thou drwe khatle Maan Bapa kut inchang pek la kaong drwe (16:19; Chwanlaang 7:56). Baom potroi rwanna Jerusalem bina se swakluga sacham ga bariak bathin kasam rwe. Atiga bani om sacham ga bazenuwe dinu indao lang banina tasiatnu chwan bing to ngaake diga rin thang nge (16:20).

Jisu lang Lampui Daannu

Mat 3:1-11; Luk 3:2-17

1 Heiya Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa, Jisu Christa om sacham thou kamanu gaye. **2**Thiamting rwan om chongdip pi hiak thang ngaaknu danga,

"Phaang ngo,
Nameithaan seluga
Nalampui daan thang
dingnu,
Acham phunnu mi ding
Eina basom ga lang thang
nge.
3Khwan khatna ramhaang
bi atiga pao ongme,
'PUKRAANGBA lampui
ga daanno;
Balampui bing ga to
bazeyo.'"

4John na ramhaang bi baptize to thangga khatle noh kok thang lang sung lenu om baptize tonu ga kasamga hung ngaake.

1:1 Mat 4:3
1:2 Mal 3:1; Mat 11:10; Luk 7:27
1:3 Isa 40:3; Joh 1:23
1:4 Mat 3:1; Joh 1:26,33; Chw 1:5,22; Luk 1:77

5Habei ga Judea taram mi bing le
Jerusalem bina mi bing Bakim bi
hung rwe khatle bani om noh rin
indaoluga Jordan tuiqwa bi bani
mi bing ding maanna baptize
to thang rwe. 6John ut munna
bachanu pwan sin basoi ngaake,
bakong bi zan mun kongkhaak
khaake khatle maan takhao le
nilai lak khwei tui sa ngaake.
7Maanna kasamga rinne, "Ama
ngam liannu Baom sandal rui ga
hakna eina kuntaluga sut lang
khop maknu Pakhat anung la
hung naye. 8Batak takka Eina
nani ding tui bi baptize to thang
nge atiyeda Maanna nani ding
Katha Bathiangnu bi baptize to
thanglune."

Jisu ding Baptize To thangnu

Mat 3:13-17; Luk 3:21, 22

9Haba kaan bi Jisu Galilee
om Nazareth lana hung ngaake
khatle John na Bating Jordan
tuiqwa bi baptize to thang ngaake.
10Atiga Jisu tui bina kakhap tinu
kahan bi tambaan inkhaan lat
swaknu khatle Katha na banphi
danga Balu chung bi tatwangnu
Maanna mu rwe. 11Haba nung bi
tambaan lana tanu khwan khatna
rinne, "Nang Eina kriangnu Asa
Kapaisa ye, Ei Nalu chung bi
pem tak rwe."

Jisu ding Bathemnu

Mat 4:1-11; Luk 4:1-13

12Haba kahan bi Katha na
Bating ramhaang la phun swak
rwe. 13Maan ramhaang bi ni
sombali Seitaan na bathemga
nilai lak khouring nun le ong
bacham ngaake khatle tambaan
chonglang rwanna Bating
chwanlaang to thang ngaake.

Galilee bazin lamsek Kamanu

Mat 4:12-17; Luk 4:14

14John ding qwan in bi thang
damnu nung, Jisu na Galilee
taram la seluga Rikrwang om
krwang talei sacham kasamga
15rinne, "Bakaan ga hung tang
rwe, Rikrwang om krwang talei
ga nai rwe. Sung lero khatle
sacham ding balumsaro!"

Potroi rwan ding Kounu

Mat 4:18-22; Luk 5:1-11;
Joh 1:35-42

16Jisu na Galilee tuipui paan bi
se hungnu kaan bi Maanna Simon
le banao Andrew ding tuipui bi
kalang sat ong ngaaknu mu rwe;
balangbe barwei ga ngaa namnu
mi ngaake. 17Habei ga Jisu na
barwei khou rinne, "Anung suiyo,
Eina narwei ding mi namnu mi
pi to thangne." 18Haba kahan bi
ga barweina barwei kalang bing
ga asat thangsialuga Banung sui
drwe. 19Maan habei gana kasem
se swaknu kaan bi Zebedee sa
kapaisa James khatle banao John
le li sung bi kalang photka ongnu
Maanna mu ngaake. 20Haba
kahan bi Jisu na barwei ding
kou rwe, atiga barweina barwei
pa Zebedee le lan thangnu swak
rwan ding li sung bi thangsialuga
Banung sui se drwe.

1:6 2Kr 1:8; Lev 11:22
1:7 Chw 13:25
1:8 Isa 44:3; Joe 2:28; Joh 1:33; Chw 1:5
1:9 Mat 2:23; 3:1
1:10 Joh 1:32
1:11 Mat 3:17
1:13 Ses 24:18; Mat 4:10; Heb 4:15
1:14 Mat 3:1; 4:12,23
1:15 Rom 5:6; Gal 4:4; Eph 1:10; Joh 3:15
1:18 Mat 4:19

Katha Kasianu Kazun satnu

Luk 4:31-37

21Haba nung bi bani nun Capernaum la se rwe khatle Maanna Sabbath ni synagogue pi khutluga bachu thang ngaake. **22**Atiga Maanna bachu thangnu bi ga bani loh lo ngaake, balangbe Maanna bani ding bachu thangnu ga chongtan bachuthangnu rwan dan makka, ngam amnu pakhat tanga bachu thang ngaake. **23**Bani om synagogue pi bathiang maknu katha khutnu manpa pakhat am ngaake. Maanna paoga **24**rinne, "Nazareth rwan Jisu! Ani ding rai thang mako. Nang le ani pa-aam barui bazem ambo? Nang ani ding to braan lang hungnubo? Nang tubo dinu ei theiye, Nang Rikrwang om Bathiangnu Maan gaye!" **25**Habei ga Jisu na bating tweiga rinne, "Thiap thiap ong ngo, bakhouna swak tro!" **26**Bathiang maknu katha gana manpa ding ga rai basiat thangluga baraam basaangga paonu nung maan bakhouna swak trwe. **27**Habei ga bani khangsung loh lo rwe, atiga bani cham ngai kalega rinne, "Heiya pa-aambo? Tatonu kathan bachu thangnubo? Balangbe Maanna ngam suiga bathiang maknu katha ding tangga zathang pi thang bi banina Bachong zeiye." **28**Haba kahan bi gana thouga Galilee taram bing bi Bameng ga thei chang thou dam ngaak rwe.

1:21 Mat 4:23
1:22 Mat 7:28,29
1:24 Mat 8:29; Cho 13:5; Luk 24:19; Joh 1:45,46; Chw 4:10; Kal 16:10; 16,20; 1Jo 2:20
1:28 Mat 9:26
1:31 Luk 7:14
1:32 Mat 4:24
1:34 Mat 4:23; Chw 16:17,18
1:35 Luk 3:21
1:38 Isa 61:1

Mi nun ding Pi sa thangnu

Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41

29Bani nun synagogue pina se swak khap tinu le James le John bani nun Simon le Andrew in bi khut rwe. **30**Atiga Simon mei nu bakhunga naaga in ong ngaake, haba kahan bi banina balang bi Jisu khou pu thang rwe. **31**Habei ga Jisu na hungluga bakut choiga bating kai thou rwe, haba kahan bi gana bakhunnu ga sa drwe. Atiga maanna bani ding chwanlaang to rwe. **32**Khwazin lumik tanu nung, banina naanu bing ding le ri kasia khutnu bing ding Bakhou phun hung ngaake. **33**Atiga nampui la mi bing inkhaanmun bi hung kadoi rwe. **34**Habei ga bachaat tei teina naanu tanat taswang khak ting Maanna pi sa thang rwe khatle ri kasia taswang khak ting le kazun sat thang rwe; Maanna ri kasia nun ding chong kabia lang za thang mak ngaake, balangbe banina Bating thei ngaake.

Rim rimnu riak la Kalumnu

Luk 4:42, 43

35Louthwan khwan, khwa baan swak mak balei meithaan insaang thouluga Maan rim rimnu riak la seluga habei ga kalum ngaake. **36**Simon khatle Maan le diga ong bachamnu mi nunna Bating zong ngaake. **37**Banina Bating kadounu kaan bi banina Bakhou rinne, "Mi khangsungna Nating zong ongme." **38**Atiyeda Maanna bani

khou rinne, “Ani nun bathang nampui bing la semaangzo, Ei habei ga le sacham kasam lang maang nge, balangbe Ei hei langna hungnuwe.” 39Maanna Galilee taram bing bi bani om synagogue bing bi sacham kasam se ngaake khatle ri kasia nun ding kazun sat thang ngaake.

Imphaannu ding Pi sanu

Mat 8:2-4; Luk 5:12-14

40Imphaannu manpa pakhat Bakim bi hungluga hweini rwe khatle kekhok deluga Bakhou rinne, “Nangna zaye dabe, Nangna ating to bathiang thangnu ngamme.” 41Habei ga Jisu na bating phaangkriang thangga, Bakut balaan swakluga bating banaan thang rwe khatle bakhou rinne, “Ei za rwe; bathiangro.” 42Atiga kabianu kahan bina imphaannu ga bakhouna sa drwe khatle maan bathiang rwe. 43Maanna bating rin basi thangluga haba kahan bi ga bating bathan thangga 44bakhou rinne, “Nang heiya pakhatcha khou hakna rin swak mako; atiyeda nangna seluga napum bahak tako khou pi muwo khatle nating to bathiang thangnu langna bani khou sake toga Moses na zathang pi thangnu pot bing ga katro.” 45Atiyeda maanna se swakluga bating pi sa thang damnu sacham ga rang toga kasam se ngaak rwe atibriakpina Jisu na namlian sung bi indaoga khut latnu ngam mak ngaake atiyeda namlian paan la rim rimnu riak la ong ngaak rwe; atiga bariak bing la mi nunna Jisu kim bi hung ngaake.

1:39 Mat 4:23,24
1:44 Mat 8:4; Lev 13:49;
1:45 Luk 5:15,16; Joh 6:2

Pum baang thinu Pakhat

Mat 9:2-8; Luk 5:18-26

2 Lumik kasem nung bi Jisu Capernaum namlian bi khut lat rwe khatle Maan insung la amme dinu mi nunna ngaisu ngaake. 2Haba kahan bi mi nun hung kadoi ngaak rwe khatle mi tam briakpina inkhaanmun tangga han lang bariak maak ngaake. Atiga Maanna bani khou sacham kasam ngaake. 3Habei ga manpa pat balina pum baang thinu manpa pakhat ting phunluga bani nun Jisu kim bi hung ngaake. 4Mi tam briakpina bani Jisu kim bi khuttang ngamlanruga Maan ongnu tun bi in chung ga rai sat rwe. Banina haga rai satluga pum baang thinu manpana in ongnu ria ga banina basaam ta rwe. 5Jisu na bani balumsat ka munu kaan bi pum baang thinu manpa khou Maanna rinne, “Sa kapaisa, nanoh bing ga kok thang rwe.” 6Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan kasem habei ga ong ngaake khatle bani sung bi atiga kakhan ngaake, 7“Heiba manpana Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiat ongnuwa pa-aam langbo? Rikrwang zana makka tuna noh bing ding kok thang ngamgabo?” 8Bani raantoza bani sung bi atiga kakhan ongnu ga Jisu na Balungning bi theinu kahan bi, Maanna bani khou

2:3 Mat 4:24
2:5 Luk 7:48
2:7 Isa 43:25

rinne, “Nani sung bi ha bing ga pa-aam lang kakhan ongnubo? 9Pum baang thinu ding nga, ‘Nanoh bing ga kok thang rwe’ diga rinnu le ‘Lon thouluga sero’ dinu le ingaana bai inkubo? 10Atiyeda Misa Sa Kapaisana talei ram bi noh bing kok thang lang ngam amme dinu nanina thei lang nge.” Maanna pum baang thinu khou rinne, 11“Eina nakhou rinnuwe, lon thouro, nakain riak ka lou thouluga nain la sero.” 12Haba kahan bi maan thou rwe, khatle bakain riak ka kai thouluga bani khangsung meithaan bi se swak rwe, habei ga mi bingza loh lo ga Rikrwang lwat indaoga rinne, “Impha ni beida hei dannu ani khatchale mu make!”

Levi ding Kounu

Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32

13Jisu na tuipui paan la se hung lat rwe; habei ga mi khangna Bakim bi hung rwe khatle Maanna bani ding bachu thang lat rwe. 14Maanna atiga se hungnu kaan bi ramkhai khomnu in bi Alpheus sa kapaisa Levi badung ongnu mu rwe. Jisu na ba khou rinne, “Anung suiro.” Habei ga maan lon thouluga Banung sui drwe. 15Maan Levi in bi sa in ongnu kaan bi ramkhai khomnu nun le noh mi nun ga Jisu le Baom potroi rwan le diga ong karung ong ngaake; balangbe mi tam tak ngaake khatle banina Banung sui se ngaake. 16Jisu na ramkhai khomnu rwan le noh mi nun le diga sa in karung ongnu ga chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le Pharisee rwanna munu kaan bi banina Baom potroi rwan khou rin rwe, “Maanna ramkhai khomnu rwan le noh mi nun le diga sa in bacham ongnuwa pa-aam langbo?” 17Jisu na haga ngaisunu kaan bi Maanna bani khou rinne, “Pum sanu mi nun lang kathiam bathaang maake atiyeda naanu nun lang be bathaang amme. Ei ririak senu mi nun ding kou lang hungnu make atiyeda noh mi nun ding sung pi le langna kou lang hungnuwe.”

2:10 Mat 8:20
2:12 Mat 9:8, 33
2:13 Luk 5:15; Joh 6:2
2:14 Mat 4:19
2:16 Mat 9:11
2:17 Luk 19:10; 1Ti 1:15
2:18 Mat 6:16-18; Chw 13:2
2:20 Luk 17:22

Kalumsannu lang bi Ngainu

Mat 9:14-15; Luk 5:33-35

18John om potroi rwan le Pharisee rwan om potroi rwan kalumsan ong ngaake. Banina hungluga Bakhou rinne, “John om potroi rwan le Pharisee rwan om potroi rwanna kalumsanda, Naom potroi rwanna pa-aam lang kalumsan maknubo?”

19Jisu na bani khou rinne, “Tazwanpa baan rwan gana tazwanpa le diga ong bacham basaan bani kalumsan ong ding gabo? Tazwanpana bani le ong bacham basaan banina kalumsan make. 20Atiyeda tazwanpa ding ga bani khouna lou thou dam dingnu kaan ga hunglune; haba kaan bi bani kalumsanlune.

21“Pakhatchanale charut maknu pwan kathan tutna pwan raan bi phot thang make; atiye dabe

baraan ding ga kai charutluga re basiatlune. 22Pakhatchanale drakha tui kathan ding zan mun khao raan bi thang make; atiye dabe drakha tui kathan gana zan mun khao raan ding ga pi pwak baklune atiga drakha tui ga lwang sate khatle zan mun khao ga le braanne. Atiyeda drakha tui kathan ga zan mun khao kathan bi thang lang nge."

Sabbath Ni om Pukraangba

Mat 12:1-13; Luk 6:1-11

23Sabbath ni Maan louzam lak pi serwan hung ngaake; banina se ong bi Baom potroi rwanna tapaan bazui thou rwe. 24Habei ga Pharisee rwanna Bakhou rinne, "Phaang ngo, toza maknu chwan banina pa-aam toga Sabbath ni tonubo?" 25Jisu na bani khou katake, "David na maan khatle maan le bachamnu nunna, bani bathaang amnu kaan bi khatle bon chaamnu kaan bi pa-aam to dambo dinu nanina pa makchungbo: 26Takolu Abiathar kaan bi David na tatoga Rikrwang in bi khutluga, tako rwanna makka pakhatchanale sanu za maknu kat thangnu uilu ga sanu za makka, maan le chwanlaang bachamnu nun lang le kasem pi damme." 27Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Sabbath heiya mi lang chungna bacha thangnuwe khatle mi ya Sabbath lang make. 28Atibriakpina Misa Sa Kapaisa heiya Sabbath ni om Pukraangba le rwe."

2:23 Len 23:25
2:24 Mat 12:2
2:26 1Ki 24:6; 2Sa 8:17; Lev 24:5-9; 1Sa 21:1-6
2:27 Ses 23:12; Len 5:14; Col 2:16
2:28 Mat 8:20

Kut Lwamnu ding Pi sa thangnu

Mat 12:9; Luk 6:6-11

3 Jisu synagogue pi khut lat ngaake, habei ga kut lwamnu manpa pakhat am ngaake. 2Banina Jisu ding koi impu thang langna Sabbath ni bating pi sa thanglu dingmo diga banina Bating aan ong ngaake. 3Jisu na kut lwamnu manpa khou rinne, "Lon thouluga meithaan se swakro." 4Maanna bani khou rinne, "Sabbath ni kasanu chwan tonu zamo mak tabe kasianu chwan tonu, mi pakhat om kum ding kan thangnu mak tabe athatnu zabo?" Habei ga bani thiap thiap ong ngaake. 5Jisu na bani ding balung pwanga phaang koinu nung, bani sung natnuna Basung sokka Maanna manpa khou ga rinne, "Nakut ka balaan swako." Maanna balaan swaknu kaan bi bakut ka babaang khat ka danga sa bathiang rwe. 6Pharisee rwan ga se swakluga haba kahan bi banina Herod om mi nun le diga Bating to braan lang Bamaitwang bi chong katu rwe.

Jisu nung Suisenu

Mat 12:15-16; Luk 6:17-19

7Atiyeda Jisu Baom potroi rwan le diga tuipui la thou dam ngaake. Atiga Galilee la mi khang puina Banung sui ngaake khatle Judea le 8Jerusalem namlian, Idumea taram Jordan raan la amnu khatle Tyre le Sidon la mi khang puina Maanna to ongnu

3:1 Mat 4:23
3:2 Mat 12:10;
3:6 Mat 22:16;
3:7 Mat 4:25
3:8 Mat 11:21

chwan inza ga ngaisuluga Bakim bi hung rwe. **9**Mi khang tamlai briakpina Bating hwam lem mak lang Jisu na Baom potroi rwan khou Balaang liswan khat daan thang lang rin rwe. **10**Balangbe Maanna mi taswang khak ting pi sa thang briakpina tanat kasia naanu mi nunna Bating banaan su lang Bakim bi hwam lem ngaake. **11**Bathiang maknu katha nunna Bating phaangmu bathin, Bameithaan bi balumtaluga paoga rinne, "Nang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye." **12**Atiyeda banina Bating Tubo dinu rin indao swak mak lang Maanna bani khou rakanga rin thang ngaake.

Potroi rwan ding Ka thangnu

Mat 10:2-4; Luk 6:13-16

13Maan rammwan la kaluga Maan bahakna bathainu mi nun ding kou rwe. Atiga bani nun Bakim bi hung rwe. **14**Maanna potroi pat somga kani ding ka thang rwe, bani ga Maan le ong bacham lang, Maanna bani ding sacham kasam lang bathan swak thang lang, **15**kasa kanaa bing ding pi sa thang lang khatle ri kasia nun ding bathou satnu ngam am lang nge: **16**Maanna Peter dinu meng basak thangnu Simon; **17**atiluga Maanna Boanerges bakabana, "Bachek Sa Kapaisa rwan" diga meng basak thang ngaaknu Zebedee sa kapaisa James le banao John, **18**Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus sa kapaisa James, Thaddaeus, Canaan rwan Simon **19**khatle Bating pi swaknu Judas Iscariot bani ding ka thang rwe. Atiga bani in khat la se rwe.

3:10 Mat 4:23; 9:20
3:11 Mat 4:3
3:12 Mat 8:4; Chw 16:17,18
3:13 Mat 5:1
3:15 Mat 10:1
3:16 Joh 1:42

Katha Bathiangnu ding Rin basiatnu

Mat 12:25-29; Luk 11:14-23

20Mi khangna hung kadoi lat rwe atibriakpina bani nun uilu hakna sanu ngam mak ngaake. **21**Hei lang bi Bami nunna ngaisunu kaan bi banina Bating nam thang lang se swak rwe, balangbe banina rinne, "Maan kalo rwe." **22**Jerusalem lana hungnu chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna rinne, "Bakhou Beelzebub am rwe" khatle "Ri kasia nun om bapuba paanna Maanna katha kasia nun ding kazun sate." **23**Jisu na bani ding Bakhou kou hungluga bani khou chongchak toga rinne, "Tatoga Seitaan na Seitaan ding bathou satnu ngam ding gabo? **24**Krwang talei khatna baraanto babaang kai khak kai lang swake dabe, haba krwang talei ga hannu ngamlaye. **25**Inkhun khatna baraanto kai khak kai lang nge dabe, haba inkhun ga hannu ngamlaye. **26**Seitaan na bamaitwang bi katwake dabe khatle kai khak kai lang swake dabe maan hannu ngamlaye atiga maan braannu zung rwe. **27**Kanatnu manpa ding ga karak kama make dabe, pakhatchanale kanatnu pa in bi khutluga baom pot bing kapumnu ngamlaye. Bating karaknu nung

3:21 Joh 10:20; Chw 26:24
3:22 Mat 15:1; Joh 7:20
3:23 Mat 4:10
3:27 Isa 49:24, 25

bina bain ga kapumlune. **28**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, misa sa kapaisa rwan om noh bing khatle banina Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiatnu bing kok thanglune; **29**atiyeda tudannu Katha Bathiangnu maitwang bi rin basiatnu bating ga impha ni beida kok thanglaye atiyeda loinu nai maknu noh om laak thangnu ga phanglune." **30**Heiba chongchak bing nga banina, "Bakhou bathiang maknu katha am rwe" diga rin briakpina kabianuwe.

Jisu Nu le Banao rwan

Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21

31Haba nung bi Banao kapaisa rwan le Banuna hungluga langkaang la hanluga Bating kou lang Bakhou mi langkhut rwe. **32**Mi khangna Bating ong qwatluga banina Bakhou rinne, "Phaang ngo, Nanu le Nanao kapaisa rwanna langkaang la Nating zong ongme." **33**Atiyeda Maanna bani khou katake, "Anu le Anao kapaisa rwanzo tubo?" **34**Atiga Jisu na Bating ong qwat ongnu mi nun ding phaang koiluga rinne, "Phaang ngo, abeiya Anu le Anao kapaisa rwan amme. **35**Balangbe tudannu Rikrwang na baningnu to ongnu maan ga Anao kapaisa rwan le Anao kamaisa rwan khatle Anu rwe."

Tachi bwannu Chongchak

Mat 13:1-23; Luk 8:4-15

4 Jisu na tuipui paan bi bachu thang thou lat rwe. Mi khang puina Bakim bi hung briakpina Maan tuipui chung bi amnu li sung bi khutluga habei ga ongta rwe; atiga mi khangna tuipui pek la kanei ong ngaake. **2**Habei ga Maanna bani ding chongchak inzana tamga bachu thang ngaake khatle Maanna bachu thangga bani khou rinne, **3**"Phaang ngo, tachi bwannu mi khatna tachi bwan lang se swak rwe. **4**Maanna tachi bwannu kaan bi tachi kasemna lampui paan bi ta thang nge khatle haga basaang la zwangnu basaa nunna hungluga kachung sa drwe. **5**Kasemna talei tomnu lung lak pi ta thang nge; talei ti thuk mak briakpina haga barapka mong thou rwe. **6**Atiyeda nisat nat kanu kaan bi haga phouchaan ta damme khatle bakamong ta mak briakpina baowei ta damme. **7**Tachi kasemna kaling lak pi ta thang nge; kaling gana thou kaluga ha ding ga zin lemme khatle haga bakraa kraalan rwe. **8**Atiyeda talei kasanu riak pi ta thangnu tachi gana mong thou rwe khatle sing thouluga bakraa kraa rwe: kasemna somthum, kasemna somruk khatle kasemna raza kraa rwe." **9**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Tudannu ngai lang kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo!" **10**Maan baraanto ongnu kaan bi Bakim bi ong qwat ongnu rwan le potroi pat somga kani gana chongchak lang bi Bakhou ngai rwe. **11**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Rikrwang om

3:29 Mat 12:31, 32 Luk 12:10

4:8 Joh 15:5; Col 1:6
4:9 Mat 11:15
4:11 Mat 3:2; 1Co 5:12,13; Col 4:5; 1Th 4:12; 1Ti 3:7

krwang talei om inthim chong ga thei dam lang haga nani khou pi thangnuwe; atiyeda langkaang la ongnu mi nun khou balang bing bi chongchak toga rin thang nge,

12‘Bani mu bi mulune
atiyeda theilaye,
Ngai bi ngaisulune
atiyeda bakaba theilaye;
Ati make dabe bani
han hungluga bani
om noh bing kok
thang dingnuwe.’”

13Maanna bani khou rinne, “Heiba chongchak heiya nani thei makpo? Ati dabe nanina chongchak bing nga tatoga theinu ngam dingbo? **14**Tachi bwannu manpa gana chongkaang bwannuwe. **15**Lampui paan bi chongkaang bwan thang damnu riak ka hei rwanne. Banina ngaisunu kaan bi Seitaan na barapka hungluga bani sung bi bwan thang damnu chongkaang ga lou sat tamme. **16**Hadanga lung lak pi bwan thangnu gana hei rwanne, banina chongkaang ga ngaisunu kaan bi barapka karoga lou thang nge; **17**haga bani khou bakamong ta make, bakaan taoiza khaang thang nge. Haba nung bi sacham lang chungna riangre kanang mak tabe rainu hungnu kaan bi bani barapka balumtaye. **18**Kaling lak pi bwan thangnu rwan gana hei rwanne; bani ga chongkaang ngaisunu nunne, **19**atiga talei ram om katop, lan om minamnu le pot katei ding bathainu ha bing gana chongkaang ding ga namdan damme khatle haga bakraa kraa maknu to rwe. **20**Atiyeda talei kasa bi ta thangnu gana hei rwanne, banina chongkaang ga ngaisuluga haga lou thang rwe khatle bakraa kraa rwe: kasemna saruk somthum, kasemna saruk somruk khatle kasemna saruk raza kraa rwe.”

4:12 Isa 6:9,10; Mat 13:13-15
4:14 Luk 1:2; Chw 4:31; Phi 1:14
4:15 Mat 4:10
4:19 Mat 19:23; 1Ti 6:9, 10,17; 1Jo 2:15-17

Thaomei om Chongchak

Luk 8:16-18

21Jisu na bani khou rinne, “Nanina thaomei ga luklei thwei bi thang lang mak tabe ria thwei bi dung thang lang lou hungnu zunggabo? Haga badung riak pi thang lang makpo? **22**Balangbe indao swak makka inthim thang dingnu khatchale maake khatle baannu bi indao swakla dingnu inkam thang dingnu khatchale maake. **23**Tudannu ngai lang kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo.”

24Maanna bani khou rinne, “Nanina ngaisunu ga cheksinno. Nanina mi khat lang badat thangnu dat kana nani khou le badat thanglune; ngai ongnu nani khou inkuga pi thanglune. **25**Balangbe tudannu ka amnu bakhou ga inkuga pi thanglune; atiyeda ka maaknu bakhouna baom ka amnu ga tangga lou sat tamlune.”

4:21 Mat 5:15
4:22 Jer 16:17; Mat 10:26; Luk 8:17
4:23 Mat 11:15
4:24 Mat 7:2
4:25 Mat 25:29

Bamu mong thounu Chongchak

26Maanna rinne, “Rikrwang om krwang talei ga manpa pakhatna talei bi tachi bwan

4:26 Mat 13:24

thangnu ga dannuwe. 27Maan zingpha in rwe khatle thamlai thou lat rwe; atiga bamu ga nge swakluga mong thou rwe, atiyeda haga tatoga sing thounubo dinu maan bahakna thei make. 28Balangbe taleina baraanto bakraa pi kraaye: kama bi bana pi kasat swake atiga saangui pi swak thang nge; haba nung bi bamu pi nat thang nge. 29Atiyeda tapaan ga minnu kaan bi aatnu kaan ga hung briakpina maanna sangkhwei chwei thouluga haba kahan bi ga aat rwe."

Ancham Mu om Chongchak

Mat 13:31-32; Luk 13:18-19

30Jisu na rinne, "Rikrwang om krwang talei ga anina pa-aam le diga rin kaba dingbo? Anina pa-aam chongchak sizinluga bachu thang langbo? 31Haga talei bi bwan thangnu bamu khon bina sin kataknu ancham mu khat tannuwe; 32atiyeda haga bwan thangnu kaan bi mongkaluga lou kung bing lak pina lian kataknu to rwe khatle babaak kaliannu su swakluga basaang la zwangnu basaa nunna haba om nilim bi bakabu hungkai rwe." 33Jisu na bani khou atinu chongchak inza, banina ngai ngam basaan chong kabia thang ngaake. 34Atiyeda Maanna chongchak sui makka bani khou rin mak ngaake. Bani raantoza ongnu kaan bi Maanna Baom potroi rwan khou ha bing bathiangga rin thang ngaake.

4:29 Ind 14:15
4:30 Mat 13:24
4:33 Joh 16:12
4:34 Joh 16:25
4:40 Mat 14:31

Thirwei ding Khaam thangnu

Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25

35Habani bahak khwazinren tanu kaan bi Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Ani tuipui raan la takan swakcho." 36Banina mi khang ding bathan satnu nung, Jisu na ong ngaaknu li bi potroi rwan ga khutluga banina Bating kalwang rwe. Bakim bi liswan tamga am ngaake. 37Habei ga thirwei kanatnu hung rwe khatle tui kabaapnu gana li bi hung bwei briakpina li ga tuina sipka rwe. 38Atiyeda Jisu ba li kamei la lukham khamluga inthi ong ngaake. Banina Bating bathou thouluga rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, ani braan ding rwe, Nang rakhi thanglabo?" 39Maanna thouluga thirwei ding tweiluga tuipui ding rin rwe, "Bazaang taro, rim rimmo!" Habei ga thiraang ga lan drwe khatle tuipui ga rim rim ta drwe. 40Maanna potroi rwan khou rinne, "Nani pa-aam lang heitia kachinubo? Nani khou balumsat maaknuwa tatonu ombo?" 41Atiga bani nun kachi tak ngaak rwe khatle bani cham khatna khat khou rinne, "Thiraang le tuipuina tangga Bachong zei ongnu Maan heiya tatonu Mi ngaak tingbo!"

Katha Kasia Khutnu ding Pi sa thangnu

Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39

5 Bani tuipui raan khat la takan swakluga Gadara taram la hung rwe. 2Jisu na li bina swak khap tinu le, thaanmwan

lana hungnu bathiang maknu katha khutnu manpa khatna Bating kadou ngaake, **3**maan thaanmwan lak pi ong ngaake; pakhatchanale bating parei ruina hakna bangnu ngam make, **4**balangbe bating thin rui le parei ruina bang thang batwan ngaake. Maanna parei rui ga kaichat sate khatle thin rui ga to katup sat ngaake; tupai khatchanale bating pi tehnu ngam mak ngaake. **5**Bakaan bathin, zingpha thamlai rammwan la khatle thaanmwan la paoga baraanto bating lungna ret bazam ga ong ngaake.

6Maanna Jisu ding namlaa lamangna phaangmunu kaan bi pak hungluga Bating kalum rwe. **7**Maanna pao rakanga rinne, "Basaang kataknu Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa, Jisu, Nang le ei pa-aam barui bazem ambo? Nangna ating rai thang mak lang eina Rikrwang ding kaisingga Nating kalumme." **8**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Bathiang maknu katha, heiba manpa khouna swak tro!" **9**Habei ga Jisu na bakhou ngai rwe, "Nameng tatobo?" Maanna katake, "Ameng [δ]Legion diga kouwe; balangbe ani tamme." **10**Maanna Jisu khou bani ding haba taram bina kazun sat thang mak lang rakanga kalum rwe. **11**Haba kaan bi ga rammwan kim la bok nun khatna basaak timsa ong ngaake. **12**Ri kasia bing gana Jisu khou hweiga rinne, "Ani ding bok nun khou khut za lang ani ding bani khou bathan thang ngo." **13**Haba kahan bi Jisu na bani ding za thang rwe. Habei ga bathiang maknu katha nun gana swakluga bok nun khou khut rwe, bok nun ga raching ni khak ngaake khatle bok nun ga batok bariak thei makka rakanga pak tasuk taluga tuipui la ta imphum loi drwe. **14**Bok sian ngaaknu nun gana pak seluga banina swak tamnu ga nampui le taram la bapu rwe. Atiga swak tamnu bing ga phaang lang bani se swak rwe. **15**Banina Jisu kim la hungnu kaan bi ri kasia khutnu [δ]legion am ngaaknu manpa ga pwan sinluga badung ongnu khatle mi tak imbeiga ongnu ga mu rwe. Atiga bani kachi ngaake. **16**Haga mu damnu mi nunna ri kasia khutnu manpa khou tatoga swak tamnubo dinu lang bi khatle bok nun lang bi bani khou rin thang ngaake. **17**Haba nung bi bani om taram bina Bating se swak tam lang bathem thou rwe. **18**Jisu na li sung bi khut tamnu kaan bi ri kasia khutnu manpa gana Banung sui se lang Bakhou kalumga rin ngaake. **19**Atiyeda Jisu na bating za thang make atiyeda bakhou rinne, "Nain la khatle nabaan rwan khou sero, Pukraangba na nalaang tasiatnu chwan to thang damnu khatle Maanna nating heitia lang kriang thang damnu lang bi bani khou bapuro." **20**Maanna se swakluga Jisu na bakhou to thang damnu bing ga Decapolis la kasam thou rwe khatle mi bingza loh lo ngaake.

5:7 Mat 8:29; Heb 7:1
5:15 Mat 4:24
5:19 Mat 8:4
5:20 Mat 4:25

Jairus Sa Kamaisa

Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:41-56

21Jisu li bina tuipui raan khat
la takan swak latnu kaan bi mi
khang pui Bakim bi hung rwe
khatle Maan tuipui paan la ong
ngaake. **22**Phaang ngo, Jairus
tiga kounu synagogue om kai
thangnu lak pi pakhatna hungluga
Jisu ding munu kaan bi Baket
kim bi in balumtaluga **23**Bating
rakanga kalumga rin rwe, "Asa
kamaisa swan thi ding ga in ong
amme. Maan sa latluga ring lang
hungluga balu chung bi Nakutna
banaan thang ngo." **24**Habei ga
Jisu maan le se ngaake khatle mi
khang puina le Banung suisega
Bating sui bwat ong ngaake.
25Habei ga sangwan somga kani
thi se ongnu mannu pakhat am
ngaake, **26**maan kathiam taswang
khak khou phaangluga riangrenu
dou ngaak rwe. Baom ka am
bing maanna ting beida maan sa
mak ngaake atiyeda sia khit khit
ngaake. **27**Maanna Jisu cham ga
ngaisunu kaan bi mi nun lak pi
Banung la hungluga Bapwan
banaan ngaake. **28**Balangbe
maanna baning ngaake, "Eina
Bapwan za beida banaan suwe
dabe ei salune." **29**Haba kahan bi
thi se ongnu ga lan drwe khatle
bapum bi naa ongnu sa maknu
tanat ka sa drwe dinu bapum bi
thei rwe. **30**Jisu na haba kahan
bi ga Bakhouna nat swak trwe
dinu Maan theiluga mi nun ding
phaang koiluga rinne, "Tuna
Apwan banaannubo?" **31**Atiyeda
Baom potroi rwanna Bakhou
rinne, "Nating mi khangna sui
bwat ongnuwa Nang mu beida
Nangna rinne, 'Ating tuna
banaannubo?'" **32**Jisu na Bating
banaan damnu mannu ding ga
mu lang phaang koi ong ngaake.
33Mannu gana bakhou pa-aam
swak tambo dinu ga theiluga
kachi kathokka hungluga
Bameithaan bi in bakhuptaluga
bazenu bing ga Bakhou rin thang
rwe. **34**Habei ga Jisu na bakhou
rinne, "Asa kamaisa, nabalumsat
paanbina nating pi sa thang rwe,
dai bazaangga sero khatle naom
tanat ka sa dam dingro."

35Jisu na atiga kabia ongnu
kaan bi synagogue om kai thangnu
in lana mi kasemna hungluga rin
rwe, "Nasa kamaisa ga thi drwe.
Bachuthangnupa ding pa-aam lang
to katop lat ongnubo?" **36**Kabia
swak tamnu chong ga Jisu na
thei khap tinu kaan bi Maanna
synagogue om kai thangnu khou
rinne, "Kachi mako; balumba
balumsawo." **37**Jisu na Peter,
James le banao John ding makka
mi katei ding Banung sui lang
za thang mak ngaake. **38**Maan
synagogue om kaithangnupa in
bi hungnu kaan bi kasao kabao ga
ongnu khatle chap barung hingga
chap ongnu ga mu rwe. **39**Jisu
na khutnu kaan bi Maanna bani
khou rin rwe, "Pa-aam toga nani
kasao kabaoga chap ongnubo?
Naosen ga thi make atiyeda in
ongnu zung nge." **40**Habei ga
banina bating balaa ga banui rwe.

5:21 Mat 9:1
5:22 Luk 13:14; Chw 13:15
5:23 Mat 19:13; Luk 4:40; Chw 6:6
5:25 Lev 15:25-30
5:28 Mat 9:20
5:30 Luk 5:17
5:34 Mat 9:22; Chw 15:33
5:37 Mat 4:21
5:39 Mat 9:24

Atiyeda Maanna bani khangsung ding langkaang la pi swakluga, haba naosen nu pa le maan le ong bachamnu nun ding kalwangluga naosen in ongnu riak la khut rwe. **41**Maanna naosen kut ka choiluga bakhou rinne, "Talitha Cumi," bakabana "Kamaisa swan, Eina nakhou rinne, lon thouro" dinuwe. **42**Haba kahan bi kamaisa swan ga lon thouluga se rwe, balangbe maan sangwan somga kani ngaak rwe. Habei ga bani mi nun ga loh lonuna sip rwe. **43**Atiyeda Jisu na bani khou haga pakhatchanale thei mak ting ngo diga katip thang ngaake khatle kamaisa swan lang sa lang thaisaak kasem pi thangbiyo diga zathang pi thang ngaake.

Jisu ding Lou thang maknu

Mat 13:54-58

6 Maan habei gana se swakluga Banampui la hung rwe khatle Baom potroi rwan le Banung sui hung ngaake. **2**Sabbath ni hungnu kaan bi Maanna synagogue pi bachu thang thou rwe. Maanna kabianu ngaisunu mi bingna loh lo ga rinne, "Hei bing nga heiba manpana inlampaina lousunubo? Heitia tasiatnu chwan bing nga Bakutna tonu ngam lang tuna Bakhou ningting pi thangnubo! **3**Heiya thing chwan tonu, Mary Sa Kapaisa, James, Joses, Judas le Simon tang ga makpo? Banao kamaisa rwan le ani kim bi ongnu makpo?" Atiga bani Balang bi ket basui rwe.

5:41 Luk 7:14
5:43 Mat 8:4
6:1 Mat 2:23
6:2 Mat 4:23
6:3 Mat 12:46; Joh 6:61
6:4 Luk 4:24; Joh 4:44
6:6 Mat 9:35; Luk 13:22
6:7 Len 17:6; Luk 10:1; Mat 10:1
6:11 Mat 10:14

4Atiyeda Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Thiamting pakhat ting bataleina, bain thirui nun lak pi khatle bain inkhun bahakna makka bariak thin takhwang to maknu make." **5**Maanna habei ga kasa kanaa mi kasem lu chung bi Bakut kai thouluga bani ding pi sa thangnu ga makka katei tasiatnu chwan tonu ngam mak ngaake. **6**Habei ga banina Bating balumsa mak briakpina Maan loh lo rwe. Haba nung bi Maanna nam nam la se koiluga bachu thang ngaake.

Potroi rwan ding Bathan thangnu

Mat 10:5-42; Luk 9:1-6

7Maanna potroi rwan pat somga kani ding Bakim bi kou hungluga bani ding pat ni pat ni toga lang thang rwe khatle bathiang maknu katha nun ding ngam lang bani khou ngam pi thang rwe. **8**Bani lamsek lang sungrwan makka katei khao, uilu, bani kongkhaak pi sian phun mak lang **9**atiyeda sandal twang lang khatle talathu kani bathu mak lang Jisu na bani khou zathang pi thang rwe. **10**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nanina in bi khutnu kaan bi nanina haba riak pina se swak lat mak basaan habei ga ong ngo. **11**Tudannuna nani ding lou thang make dabe khatle nani chong ngai thang make dabe, nanina habei gana se swaknu kaan bi bani maitwang bi sake toga nani ket pi kaphut ka kathing ta

basiawo. Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, chongsem lumik pi ga Sodom le Gomorrah na haba namlian ma inkuga laak thangnu ga khaangsalune!"

12Atiga bani se swakluga mi nun sung le langna sacham kasam rwe. **13**Banina ri kasia inza ding kazun sat thang rwe khatle naanu mi inza ding thao kanun thangluga bani ding pi sa thang rwe.

Baptize To thangnu John Ring Tannu

Mat 14:1-12

14Krwang Herod na Jisu lang bi thei ngaak rwe, balangbe Bameng ga se thou ngaak rwe. Herod na rinne, "Baptize to thangnu John thi bina ring thou lat rwe atibriakpina heiba ngam bing nga bakhou am ongnuwe." **15**Kateina rinne, "Haga Elijah zung nge." Atiga kateina rinne, "Haga Thiamting khat chung nge mak tabe haga thiamting rwan lak pi pakhat tannuwe." **16**Herod na haga theisunu kaan bi maanna rinne, "Heiya eina baring tan damnu John zung nge; maan thi bina ring thou lat rwe!" **17**Balangbe Herod maan bahakna lang thangluga banao Philip mei Herodias lang chungna John ding namluga bating qwan in bi bang thang ngaake; balangbe Herod na Herodias ting lou ngaake. **18**Atibriakpina John na Herod khou rin ngaake, "Nanao mei ding nangna lou lang za make." **19**Haba om langna Herodias na John maitwang bi tu tu tam tam ngaake khatle bating athat nwam ngaake atiyeda maan ngam mak ngaake; **20**balangbe John ga bazenu khatle bathiangnu miye dinu theiga Herod na bating kachi ngaake khatle bating athat mak lang ngaak thang ong ngaake. John na to damnu chwan bing ga Herod na ngaisunu kaan bi basung bi loh lo ong ngaake atiyeda maan karoga ngai ngaake.

21Haba nung bi Herod na bating ponnu bangei lumik hung tangnu kaan bi baom kasei kalian nun, kraan milu nun khatle Galilee taram om milu nun ding bu ke ongnu kaan bi badou chanu lumik ka hung rwe. **22**Herodias sa rangaaknuna khutluga laam rwe, atiga Herod khatle maan le ong bachamnu mi nun ding pi pem thang rwe, krwangna rangaaknu khou rinne, "Nangna bathainu ga akhou niyo, eina haga nalaang pi thangne." **23**Maanna atiga le karen thang ngaake, "Pa-aam ngaak le nangna akhou ninu ga akrwang talei baang khat tangga eina nalaang pi thangne." **24**Rangaaknu gana seluga banu khou rin rwe, "Ei pa-aam ni langbo?" Banuna rinne, "Baptize to thangnu John lu ga niyo!" **25**Haba kahan bi rangaaknu gana krwang khou barapka hungluga ni rwe, "Nangna butheng bi baptize to thangnu John lu thangluga alaang heiba kahan bi pinu ei bathaiye."

6:12 Luk 9:6
6:13 Jam 5:14
6:14 Mat 3:1
6:15 Mal 4:5; Mat 21:11; 16:14
6:17 Mat 4:12; Luk 3:19,20
6:18 Lev 18:16
6:20 Mat 11:9
6:21 Est 1:3; Luk 3:1
6:23 Est 5:3,6

26Habei ga krwang basung riangre tak ngaak rwe; atiyeda bachongren khatle maan le ong bachamnu mi nun lang chungna krwangna bating za maknu bathai lan rwe. **27**Haba kahan bi ga krwangna mi athatnu mi ding lang thangluga John lu lou hung lang zathang pi rwe. Atiga maan qwan in la seluga John ring tan rwe, **28**balu ga butheng bi thangluga pon hung rwe khatle rangaaknu khou hung pi rwe; atiga rangaaknu gana haga banu khou pi rwe. **29**John om potroi rwanna haga theinu kaan bi banina bapum ga hung louluga thaan bi ri thang rwe.

Mi raching impaang ding Kenu

Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Joh 6:1-13

30Chonglang rwan Jisu kim bi hung kadoiluga banina to damnu khatle bachu thang damnu bing ga Bakhou hung pu rwe. **31**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Hungro ani mi chiknu riak la seluga bakaan kasem basakrizo." Balangbe se swak sekhutnu mi tamlaiga bani sa in lang hakna bakaan maak ngaake. **32**Atiga bani nun li hwanluga mi chuk chik maknu riak la bani raantoza thou dam ngaake. **33**Atiyeda bani thou damnu ga mi khangna mu ngaake khatle banina Jisu ding bapu thei briakpina namlian bing lana bani nung ketna suizon hung rwe. Mi khang gana bani meithaan hung tang kamaluga Jisu kim bi hung kadoi rwe. **34**Jisu li bina swaknu kaan bi mi khang pui ding mu rwe khatle bani sian thang lang maaknu zao nun dan briakpina bani ding phaangluga kriang rwe. Habei ga Maanna bani ding balang tamga bachu thang thou ngaake. **35**Khwazinren tanu kaan bi Baom potroi rwanna Bakim bi hungluga rinne, "Heiya mi chiknu riak chung nge khatle bakaan le rei rwe. **36**Amqwat ongnu taram le nam nam la banina seluga uilu kalei lang bani ding pi sedro; balangbe bani sa lang khatchale maak rwe." **37**Atiyeda Jisu na bani khou katake, "Nanina bani lang sa lang kasem pi thangbiyo." Banina Bakhou rinne, "Anina seluga [δ]denari raza ni om uilu kaleiluga bani lang sa lang pi thangbiyo dinubo?"

38Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nani khou uilu inza ambo? Seluga phaang ngo." Banina phaang seluga rin rwe, "Uilu impaang le ngaa kani amme." **39**Habei ga Jisu na bani nun ding ga ba annu lousam daam chung bi badoi badoi toga pi badung ta lang bani khou zathang pi rwe. **40**Atiga bani nun mi raza raza, somnga somnga om baren baren toga pi badung ta rwe. **41**Maanna uilu impaang le ngaa kani ga lou luga tambaan la batoukaluga rithoi thang rwe khatle uilu ga thiak bak luga bani khou kasem thang lang Baom potroi rwan khou pi rwe; Maanna ngaa kani

6:30 Mat 10:2; Luk 9:10; Chw 1:2,26

6:34 Mat 9:36
6:37 2Kr 4:42-44
6:38 Mat 15:34
6:41 Mat 14:19

ga le bani khangsung lang kasem thang rwe. 42Bani khangsung saluga imba rwe. 43Habei ga banina uilu katup le ngaa katup ka luklei somga kani sipka khom thou ngaake. 44Uilu hungsa ngaaknu mi sing ga kapaisa mi raching impaang khak ngaake.

Jisu Tui chung bi Senu

Mat 14:22-33; Joh 6:15-21

45Maanna mi khang ding bathan sat ongnu kahan bi Baom potroi rwan ding li bi pi khutluga Bameithaan se dam lang tuipui raan khat la amnu Bethsaida taram la pi takan swak ngaake. 46Maanna bani ding bathan sat thangnu nung rammwan la kalum lang se rwe. 47Khwazinren tanu dat pi li ga tuipui zai la am ngaake; atiyeda Maan tui paan la Baraantoza am ngaake. 48Bani nun riangre takka li hwan ongnu ga Jisu na mu rwe, balangbe thiraangna bani maitwang bi raang hung ngaake. Atiga balinu rangkaan *dat pi Jisu na potroi rwan kim bi tuipui chung bi ketna se hung rwe khatle Maan bani ding sekhan lang to ngaake. 49Maan tuipui chung bi ketna se hungnanu banina muluga haga to bathaanu ri ngaakchung rwe diga baningga pao rwe; 50balangbe bani khangsungna Bating muluga bani kachi tak ngaak rwe. Haba kahan bi Jisu na bani le chong kabiaga bani khou rinne, "Sung raang ngo! Ei zung nge; kachi mako." 51Habei ga Maan bani kim bi li bi ka rwe khatle thiraang ga raang lan drwe. Habei ga bani taswang khak loh lo rwe. 52Balangbe bani sung nat briakpina banina uilu impaang om lang bi khatchale bakaba thei mak ngaake.

Naanu ding Pi sa thangnu

Mat 14:34-36

53Banina tuipui ga takan swakluga Gennesaret taram la hungluga li ga tui paan bi bang thang rwe. 54Bani nun li bina tanu kaan bi mi nunna haba kahan bi Jisu ding bapu thei rwe, 55habei ga mi nunna amqwatnu taram bing bi pakkoi seluga kasa kanaa bing ding bani ria bi thangluga Jisu ongme dinu theinu riak pi pon hung thou rwe. 56Nam bing bi, namlian bing bi mak tabe inmwan bing bi Jisu na khut thangnu riak om keithian bi banina naanu bing ding hung thang ngaake khatle banina Bapwan hum za beida banaan su lang Bakhou hweini ngaake. Atiga Bating banaan sunu bing ding pi sa thang rwe.

Bathiangnu le Tanaatnu

Mat 15:1-20

7 Atiga Jerusalem lana hungnu Pharisee rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwan mi kasem Jisu kim bi hung ong kadoi ngaake. 2Baom potroi rwan kasemna tanaat ka, dinuba kut

6:45 Mat 11:21
6:46 Luk 3:21
6:49 Luk 24:37
6:50 Mat 14:27
6:53 Joh 6:24, 25
6:56 Mat 9:20
7:2 Chw 10:14

*6:48 *balinu rangkaan*: Louthwan chakrin inthum bina chakrin karuk tangnu.

kasin makka uilu sanu banina munu kaan bi banina koi ga dou rwe. **3**Balangbe Pharisee rwan le Jihudi rwan bingna bani patso rwan chaang nung suiga banina cheksinga kut kasin makka sa make. **4**Banina keithian lana hungnu kaan bi bani kasin bathiang make dabe sa in make. Katei banina to ongnu chaang bing lak pi ngai, ben, thinzin ben khatle ria kasin bathiangnu hei bing nge. **5**Habei ga Pharisee rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna Bakhou ngai ngaake, "Pa-aam toga Naom potroi rwanna patso rwan chaang bazei makka kut kasin makka uilu sa ongnubo?" **6**Jisu na bani khou katake,

"Isaiah na sathot tonu
nani lang bi rin
basaam thang nge,
'Heiba mi nunna
bani mun zana Ating
takhwang towe,
Atiyeda bani sung ba
Akhouna namlaaga
amme.
7Mi nun om zathang ding
zekrin danga bachu
thangga,
Banina Ating baha bi
kalumme.'

8Balangbe nanina Rikrwang om zathang ding bathan satluga, mi nun om chaang ding choitipe. Hagazo ben le ngai kasinne khatle hadannu katei tamgale nanina kasinne." **9**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nanina nani om chaang ding ngaak langna Rikrwang om zathang ding pen sate. **10**Balangbe Moses na rinne, 'Nanu napa ding takung tazeiyo' khatle 'Tudannu banu bapa ding rin basiatnu bating ga to that ting gaye.' **11**Atiyeda nanina rinne, 'Mi khatna banu mak tabe bapa khou, "Nang akhouna phang dingnu dam ga *Corban ne" dinuba Rikrwang khou rikhaang pot toga khaang drwe diga rinne dabe, **12**bani banu bapa ding khatchale to thang lat lang maak rwe diga rinluga **13**nani om seta ongnu chaang om langna Rikrwang chong ding bathaang maaknu pi to rwe. Atiga hadannu chwan tamga nanina towe."

7:3 Luk 11:38
7:4 Mat 23:25; Luk 11:39
7:5 Gal 1:14; Col 2:8
7:7 Isa 29:13
7:10 Ses 20:12; Len 5:16; Lev 20:9
7:11 Mat 23:16, 18
7:13 Heb 4:12

Misa ding To tanaatnu

Mat 15:10-20

14Maanna mi khang ding Bakim bi kou hungluga bani khou rinne, "Eina rin ongnuwa nani khangsung ngaiyo khatle bakaba theiyo: **15**Mi khat khou langkaang bina khutluga bating to tanaatnu ngamnu pot khatchale maake; atiyeda bakhouna swaknu bing gana mi khat ting to tanaatnuwe. **16**Tudannu ngai lang kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo!" **17**Jisu na mi khang ding thangsialuga in khat pi khutnu kaan bi Baom potroi rwanna haba chongchak om lang bi Bakhou ngai rwe. **18**Habei ga Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nani le haba kaba ga

*7:11 *Corban:* Rikrwang lang kat thangnu potkat.

thei makpo? Langkaanglana mi khat khou khut tamnu gana bating to tanaatnu make dinu nani thei makpo, **19**balangbe sakhut tamnu gana balungning bi ta thang make atiyeda bon bi ta thangluga langkaang la swak lat tamme atibriakpina thaisaak bing bathiang nge." **20**Jisu na rinne, "Misa khat sung lana swaknu gana mi pakhat ting to tanaatnuwe. **21**Balangbe basung lana, dinuba misa sung lana sa maknu lungning, rwan mei rwan basan laannu, lungmaannu, mi athatnu, **22**barusanu, ra-aamnu, sa maknu, rou sianu, imbet boulaanu, sa maknu mik, rin basiatnu, lian tonu khatle kapangnu swake. **23**Kasianu hei bing nga sung lana swakluga mi khat ting to tanaatnuwe."

Syro-Phoenicia rwan Mannu om Balumsat

Mat 15:21-28

24Jisu na habei gana swakluga Tyre le Sidon taram la thou drwe. Atiga Maan in khat pi khut rwe, Maan habei ong nge dinu mi khatcha khou hakna pi thei nwam mak ngaake atiyeda Maan inkamnu ngamlan rwe. **25**Balangbe basa kamaisa swan khou bathiang maknu katha khutnu mannu gana Jisu lang bi ngaisuluga hung rwe khatle Baket pi hung in bakhupta rwe. **26**Haba mannu ga banu pok pina Syro-Phoenicia om Greek rwan mannuwe, maanna ri kasia ding ga basa kamaisa khouna kazun sat thang lang Jisu khou hweini lat latka ong ngaake. **27**Atiyeda Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Naosen rwan ga sa imba kama dingriyo, balangbe naosen rwan om uilu ga louluga ui swan nun lang bazwan thangnu sa make." **28**Mannu gana Jisu khou katake, "Bazeye, Pukraangba, atiyeda naosen rwan om sa kadaak tanu ga table thwei bi ui swan nunna le kachungsa dabo." **29**Habei ga Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Sero, nangna heiba chong nga rin briakpina ri kasia ga nasa kamaisa khouna swak trwe." **30**Maanna bain la hungnu kaan bi ri kasia ga basa kamaisa khouna swak tamnu khatle basa kamaisa ga ria bi in ongnu hung dou rwe.

Kana setnu ding Pi sa thangnu

Mat 15:29-31

31Jisu na Tyre le Sidon taram bina se swak latluga Decapolis taram zai Galilee tuipui paan la hung rwe. **32**Habei ga kana setnu le chong thei chui maknu pakhat ting Bakhou kalwang hungluga balu chung bi Bakut banaan thang lang mi nunna Bakhou hweini ngaake. **33**Jisu na haba manpa ding mi khang lak pina kalwang swakluga bakanaa kani bi bakutzung sun thang rwe khatle Maanna bachin thangluga babalei bi banaan thang rwe. **34**Maanna tambaan la phaangkaluga kaphuk kasei kaiga bakhou rinne, "Ephphatha," bakabana "Lat swakro" dinuwe.

7:19 Rom 14:1-12; Col 2:16; 1Ti 4:3-5; Chw 10:15
7:22 Mat 20:15
7:24 Mat 11:21
7:25 Mat 4:24
7:31 Mat 11:21
7:32 Mat 9:32; Luk 11:14
7:34 Joh 11:41

35Haba kahan bi bakanaa lat swak rwe, lwam ongnu babalei ga le lat swak rwe khatle Maan chong bathiangga kabia rwe. 36Maanna bani khou pakhatcha khou hakna rin swak mako diga zathang pi thang rwe; atiyeda Maanna bani khou zathang pi thang beida banina haga inkuga rin indao thou dam ngaake. 37Banina rin lang thei makka loh lo ga rinne, "Maanna pum brumza to chuiga to rwe. Kana setnu ding pi sa thang rwe khatle chong thei maknu ding le chong pi kabia thang rwe."

Mi Raching bali ding Kenu

Mat 15:32-39

8 Haba kaan bi mi khang ga tam tak ngaake khatle sa in lang khatchale maak briakpina Jisu na Baom potroi rwan ding Bakim bi kou hungluga bani khou rinne, 2"Ei heiba mi khang ding nga kriang nge, balangbe bani Ei le ong bachamnu ni thum rwe khatle bani sa lang khatchale maak rwe. 3Eina bani ding bani in la bon chaamga bathan thang nge dabe bani lampui bi tathiat ponnu le zaye; balangbe bani mi kasemba namlaa lamangna hungnuwe." 4Habei ga Jisu om potroi rwanna Bakhou katake, "Heipai ramhaang biya mi nun ding tatoga uilu pi sa imbanu ngam ding gabo?" 5Jisu na bani khou ngaiye, "Nani khou uilu inza ambo?" Banina "Siari amme" diga katak rwe. 6Maanna mi khang ding ga talei bi ongta lang zathang pi rwe. Maanna uilu siari ga lou luga swanka thang rwe khatle haga thiak bakluga bani khou kasem thang lang Baom potroi rwan khou pi rwe; atiga banina haga mi khang khou kasem thang rwe. 7Bani khou ngaa swan kasem le am ngaake; Maanna ha ga le rithoi thangluga bani khou kasem thang lang rin rwe. 8Atiga bani saluga imba rwe khatle balei thangnu bakatup ka luklei pui siari khom thou ngaake. 9Uilu sa damnu mi sing ga raching bali khak ngaake. Atiga Maanna bani ding bathan thang rwe. 10Haba kahan bi Maan Baom potroi rwan le diga li hwanluga Dalmanutha taram la hung rwe.

7:35 Isa 35:5,6
7:36 Mat 8:4
8:2 Mat 9:36
8:7 Mat 14:19
8:11 Mat 12:38

Pharisee rwanna Badannu ding Ninu

Mat 16:1-12

11Pharisee rwanna swakluga Bakhou chong kae thou rwe khatle Bating tamga tambaan lana badannu khat bani khou pi mu thang lang Bakhou rin ngaake. 12Atiyeda Maan sung katopka Bakatha kaphuk kasei kaiga rinne, "Heiba mikinna pa-aam lang badannu ding rakanga zongnubo? Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, heiba mikin khou badannu khatchale pi thangla rwe." 13Maanna bani ding thangsialuga li hwanluga tui raan khat la takan swak tam ngaake.

Misa ding To tanaatnu

Mat 15:10-20

14Potroi rwanna uilu phun banim ngaake atiga li sung bi banina phun ongnu uilu khat makka katei bani khou maak ngaak rwe. **15**Jisu na bani khou chongtan piga rinne, "Nani Pharisee rwan le Herod om khai bina barak theiyo khatle cheksinno." **16**Atiga banina bani cham lak pi kathuiga rinne, "Heiya ani khou uilu maak briakpina Maanna rinnuwe." **17**Atiyeda Jisu na ha ding theiluga bani khou rinne, "Nanina uilu maak briakpina rwe diga pa-aam lang kakhan ongnubo? Nani atun tangga mu mak aangbo mak tabe thei mak aangbo? Nani sung atun tangga nat ong maangbo? **18**Mik phun beida nani mu makpo? Kana phun beida nani ngaisu makpo? Nani baningsu makpo? **19**Eina kapaisa mi raching impaang lang uilu impaang thiak baknu kaan bi balei thangnu bakatup ka luklei sipnu inza nanina khom thoubo?" Banina, "Somga kaniye" diga Bakhou rin rwe. **20**"Eina mi raching bali lang uilu siari thiak baknu kaan bi balei thangnu bakatup ka luklei pui sipnu inza nanina khom thoubo?" Banina, "Siariye" diga rin rwe. **21**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Tatoga nanina bakaba thei maknubo?"

Mik chonu ding Pi sa thangnu

22Haba nung Jisu Bethsaida la hung rwe khatle banina mik chonu pakhat ting Bakhou phun hungluga bating banaan thang lang Jisu khou hweini ngaake. **23**Maanna mik chonu ding ga kut kailuga inmwan paan la kalwang swak rwe. Atiga Maanna bamik pi bachin thangluga bakhou Bakut banaan thangluga pa-aam phaangmubo diga ngai rwe. **24**Maanna batou thouluga rinne, "Eina mi nun ding thingkung danga se ongnu ding muwe." **25**Jisu na bamik pi Bakut banaan thang latluga bating pi batou thou rwe. Atiga maan sa latluga pum brum ding mu bathiang rwe. **26**Jisu na bating bain la bathan thangluga rinne, "Nang inmwan sung bi khutlanro khatle inmwan bi pakhatcha khou hakna rin swak mako."

Christa lang bi Rin swaknu

Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-20; Joh 6:68-69

27Jisu na Baom potroi rwan le diga Caesarea Philippi bi amnu inmwan bing bi seluga Maanna lampui bi Baom potroi rwan khou ngai rwe, "Mi nunna Ating Tu we diga rinbo?" **28**Banina katake, "Mi kasemna baptize to thangnu John ne diye, atiyeda mi kasemna Elijah ye diye khatle mi katei rwanna thiamting rwan lak pi pakhate diga rinne." **29**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Atiyeda nanina Eiya Tu we dibo?" Peter na Bakhou katake, "Nang Christa gaye." **30**Haba nung bi Jisu na bani khou Balang bi pakhatcha

8:15 1Co 5:6-8; Luk 12:1; Mat 14:1
8:17 Isa 6:9,10
8:19 Mat 14:20; Luk 9:17; Joh 6:13
8:20 Mat 15:37
8:22 Mat 11:21; Joh 9:1
8:28 Mat 3:1; Mal 4:5
8:29 Joh 6:69
8:30 Mat 8:4; Luk 9:21

khou hakna banina rin swak mak lang rakanga chongtan pi thang rwe.

Thi dingnu lang bi Rin chaaknu

Mat 16:21-24; Luk 9:23-26

31Jisu na bani khou Misa Sa Kapaisa ga riangrenu taswang khak khaanglu rwe, atiga patso rwan, takopuba rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna za maklune khatle Bating athatlune atiyeda ni thum nung ring thou latlune diga bachu thang thou rwe. **32**Heiba chong nga Maanna bathiangga rin rwe. Habei ga Peter na Bating kalwang swakluga Bating twei thou rwe. **33**Jisu na kanei swakluga potroi rwan ding phaangluga Maanna Peter ding twei ga rinne, "Seitaan, Anung la thou dammo! Balangbe nangna Rikrwang om lang bi kakhan make atiyeda mi nun om lang biye."

34Maanna mi nun khatle Baom potroi rwan ding le Bakhou kou hungnu kaan bi Maanna bani khou rinne, "Tudannu Anung sui nwamnu maan ga, baraanto bating za mak ting ngo khatle baom cross ka lou thouluga Anung sui ding ngo. **35**Balangbe tudannuna bakatha ding kan nwamnu maan ga baraanlune atiyeda Alaang chungna khatle sacham lang chungna bakatha braannu mi gana bakatha kanthangnu lousulune. **36**Balangbe mi khatna talei ram bing balaang lousuluga bakatha braanne dabe balaang pa-aam tongnu ambo? **37**Mak tabe mi khatna bakatha lang chungna pa-aam le takhenebo? **38**Balangbe rwan mei rwan basan laannu khatle noh tonu mikin biya Alaangna khatle Achongkaang langna kazaknu maan ga Misa Sa Kapaisana Bapa om lwat liannu bi bathiangnu tambaan chonglang rwan le diga hungnu kaan bi balang bi kazaklune."

8:31 Mat 8:20; Chw 2:23; Mat 16:21
8:32 Joh 18:20
8:33 Mat 4:10
8:34 Mat 10:38; Luk 14:27
8:35 Joh 12:25
8:38 Mat 8:20; Luk 12:9; 1Th 2:19
9:1 Luk 22:18; Mat 24:30
9:2 Mat 4:21
9:3 Mat 28:3
9:5 Mat 23:7

Baman Pi gonnu

Mar 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36

9 Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, Rikrwang om krwang talei ga ngam lianga hungnu banina mu mak basaan thinu batemla dingnu mi kasem abeiya han ongme."

2Ni karuk nung bi Jisu na Peter, James khatle John ding kalwangluga basaangnu rammwan la ka ngaake; atiga Maan bani meithaan bi Baman gon swak rwe. **3**Bapwan ga kabun danga ngou takka baan swak rwe, talei ram bi pwan kasinnu pakhatchanale pwan ga hadanga pi ngounu ngam make. **4**Habei ga bani khou Elijah le Moses ting pi mu thang rwe, atiga barwei Jisu le diga chong kabia ong ngaake. **5**Haba nung bi Peter na Jisu khou rinne, "Rabbi, ani abeiya ongnu sa rwe, anina pwan in inthum: Nalaang khat, Moses lang khat atiluga Elijah lang khat bacharizo." **6**Balangbe

bani kachi lai briakpina Peter na pa-aam kabia dingbo dinu thei mak ngaake. 7Habei ga tambu khat hungluga bani ding hwam lem rwe khatle tambu lak pina khwan khatna rinne, "Heiya Eina kriangnu Asa Kapaisa ye, Maanna rinnu zeiyo." 8Thei mak daakka banina phaang koi swaknu kaan bi Jisu bani le ong bachamnu makka mi katei pakhatcha ding le mulan rwe.

9Banina rammwan lana tanu kaan bi Misa Sa Kapaisana thi bina ring thou lat mak basaan banina mu damnu ga pakhatcha khou hakna rin swak mako diga Maanna bani khou zathang pi thang ngaake. 10Atiga thinu nun lak pina ring thou latnu om bakabazo pa-aambo diga heiba chong nga banina bani raantoza bani sung bi katip thang ngaake.

11Banina Bakhou ngaiye, "Chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna tatoga Elijah hung kama lang nge diga rinnubo?" 12Maanna bani khou katake, "Batak takka Elijah na hung kamaluga pot bing nga pi hanchin thanglune. Atiga pa-aam toga Misa Sa Kapaisa om lang bi Maanna riangre kanang inza khaanglune khatle Bating phaang batanga tolune diga tatoga hiak thangnubo? 13Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, Elijah ba hung drwe khatle balang bi hiak thangnu ga danga banina to nwamnu bing ga bakhou to thang drwe."

9:7 Ses 24:16; Mat 3:17
9:9 Mat 8:20
9:12 Mat 8:20; Luk 23:11
9:13 Mat 11:14

Katangpa swan ding Pi sa thangnu

Mat 17:14-29; Luk 9:37-42

14Maanna potroi rwan khou hungnu kaan bi mi khang puina bani ding ong qwat ongnu Maanna mu rwe khatle chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna bani le kae ong ngaake. 15Haba kahan bi ga banina Bating munu kaan bi mi nun ga taswang khak loh lo ngaak rwe khatle Bakhou pak hungluga Bating karoga kadou thang rwe. 16Habei ga Maanna chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khou ngai rwe, "Nani nun bani le diga pa-aam kakhan kale ongnubo?" 17Mi khang lak pi pakhatna katake, "Bachuthangnupa, eina chong swak maknu ri kasia khutnu asa kapaisa ding Nakhou phun hung nge. 18Bathiang maknu katha na bating namnu kaan bi banina bating talei bi pi balumtaye, maan bachinphon swake, bangaa le ei karit thouwe khatle bapum ga inrin thouwe. Atiga Eina Naom potroi rwan khou bathiang maknu katha ding ga kazun sat thang lang rin ngaake atiyeda banina ngam make."

19Jisu na bakhou rinne, "He balumsat maaknu mikin, Ei nani le diga inchan tangga ong bacham lang maangbo? Ei nani le diga inchan tangga khaang ong lang maangbo? Bating Akhou kalwang hung ngo." 20Haba nung bi banina kapaisa swan ding Bakhou phun hung rwe. Bathiang maknu katha gana

Jisu ding munu kaan bi katha na haba kahan bi kapaisa swan ding nam katat rwe khatle bamun bina bachinphon swak ka maan talei bi in kalwei ngaake. **21**Jisu na bapa khou ngaiye, "Bakhou ati ongnuwa inchan bakhwa seirubo?" Maanna katake, "Naosen badona zung rwe. **22**Katha gana bating to braan langna bating mei bi khatle tui bi bazwan thang katupe. Atiyeda Nangna pa-aam ngaakle to thangnu ngamme dabe, ani lu chung bi kriang thang ngo khatle paang thang ngo." **23**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Nangna balumsanu ngamme dabe, balumsanu bakhou ga pot bingza hung tangnu ngamme." **24**Haba kahan bi naosen om bapa gana mikthi taga chapka rinne, "Pukraangba, Ei balumsa rwe; aom balumsianu langna paang thang ngo!" **25**Mi nunna pak kadoi hungnu ga Jisu na munu kaan bi Maanna bathiang maknu katha ding ga tweiga rinne, "Kana setnu khatle chong thei maknu katha, Eina nakhou zathang pinuwe, bakhouna swak tro khatle nang bakhou hung lat lanro!" **26**Habei ga bathiang maknu katha gana paoga bating nam katat thang sialuga bakhouna swak trwe. Atiga maan thinu dan thou drwe khatle mi taswang khakna rinne, "Maan thi drwe!" **27**Atiyeda Jisu na bakut choiluga kai thou rwe khatle maan han thou rwe. **28**Maan insung la khutnu kaan bi Baom potroi rwanna inthimthwei toga Bakhou ngai rwe, "Anina pa-aam to briakpina ha ding ga bathou satnu ngam mak tamnubo?" **29**Jisu na bani khou katake, "Heipai katha kasia ding ga hweininu khatle kalumsannuna makka khatchale bathou satnu ngam make."

30Bani habei gana swakluga Galilee la serwan hung rwe khatle haga pakhatchanale theinu Maan lou nwam mak ngaake. **31**Balangbe Maanna Baom potroi rwan khou atiga bachu thang ngaake, "Misa Sa Kapaisa ding mi nun kut pi pi swaklu rwe khatle banina Bating athatlune. Atiga Bating athatnu nung Maan ni thum ni ring thou latlune." **32**Atiyeda heiba rin ongnu chong nga banina bakaba thei mak ngaake khatle Bakhou ngai lang kachi ngaake.

Tambaan la lian Kataknu

Mat 18:1-6; Luk 9:46-48

33Haba nung Maan Capernaum bi hung rwe. Atiga Maan insung bi ongnu kaan bi Maanna bani khou ngai rwe, "Nani lampui bi nani cham kae ongnu ga pa-aam dingbo?" **34**Atiyeda bani thiap thiap ong ngaake, balangbe bani nun lampui bi tuna lian kataknu tolu dingbo diga kae kale ngaake. **35**Jisu na ongtaluga potroi pat somga kani ding kouluga bani khou rin rwe, "Tudannu kamanu to nwamnu maan ga, kakham kataknu khatle khangsung om swak to ding gaye." **36**Haba

9:23 Mat 21:21; Joh 11:40

9:31 Mat 8:20; Chw 2:23
9:32 Luk 2:50; Joh 12:16
9:33 Mat 4:13
9:34 Luk 22:24
9:35 Mat 18:4; Luk 22:26

nung bi Maanna kasinnu naosen khat ting kou hungluga bani lak pi bating pi badung thang rwe. Atiga Maanna bating Bapam bi pon thouluga Maanna bani khou rinne, **37**"Tudannuna Ameng bi heipai kasinnu naosen khat ting lou thangnu maan ga Ating lou thangnuwe khatle Ating lou thangnu mi gana Ating lou thangnu make atiyeda Ating lang hungnu Bating lou thangnuwe."

Maitwang maknu Mi nun

Luk 9:49-50

38John na bakhou katake, "Bachuthangnupa, ani nung sui se maknu mi pakhatna Nameng bi ri kasia ding bathou satnu anina mu rwe, maan ani nung sui mak briakpina anina bating khaam ngaake." **39**Atiyeda Jisu na rinne, "Bating khaam mako, balangbe pakhatchana hakna Ameng bina tasiatnu chwan toluga barapka Alang bi sa maknu kabia ngam make. **40**Balangbe tudannu nani ding maitwang maknu maan ga ani pek la mi zung nge. **41**"Balangbe tudannu pakhatna Ameng bina nani Christa omme diga in lang tuidai ngai khatcha beida pi thang nge dabe, Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, maan impha ni beida baom taswan ga braanlaye.

Naosen ding Ket Pi basuinu

42"Atiyeda tudannuna Ating balumsanu heipai kasinnu pakhat ting ket pi basuinu bating ga baring bi saang tak lung khit thangluga tuipui bi sat thang damnu gana balaang sa inku dingnuwe. **43**Nakutna nating noh pi towe dabe, haga tanchat sat tammo. Kut kani amga khatchale mit lat maknu meikhun bi senu ma, kut thokka ringnu kum lousunu gana nalaang sa inkuwe. **44**Habei ga 'Bani om kalung thi make khatle mei ga le mit make.'

45"Naketna nating noh pi towe dabe, haga tanchat sat tammo. Ket kani amga khatchale mit lat maknu meikhun bi khutnu ma, ket thokka ringnu kum lousunu gana nalaang sa inkuwe. **46**Habei ga

'Bani om kalung thi
make,
Khatle mei ga le mit
make.'

47Namikna nating noh pi towe dabe, haga ran sat tammo. Mik kani amga chok ongnu meikhun bi khutnu ma, mik khatcha phunluga Rikrwang om krwang talei khutnu gana nalaang sa inkuwe. **48**Habei ga

'Bani om kalung thi
make,
Khatle mei ga le mit
make.'

49Balangbe mi bing ding le meina to bathianglune khatle rikhaang pot ting bachina to bathianglune. **50**"Bachi ya kasanu pote atiyeda bachi gana bathum ga braan damme dabe haga tatoga nanina pi thum lat langbo? Nani lak pi bachi pi ammo, khat le khat dai bazaangga ong ngo."

9:37 Mat 10:40
9:38 Sin 11:27-29
9:40 Mat 12:30; Luk 11:23
9:41 Mat 10:42
9:42 Mat 5:29; Luk 17:2
9:43 Mat 5:29
9:45 Mat 5:29
9:47 Mat 5:29
9:48 Isa 66:24; Mat 25:41
9:49 Lev 2:13
9:50 Mat 5:13; Luk 14:34,35; Col 4:6; Rom 12:18; 2Co 13:11; 1Th 5:13

Mei kanoinu lang bi Bachu thangnu

Mat 19:1-9

10 Maan habei gana swakluga Jordan raan la amnu Judea taram la hung rwe. Mi nunna Bakim bi hung kadoi lat rwe khatle Maanna bachaang toga bani ding bachu thang lat rwe.

2Pharisee rwanna hungluga Bating tamga Bakhou ngaiye, "Mi khatna bamei kanoinuwa zabo?" **3**Jisu na bani khou katake, "Moses na nani khou pa-aam zathang pi thangbo?" **4**Banina rinne, "Mi khatna mei kanoi chonghiak hiakluga bating kanoi lang Moses na za thang ngaake." **5**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nani sung nat briakpina Moses na haba chongtan ga hiak thangnuwe. **6**Atiyeda talei ram dam thou tan bina Rikrwang na 'kapaisa le kamaisa ding dam thang ngaake.' **7**'Atibriakpina kapaisana banu bapa ding bathan thangsialuga bamei le diga karung ding gaye. **8**'Atiga barwei pat ni ga pum khatcha to lang nge'; atiga barwei ga pat ni latlan rwe atiyeda pum khatcha to rwe. **9**Atibriakpina Rikrwang na kai karung thang damnu ga mi khatchanale to kapaang lat mak ting ngo." **10**Insung bi Baom potroi rwanna haba om chong lang bi Bakhou ngai lat rwe. **11**Habei ga Maanna bani khou rinne, "Tudannu pakhatna bamei ding kanoi satluga pakhat ting katha latnu maan ga balu chung bi lungkoi lungmaannu chwan tonuwe. **12**Atiga kamaisa khatna babasan ding kanoi satluga kapaisa pakhat khou kalaak late dabe, maan ga lungkoi lungmaannu chwan tonuwe."

10:1 Joh 10:40; Mat 4:23
10:4 Len 24:1-4; Mat 5:31
10:5 Kal 95:8; Heb 3:15
10:6 Tho 1:27
10:8 Tho 2:24; 1Co 6:16
10:11 Luk 16:18
10:12 Rom 7:3; 1Co 7:10,11
10:14 Mat 25:34
10:15 Mat 18:3
10:17 Luk 10:25; Chw 20:32

Kasinnu Naosen rwan

Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17

13Mi nunna kasinnu naosen rwan ding Jisu na bani ding banaan thang dam lang Bakhou kalwang hung rwe; atiyeda bani ding kalwang hungnu mi nun ding potroi rwanna twei ngaake. **14**Jisu na haga muluga Maan pem mak takka bani khou rinne, "Kasinnu naosen rwan ga Akhou hung ding ngo bani ding khaam mako; balangbe Rikrwang om krwang talei ga hei rwan dannu nun lang nge. **15**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, tudannu heipai naosen khat tanga Rikrwang om krwang talei ding lou thang maknu maan ga impha ni beida habei ga khutlaye." **16**Maanna bani ding Bapam bi pon thou rwe khatle bani lu chung bi Bakut kaising thangluga bani ding rithoi pi thang rwe.

Lungsanu Katangpa

Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30

17Jisu na lampui bi se hungnu kaan bi mi khatna pak hungluga Bameithaan bi kekhok detaluga Bakhou ngaiye, "Kasanu Bachuthangnupa, ei ringzoknu kum lousu lang pa-aam to langbo?" **18**Jisu na bakhou rinne,

"Nangna pa-aam lang Ating kasanu diga kounubo? Pakhat tak pakhatcha amnu Rikrwang ga makka kasanu pakhatchale maake. 19Nangna zathang bing ga theiye, 'Lungkoi lungmaannu chwan to mako,' 'Mi athat mako,' 'Baru sa mako,' 'Kakoinu sake pi mako,' 'Rwan ding minam mako,' 'Nanu napa ding takung tazeiyo.'" 20Manpa gana bakhou katake, "Bachuthangnupa, hei bing nga ei naosen badona zei hung rwe." 21Haba nung bi Jisu na bating phaangluga kriang rwe khatle bakhou rinne, "Nang khatpa baatmaang nge: Sero, naom ka am bing zwan satluga lungsianu nun lang piyo atiye dabe tambaan la nalaang lan amlune khatle hung ngo, cross ka pon thouluga Anung suiyo." 22Atiyeda maan heiba chong bi riangre rwe khatle sung riangrega thou drwe, balangbe maan lan tam takka am ngaake.

23Jisu na phaang koiluga Baom potroi rwan khou rinne, "Lungsanu nunna Rikrwang om krwang talei khut lang intia kungnubo!" 24Bachong bi potroi rwan ga loh lo rwe. Atiyeda Jisu na katak latka bani khou rinne, "Naosen rwan ga, lan bi sung thangnu mi nunna Rikrwang om krwang talei khut lang intia kungnubo! 25Lungsanu mi khatna Rikrwang om krwang talei khutnu ma ut khatna kaphin kana bi lon brwannuna bai inkuwe." 26Habei ga bani cham taswang khak lang loh lo ga rin ngaake, "Ati dabe tuna kanthangnu lousu ngam dingbo?" 27Atiyeda Jisu na bani khou phaangluga rinne, "Misa lang heiya hung tanglanuwe atiyeda Rikrwang khou hung tanglanu maake; balangbe Rikrwang khou pum brumza hung tangnuwe."

28Habei ga Peter na Bakhou kabia thou rwe, "Phaang thang ngo, anina pum brumza bathan satluga Nanung sui se ongme." 29Jisu na katake, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, tudannu pakhatna Alaang chungna mak tabe sacham lang chungna bain balou mak tabe bau banao rwan banu bapa bamei basa rwan mak tabe bataram bathan sate dabe, 30atun ring ongnu kum biya rainu le bachamga bani in lou, unao rwan, batang bau rwan, banu rwan, basa rwan khatle in lou badam raza inkuga lousulune atiga hung dingnu bakaan bi le khwa sei ringnu lousulune. 31Atiyeda kamanu inzana kakhamnu tolune khatle kakhamnuna kamanu tolune."

Thi dingnu lang bi Rin chaak thangnu

Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34

32Atiga bani Jerusalem la se lang lampui bi se ong ngaake khatle Jisu na bani meithaan se kama ong ngaake; hei lang bi bani loh lo ngaake. Atiga Banung suinu nun gana kachi ngaake. Habei ga Jisu na potroi pat somga kani ding bani bapek

10:19 Ses 20:12-16; Len 5:16-20
10:21 Chw 2:45; Mat 6:20; Luk 12:33
10:23 Kal 52:7; 1Ti 6:9, 10,17
10:24 Mat 7:13, 14; Joh 3:5
10:25 Luk 12:16-20
10:27 Mat 19:26
10:28 Mat 4:19
10:30 Mat 6:33
10:31 Mat 19:30

khat la kalwang swak latluga Bakhou pa-aam swak tingbo dinu lang bi bani khou rin thang thou rwe: **33**"Phaang ngo, ani Jerusalem la se ongme atiga Misa Sa Kapaisa ding takopuba rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khou pi swaklune; banina Bating koi impu thangluga athat satlune khatle Bating Gentile rwan khou bachoi thanglune; **34**banina Bating kiamlune, Bating bweilune, Bakhou bachin thanglune khatle Bating athatlune. Atiga Maan ni thum ni ring thou latlune."

James Le John na Ninu

Mat 20:20-28

35Haba nung bi Zebedee sa kapaisa James le John na Bakim bi hungluga rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, anina ninu bing Nangna ani lang to thangnu bathaiye." **36**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Eina nani lang pa-aam to thangnu bathaigabo?" **37**Banina Bakhou rinne, "Nalwat liannu bi arwei pat ni ding pakhat ting Nakut inchang pek la, pakhat ting Nakut imbei pek la ong lang za thang ngo." **38**Jisu na barwei khou rinne, "Narweina ni ongnu ga pa-aambo dinu narwei thei make. Eina in dingnu ngai ga narweina innu ngambo khatle Ating baptize to thangnu bi ga Ating batize to ongnu danga narwei ding baptize tonu ngam dingbo?" **39**Barweina Bakhou rinne, "Arwei ngam khope."

10:33 Luk 9:51
10:34 Mat 16:21; Chw 2:23
10:37 Mat 19:28
10:38 Job 38:2; Mat 20:22; Luk 12:50
10:39 Chw 12:2; Ind 1:9
10:45 Mat 20:28

Jisu na barwei khou rinne, "Batak takka Eina innu ngai ga narweina inlune khatle Ating baptize to thangnu bi ga Ating baptize tonu danga narwei ding baptize tolune; **40**atiyeda Akut inchang pek la khatle imbei pek la ong dingnu ga Eina pi dingnu make atiyeda haga pi lang daan thang ongnu bani lang nge." **41**Potroi pat som gana haga ngaisunu kaan bi banina James le John ding pem mak tak rwe. **42**Atiyeda Jisu na bani ding Bakhou kou hungluga rinne, "Gentile rwan om bapuba rwanna bani lu chung bi nam danga bapuba to rwe khatle bani om kaliannu nun gana bani lu chung bi ngam chwan ga namga towe dinu nanina theiye. **43**Nani lak pi ba haga ati mak ting ngo; atiyeda nani lak pi tudannu kaliannu to nwamnu maan gana nani om swak to ding ngo. **44**Nani lak pi tudannu kamanu to nwamnu maan ga khangsung om swak to ding ngo. **45**Balangbe Misa Sa Kapaisa gana tangga Bating chwanlaang pi to thang langna hungnu make atiyeda chwanlaang to thang langna khatle mi taswang khak ting ran swak thang lang Bakum ding bathan swak thangnu man toga pi swak thang langna hungnuwe."

Bartimaeus ting Pi sa thangnu

Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43

46Atiga bani Jericho bi hung rwe. Haba nung Maan Baom

potroi rwan le mi khang pui khat le diga Jericho bina se swaknu kaan bi Timaeus sa kapaisa Bartimaeus mik chonu pa lampui paan bi ni saga badung ong ngaake. **47**Hungnanu ga Nazareth Jisu we dinu maanna ngaisunu kaan bi maanna pao thouga rinne, "David Sa Kapaisa Jisu ating phaangkriang thang ngo!"

48Habei ga mi taswang khakna bating thiap thiap ong lang twei rwe; atiyeda maanna pao rakan ranga rinne, "David Sa Kapaisa ating phaangkriang thang ngo!"

49Habei ga Jisu na han basakluga mik chonu pa ding ga kou lang zathang pi rwe. Banina mik chonupa ding ga kouluga bakhou rinne, "Sung raang ngo. Thouro, Maanna nating kou ongme." **50**Atiga maanna bapwan kazit sat thangsia rwe khatle thouluga Jisu khou hung rwe.

51Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Eina nalaang pa-aam to thangnu bathai gabo?" Mik chonupa gana Bakhou rinne, "Rabboni, ei mik munu lou nwamme."

52Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Sero; nabalumsat paan bina nating pi sa thang rwe." Haba kahan bi ga maan mik mu lat rwe khatle lampui bi Jisu nung sui hung rwe.

Jerusalem bi Khutnu

Mat 21:1-9; Luk 19:29-38; Joh 12:12-15

11 Banina Jerusalem nai hungnu kaan bi Olive Rammwan kim bi amnu Bethphage le Bethany la hung rwe. Atiga Maanna Baom potroi rwan pat ni ding lang thangga **2**barwei khou rinne, "Narwei meithaan la amnu nam bi ga seyo khatle narweina habei khut khap tinu kaan bi mi pakhatchana hakna twang mak aangnu lola swan khat bang thang ongnu doulune. Haga sutluga lou hung ngo. **3**Tudannuna, 'Heiya narwei pa-aam lang sutnubo?' diga rinne dabe, 'Heiya Pukraangba lang bathaang amme,' diga rinno khatle maanna haga abeiya barapka bathan hung lat tam zung nge." **4**Barweina seluga lola swan ga inkhaanmun kim bi lampui paan bi bang thang ngaaknu kadou rwe khatle barweina haga sut rwe. **5**Habei ga han ongnu mi kasemna barwei khou rinne, "Narweina pa-aam lang lola swan ding ga sutnubo?" **6**Habei ga Jisu na zathang pi thangnu danga barweina bani khou rin rwe. Atiga banina barwei ding pi se rwe. **7**Habei ga barweina lola swan ga Jisu khou lou hungluga banina haba chung bi bani pwan sap thang rwe khatle Maan haba chung bi twang rwe. **8**Mi taswang khakna lampui bi bani pwan phaa thang rwe khatle katei rwanna thingkung bina thing bom kasanu ramluga lampui bi phaa thang rwe. **9**Habei ga meithaan la khatle nung la senu mi nun gana pao rwe,

"Hosanna!
'PUKRAANGBA meng bi

10:47 Mat 9:27
10:51 Mat 23:7
10:52 Mat 9:22
11:1 Mat 21:17
11:2 Sin 19:2; Len 21:3; 1Sa 6:7
11:7 Zec 9:9
11:9 Kal 118:25; Mat 23:39

hungnu Maan
ga aih saye!'
10"Pukraangba meng bi
hungnu ani pa David
om krwang talei ga aih
saye!
Basaang kataknu bi
Hosanna!"

11Jisu na Jerusalem khatle kalum in sung bi khut rwe. Maanna pot bing ding phaang koi rwe khatle bakaan ga rei briakpina Maan potroi pat somga kani le diga Bethany la thou dam ngaake.

Tacham Kung ding Sengnu

Mat 21:12-22; Luk 19:45-48

12Inswan lampai bani Bethany bina se swaknu kaan bi Maan chaam ngaak rwe. 13Namla lamangna banaa bom sanu tacham kung khat phaangmuluga habei ga Maan bakraa kasem phangnu le zaye diga Maan habei ga se hung ngaake. Maan habei ga hungnu kaan bi haga bana makka katei khatchale dou make, balangbe haga karaanu bapha mak ngaake. 14Atibriakpina Jisu na thingkung ding ga rinne, "Nakhouna pakhatchanale bakraa sa lat mak tingro." Haga Baom potroi rwanna ngaisu ngaake.

Kalum In To bathiangnu

Mat 21:12-16; Luk 19:45-47; Joh 2:13-16

15Habei ga bani Jerusalem la hung ngaake. Atiga Jisu na kalum in bi khutluga kalum in bi kaleinu le zwan ongnu mi bing ding kazun sat rwe khatle sian kachoi kainu nun om table khatle banphi zwannu nun om kaong riak bing tun kalat sat rwe. 16Atiga kalum in bi pakhatchanale langgonnu pot phunkhutnu Maanna za mak ngaake. 17Maanna bachu thangga bani khou rinne, "Heiya atiga hiak thangnu makpo? 'Ain na chaat bing lang kalum in diga kou lang nge.' Atiyeda haga nanina 'Baruksaak mi nun in' pi to rwe." 18Haga chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le takopuba rwanna ngaisuluga Bating tatoga athat za dingbo diga lampui zong thou rwe; atiyeda Baom bachu thangnu bi mi bingna loh lo ong briakpina banina Bating kachi ngaake. 19Khwazinren tanu kaan bi Maan nampui bi gana se swak lat rwe.

Tacham kungna Baowei tanu

Mat 21:19-22

20Louthwan banina se hungnu kaan bi tacham kung ga bakamong tangga baowei ta damnu banina mu rwe. 21Habei ga Peter na baningsuluga Bakhou rinne, "Rabbi, Phaang thang ngo, Nangna seng thangnu tacham kung ga baowei ta drwe." 22Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Rikrwang khou balumsawo. 23Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, tudannu pakhatna heiba rammwan ding nga, 'Abeina swakluga tuipui la ga naraanto bazwan thang dammo' diga rinne dabe khatle basung bi balumsianu maake dabe

11:10 Luk 2:14
11:11 Mat 21:12,17
11:13 Luk 13:6-9
11:17 Isa 56:7; Jer 7:11
11:18 Mat 21:46; Luk 20:19
11:19 Luk 21:37
11:21 Mat 23:7
11:23 Mat 21:21

khatle maanna rinnu ga to dam zung nge diga balumsaye dabe, maanna rinnu bing ga bakhou hung tanglune.

24"Atibriakpina Eina nani khou rinnuwe, nanina kalumnu kaan bi pa-aam aam ngaakle nanina ninu bing ga nang phangsu rwe diga balumsawo khatle ha bing ga nang lousulune.

25Nanina hanga kalumnu kaan bi tudannu pakhat maitwang bi tanut amme dabe, tambaan la ongnu nani pa na le nani koi maan ga kok thang lang bating kok thangbiyo. **26**Atiyeda nanina kok thang make dabe, tambaan la ongnu nani Pa na le nani koi maan ga kok thanglaye."

Jisu Ngam lang bi Ngainu

Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8

27Haba nung bi bani Jerusalem la hung lat rwe. Maan atiga kalum in bi se koinu kaan bi takopuba rwan, chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le patso rwan Bakhou hung ngaake.

28Banina Bakhou rinne, "Nangna pa-aam ngamna hei bing nga to ongnubo? Khatle heiba chwan bing nga to lang Nakhou tuna ngam pi thangnubo?"

29Habei ga Jisu na bani khou katake, "Eina le nani khou tangai khat ngaide, haga nani Akhou katako; ati dabe Eina impei ngam paan bina ha bing ga Eina tonubo dinu nani khou rin thangne:

30John na baptize to thangnu ga tambaan lanamo mak tabe mi nun khounabo? Akhou katako."

31Bani cham kathuiluga rin rwe, "Anina haga 'Tambaan la naye' diga rinnu kaan bi Maanna rinlune, 'Ati dabe nanina pa-aam toga bating balumsa maknubo?'

32Atiyeda 'Mi nun khou naye' diga anina rinne dabe," bani mi nun ding kachiye, balangbe mi bing zana John ding bataknu thiamting khate diga chak thang nge.

33Atibriakpina banina Jisu khou rinne, "Ani thei make." Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Eina pa-aam ngamna hei bing nga tonubo dinu Ei le nani khou rinlaye."

Drakha Anqwat om Chongchak

Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19

12 Habei ga Maanna bani khou chongchak rin thou rwe, "Manpa khatna drakha anqwat khat qwat thangluga imbaang baang qwat rwe, batui sumnu riak le chou thang rwe khatle thaamkang le raa thang rwe. Maanna haga anqwat chwantok mi nun khou saan thangsialuga namlaanu talei khat la thou dam ngaake. **2**Bakraa lwaknu dat pi anqwat mi nun khouna baom drakha kraa kasem lou lang maanna baswak pakhat ting drakha anqwat la lang thang rwe. **3**Atiyeda banina bating namluga bwei rwe khatle bating kut barwang bathan sat rwe. **4**Haba nung bi maanna swak pakhat ting bathan lat rwe, banina lungna satluga balu bi to bazam

11:24 Mat 7:7
11:25 Mat 6:14
11:32 Mat 11:9
12:1 Isa 5:1-7

rwe khatle to tangam thangluga bathan sat rwe. 5Maanna swak katei khat ting bathan lat rwe, banina bating athat satrwe: khatle mi taswang khak ting bathan rwe, kasem ding bwei rwe khatle kasem ding athat sat rwe. 6Atibriakpina bathan lat lang maanna kriangnu sa kapaisa pakhatcha am ngaake, kakham bi maanna 'Asa kapaisa ding ngabe bani takhwang tolu zung nge' diga baningga bating bani khou bathan rwe. 7Atiyeda anqwat mi nun gana bani cham rinne, 'Heiya barakhum lwak tingnu mi rwe. Hungro, ani bating athat satrizo atiye dabe barakhum ga ani lang zung rwe.' 8Atiga banina bating namluga athat rwe khatle bating drakha anqwat paan la bazwan sat rwe. 9Atibriakpina drakha anqwatpuba gana pa-aam tolu dingbo? Maanna hungluga chwantok mi nun ding ga to braan satlune khatle drakha anqwat ka mi katei khou pi thang damlune.
10Heiba Bathiangnu Chongdip heiya nani pa makchungbo,

'Intok mi nunna bazwan
sat thangnu lung gana,
Intaki om bakung tonu
lung imbei rwe.
11Heiya PUKRAANGBA na to
thangnuwe,
Haga ani mikphaang bi
tasiatnuwe.'"

12Banina Jisu ding nam lang zong rwe atiyeda mi khang ding kachi ngaake, balangbe bani om maitwang bi Maanna chongchak ka rinnuwe dinu thei rwe. Atiga banina Bating thangsialuga thou dam ngaake.

12:6 Heb 1:1-3
12:10 Chw 4:11
12:11 Kal 118:22, 23
12:12 Mat 22:22

Caesar lang Ramkhai pinu

Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26

13Bachongkaang lang bina banina Bating nam lang Pharisee rwan le Herod om mi nun kasem ding Bakhou bathan hung ngaake. 14Banina Bakim bi hungluga rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, Nang bazenuwe, pakhatcha mai le phaang make khatle pakhatcha ding hakna kathing aih to make atiyeda bazenu bi Rikrwang lampui ga bachu thang nge dinu anina theiye. Caesar lang ramkhai pinu zamo za makpo? 15Anina pi langmo mak tabe anina pi mak langbo?" Maanna bani om sathot tonu ga theiluga bani khou rinne, "Nanina Ating pa-aam lang tam ongnubo? Akhou [δ]denari khat lou hung ngo, Ei haga phaangde." 16Banina haga lou hung rwe. Atiga Maanna bani khou rinne, "Heiya tu maangbo khatle pa-aam hiak thangbo?" Banina Bakhou rinne, "Caesar omme." 17Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Caesar om pot ka Caesar khou piyo khatle Rikrwang om pot ka Rikrwang khou piyo." Bani Maanna rinnu bi ga loh lo ngaake.

12:13 Mat 22:16
12:17 Rom 13:7

Tazwan Bahwannu

Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40

18Ring thou latnu maake diga rinnu Sadducee rwanna Bakim bi hungluga banina Bakhou

12:18 Chw 4:1; 23:8; 1Co 15:12

ngaiye, 19"Bachuthangnupa, Moses na ani lang atiga hiak thang nge, 'Manpa khat om batang thi damme dabe, bamei ding thangsiaye dabe khatle basa thangsia make dabe, banao gana batang mei ding ga louluga batang lang sa nao cha lang nge.' 20Atiga unao pat siari am ngaake. Patsonu ga mei kou rwe; atiyeda maan sa nao cha mak ka thi drwe. 21Kaninu banao gana batang mei ding lou rwe atiyeda maan sa nao cha makka thi drwe. Inthumnu ga le hadan rwe. 22Atiga unao pat siari gana bating lou ngaake atiyeda bani sa nao khatchale cha make. Kham katak pi kamaisa ga le thi drwe. 23Atibriakpina ring thou latnu kaan bi bani khangsungna ring thou latnu kaan bi ha mannu ga tu mei to dingbo? Balangbe bani pat siarina bating bamei toga lou ngaake."

24Jisu na bani khou katake, "Nanina Bathiangnu Chongdip khatle Rikrwang ngam ding thei mak briakpina nani koinu makpo? 25Balangbe banina thiluga ring thou latnu kaan bi bani tazwan bahwanlaye khatle tazwan bahwan lang le pi swaklaye atiyeda tambaan la tambaan chonglang rwan danlune. 26Atiyeda thinu nunna ring thou late dinu lang bi nani Moses om chongdip pi pa makchungbo? Lou lak pi mei chok ongnu lang bi hiak thangnu riak pi Rikrwang na bakhou atiga rinne, 'Ei Abraham Rikrwang, Isaac Rikrwang khatle Jacob Rikrwang nge.' 27Maan thinu nun om Rikrwang make atiyeda ringnu nun om Rikrwang nge. Atibriakpina nani taswang khak koi rwe."

12:19 Len 25:5
12:24 2Ti 3:15-17
12:25 1Co 15:42,49
12:26 Ses 3:6

Thuk Kataknu Zathang

Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28

28Chongtan bachuthangnupa pakhat hungluga banina kathui ongnu ga ngaisu rwe khatle Maanna bani khou chong katak chuiga katak rwe dinu theiluga Bakhou ngai rwe, "Zathang lak pi ingaana bakung to kataknubo?" 29Jisu na bakhou katake, "Zathang om bakung to kataknu ga heiye, 'He Israel, ngaiyo, PUKRAANGBA ani Rikrwang, PUKRAANGBA khatcha zung nge. 30Nangna PUKRAANGBA Narikrwang ding nasung bing, nakatha bing khatle nalungning bing khatle nanat bingna kriang ding gaye.' Heiya bakung to kataknu zathang nge. 31Kaninu zathang ga heiye, 'Nangna nainnai lounai ding nazan bahak ting danga kriang ding gaye.' Hei bing ma thuk inkunu zathang katei maake." 32Chongtan bachuthangnupa gana Bakhou rinne, "Bazeye Bachuthangnupa. Nangna bazenu ga rin thang rwe, balangbe Rikrwang khatcha amme, Maan makka katei maake. 33Bating sung bingna, theinu bingna, nalungning bingna, nat bingna kriang ding gaye khatle bainnai lounai ding bazan bahak ting danga kriangnu heiyana roumut satnu potkat khatle

12:28 Luk 10:25-28
12:30 Len 6:5
12:31 Len 6:5 Lev 19:18; Mat 5:43
12:32 Len 4:35; Isa 45:6, 14
12:33 1Sa 15:22; Hos 6:6; Mic 6:6-8; Heb 10:8

rikhaang pot bing ma inkunuwe.”
34Maanna ningtingga katak rwe
dinu Jisu na muluga, Maanna
bakhou rinne, “Nang Rikrwang
om krwang talei bina namlaa
lan rwe.” Haba nung Bakhou
pakhatchanale sung raangga chong
ngainu ngamlan rwe.

Christa lang bi Tangai

Mat 22:41-46;23:1-7;
Luk 20:41-47

35Jisu na kalum in bi bachu
thang ongnu kaan bi Maanna bani
khou rinne, “Tatoga chongtan
bachuthangnu rwanna Christa
heiya David Sa Kapaisa ye diga
rinnubo? **36**Balangbe Katha
Bathiangnu paan bina David
maan bahakna rinne,

‘PUKRAANGBA na
Apukraangba khou
rinne,
“Eina Nating munanu
nun ding Naket kadim
riak pi to mak basaan,
Akut inchang pek la
badung ong ngo.”’

37Atibriakpina David maan
bahakna Jisu ding ‘Pukraangba’
diga kouwe dabe; Maan tatoga
David Sa Kapaisa to dingbo?”

Habei ga amnu mi khangna
karoga Bachong ngai ngaake.

Pharisee rwan khouna Cheksinno

Mat 23:1-7; Luk 20:45-47

38Haba nung bi Baom bachu
thangnu bi Maanna bani khou
rinne, “Pon baswannu bathuluga
se koinu ding bathainu,
keithian lak pi mi nunna kadou
chongkaang kabia thangnu ding
lou nwamnu, **39**synagogue pi
sa kataknu kaong riak pi khatle
balou riak pi talunu kaong riak
pi ong nwamnu, **40**tameinu rwan
in kapumnu khatle mi nun ding
pi mu langna kalum bakhwa
seinu, chongtan bachuthangnu
rwan khouna cheksinno. Bani
nun lu chung bi ta thang dingnu
chongtok ka lian inkulune.”

Tameinu Potkat

Luk 21:1-4

41Jisu na sian lan kat thangnu
riak meithaan bi ongluga mi
nunna tatoga sian rik riak pi sian
thang tabo dinu phaang ngaake.
Lungsanu mi nunna habei ga
sian tamga thang rwe. **42**Habei ga
lungsianu tameinu khat hungluga
peisa khat le bachamnu δsian pek
swan kani sat thang rwe. **43**Jisu na
Baom potroi rwan ding Bakhou
kou hungluga bani khou rinne,
“Eina nani khou batak sekka
rinnuwe, mi nunna pi swaknu
ma lungsianu tameinu heiyana
inkuga sian rik riak pi thang
rwe; **44**balangbe banina bani om
baleinu bi gana sat thangnuwe
atiyeda maanna balungsiat sung bi
baom ka amnu bing, maan sa ring
dingnu bing ga thangta rwe.”

Kum Loi dingnu Badan

Mat 24:1-51; Luk 21:5-36

13 Jisu na kalum in bina se
swaknu kaan bi Baom

12:34 Mat 3:2; Luk 20:40
12:35 Mat 26:55
12:36 2Sa 23:2; Kal 110:1; Mat 22:44
12:37 Joh 12:9
12:39 Luk 11:43
12:41 2Kr 12:9; Joh 8:20
12:44 2Co 8:12

potroi pakhatna Bakhou rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, phaang thang ngo, intia lang tasiatnu lung bing khatle intia lang liannu in bing abeiya amnubo!" **2**Jisu na bakhou katake, "Inpui bing nga nang mubo? To bakla dingnu lung khat chung bi lung khatchale am thang siala rwe." **3**Maanna kalum in meithaan bi amnu Olive Rammwan bi ongnu kaan bi Peter, James, John khatle Andrew na Bakhou inthimthwei toga ngai rwe, **4**"Hei bing nga impei dat pi swak tingnubo? Atiga hei bing nga hung tang ding rwe dinu thei zanu pa-aam badan ambo? Ani khou rin thang ngo."

5Jisu na bani khou katake, "Pakhatchanale nani ding minam mak lang cheksinno. **6**Balangbe Ameng bi mi tamga hungluga rinlune, 'Ei Maan ga rwe' khatle banina mi inza ding minamlune. **7**Nanina kraan khatle kraan cham ngaisunu kaan bi nani sung katop mako; balangbe ha bing ga swak tingnu zung rwe atiyeda kakhamnu ga mak aang nge. **8**Balangbe chaat khatna chaat khat luchung bi khatle krwang talei khatna krwang talei khat maitwang bi katwak thoulune. Atiga bariak inza bi talei kalingnu, bu taangnu khatle riangre kanang amlune. Hei bing nga nao lung lang nainu kaan bi riangrenu om hou thounu rwe.

9"Nani barak theiyo, balangbe banina nani ding thampei in bi pi thanglune khatle synagogue pi bweilune. Alaang chungna bapuba rwan khatle krwang nun meithaan bi sake to lang nani ding phun hung lune. **10**Atiga sacham ma chaat bing khou kamaga kasamlune. **11**Atiyeda banina nani ding namluga nani ding pi swaknu kaan bi pa-aam kabia dingbo diga sung tam kama mako. Atiyeda haba chakrin bi nani khou pi thangnu ga kabiawo; balangbe kabia dingnu ga nani make atiyeda Katha Bathiangnu zung nge. **12**Banaona batang ding khatle bapana basa ding thi lang pi swaklune; sa nao rwanna nu pa rwan maitwang bi katwak thoulune khatle bani ding pi to thatlune. **13**Atiga Ameng lang chungna mi bingna nani ding batanlune. Atiyeda kakhamnu tangga khaangnu bating ga kan thanglune.

14"Thiamting Daniel na rin thangnu 'To braan to mutnu om batannu tonu,' maanna han mak tingnu riak pi hannu ding nanina munu kaan bi" (panu mi gana bakaba thei ding ngo), "Judea bi ongnu nunna rammwan la pak thou dam ding ngo. **15**In chung bi ongnu maan gana in bi ta mak ting ngo mak tabe bain insung bi pot lou swak lang khut mak ting ngo. **16**Lou la ongnu maan gana bapwan lou lang han lat mak ting ngo. **17**Atiyeda haba kaan bi pum rit ongnu khatle naosen kainu kamaisa rwan ga aih sianuweda! **18**Nani om kraan pak ka sikpha bi swak mak lang kalummo.

13:2 Luk 19:44
13:3 Mat 21:1
13:5 Jer 29:8; Eph 5:6; 2Th 2:3; 1Ti 4:1; 2Ti 3:13; 1Jo 4:6
13:9 Mat 10:17
13:11 Mat 10:19,20; Luk 12:11,12
13:12 Mic 7:6; Mat 10:21; Luk 12:51-53
13:13 Joh 15:21; Mat 10:22
13:14 Dan 9:27
13:17 Luk 23:29

19Balangbe ha kaan ga
Rikrwang na talei ram dam thou
tan bina thouga atun tangnu
sung bi hung mak aangnu
khatle impha ni beida hung lat
mak tingnu riangre kanang ga
hunglune. **20**Pukraangba na haba
kaan ga pi toi thang mak ngaake
dabe pakhatcha hakna ringlaye;
atiyeda Maanna kathang swaknu
kathang thangnu mi nun lang
chungna Maanna bakaan ga pi
toi thang drwe. **21**Tudannuna
nani khou, 'Phaang ngo, abeiya
Christa amme!' mak tabe 'Phaang
ngo, Maan ula ga amme' diga
rinne dabe haga balumsa mako.
22Balangbe kakoinu christa le
kakoinu thiamting rwan hunglu
rwe, zaye dabe kathang swaknu
mi nun ding hakna minam lang
badan le tasiatnu chwan tolu
rwe. **23**Atiyeda barako; phaang
ngo, Eina nani khou hei bing nga
rin chaak thangnu rwe.

24"Haba lumik bing bi, riangre
kanang nung bi lumikna zing
damlune khatle thana babaan pi
bila rwe; **25**saangbaan insi bing
bazwantalune khatle saangbaan
la ngam bing le kanuklune.
26Haba kaan bi Misa Sa Kapaisa
gana tambu bi ngam liannu le
lwat le bachamga hungnu banina
phaangmulune. **27**Maanna Baom
tambaan chonglang rwan ding
lang hungluga talei taki balilana
namla kataknu taram kalan khatle
tambaan kalan lana Maanna
kathang swaknu bing ding khom
hung thanglune.

13:19 Dan 9:26; Joe 2:2
13:21 Luk 17:23
13:22 Joh 4:48; 2Th 2:9,10
13:23 2Pe 3:17
13:25 Isa 13:10; Mat 24:29
13:26 Ind 1:7
13:27 Zec 2:6

13:30 Luk 17:25
13:31 Mat 5:18
13:32 Chw 1:7; 1Th 5:1,2
13:34 Mat 25:14

Tacham Kung bina Bakaba Theiyo

Mat 34:32-35; Luk 21:29-33

28"Tacham kung bina heiba
chongchak heiya bachuwo,
bakachangna bazik kasat swaknu
khatle banaa phun swaknu kaan
bi khwalumpha nai rwe dinu
nanina theiye. **29**Hadanga nani
le ha bing ga swaknu nanina
munu kaan bi Maan nai rwe,
inkhaan bi hung tang rwe dinu
theiyo! **30**Eina nani khou batak
sekka rinnuwe, ha bing ga swak
mak basaan heiba mi chaat heiya
khatchale braanlaye. **31**Tambaan
le talei ya braan lune atiyeda
Achongkaang bing nga impha ni
beida braanlaye.

Chakrin ga Thei make

Mat 24:36-44

32"Pakhatchanale haba lumik
khatle chakrin ga thei make,
tambaan la ongnu tambaan
chonglang rwan mak tabe Sa
Kapaisa hakna thei make atiyeda
Pa zana theiye. **33**Phaang ngo,
barak theiyo khatle kalummo;
balangbe haga impei dat pi lu
dingbo dinu nanina thei make.
34Heiya manpa khatna bain asat
thangsialuga khatle baswak rwan
khou ngam pi thangluga, bani mi
bing lang chwan sin thangsialuga
khatle rangkaan khou ngaak
chuiga ong lang zathang pi
thangsialuga, namlanu taram la
thou damnu manpa ga dannuwe.

35"Atibriakpina barak theiyo,
balangbe inpu gana hung dingnu

ga khwazin lu dingmo, inmik kasia bi lu dingmo, aankhwang dat pi lu dingmo mak tabe louthwan lu dingmo dinu nanina thei make. **36**Maan thei mak daakka hungnu kaan bi Maanna nani ding inthi ongnu dounu le zaye. **37**Eina nani khou rin ongnuwa Eina khangsung khou rinnuwe, 'Barak theiyo!'"

Jisu ding Athat lang tupnu

Mat 26:1-5; Luk22:1-2

14 Takan swaknu Balou khatle Khai Sui maknu Uilu Balou hung tang lang ni ni baat ngaake. Takopuba rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna Bating tatoga rin thiyamluga nam lang khatle Bating athat lang zong ngaake. **2**Atiyeda banina rinne, "Heiya bangei sung bi to makcho, balangbe mi nunna kasao kabao thounu le zaye."

Jisu khou Thao Kanun thangnu

Mat 26: 6-13; Luk 7:37-38; Joh 12:1-8

3Jisu na Bethany bi imphaan ngaaknu Simon in bi bu sa lang ongnu kaan bi mannu pakhat baman kungnu [δ]nard thao thangnu alabaster tong khat choiluga hung ngaake. Maanna haba tong ga to bakluga Balu bi thao ga kanun thang rwe. **4**Habei ga ongnu mi kasemna balung pwanga bani cham atiga rinne, "Pa-aam to lang heiba banamsanu thao ding to braan ongnubo? **5**Balangbe haga [δ]denari raza thum katei ma inkuga zwanluga sian ga lungsianu nun lang pi thangnu zanuwe." Atiga banina haba mannu ding twei rwe. **6**Atiyeda Jisu na rinne, "Barang to ong dam ding ngo. Pa-aam toga nanina bating to katop ongnubo? Maanna Alaang kasanu chwan to thangnuwe. **7**Balangbe lungsianu nun ga nani le chat makka ong bacham ongme khatle nanina baningnu kaan bi nanina bani lang kasanu chwan to thangnu zaye; atiyeda Eiba nani le bakaan bathin ong bachamlaye. **8**Maanna ngamnu ga maanna to thangnuwe. Imphum langna Apum bi thao kanun thang lang maanna basaamga hungnuwe. **9**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, heiba sacham ma talei ram bing bi kasamsenu kaan bi heiba mannuna to damnu chwan ga le bating baningsunu toga rinlune."

Jisu ding Piswaknu

Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6

10Habei ga potroi pat somga kani lak pi suinu, Judas Iscariot na Jisu ding bani khou pi swak lang takopuba rwan khou thou drwe. **11**Haga banina ngaisunu kaan bi bani karo ngaake khatle balaang sian pi lang karen thang rwe. Atiga maanna Jisu ding pi swak lang badou chanu zong ngaake.

Balou Thaisaak lang Daannu

Mat 26:17-29; Luk 22:7-13

12Khai Sui maknu Uilu Balou om kamanu lumik pi, banina

13:37 Luk 12:37
14:1 Joh 11:55; Mat 12:14
14:3 Mat 21:17; Luk 7:37-39
14:7 Len 15:11
14:8 Joh 19:40
14:9 Mat 24:14
14:10 Mat 10:4
14:12 Ses 12:1-11; Len 16:1-4; 1Co 5:7

Takan swaknu zao athatnu kaan bi Baom potroi rwanna Bakhou ngaiye, "Takan Swaknu Balou Thaisaak sa lang anina bariak ingaipai laang thangnu Nangna bathaigabo?" 13Maanna Baom potroi pat ni ding lang thangluga bani khou rinne, "Namlian laga sekhutro, tui ben phunluga se hungnu manpa khatna narwei ding kadoulune; banung ga suiseyo. 14Maanna khut tamnu riak pi ga khutluga inpuba khou rinno, 'Bachuthangnupa na rinne, "Eina Aom potroi rwan le diga Takan Swaknu Balou sa bacham dingnu bazin in kaa zo ingaabo?"' 15Atiye dabe daan thang ongnu kaliannu basaang in kaa khat maanna narwei khou pi mu thanglune; habei ga ani lang daanro." 16Baom potroi rwan gana se swakluga namlian bi khut rwe, Maanna bani khou rin thangnu bahak ka danga dou rwe; atiga banina habei ga Takan Swaknu Balou riak lang daan rwe.

Kakhamnu Balou Thaisaak

Mat 26:20-24; Luk 22:14, 21-23

17Khwazinren Maan potroi pat somga kani le diga hung rwe. 18Banina ongtaluga sa ong bi Jisu na rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, Ei le diga sa bacham ongnu nani lak pi pakhatna Ating pi swaklu rwe." 19Habei ga bani sung riangre thou rwe khatle bani pakhat khatna Bakhou ngai rwe, "Haga eibo?" Kateina le "Haga eibo?" diga ngai rwe. 20Jisu na bani khou katake, "Haga nani potroi pat somga kani lak pi Ei le diga theng bi kut kapunta bacham ongnu maan gaye. 21Misa Sa Kapaisa om lang bi hiak thang ngaaknu danga Maanna seta ongnuwe atiyeda Misa Sa Kapaisa ding pi swaknu manpa ga aih sianuweda! Bating pon thang mak ngaake dabe haga balaang sa inku dingnuwe."

14:15 Chw 1:13
14:20 Joh 13:18-27
14:21 Mat 8:20
14:22 Mat 14:19
14:23 1Co 10:16
14:24 Mat 26:28
14:25 Mat 3:2
14:26 Mat 21:1
14:27 Zec 13:7

Pukraangba om Balou Thaisaak Ling thounu

Mat 26:26-29; Luk 22:17-20

22Banina sa ong bi Jisu na uilu ga louluga rithoi thangluga thiak bak rwe khatle haga bani khou pi luga rinne, "Louluga saro; heiya Apum rwe." 23Haba nung bi Maanna ngai ga lou rwe khatle Maanna swanka thangluga Maanna haga bani khou pi rwe khatle bani khangsung habei gana in rwe. 24Maanna bani khou rinne, "Heiya mi taswang khak lang ta thangnu chonghen kathan om Athi ga rwe. 25Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, Rikrwang om krwang talei la Eina haga kathan toga in lat mak basaan drakha tui Ei in latla rwe." 26Banina laa khat to taangnu nung Olive rammwan la se thou drwe.

Peter na Za mak tingnu Rin chaaknu

Mat 26: 31-35; Luk 22:31-38; Joh 13:36-38

27Haba nung bi Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Aniya zingpha nani

mi bing Alang bina ket basuinu
doulu rwe, balangbe heiya atiga
hiak thang nge,
'Eina Zao siannu ding
bwei balum talune,
Khatle zao nun ga pak
imphaanglune.'
28Atiyeda Eina ring thou latnu
nung, Nani meithaan Ei Galilee
la selune." **29**Habei ga Peter
na Bakhou rinne, "Mi bingna
ket basui ngaak peida eibe ket
basuilaye." **30**Jisu na bakhou
rinne, "Eina nakhou batak
sekka rinnuwe, aniya zingpha
aan khongna khwang leng ninu
meithaan nang Ating za mak leng
thumlune." **31**Atiyeda Peter na
sung raang takka rinne, "Ei Nang
le diga thi bacham dingnu am
ngaaklena Nating khatchale za
maknu tolaye!" Bani mi bingna
le hadanga rin rwe.

Gethsemane bi Jisu na Kalumnu

Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46

32Haba nung bi bani
Gethsemane diga kounu riak la
hung rwe; atiga Jisu na Baom
potroi rwan khou rinne, "Ei
kalum ong bi nani abeiya ong
ngaako." **33**Jisu na Peter, James
khatle John ding kalwangluga
se bacham rwe, atiga Maan
sung katopka riangre thou rwe.
34Habei ga Maanna bani khou
rinne, "Akatha heiya thi dingnu
danga tasiatnu riangre riangre
rwe. Nani abeiya barak theiga
ong ngo."

14:30 Luk 22:34; Joh 13:38
14:31 Luk 22:33; Joh 13:37
14:33 Mat 4:21
14:34 Joh 12:27

Kamanu Kalum

Mat 26:39; Luk 22:41-42

35Maanna kasem se swakluga
talei bi in bakhup ta rwe khatle
zaye dabe haba chakrin ga
Bakhouna takan swak lang kalum
rwe. **36**Maanna rinne, "Abba,
Apa, Nakhou pot bingza hung
tang nge. Heiba ngai ya Akhouna
lou sat thang ngo; Atiyeda haga
Eina baningnu makka Nangna
baningnu to ding ngo." **37**Habei
ga Maan hung rwe khatle bani
inthi ongnu dou rwe, Maanna
Peter khou rinne, "Simon, nang
chakrin khatcha hakna Ei le diga
khaang bachamnu ngamlanrubo?
38Nani bathemnu bi ta mak lang
khaang ngo khatle kalummo.
Batak takka katha nabe bathaiye
atiyeda pum naba sonne."

Kaninu Kalum

Mat 26:42; Luk 22:44

39Maanna se latluga haba
chongkaang bahak ka kabiaga
kalum lat rwe. **40**Maanna hung
latnu kaan bi bani inthi ong latnu
hung dou rwe, balangbe bani
in nwamnuna mik meng brak
swaknu ngam mak ngaake khatle
banina Bakhou impei chong
katak tingbo dinu theilan rwe.

Inthumnu Kalum

Mat 26:44

41Maanna leng thumnu toga
hung latluga bani khou rinne,
"Nani atun tangga in basak ong
maangbo? Heiya khoprwe!
Chakrin ga hung rwe; phaang

14:35 Mat 26:18
14:36 Rom 8:15; Gal 4:6; Mat 20:22
14:38 Mat 6:13; Rom 7:22,23
14:41 Mat 26:18

ngo, Misa Sa Kapaisa ding noh mi nun kut pi pi swak rwe. 42Thouro, ani serizo. Phaang ngo Ating pi swak tingnu mi ga nai rwe."

Jisu ding Namnu

Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Joh 18:1-11

43Jisu na heiba chong nga kabia ongnu kaan bi, potroi pat somga kani lak pi Judas na takolu, chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khatle patso rwan khouna kachaak chem le thing kalok choinu mi khang pui le diga hung rwe. 44Bating pi swaknu gana bani khou badannu khat piga rinne, "Eina kaput tingnu Maan ga rwe; Bating namro khatle Bating dwak mak lang kalwangsero." 45Judas na hung tang khap tinu le Jisu kim bi hung rwe khatle Bakhou rinne, "Rabbi, Rabbi!" diga Bating kaput rwe.

46Habei ga banina Balu chung bi kut taluga nam thou drwe. 47Habei ga han ongnu rwan lak pi pakhatna baom kachaak chem kaswaluga takolu swak ting bakanaa kapak chat thang rwe. 48Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nanina Ating kasut sanu maitwang bi danga kachaak chem le thing kalok choiluga Ating namlang hungnubo? 49Ei kani bathin kalum in bi bachu thangga nani le diga ong bacham ngaake atiyeda nanina Ating nam make. Heiya Bathiangnu Chongdipna rin thangnu ga hung tang lang naye." 50Haba nung bi potroi rwanna Bating bathan satluga pak thou drwe. 51Habei ga katangpa khat pum tangang linen pwan khatna bapum kabet namluga Banung sui se ngaake. Banina katangpa ding ga nam rwe, 52habei ga maan linen pwan nui satluga bani khouna pum tangang pak thou dam ngaake.

14:43 Mat 10:4
14:45 Mat 23:7
14:49 Mat 26:55; Isa 53:7-12; Mat 1:22
14:54 Mat 26:3; Joh 18:18
14:55 Mat 5:22
14:58 Joh 2:19

Thampei bi Hungnu

Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:66-71; Joh 18:12-14, 19-24

53Atiga banina Jisu ding takolu in bi kalwang hung rwe khatle takopuba rwan bing, patso rwan khatle chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna Bakim bi hung kadoi rwe. 54Peter na impaan saam saamga Banung suizon hungluga takolu in inkhu tangga sui hung ngaake. Habei ga maan kalum in ngaak nun le ong bachamga mei kahaiga ong ngaake. 55Takopuba rwan le thampei rwanna Jisu ding athat lang Bamaitwang bi sake zong ong ngaake atiyeda khatchale dou make. 56Balangbe mi taswang khakna Bamaitwang bi kakoinu sake taswang khak pi ngaake atiyeda bani om sake ga khatchale bacham kale mak ngaake. 57Habei ga mi kasemna han thouluga Bamaitwang bi kakoinu sake piga rinne, 58"'Kutna bachanu heiba kalum in ding nga Eina to braanne khatle ni thum ni kutna bacha maknu kalum in katei khat Eina to thoune,' diga Maanna rinnu anina ngaisuye." 59Haba nung

tangga bani sake ga bacham mak ngaake. **60**Bani lak pi takolu gana han thouluga Jisu khou ngai rwe, "Nang khatchale kataklabo? Heiba mi nunna Namaitwang bi sake pi ongnuwa pa-aambo?" **61**Atiyeda Maan thiap thiapka khatchale katak makka ong ngaake. Takolu gana Bakhou ngai late, "Nang Swanka khopnu om Sa Kapaisa Christa gabo?" **62**Jisu na rinne, "Ei rwe. Misa Sa Kapaisa gana Ngam om kut inchang pek la badung ongnu khatle tambaan om tambu bi hungnu nanina phaangmulune." **63**Habei ga takolu gana bapwan kachang reluga rinne, "Anina sake katei lou lat lang pa-aam bathaang am maang gabo? **64**Maanna Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiat ongnuwa nani ngaisuru dabo! Nani pa-aam baningbo?" Bani khangsungna Bating thi lang khop rwe diga koi impu thang rwe. **65**Haba nung bi mi kasemna Bakhou bachin thang thou rwe, atiga Bamik khwam lemluga khatle Bating bweiluga Bakhou rinne, "Rin swako!" Kalum in ngaak nunna le bani kut bazaana Bating kabeng rwe.

14:61 Isa 53:7; Mat 27:12, 14; Luk 23:9; Joh 19:9
14:62 Ind 1:7
14:63 Lev 10:6; Sin 14:6; Chw 14:14
14:64 Lev 24:16
14:65 Mat 16:21

Peter na Jisu ding Za maknu

Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:55-62; Joh 18:15-18, 25-27

66Peter na kathwei bi, inkhu bi ongnu kaan bi takolu om swak rangaaknu rwan lak pi pakhat hung ngaake. **67**Peter na mei kahai ongnu ga maanna muluga bating phaangdengga phaangluga rinne, "Nang Nazareth Jisu le diga bacham ngaaknu gaye."

68Peter na za makka rinne, "Ei nangna rin ongnu ga thei make, bakaba le thei make." Maan inkhu la swak tamnu kaan bi aankhongna khwang rwe. **69**Swak rangaaknu gana bating mu latluga habei ga han ongnu mi nun khou atiga rin thou rwe, "Maan bani lak pi pakhate." **70**Habei ga le Peter na za mak lat rwe. Bakaan kasem nung bi habei ga han ongnu nun gana Peter khou rin late, "Nang soi makka bani lak pi pakhate; balangbe nang Galilee la miye dinu nachong kabiakna indaowe." **71**Atiyeda maanna sengga khatle karenga rinne, "Nanina rin ongnu heiba Manpa ding nga ei thei make." **72**Leng ninu toga aankhongan khwang rwe. Haba nung bi Jisu na bakhou rin damnu, "Aankhongna khwang leng ninu meithaan nang Ating za mak leng thumlune" diga rin thang ngaaknu chongkaang ga Peter na baningsu rwe. Haba lang bi kakhannu kaan bi maan chap rwe.

14:70 Chw 2:7
15:1 Mat 27:1; Luk 22:66

Pilate Meithaan bi Hungnu

Mat 27:11-26; Luk 23:2-3, 18-25; Joh 18:29-40

15 Louthwan khwan takopuba rwan, chongtan bachuthangnu rwan, patso rwan khatle thampei rwan bing chong katu rwe; atiga banina Jisu ding karakluga Bating kalwang swak rwe khatle

Bating Pilate khou bachoi thang rwe. 2Habei ga Pilate na Bakhou ngaiye, "Nang Jihudi rwan Krwang bo?" Maanna bakhou katake, "Nangna rin damnu ga rwe." 3Takopuba rwanna Bating balang taswang khak pi koi impu thangnu chong kabia ngaake atiyeda Maan khatchale katak mak ngaake. 4Pilate na Bakhou ngailate, "Nang khatchale kataklabo? Banina Namaitwang bi sake heiza pi ongnuwa phaang ngo?" 5Atiyeda Jisu na khatchale katak mak ngaake, habei ga Pilate loh lo rwe.

6Pilate na baom chaang toga Takan Swaknu Balou dat pi mi nunna ninu qwan mi pakhat ting bathan thang ngaake. 7Habei ga Barabbas tiga kounu babaan rwan le diga parei ruina bang thang ongnu manpa khat am ngaake; bani talei chong swakpi mi athat ngaake. 8Habei ga maanna bani lang baom chaang danga to thang lang mi khangna pao rakanga bakhou ni thou rwe.

9Atiyeda Pilate na bani khou rinne, "Jihudi rwan Krwang ding eina nani lang bathan thangnu bathaigabo?" 10Balangbe takopuba rwanna antiam briakpina Jisu ding pi swak thangnuwe dinu maanna thei ngaake. 11Jisu om bahut toga Barabbas ting bathan thang lang takopuba rwanna mi nun ding kachui thang ngaake. 12Pilate na bani khou rinlate, "Ati dabe nanina Jihudi rwan Krwang diga kounu Bating eina pa-aam to ding gabo?" 13Banina pao lat rwe, "Bating cross pi athat thang dammo!" 14Pilate na bani khou rinne, "Pa-aam langbo, Maanna pa-aam kasianu chwan torugabo?" Atiyeda banina rakan ranga pao rwe, "Bating cross pi athat thang dammo!"

15Pilate na mi nun ding pi pem langna Barabbas ting bani khou bathan thang rwe khatle Jisu ding maanna pi bweiluga cross pi athat lang pi swak rwe.

Kaling Luthop Thop thangnu

Mat 27:27-31

16Kraanmi nunna Bating [δ]Praetorium diga kounu riak pi kalwang khut rwe khatle banina kraanmi doi ding kou kadoi rwe. 17Banina Bakhou sendumnu pwan sin thang rwe khatle banina kaling luthop khat bachaluga Balu bi run thang rwe, 18banina Bating kalumga rinne, "Kalumme, Jihudi rwan Krwang!" 19Banina Bating tou sungrwanna Balu bi bweiluga Bakhou bachin thang rwe khatle kekhok detaluga banina Bating kalum rwe. 20Banina Bating kiamnu nung banina sendumnu pwan ga lou sat rwe, atiga Bakhou Bapwan sin thang lat rwe khatle banina Bating cross pi athat lang kalwang thou drwe.

Cross pi Athatnu

Mat 27:33-44; Luk 23:33-43; Joh 19:17-24

21Nam lana hungnu Alexander le Rufus pa Simon diga kounu

15:2 Mat 2:2
15:11 Chw 3:14
15:15 Isa 53:6
15:16 Joh 18:28
15:20 Heb 13:12
15:21 Mat 27:32; Rom 16:13; Luk 23:26

Cyrene rwan manpa pakhat ting banina namga Jisu om cross pi phun ngaake. **22**Banina Bating Golgotha, bakabana Luru riak tiga kounu riak la kalwang hung rwe. **23**Banina zu le [δ]Myrrh thang karungluga Balaang in lang pi rwe atiyeda Maanna haga in mak ngaake. **24**Banina Bating cross pi bakhai thangnu kaan bi banina Bapwan ga kasemluga tuna impei dam lousulu dingbo diga tasaan phaang ngaake. **25**[*]Chakrin inthum tanu dat pi banina Bating cross pi bakhai thang rwe. **26**Atiga Baom koi impu thangnu chongkaang: JIHUDI RWAN KRWANG diga lu chung pek la hiak thang rwe. **27**Banina Maan le diga kasut sanu pat ni, pakhat ting Bakut inchang la khatle katei pakhat tingna Bakut imbei pek la cross pi bakhai thang ngaake. **28**Atiga "Bating koi maan amnu mi nun lak pi basing sem thang rwe," diga Bathiangnu chongdip pi hiak thangnu ga hung tang rwe. **29**Habei lampui bi se hungnu mi nunna Bating rin basiat rwe khatle bani lu kazinga rinne, "Aha! Kalum in ding raitaluga ha ding ni thum ni to thou latnu Nang, **30**Naraanto Nating kanro khatle cross pina taro!"

31Hadanga takopuba rwanna le chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le diga bani lak pi balaa ga rin rwe, "Maanna katei rwan ding kan thang nge; atiyeda Baraanto Batingba kannu ngam make. **32**Anina muluga balumsa lang Israel rwan Krwang Christa ga cross pina ta ding ngo." Maan le diga cross pi bakhai thang ongnu pat ni gana le Bating bala rwe.

15:23 Kal 69:21; Chk 31:6
15:24 Kal 22:18
15:29 Kal 22:7; Joh 2:19
15:31 Kal 22:7

Jisu Thinu

Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Joh 19:29-30

33[†]Chakrin karuk tanu kaan bina [‡]chakrin kaqwa tangga haba talei bing ga zing rwe. **34**[§]Chakrin kaqwa tanu kaan bi Jisu na baraam basaangga paoga rinne, "Eloi, Eloi, lama, sabachthani?" bakabana, "Arikrwang, Arikrwang, Nangna Ating pa-aam lang bathan thangnubo?" dinuwe. **35**Habei ga han ongnu mi kasemna haga ngaisuluga rinne, "Phaang ngo, Maan Elijah ding kou ongme." **36**Bani lak pi pakhatna pak seluga kathunnu drakha tui [δ]sponge bi li thangluga tou sungrwan bi thang rwe, atiga Balaang in lang pi luga rinne, "Baraanto ong dam ding ngo; Elijah na Bating louta lang hunglu dingmo ani phaangzo." **37**Jisu na baraam basaangga paoluga Maan Bakatha bathan sat rwe. **38**Haba kaan bi kalum in bi amnu khamthing pwan ga balu lana bakalan tangga kani toga reta rwe.

39Bamai thaan bi han ongnu kraanmi razapuba gana Jisu na

15:33 Amo 8:9
15:34 Kal 22:1
15:35 Kal 69:21
15:37 Joh 19:30
15:38 Heb 10:19,20
15:39 Mat 4:3

[*]**15:25** *Chakrin inthum*: Louthwan chakrin kaqwa.

[†]**15:33** *Chakrin karuk*: Thamlai lumik badingnu phei.
[‡]**15:33** *chakrin kaqwa*: Khwazin chakrin 3.
[§]**15:34** *Chakrin kaqwa*: Khwazin chakrin 3.

paoga Maan Bakatha loi thang damnu ga muluga rinne, "Batak takka Manpa heiya Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye!" **40**Mannu rwan le namla lana hanphaang ong ngaake, bani lak pi Mary Magdalene, *Kasinnu James le Joses nu Mary khatle Salome sui ngaake **41**Jisu na Galilee bi ongnu kaan bi bani ga Banung sui se ngaaknu, Bating chwanlaang to thang ngaaknu khatle Maan le diga Jerusalem la chwanlaang cham hung damnu katei mannu rwan le sui ngaake.

Jisu ding Ri thangnu

Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42

42Khwazinren tanu kaan bi Sabbath ni meithaan haga Chamdaannu Lumik briakpina **43**thampei om takung tazei ongnu, Rikrwang om krwang talei ding ngaak ongnu Arimathea rwan Joseph na Pilate khou sung raangga hungluga Jisu pum ding ni rwe. **44**Jisu thi rwe diga ngaisunu kaan bi Pilate loh lo ngaake; atiga maanna kraanmi razapuba ding kouluga Maan thi damnu bakhwa seirubo diga ngai ngaake. **45**Pilate na kraanmi razapuba khouna chong ga bathiangga theinu kaan bi Jisu pum ga Joseph khou pi lang za thang rwe. **46**Habei ga Joseph na linen pwan kaleiluga Jisu pum ga louta rwe khatle pwan gana Bating kazwan thang rwe. Maanna lung pui bi ranluga bachanu thaan bi Jisu ding ri thang rwe khatle thaan inkhaanmun bi lung khatna lengnam thang rwe. **47**Mary Magdalene le Joses nu Mary na Bating ri thang damnu riak ka phaang ngaake.

15:40 Kal 38:11; Luk 24:10; Joh 19:25
15:41 Mat 27:55, 56; Luk 8:2,3
15:42 Mat 27:62; Joh 19:31
15:43 Mat 5:22; Luk 2:25, 38

*15:40 *Kasinnu*: Heiya pum lwan mak tabe sangwan ding rinnu ngaakle zaye.

Jisu Ring thounu

Mat 28:1-10; Luk 24:1-10; Joh 20:1-8

16 Sabbath loi damnu nung Mary Madalene, James nu Mary khatle Salome na hungluga Bakhou kanun lang banamsanu pot kalei rwe. **2**Maap lak om kamanu ni om louthwan khwan lumik swaknu kaan bi bani nun thaan baloiga hung ngaake. **3**Bani cham atiga rinne, "Thaankham lung ga ani lang tuna ka lat sat thang dingbo?" **4**Balangbe haga lian tak ngaake. Atiyeda banina phaangkanu kaan bi lung ga tun swak thang ngaaknu banina mu rwe. **5**Banina thaan sung bi khutnu kaan bi katangpa pakhat baswannu pwan ngou sinluga inchang pek la badung ongnu banina mu rwe khatle habei ga bani loh lo ngaake.

6Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nani loh lo mako. Cross pi athat thang damnu Nazareth Jisu ding nani zong ongme. Maan ring thou drwe! Maan abeiya ong lan rwe. Banina Bating ri thangnu riak ka phaangro. **7**Atiyeda seluga Baom potroi rwan le Peter khou 'Maanna rin thang damnu

16:1 Luk 23:56; Joh 19:39, 40
16:5 Joh 20:12
16:7 Joh 21:1-23

ga danga Maan nani meithaan Galilee la selune; habei ga nanina Bating mulune diga barinno.'" **8**Bani barapka swakluga thaan bina pak thou drwe, balangbe bani kachi kathokka loh lo ngaake. Atiga bani khatle khat meiri rai kale mak ngaake, balangbe bani kachi ngaake.

9Maap lak om kamanu ni louthwan khwan Jisu ring thounu kaan bi Maanna ri kasianu siari ding kazun sat thaang ngaaknu Mary Magdalene khou kamaga Baman pi mu thang ngaake. **10**Maanna seluga chunto lo siaga khatle chapka ongnu Banung sui ong bacham thang ngaaknu nun khou bapu thang rwe. **11**Jisu ring ongme khatle maanna mu rwe diga rinnu kaan bi bani balumsa mak ngaake. **12**Haba nung bi Maanna nam la se ongnu pat ni khou teinu gong bi pi mu thang ngaake. **13**Banina seluga katei khou rin rwe atiyeda banina le barwei ding balumsa make.

14Ha nung bi potroi pat somga khat ka table bi sa in lang ongnu kaan bi Maanna pi mu thang rwe; bani om balumsa maknu khatle bani sung natnu ding twei rwe, balangbe Maan ring thounu nung Bating mu damnu mi nun ding banina balumsa make. **15**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Talei bariak bing bi seluga mi bing khou sacham kasamro. **16**Balumsanu khatle baptize tonu bating kan thangne; atiyeda balumsa maknu bating koi bi pi ta thangne. **17**Balumsanu nun khou heiba badan bingna bani le suilune: Ameng bi banina ri kasia nun ding kazun satlune khatle bani chong kathan kabialune, **18**banina barun nun ding kai thoulune; bani thinu zanu paaam ngaakle in beida bani ding liamlaye; banina naanu nun lu chung bi kut kaising thanglune khatle bani salune."

16:9 Joh 20:11-18
16:11 Luk 24:11
16:12 Luk 24:13-32
16:14 Luk 24:36-43
16:15 Mat 28:18-20; Luk 24:47, 48; Chw 1:8
16:16 Joh 3:16, 18,36;
16:17 Joh 4:48; Luk 10:17; Chw 5:16; 1Co 12:10,
16:18 Luk 10:19;
16:19 Luk 24:50, 51; Joh 6:62; 1Ti 3:16; Rom 8:34; Col 3:1; Heb 1:3
16:20 Joh 4:48

Jisu Tambaan la Kanu

Luk 24:49-53

19Pukraangba na bani khou chong kabia taangnu kaan bi Bating tambaan la lou thou drwe khatle Rikrwang kut inchang pek la ongta drwe. **20**Banina se swakluga bariak thin kasam se ngaak rwe, Pukraangba na bani le diga chwanlaang bacham rwe khatle banina to ongnu badan paanna chong ding ga batake dinu pi mu thang rwe. Amen.

LUKE

NA HIAKNU SACHAM

Hiakpuba : Luke
Phang damnu : Gentile Rwan
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 57-59

Chonglang Paul ding paang thangnu Greek rwan khatle Chwanlaang hiak ngaaknu Doctor Luke na heiba sacham ma A.D. 57-59 lak pi hiaknuwe (Colossians 4:14). Baom sacham bi Jisu Christa heiya mipu phanu khatle Kanthangnupa ye dinu pi mu thang nge. Jisu misa khat tonu om lang bi maanna tamga rin thang nge. Talei ram bi swak tamnu lang bing khatle ring ong ngaaknu mi nun le Jisu le diga barui bazem amnu lang bi, badat bakaan khatle cham lang bi Luke na thukka rin thang nge. Jisu Christa om talei ram kum lang bi sacham hiaknu rwan mi kateina hiaknu ma Luke na bakung tonu bing ga hiak thang nge. Jisu Christa om Pa ga 'Rikrwang nge' Maan Basa Kapaisa khatle Adam meiri tangga rin thang nge. Luke om sacham chongdip pi Jisu na Bating 'Misa Sa Kapaisa' diga kounu meng ding ga meng katei ding ma Bating pi thei langna tamga sizinne.

Tambaan chonglangna Zacharias le Mary khou pi mu thangnu, baptize to thangnu John, reizunina Jisu ding pon thangnu, Elizabeth le David laa, zao siannu nunna hung phaangnu, kalum in bi Jisu ding munromnu khatle kat thangnu atiluga Jisu sangwan somga kani tangnu kaan bi kalum in bi hungnu, hei bing nga heiba chongdip om teithak thaknu khate.

Katei le bacham makka khat khatcha toga pi mu thangnu khatle mi nunna sung lenu ha bing ga Luke na pi mu thang nge. Rin kaba thangnu 'Braan damnu sa kapaisa om meiri' (15:11-32), ramkhai khomnuna sung lenu (18:9-14), Zacchaeus (19:1-10), cross pi bakhai thangnu inbruk mi (23:39-43) inkunuba balumsanu khatle ringriak om karonu (1:14; 8:13; 10:17; 15:5, 9, 32; 19:6), kalumnu (3:21; 5:16; 6:12; 9:18, 28-29; 22:39-46) khatle noh kok thangnuwe (3:3; 5:18-26; 6:37; 7:36-50; 11:4; 12:10; 17:4; 23:34; 24:47). Luke na heiba sacham hiaknu langbe noh mi nunna, lungsianu nunna, Jihudi rwanna lang swaknu mi nunna khatle kamaisa naosen rwanna balumsanu lang bina maanna hiaknuwe. Sacham om bakung tonu ga balang 19:10 bi 'Misa Sa Kapaisana braan damnu mi nun ding zong lang khatle kan thang lang naye" dinu heiyaye.

Chong Hou thounu

1 Ani lak pi hung tang thang damnu bing om lang bi baleng toga rin indao thang langna mi taswang khakna hiak lang karam ngaaknu nung suiga, **2**kama bina ha bing ga bani mikna mu ngaaknu khatle chongkaang lang bi chwanlaang tonu rwanna ani khou pi thei thangnu nung suiga, **3**He ngam liannu Theophilus, balang bingza kama bina thouga einа hei bing nga zongminga zongkhutluga nakhou baleng toga hiak latnuna sa inkuwe diga baningga, **4**nakhou bachu thang damnu ga balumsa lang khopnuwe dinu ga nangna thei lang eina hiaknuwe.

1:2 Mar 1:1; Joh 15:27; Heb 2:3; 1Pe 5:1;
1:3 Chw 1:1; 11:4;
1:4 Joh 20:31; Chw 2:42
1:5 Mat 2:1; 1Ki 24:10
1:6 Tho 6:9; Len 5:33; 1Kr 9:4

John Pon dingnu Rin basaam thangnu

5Judea krwang Herod kaan bi Abijah mikin bina Zacharias tiga kounu tako khat am ngaake. Bamei Elizabeth heiya Aaron in mikin bi naye. **6**Barwei pat ni Pukraangba om chongren khatle zathang bing zeiga, khan thang lang maaknu toga Rikrwang

meithaan bi ririak sega ong ngaake. 7Atiyeda Elizabeth ka nao lungnu dat hen dam briakpina barwei pat ni sa pon mak ngaake khatle barwei patso tak ngaak rwe. 8Kani khat tako om chwan leng ga bakhou tanu nung suiga maan Rikrwang meithaan bi bachwan to ong ngaake, 9tako om se ongnu bachaang nung suiga Pukraangba om kalum in bi khutluga parong bati lang babachan bi baleng ta ngaak rwe. 10Atiga parong bati ongnu chakrin bi ga mi khangna langkaang la kalumga ngaak ong ngaake. 11Parong mei batinu rikhaang riak inchang pek la Pukraangba om tambaan chonglang khat hung hannu bakhou pi mu thang rwe. 12Zacharias na bating munu kaan bi basung riangrega maan kachi tak ngaak rwe. 13Atiyeda tambaan chonglang gana bakhou rinne, "Kachi mako Zacharias, balangbe nangna kalumnu ga Eina ngaisu thang rwe; namei Elizabeth na sa kapaisa khat ponlu rwe khatle nangna bameng John diga basak lang nge. 14Atiga nang karo lozaang sanu doulu rwe khatle bating am thangnu kaan bi mi taswang khak na le karo lozaang salu rwe. 15Balangbe Rikrwang mikphaang bi maan kaliannu tolune, Maan drakha tui khatle kanatnu zu inlaye. Maan banu bonpui sung bina thouga bakhou Katha Bathiangnuna siplune. 16Maanna Israel sa rwan mi taswang khak ting Pukraangba bani Rikrwang khou pi kanei hunglune. 17Maanna 'Pa rwan sung ding bani sa rwan khou pi kanei hung lang' chong zei maknu mi nun ding ririak senu lungning bi pi kanei hung thang lang Pukraangba lang daan thangnu mi nun ding pi daan thang lang maan Elijah om katha khatle ngam bi Pukraangba meithaan bi selune." 18Zacharias na tambaan chonglang khou rinne, "Eina heiya tatoga bathiangga thei dingbo? Balangbe ei patso rwe khatle amei le patso tak rwe." 19Atiyeda tambaan chonglang gana bakhou rinne, "Ei Rikrwang meithaan bi han ongnu Gabriel ne, Maanna nakhou chong kabia lang khatle nakhou karonu cham rin thang lang ating lang hungnuwe. 20Phaang ngo, bakaan chaga hung tang dingnu achong ding nangna balumsa mak briakpina ha bing ga swak mak basaan nang thiap thiap onglune khatle nang chong kabianu ngam bila rwe." 21Mi khangna Zacharias ting ngaak ong ngaake, maanna kalum in insung bi bakhwa seiga ong ngaak briakpina bani loh lo ong ngaake. 22Atiyeda maan swaknu kaan bi maan bani khou chong kabianu ngamlan rwe; bakhou kalum in insung bi pi mu thangnu amsia rwe dinu banina thei rwe, balangbe maanna bani khou badannu khat toga bachong swak makka ong ngaake. 23Maanna baom tako om to dingnu lumik bing ga

1:8 1Ki 24:19
1:9 Ses 30:7; Kal 141:2
1:10 Lev 16:17
1:11 Chw 5:19; Ses 30:1-10;
1:12 Cho 6:22,23
1:13 Mat 14:27
1:15 Sin 6:3; Lev 10:9; Eph 5:18; Chw 10:44; Jer 1:5; Gal 1:15
1:17 Mat 11:14; Mal 4:5,6; Mat 3:3
1:18 Tho 15:8; 17:17
1:19 Dan 8:16
1:20 Ses 4:11; Eze 3:26

loi thangluga bain la han hung lat rwe. 24Haba nung bi bamei Elizabeth pum rit rwe khatle maan tha impaang inkamluga rinne, 25"Mi nun lak pi akazak heiya lou sat thang lang alu chung bi Pukraangba na phaang thangnu lumik bing bi, Maanna alaang heiya to thang rwe."

Jisu Pon dingnu Pi thei chaaknu

26Elizabeth bapum ritnu tha karuk tangnu kaan bi Rikrwang na tambaan chonglang Gabriel ding Galilee taram om Nazareth nampui bi 27David inkhun mi Joseph lang munchat thangluga ongnu Mary diga kounu reizuni kim bi lang hung rwe. 28Tambaan chonglang gana hungluga bakhou rinne, "Lozaang sawo, nang heitia lang phaangkriang thangnu lousu rwe, Pukraangba na nating ong bacham thang ongme; kamaisa nun lak pi nang aih sanuwe!" 29Atiyeda Mary na tambaan chonglang ding munu kaan bi bachong gana taswang khak lang basung pi katop rwe khatle rin ongnuwa tatonu kababo diga basung bi kakhan ngaake. 30Habei ga tambaan chonglang gana bakhou rinne, "Kachi mako Mary, balangbe nang Rikrwang phaangkriang lousu rwe. 31Phaang ngo, nang pum ritluga Sa Kapaisa khat ponlune khatle bameng Jisu diga basaklune. 32Maan Balwat lianlune, Bating Basaang Kataknu Sa Kapaisa diga koulune khatle Pukraangba Rikrwang na Bapa David om krwang takung riak ka Balaang pi thanglune. 33Maan Jacob in inkhun lu chung bi khwa seiga paanlune khatle Bakrwang talei ga loinu ambila rwe."

34Mary na tambaan chonglang khou rinne, "Ei kapaisa le diga thei kale makka heiya tatoga hung tang langbo?" 35Tambaan chonglangna bakhou rinne, "Katha Bathiangnuna nakhou hung thanglune khatle Basaang Kataknu om ngam gana nalu chung bi ong lem thanglune; atibriakpina pon dingnu Bathiangnu Maan ga Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa diga koulune. 36Phaang ngo, nainkhun mi Elizabeth na le patso hungnu kaan bi bapum ritluga sa kapaisa khat phun ong rwe; mi nunna bating sa pon maknu diga kou ngaaknu ga pum ritnu tha karuk tang rwe. 37Balangbe Rikrwang khou hung tanglanu khatchale maake." 38Mary na rinne, "Phaang ngo, eiya Pukraangba om swak nu we! Nangna rinnu danga akhou swak tingro." Habei ga tambaan chonglang ga bakhouna se swak trwe.

Mary le Elizabeth

39Haba kaan bi Mary Judea ching ram la amnu Judea namlian la barapka thou dam ngaake 40khatle maanna Zacharias in bi khutluga Elizabeth ting kalum rwe. 41Mary na kalumnu ga Elizabeth na theisunu kaan

1:25 Tho 30:23; Isa 4:1
1:26 Mat 2:23
1:27 Mat 1:16; Luk 2:4
1:30 Mat 14:27; Tho 6:8
1:31 Isa 7:14; Mat 1:21, 25
1:32 Mar 5:7; Mat 1:1
1:33 Mat 28:18; 2Sa 7:16; Kal 89:3,4; Isa 9:7; Jer 33:17; Dan 2:44; Mic 4:7; Heb 1:8
1:35 Mat 1:18; 4:3
1:37 Mat 19:26

bi babon bi amnu naosen ga kachok thou ngaake khatle Elizabeth Katha Bathiangnuna sip ngaak rwe. 42Maanna baraam basaangga paoga rinne, “Kamaisa bing lak pi nang aih saye khatle nabon sung bi amnu Naosen ga aih saye! 43Apukraangba nuna ei dannu khou hungnuwa tatonu ombo? 44Balangbe phaang ngo, nangna ating kalumnu khwan ga akanaa bi ngaisunu kaan bi abon sung bi amnu naosen ga karoga kachok thouwe. 45Pukraangba na bakhou rin damnu bing ga hung tanglune diga balumsanu mannu ga aih sanuwe.”

Mary Laa

46Mary na rinne,
“Akatha na Pukraangba
ding swankaye,
47Akatha na ating
Kanthangnupa Rikrwang
khou karowe.
48Balangbe Maanna sung
bangiam damnu
Baswak kamaisa ating
phaangta thang rwe;
Balangbe phaang ngo,
atunna thouga mikin
bingna ating aih sanu
diga koulu rwe.
49Balangbe Ngam Liannu
Maanna akhou tasiatnu
chwan to thang rwe,
Khatle Bameng ga
bathiangnuwe.
50Bating kachinu mi nun
khou Baphaangkriang
ga mikin bing bi amme.
51Bakut pwamna ngam
chwan pi mu thang nge;
Bani sung baning bi
lian tonu nun ding
chai imphaang thang nge.
52Nat raangnu mi nun ding
bani krwang takung
riak pina kaitaye,
Khatle sung bangiamnu
nun ding Maanna kai
basaang ka thang nge.
53Bon chaamnu mi nun ding
Maanna asanu thaisaak pi
sa imba thang nge,
Khatle lungsanu rwan
ding kut barwang
bathan thang nge.
54Baphaangkriang ding
baningsuga,
Baswak Israel ding paang
thang rwe,
55Maanna ani pu pa rwan,
Abraham le bakik taat
rwan khou khwa sei
lang rin thang damnu
ga dannuwe.”
56Mary na Elizabeth le diga tha thum khak ong bacham thangluga bain la thou lat tam ngaake.

Baptize To thangnu John Ponnu

57Elizabeth ka nao amnu kaan hung tangnu dat pi maan sa kapaisa khat pon thang rwe. 58Pukraangba na bakhou tasiatnu phaangkriang kriang thang rwe dinu bainnai rwan khatle bain thirui rwanna theinu kaan bi bani mi bingza maan le diga

1:42 Cho 5:24
1:43 Joh 13:13
1:46 Kal 34:2,3
1:47 Kal 18:46; Isa 17:10; Hab 3:18; 1Ti 1:1
1:48 Kal 138:6;
1:49 Kal 71:19; 111:9
1:50 Ses 20:6; Kal 103:17
1:51 Kal 98:1; Isa 40:10; Tho 11:8; Ses 18:11; 2Sa 22:28; Jer 13:9
1:52 Mat 23:12
1:53 Kal 107:9
1:54 Kal 98:3
1:55 Gal 3:16

karo bacham ngaake. **59**Ni kariat tangnu kaan bi banina naosen ding mun rom lang phun hung rwe khatle banina bapa meng louga bameng Zacharias tiga basak lang to ngaake. **60**Atiyeda banuna rinne, "Make! Bameng John diga basak lang zung nge." **61**Banina bakhou rinne, "Nain thirui bi heiba meng basaknu khatchale maake." **62**Habei ga bapa Zacharias na basak nwamnu meng ga pa-aambo theiza lang banina bakhou badannu khat to rwe. **63**Habei ga maanna hiak lang pot khat niluga hiak rwe, "Bameng John kouwe." Atiga bani mi bing loh lo rwe. **64**Haba kahan bi ga babalei lat swak rwe khatle maanna Rikrwang ding swanga chong kabia rwe. **65**Haba nung bi innai lounai rwan bing kachi rwe khatle hei bing lang bi Judea ching taram bing bi mi nunna rai ong ngaake. **66**Hei cham theisunu bingna bani sung bi kakhan ga rinne, "Heiba naosenna pa-aam tolu dingbo?" Balangbe Pukraangba om ngamna bating kalwang thang ong ngaake.

1:59 Tho 17:12; Lev 12:3; Phi 3:5
1:60 Mat 3:1
1:63 Mat 3:1
1:64 Eze 24:27
1:66 Tho 39:2; Chw 11:21
1:67 Joe 2:28
1 68 Tho 24:27; 1Kr 8:15; Kal 72:18; 111:9; Luk 7:16

Zacharias na Ri Chong Rin swaknu

67Bapa Zacharias ka Katha Bathiangnuna sipluga ri chong rin swak ngaake,

68"Israel Rikrwang
Pukraangba ding swanne,
Balangbe Maanna Bami
nun kim bi hungluga
ran swak thang rwe,
69Maanna ani lang nat
raangnu ringriak om
taki khat ting Baswak
David in inkhun bi pi
thang rwe,
70Talei am thou tan bina,
Maanna Baom
bathiangnu thiamting
rwan mun bina
rin thang damnu ga
dannuwe,
71Ani ding munanu khouna
Khatle ani ding batannu
nun kut pina Maanna
kan thanglune,
72Ani pu pa rwan ding
phaangkriang thang lang,
Khatle Baom bathiangnu
chonghen ga baningsu
lang,
73Maanna ani pa Abraham
khou chongren toga
karen thang damnu:
74'Ani ding munanu nun
kut pina kanthangnu
nung,
Anina kachinu to makka
Baom chwanlaang
tolune,
75Ani kum ambasaan
anina Bameithaan bi
bathiangga,
Khatle ririak sega
chwanlaang to lang
naye.
76Naosen nating Basaang
Kataknu om thiamting
diga koulune;
Balangbe nangna
Pukraangba meithaan

1:69 1Sa 2:1; 2Sa 22:3; Eze 29:21; Mat 1:1
1:70 Jer 23:5; Chw 3:21; Rom 1:2
1:72 Mic 7:20; Kal 105:8,9; Eze 16:60
1:73 Heb 9:14; 1Jo 4:18
1:75 Eph 4:24
1:76 Mat 11:9; Mar 5:7

bi Balampui daan lang selune,
77Bani noh bing ding kok thangluga,
Kanthangnu om lang bi Bami nun khou pi thei thang lang nge,
78Ani Rikrwang om kriang thang theinu phaangkriang paan bina,
Basaang la Louthwan Insi thanna ani khou hungbaan thanglune;
79Heiya kazingnu riak pi le thinu lim bi ongnu nun khou baan thang lang,
Ani ding dai bazaangnu lampui bi kai thang lang nge."
80Naosen ga sei lian thou rwe katha bi nat thou rwe khatle maan Israel rwan khou indao thang mak basaan maan ramhaang la ong ngaake.

Jisu Ponnu

Mat 1:18-25

2 Haba kaan bi krwang Caesar Augustus na talei bariak bing bi mi sing sem lang chongtan pi swak ngaake. 2Haba mi sing semnu ga Quirinius na Syria taram om taleipuba toga paannu kaan bina kama kataknu to ngaake. 3Atiga meng hiak lang mi bingna baom baom nampui la se ngaake. 4Joseph le Galilee om Nazareth nam bina Judea taram Bethlehem diga kounu David namlian la se ngaake, balangbe maan David in mikin khatle inkhun bi naye, 5bamei lang munchat thang ongnu Mary le diga meng hiak lang se ngaake, ha kaan ga Mary pum rit ngaak rwe. 6Barweina habei ga ongnu kaan bi Mary an san thang lang lumik hung tang ngaak rwe. 7Maan natainu Sa Kapaisa khat am thang rwe khatle Bating pwan khatna kazwanluga sensaak bunnu suktheng bi bayi thang rwe, balangbe bazin in bi ga barwei lang bariak maak ngaake.

Zao siannu nun le Tambaan Chonglang rwan

8Haba taram bi zao siannu nun bani zao rakhiga zingpha ramhaang la ong ngaake. 9Phaang ngo, Pukraangba om tambaan chonglang khat bani khou hung hanluga Pukraangba om lwat kana bani ding baan qwat thang rwe, habei ga bani kachi tak ngaak rwe. 10Tambaan chonglang gana bani khou rinne, "Kachi mako, balangbe phaang ngo, Eina nani khou mi bingza lang tasiatnu om karonu cham phun hung nge. 11Balangbe aniya David namlian bi nani lang Kanthangnupa pon thang rwe, Maan Christa Pukraangba gaye. 12Heiya nani khou badannu tolune: Naosen ga pwanna kazwanluga sensaak riak suktheng bi bayi thang ongnu nanina doulune." 13Haba kahan bi tambaan kraanmi nunna haba

1:77 Jer 31:34; Mat 1:21; Mar 1:4
1:78 Mal 4:2
1:79 Kal 107:14; Isa 9:2; Mat 4:16; Chw 26:18
1:80 Luk 2:40,52
2:1 Mat 22:17; 24:14
2:2 Mat 4:24; Chw 15:23,41; Gal 1:21
2:4 Joh 7:42
2:9 Chw 5:19
2:10 Mat 14:27
2:11 Mat 1:21; Joh 3:17; Chw 5:31; Rom 11:14; 1Ti 4:10; 1Jo 4:14; Mat 1:16; Joh 13:13
2:12 1Sa 2:34; 2Kr 19:29; Kal 86:17; Isa 7:14

tambaan chonglang ga le diga
Rikrwang ding swanga rinne:
14"Basaang kataknu bi
Rikrwang lwat lian
ding ngo,
Talei ram bi dai
bazaangnu, mi nun lak
pi Maanna pemnu to
ding ngo!"
15Tambaan chonglang rwan
ga bani khouna tambaan la ka
damnu kaan bi zao siannu nunna
bani khatna khat khou rin rwe,
"Ani Bethlehem la seluga swak
tamnu lang bi Pukraangba na
ani khou pi thei thang damnu
ga baphaangrizo." **16**Habei ga
banina barapka seluga Mary le
Joseph khatle sensaak riak pi
bayi thang ongnu Naosen ding
hung dou rwe. **17**Banina Bating
munu kaan bi Naosen om lang bi
bani khou pi thei thang damnu
ga mi nun khou rai chang thou
drwe. **18**Habei ga zao siannu
nunna hei lang bi bani khou rai
thangnu meiri ding theisunu mi
bingna loh lo rwe. **19**Atiyeda
Mary na hei bing nga basung bi
ri thangluga thiap thiapka kakhan
ong ngaake. **20**Zao siannu nun
gana hung latluga bani khou rin
thang ngaaknu ga danga banina
thei damnu khatle mu damnu
langna Rikrwang lwat liannu
ding swan ngaake.

Kalum In bi Phun hungnu

21Ni kariat ni haba Naosen
ding mun rom taangnu nung,
Mary pum rit mak baleina
tambaan chonglangna basak
thangnu Jisu dinu meng ga basak
thang rwe. **22**Moses om chongtan
nung suiga Mary ding pum to
bathiangnu lumik tangnu nung,
barweina Jisu ding Jerusalem la
kalwang hung rwe; heiya Bating
Pukraangba khou kat thang
lang **23**dinuba Pukraangba om
chongtan bi hiak thangnu dan
ga, "Nao am riak lat swakluga
ponnu natainu sa kapaisa bing
PUKRAANGBA khou bathiangnu
diga kou ding gaye" **24**khatle
Pukraangba om chongtan nung
suiga, "Tuizwan basa kani mak
tabe banphi swan kani" rikhaang
pot toga kat lang nge.
25Phaang ngo, Jerusalem bi
Simeon diga kounu manpa khat
am ngaake, maan Israel rwan
ding pi karo thang dingnu ding
ngaakka ongnu ririak senu khatle
ri baning thuknu manpaye; atiga
Katha Bathiangnuna balu chung
bi ong thang ngaake. **26**Maan
Pukraangba om Christa ding
mu mak basaan thilaye diga
Katha Bathiangnuna bakhou rin
thang ngaake. **27**Atiga Katha
Bathiangnu paan bina maan
kalum in bi hung rwe. Chongtan
chaang nung suiga Mary le
Joseph na Naosen Jisu ding kat
thang lang kalum in bi kalwang
hungnu kaan bi **28**Simeon na Jisu
ding bakut pwam bi pon thouluga
Rikrwang ding swanga rinne:
29"Pukraangba Nachong
nung suiga,
Nangna Naswak ting dai

2:14 Isa 9:6; Mic 5:5; Luk 1:79; Joh 14:27; Rom 5:1; Eph 2:14, 17
2:20 Mat 9:8
2:21 Luk 1:59, 31
2:22 Lev 12:2-8
2:23 Ses 13:2,12, 15; Sin 3:13
2:24 Lev 12:8
2:25 Luk 1:6; Isa 52:9; Luk 23:51
2:29 Chw 2:24

bazaangga bathan
thang rwe;
30Balangbe amikna Naom
ringriak ting mu rwe,
31Haga Pukraangba na mi
bingza meithaan bi
daan thangnu gaye.
32Maan Gentile rwan khou
pi baan thang dingnu
baan khatle Nami
Israel rwan lang lwat
liannu gaye."

33Jisu om lang bi Simeon na rin damnu bi ga Joseph le Banu Mary loh lo ong ngaake. 34Habei ga Simeon na barwei khou rithoi pi thangluga Banu Mary khou rinne, "Phaang ngo, heiba Naosenna Israel rwan mi taswang khak ting pi balumta lang khatle pi lon thou thang lang hungnuwe khatle Bamaitwang bi mi taswang khakna za mak tingnu om badan tolu rwe. 35Mi bing sung baning ding indao thang lang, kachaak chemna nasung ding choulu rwe."

Anna om Sake

36Asher in phum mi Phanuel sa kamaisa Anna diga kounu thiamting nu pakhat am ngaake. Maan patso tak ngaak rwe, atiga maan kalaak taangnu nung babasan le diga sangwan siari lung bacham thang ngaake. 37Haba mannu ga sangwan somkariatka bali lung tangnu tameinuwe, maanna kalum in bina se swak lat makka kalumsanga khatle hweiniga zingpha thamlai Rikrwang chwanlaang to ong ngaake. 38Haba kahan bi ga maan le hungluga Rikrwang ding swanga, Jerusalem ding ran swak thang lang ngaakka ongnu mi bing khou Pukraangba om lang bi chong kabia ngaake.

39Joseph le Mary na Pukraangba om chongtan nung suiga to dingnu lang bing to loiluga, Galilee taram bani nam Nazareth la hung lat rwe. 40Naosen ga sei lian thouluga katha bi nat thou rwe, ningtingna sip rwe khatle Rikrwang om phaangkriang Bakhou am ngaake.

Jisu Kalum In bi Ong thangsianu

41Sangwan bathin Banu le Bapa Takan Swaknu Balou bi Jerusalem la se ngaake. 42Maan sangwan somga kani tangnu kaan bi balou om zek nung suiga bani nun Jerusalem namlian la se ngaake. 43Balou Thaisaak lumik bing loiluga bani in la han hung lat pi Naosen Jisu ga Jerusalem la ongsia ngaake. Atiyeda Joseph le Banu Mary na haga thei mak ngaake. 44Atiga Maan mi nun lak pi sui ngaak chung nge diga baning briakpina barwei kani khat bazin lampui se ngaak rwe, habei ga barweina Bating bain doi rwan khatle man thei kalenu mi nun lak pi zong rwe. 45Atiga barweina Bating zongsu maknu kaan bi Jerusalem la han hung latluga Bating zong rwe. 46Ni thum nung bi barweina Jisu ding

2:30 Isa 40:5; Luk 3:6
2:32 Isa 42:6; Chw 13:47
2:34 Mat 12:46; Isa 8:14; 1Co 1:23; 2Co 2:16; Gal 5:11; 1Pe 2:7, 8
2:36 Chw 21:9
2:37 1Ti 5:9; Chw 13:3; 1Ti 5:5
2:38 Isa 40:2; Luk 1:68
2:39 Mat 2:23
2:40 Luk 1:80
2:41 Ses 23:15; Len 16:1-6; Luk 22:8

kalum in bi bachuthangnupa rwan lak pi badungluga bani chong ngaiga khatle bani khou tangai ngaiga ong ngaaknu dou rwe. **47**Bachong ngaisunu mi bingna Baom theinu khatle Bachong katak om lang bi loh lo ong ngaake. **48**Barweina Bating munu kaan bi barwei loh lo rwe; Banuna Bakhou rinne, "Sa Kapaisa, Nangna arwei khou pa-aam toga atiga tonubo? Phaang ngo, Napa le arweina sung tamga Nating zongse ongnuwe."

49Maanna barwei khou rinne, "Narwei pa-aam lang Ating zongnubo? Ei Apa chwan to ongnuwe dinu narwei thei makpo?" **50**Atiyeda Maanna barwei khou rinnu chong ga barweina bakaba thei mak ngaake. **51**Haba nung bi Maan barwei le diga Nazareth la hung latluga bani chong zeiga ong rwe atiyeda Banuna hei bing nga basung bi ri thang ong ngaake. **52**Jisu ningting bi, pum lwan bi khatle Rikrwang le mi nun kriang sung bi sing thou rwe.

John na Lampui Daannu

Mat 3:1-11; Mar 1:1-8

3 Tiberius Caesar krwangna paannu sangwan somga impaang tangnu kum Pontius Pilate na Judea om taleipuba tonu kaan bi Herod na Galilee om [δ]tetrarch, banao Philip na Iturea le Trachonitis taram om tetrarch khatle Lysanias na Abilene om tetrarch tonu kaan bi **2**Annas le Caiaphas na takolu tonu kaan bi ramhaang bi Rikrwang om chong ga Zacharias sa kapaisa John khou rin hung rwe. **3**Maanna Jordan tuiqwa kim bi amqwatnu taram bing la seluga noh kok thang lang sung lenu om baptize tonu ga kasam ngaake, **4**heiya thiamting Isaiah om chongdip pi hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

"Khwan khatna ramhaang
bi pao ongme,
'PUKRAANGBA lampui
ga daanno;
Balampui bing ga to
bazeyo.
5Bazwan taram bing pi
siplune,
Rammwan pui khatle
rammwan swan bing
ding pi bangiamta lune;
Kadipnu lampui bing to
kating lune,
Khatle paratnu lampui
bing to banim lune.
6Mi bingna Rikrwang om
ringriak ka mulune.'"

7Bakhou baptize to lang hungnu mi khang khou John na rinne, "He barun kik taat rwan ga! Hung dingnu balung pwan bina pak dwak lang nani khou tuna rin basi thanggabo? **8**Atibriakpina sung lenu om khopsanu kraa ga kraawo, nanina, 'Abraham ma ani pa ye' diga rin mako. Balangbe Eina nani khou rinnuwe, Rikrwang na heiba lung bing bina Abraham lang sa nao rwan pi cha swak ngamme. **9**Atun le thingkung

2:47 Mat 7:28
2:48 Mat 12:46; Luk 3:23
2:49 Joh 2:16
2:50 Mar 9:32
2:51 Mat 2:23
2:52 1Sa 2:26; Chk 3:4
3:1 Mat 27:2; 14:1
3:2 Mat 26:3;
3:3 Mar 1:4
3:6 Isa 40:3-5; Kal 98:2;
3:7 Mat 12:34; Rom 1:18
3:8 Isa 51:2; Joh 8:33; Chw 13:26; Rom 4:1, 11,12,16, Gal 3:7
3:9 Mat 3:10

ri bing bi rei bachu thang luga ongme. Atibriakpina kasanu kraa kraa maknu thingkung bing ding pun satluga mei bi bazwan thang nge." **10**Mi nunna bakhou ngai rwe, "Ati dabe ani pa-aam to langbo?" **11**John na bani khou katake, "Tudannu talathu kani amnu maan gana ka maaknu lang kasemmo khatle thaisaak amnu maanna le ka maaknu lang kasemmo." **12**Habei ga ramkhai khomnu rwan le baptize to lang hungluga John khou ngaiye, "Bachuthangnupa, ani pa-aam to langbo?"

13John na bani khou rinne, "Nanina lounu zek swaknu bi gana inkuga lou mako." **14**Hadanga kraanmi rwanna le bakhou ngai rwe, "Ani pa-aam to langbo?" John na bani khou rinne, "Mi khat om baze makka kasutsa mako mak tabe koi impu thang mako khatle nani om lo man gana pemnu towo." **15**Mi nunna Christa ding lamphaangga ongnu kaan bi banina John ding Christa rumo mak tabe ha makpo diga kakhan ong ngaake. **16**John na bani mi bing khou rinne, "Batak takka eina nani ding tui bi baptize to thang nge; atiyeda ama ngam liannu Pakhat hung naye, Baom sandal rui ga hakna sut lang ei khop make. Maanna nani ding Katha Bathiangnu le meina baptize to thanglune. **17**Baom zam ga Bakut pi amme, Maanna Baom loulaak riak ka to bathiang thanglune khatle gehu ga Baom inta bi hung thanglune; atiyeda baraang ding gana mit latlanu mei bi bati satlune." **18**John na bani ding taswang khak kachui thangnu le bachamga sacham kasam thang ngaake. **19**Atiyeda Herod tetrach ting banao Philip mei Herodia om lang bina khatle baom sa maknu chwan katei om lang bina John na twei ngaake **20**khatle hei bing chung bi Herod na John ding qwan in bi thang ngaake.

3:10 Chw 2:37
3:11 Isa 58:7; Eze 18:7
3:14 Ses 23:1; Lev 19:11
3:15 Mat 3:1; Joh 1:19, 20; Chw 13:25
3:16 Mar 1:4; Joh 1:26, 33; Chw 1:5
3:17 Isa 30:24; Mat 13:30;
3:19 Mat 14:1
3:20 Mat 14:3
3:21 Mat 14:23
3:22 Isa 42:1; Joh 1:32, 33; Chw 10:38; Mat 3:17
3:23 Mat 4:17; Chw 1:1

Jisu ding Baptize Tonu

Mat 3:13-17; Mar 1:9-11

21John na mi nun ding baptize to thangnu kaan bi maanna Jisu ding le baptize to thang rwe; atiga Jisu na kalum ongnu kaan bi tambaan inkhaan lat swak rwe. **22**Katha Bathiangnuna pum toga Balu chung bi banphi danga tatwang rwe khatle tambaan lana tanu khwan khatna rinne, "Nang Eina kriangnu Asa Kapaisa ye; Ei Nakhou pem tak rwe."

Jisu Inkhun Thirui

Mat 1:1-17

23Jisu na Bachwan to thounu kaan bi maan sangwan somthum khak tang ngaak rwe, mi nunna baningnu danga Maan Joseph sa kapaisa ye, Joseph na Heli sa kapaisa ye, **24**Heli na Matthat sa kapaisa ye, Matthat na Levi sa kapaisa ye, Levi na Melchi sa kapaisa ye, Melchi na Janna sa kapaisa ye, Janna na Joseph sa kapaisa ye, **25**Joseph

na Mattathiah sa kapaisa ye, Mattathiah na Amos sa kapaisa ye, Amos na Nahum sa kapaisa ye, Nahum na Esli sa kapaisa ye, Esli na Naggai sa kapaisa ye, **26**Naggai na Maath sa kapaisa ye, Maath na Mattathiah sa kapaisa ye, Mataathiah na Semei sa kapaisa ye, Semei na Joseph sa kapaisa ye, Joseph na Judah sa kapaisa ye, **27**Judah na Joannas sa kapaisa ye, Joannas na Rhesa sa kapaisa ye, Rhesa na Zerubbabel sa kapaisa ye, Zerubbabel na Shealtiel sa kapaisa ye, Sheatiel na Neri sa kapaisa ye, **28**Neri na Melchi sa kapaisa ye, Melchi na Addi sa kapaisa ye, Addi na Cosam sa kapaisa ye, Cosam na Elmodam sa kapaisa ye, Elmodam na Er sa kapaisa ye, **29**Er na Jose sa kapaisa ye, Jose na Eliezar sa kapaisa ye, Eliezar na Jorim sa kapaisa ye, Jorim na Matthat sa kapaisa ye, Matthat na Levi sa kapaisa ye, **30**Levi na Simeon sa kapaisa ye, Simeon na Judah sa kapaisa ye, Judah na Joseph sa kapaisa ye, Joseph na Jonan sa kapaisa ye, Jonan na Eliakim sa kapaisa ye, **31**Eliakim na Melea sa kapaisa ye, Melea na Menan sa kapaisa ye, Menan na Mattathah sa kapaisa ye, Mattathah na Nathan sa kapaisa ye, Nathan na David sa kapaisa ye, **32**David na Jesse sa kapaisa ye, Jesse na Obed sa kapaisa ye, Obed na Boaz sa kapaisa ye, Boaz na Salmon sa kapaisa ye, Salmon na Nahshon sa kapaisa ye, **33**Nahshon na Amminadab sa kapaisa ye, Amminadab na Aram sa kapaisa ye, Aram na Hezron sa kapaisa ye, Hezron na Perez sa kapaisa ye, Perez na Judah sa kapaisa ye, **34**Judah na Jacob sa kapaisa ye, Jacob na Isaac sa kapaisa ye, Isaac na Abraham sa kapaisa ye, Abraham na Terah sa kapaisa ye, Terah na Nahor sa kapaisa ye, **35**Nahor na Serug sa kapaisa ye, Serug na Reu sa kapaisa ye, Reu na Peleg sa kapaisa ye, Peleg na Eber sa kapaisa ye, Eber na Shelah sa kapaisa ye, **36**Shelah na Cainan sa kapaisa ye, Cainan na Arphaxad sa kapaisa ye, Arphaxad na Shem sa kapaisa ye, Shem na Noah sa kapaisa ye, Noah na Lamech sa kapaisa ye, **37**Lamech na Methuselah sa kapaisa ye, Methuselah na Enoch sa kapaisa ye, Enoch na Jared sa kapaisa ye, Jared na Mahalalel sa kapaisa ye, Mahalalel na Cainan sa kapaisa ye, **38**Cainan na Enos sa kapaisa ye, Enos na Seth sa kapaisa ye, Seth na Adam sa kapaisa ye khatle Adam na Rikrwang sa kapaisa ye.

3:27 Mat 1:12
3:31 2Sa 5:14; 1Ki 3:5
3:33 Rut 4:18-22; 1Ki 2:10-12
3:34 Tho 11:24,26
3:36 Tho 11:12; 5:28-32
3:37 Tho 5:12-25
3:38 Tho 5:1, 2,6-9
4:1 Eze 37:1
4:2 Ses 34:28; 1Kr 19:8; Heb 4:15

Jisu ding Bathemnu

Mat 4:1-11; Mar 1:12-13

4 Katha Bathiangnuna sipluga Jisu na Jordan tuiqwa lana han hung rwe khatle Bating Katha na ramhaang la kalwang thou dam ngaake, **2**Diabol na Bating ni sombali bathem ngaake. Haba lumik bing bi Maan khatchale sa

in mak ngaake khatle haba lumik bing ga loinu kaan bi Maan chaam ngaak rwe. 3Diabol na Bakhou rinne, "Nang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye dabe, lung ding nga uilu gon lang zathang piyo." 4Jisu na katake, "Heiya hiak thangluga amme, 'Uilu zana mi ring lang make atiyeda Rikrwang om chongkaang bing gana ring lang zung nge.'" 5Diabol na Bating basaangnu rammwan lan la kalwang kaluga mik kakhipnu lak pi talei ram krwang talei bing Bakhou pi mu thang rwe. 6Diabol na Bakhou rinne, "Heiba krwang talei ngam bing khatle lwat heiya eina Nalaang pi thangne; balangbe haga akhou pi thangnu rwe, atiga heiya eina pi nwamnu balaang piye. 7Atibriakpina Nangna ating kalumme dabe, hei bing nga Nalaang tolune." 8Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Seitaan, nang Anung la thou dammo! Balangbe heiya hiak thangluga amme, 'Nangna PUKRAANGBA Narikrwang ding kalum ding gaye khatle Batingza nangna chwanlaang to ding gaye.'" 9Haba nung bi Diabol na Jisu ding Jerusalem bi kalwang hung rwe khatle kalum in om inton lan la pi han thangluga Bakhou rinne, "Nang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye dabe Napum Bahak abeina kachak tawo. 10Balangbe heiya atiga hiak thang nge,

'Nating ngaaksian thang
lang Baom tambaan
chonglang rwan khou
Maanna chongtan pi
thanglune'

11khatle

'Lung bi Naket kadeng
mak lang,
Bani kutna nating pon
kadou thou thanglune.'"

12Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Heiya rin drwe, 'Nangna PUKRAANGBA Narikrwang ding bathem mak ting gaye.'" 13Diabol na bathemnu bing ga loinu kaan bi badou chanu dou lat mak basaan maan Jisu kim bina se swak trwe.

4:3 Mat 4:3
4:4 Len 8:3
4:5 Mat 24:14
4:6 Joh 12:31; 1Jo 5:19
4:8 Len 6:13
4:11 Kal 91:11,12
4:12 Len 6:16
4:13 Heb 4:15; Joh 14:30
4:14 Mat 4:12; 9:26
4:15 Mat 4:23
4:16 Mat 2:23; 13:54; 1Ti 4:13
4:18 Joh 3:34; Mar 16:15

Nazareth Mi nunna Za maknu

Mat 13:53-58; Mar 6:1-6

14Jisu na Katha om ngam bi Galilee taram la han hung rwe khatle Baom cham ga haba taram bing thei thou drwe. 15Maanna bani om synagogue bing bi sacham bachu thangnu kaan bi mi nunna Bating rinswan ngaake. 16Maanna lian thou ngaaknu riak Nazareth la Jisu hung rwe. Sabbath ni Maanna Baom chaang toga synagogue pi khutluga chongdip pa lang han thou rwe. 17Thiamting Isaiah om kazwan thangnu chongdip ka Bakhou pi rwe. Maanna chongdip ka lat swaknu kaan bi atiga hiak thang ngaaknu riak ka dou rwe:

18"PUKRAANGBA om Katha
na Akhou ong thang
ongme,
Balangbe lungsianu nun
khou sacham kasam

lang
Maanna Akhou thao
kanun thang rwe;
Sung soknu mi nun ding
pi karo thang lang,
Nam thang ongnu nun
ding bathan thangnu
cham kasam lang,
Mik chonu nun ding pi
mu lat lang,
Rai ongnu nun ding rang
pi to thang lang;
19PUKRAANGBA na za
thangnu sangwan ga
pao swak lang
Maanna Ating lang thang
rwe."

20Maanna chongdip ka kazwanluga chwanlaang mi khou pi latluga ongta drwe. Habei ga synagogue pi ongnu mi bingna Bakhou bani mik basouga phaang rwe. **21**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Aniya nanina ngaisu damnu Bathiangnu Chongdip ka nani khou hung tang rwe." **22**Mi bingna Balang bi sake to ngaake khatle Bamun bina swaknu phaangkriangna sipnu chong langna mi bingna loh lo rwe. Banina rinne, "Heiya Joseph sa Kapaisa ga makkabo?" **23**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Batakka nanina heiba chongchat heiya Akhou rinlune, 'Kathiam, Naraanto Nating pi sawo! Capernaum bi to damnu anina ngaisu damnu chwan ga Naom nam bi le towo.'" **24**Habei ga Maanna rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, thiamting pakhatcha ding hakna banampui bi lou thang make. **25**Atiyeda Eina nani khou bazega rinnuwe, Elijah kaan bi sangwan inthum tha karuk khwa sun makka talei ram bariak bing bi kaliannu bu taangnu swak tamnu kaan bi Israel bi tamei rwan amsip am ngaake; **26**atiyeda Sidon taram om Zeraphat nampui bi amnu tameinuza khou makka Elijah ding tamei rwan lak pi pakhatcha khou hakna lang thang dam make. **27**Thiamting Elisha kaan bi Israel bi imphaannu mi taswang khak am ngaake atiyeda bani lak pi Syria rwan pa Naaman ding makka katei pakhatcha ding hakna to bathiang thang dam mak ngaake." **28**Heiya ngaisunu kaan bi synagogue pi ongnu mi bing gana balung pwan tak ngaake, **29**atiga banina thouluga Bating namlian paan la basom swak rwe khatle chen thwei la bazwanta lang banina bacha thang damnu namlian om rammwan la kalwangka rwe. **30**Atiyeda Maan mi nun lak pina swakluga thou dam ngaake.

4:19 Isa 61:1,2; Lev 25:10; Kal 102:20; Isa 42:7
4:20 Mat 26:55
4:21 Mat 1:22
4:22 Mat 13:54; Joh 6:42
4:23 Mat 2:23; Mar 1:21-28
4:24 Mat 13:57; Joh 4:44
4:25 1Kr 17:1; Jam 5:17, 18; Ind 11:6
4:26 1Kr 17:8-16; Mat 11:21
4:27 2Kr 5:1-14
4:29 Sin 15:35; Chw 7:58; Heb 13:12
4:31 Mat 4:13
4:32 Mat 7:28, 29

Katha Kasia ding Kazun satnu

Mat 1:21-28

31Maan Galilee taram Capernaum nampui bi ta rwe khatle Sabbath ni bathin bani ding bachu thang rwe. **32**Atiga Maanna bachu thangnu bi ga bani loh lo ngaake, balangbe Maanna ngam suiga kabia ngaake. **33**Haba kaan

bi synagogue pi bathiang maknu ri kasia om katha khutnu manpa khat am ngaake. Maanna baraam basaangga **34**pao rwe, "Nazareth Jisu, ani ding rai thang mako! Nang le ani pa-aam barui bazem amgabo? Nang ani ding to braan lang hungnubo? Nang Tubo dinu ei theiye, Nang Rikrwang om Bathiangnu Maan gaye." **35**Habei ga Jisu na bating tweiga rinne, "Thiap thiap ong ngo, nang bakhouna swak tro." Ri kasia gana manpa ding ga mi bing lak pi tun balum thangsialuga bating pi liam makka bakhouna swak tam ngaake. **36**Bani nun loh lo ga bani cham atiga rinne, "Heiya impei chongbo! Balangbe Maanna ngam khatle nat le bachamga bathiang maknu katha nun ding zathang pi thangnu kaan bi bakhouna swak tamme." **37**Balang bi amqwatnu haba taram bing bi thei chang thou dam ngaak rwe.

Naanu ding Pi sa thangnu

Mat 8:14-17; Mar 1:29-34

38Ha ni ga Jisu synagogue pina swakluga Simon in bi khut rwe. Habei ga Simon mei nu bakhun rakanga in ong ngaake khatle banina Jisu khou pi sa thang lang balang bi rin rwe. **39**Jisu na bakim bi hanluga bakhunnu ding ga twei rwe khatle bakhunnu ga lan drwe. Haba kahan bi ga maanna lon thouluga bani ding chwanlaang to rwe. **40**Lumik tanu dat pi mi nunna bani om kasa kanaa tanat bachaat bingna naanu nun ding Jisu kim bi phun hung rwe; habei ga Maanna bani pakhat khat lu chung bi Bakut banaan thangluga bani ding pi sa thang rwe. **41**Atiga ri kasia nun gana bani mi taswang khak khouna swakluga paoga rinne, "Nang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa Christa gaye!" Habei ga Maanna bani ding tweiga chong pi kabia mak ngaake, balangbe Maan Christa ye dinu ri kasia nunna thei ngaake. **42**Khwa baan swaknu dat pi Maan habei gana ramkaang ram la thou dam ngaake. Mi nunna Bating rakanga zongluga Bakim bi hung rwe khatle bani ding bathan sat thang mak lang khaam rwe; **43**atiyeda Maanna bani khou rinne, "Ei namlian katei la le seluga Rikrwang om krwang talei sacham kasam lang ammaang nge, balangbe hei langna Rikrwang na Ating lang hungnuwe." **44**Atiga Maan Galilee om synagogue bing bi sacham kasam se ngaake.

4:34 Mat 8:29; Mar 1:24; Jam 2:19
4:35 Mat 8:26; Luk 8:24
4:36 Mat 7:28, 29; 10:1
4:37 Mat 9:26
4:40 Mar 5:23; Mat 4:23
4:41 Mat 4:3; 8:4
4:43 Mat 3:2
4:44 Mat 4:23
5:1 Mar 4:14; Heb 4:12

Kamanu Potroi rwan ding Kounu

Mat 4:18-22; Mar 1:16-20; Joh 1:35-42

5 Kani khat lumik pi mi nunna Rikrwang chong ngai langna Jisu kim bi sui bwat ongnu kaan bi, Maan Gennesaret tuipui paan la han ong ngaake, **2**Maanna tuipui paan la li kani le basak ong ngaaknu ding mu rwe; atiyeda ngaa namnu mi nun ga li bina

taluga kalang kasin lang thou dam ngaake. 3Maanna li khat pi ka rwe, haga Simon om li ye khatle Maanna li ga tuikom bina kasem hwankhut lang rin rwe. Atiga Maanna badungtaluga li bina mi nun ding bachu thang ngaake. 4Jisu na chong kabia taangnu kaan bi Maanna Simon khou rinne, "Tui kathuknu riak la hwankhutluga ngaa nam lang naom kalang ga sattawo." 5Simon na katake, "Pukraangba, ani riangrega zingpha kalang sat ka thang beida khatchale namsu make; atiyeda Nachong nung suiga ei kalang ga sattane." 6Banina sattanu kaan bi bani ngaa taswang khak namsu rwe khatle bani kalang ga re rwe. 7Li katei la ongnu bani le chwanlaang bachamnu rwan ding hungluga bani ding paang thang lang bani kut zaapka kou rwe. Banina hungnu kaan bi li kani ga sipruga li ga lup thou ngaak rwe. 8Simon Peter na haga munu kaan bi Jisu ket pi in bakhup taluga rinne, "He Pukraangba, akhouna se swak thang ngo, balangbe ei noh mi zung nge!" 9Balangbe ngaa taswang khak namsu briakpina Peter khatle maan le diga sebachamnu mi nun ga loh lo rwe; 10atiga Simon le diga chwanlaang bachamnu Zebedee sa kapaisa pat ni James le John le loh lo ngaake. Jisu na Simon khou rinne, "Kachi mako. Atunna thouga nang mi namnu mi to lang rwe." 11Banina li ga tui paan la phun swaknu nung, pot bingza thangsialuga Banung sui drwe.

5:3 Mat 13:2
5:5 Luk 8:24, 45; Joh 21:3,6
5:6 Joh 21:11
5:8 Tho 18:27; Job 42:6; Isa 6:5
5:10 Mat 14:27
5:11 Mat 4:19

Imphaannu Manpa

Mat 8:2-4; Mar 1:40-44

12Jisu na namlian khat pi ongnu kaan bi phaang ngo, pum tamun imphaannu manpa khatna Jisu ding muluga Bameithaan bi in bakhup taluga rinne, "Pukraangba, Nangna za thangnuwe dabe, Nangna ating to bathiang thangnu ngamme." 13Habei ga Maanna Bakut balaan swakluga bating banaan thangluga rinne, "Ei za rwe; bathiangro." Haba kahan bina thouga imphaannu ga bakhouna sa drwe. 14Habei ga Jisu na bakhou pakhatcha khou hakna rin swak mak lang zathang pi rwe, "Nangna seluga napum ga tako khou pi muwo khatle Moses om zathang nung suiga nating to bathiang thangnu langna bani khou sake to lang potkat katro." 15Atiyeda Jisu lang bi bariak thin inkuga thei thou dam ngaak rwe; atibriakpina mi khang puina Bachong ngai lang khatle bani om kasa kanaa bing ding pi sa thang lang Bakim bi hung rwe. 16Atiyeda Jisu na ramhaang la katupka penseluga hweini ngaake.

5:12 Mat 8:2
5:14 Mat 8:4 Lev 14:2-32

Pum baang Thinu ding Pi sa thangnu

Mat 9:2-8; Mar 2:3-12

5:15 Mat 9:26
5:17 Mat 15:1; Mar 5:30

17Kani khat Jisu na bachu thangga ongnu kaan bi Galilee

le Judea om nampui bing khatle Jerusalem lana hungnu Pharisee rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwan bing Bakim bi badung ong ngaake. Atiga bani om kasa kanaa bing ding pi sa thang lang Bakhou Pukraangba om ngam am ngaake. **18**Phaang ngo, habei ga mi nunna pum baang thinu pakhat ting baria bi thangluga pon hung rwe, banina bating Jisu meithaan bi ponkhut lang karam ngaake. **19**Atiyeda mi tam briakpina khutnu ngam maknu kaan bi banina in chung la kaluga naanu ding ga mi nun zai bi Jisu meithaan bi bakain riak ka basaamta rwe.

20Jisu na bani balumsat ka munu kaan bi pum baang thinu manpa khou rinne, "He manpa, nanoh bing Eina kok thang rwe." **21**Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le Pharisee rwanna bani lungning bi kakhan ngaake, "Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiat ongnuwa tubo? Rikrwang zana makka tuna noh bing ding kok thang ngamgabo?" **22**Atiyeda bani sung bi kakhan ongnu ga Jisu na theiluga bani khou rinne, "Pa-aam toga nani sung bi atiga kakhan ongnubo? **23**'Nanoh bing ga kok thang rwe' diga rinnu le 'Lon thouluga sero' dinu le ingaana bai inkubo? **24**Atiyeda Misa Sa Kapaisana talei ram bi noh bing ding kok thang lang ngam amme dinu nanina thei lang nge." Jisu na pum baang thinu khou rinne, "Eina nakhou rinnuwe, lon thouro, nakain riak ka lou thouluga nain la sero." **25**Haba kahan bi ga maan lon thouluga baria lou thou rwe khatle Rikrwang ding swanga bain la thou dam ngaake. **26**Habei ga bani khangsung loh lo ga Rikrwang ding swanka ngaake khatle kachinuna sipka rinne, "Ani aniya tasiatnu khat mu rwe!"

5:21 Isa 43:25
5:24 Mat 8:20

Levi ding Kounu

Mat 9:9-13; Mar 2:14-17

27Haba nung bi Jisu na se swaknu kaan bi Levi diga kounu ramkhai khomnu pakhat ramkhai khomnu in bi badung ongnu mu rwe. Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Anung suiro." **28**Habei ga maanna baom pum brum thangsialuga, thouluga Jisu nung sui drwe. **29**Atiga Levi na bain bi Jisu lang balou pui khat rang swak ngaake. Ramkhai khomnu mi khang khatle katei rwan le diga sa lang ong kadoi ngaake. **30**Atiyeda bani om chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le Pharisee rwanna Jisu om potroi rwan maitwang bi tu tu tam tamga rinne, "Nanina pa-aam toga ramkhai khomnu nun le noh mi nun le diga sa in bacham ongnubo?" **31**Habei ga Jisu na katake, "Pum sanu mi nun lang kathiam bathaang maake atiyeda naanu nun lang be bathaang amme. **32**Ei ririak senu nun ding kou lang hungnu make atiyeda noh mi nun ding sung le lang kou lang naye."

5:26 Mat 9:8
5:27 Mat 4:19
5:28 Mat 4:19
5:30 Chw 23:9; Mat 9:11
5:32 Joh 3:17

Kalumsannu lang bi Ngainu

Mat 9:14-15; Mar 2:18-20

33Banina Jisu khou rinne, "John om potroi rwanna kalumsan katupe khatle hweini katupe, hadanga Pharisee rwan om potroi rwanna le towe atiyeda Naom potroi rwanna pa-aam to lang sa in ongnubo?" **34**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Tazwanpa baan rwan gana tazwanpa le diga ong bacham basaan bani kalumsannu ngambo? **35**Atiyeda tazwanpa ding ga bani khouna lou thou dam dingnu kaan ga hunglune; haba kaan bi bani kalumsanlune."

36Jisu na bani khou chongchat khatle rinne, "Pakhatchanale pwan kathan bina batut kaireluga pwan raan bi phot thang make; atiye dabe pwan kathan gana kani rwei ding to relune khatle pwan kathan bina kaire swaknu batut kale pwan raan ga le diga cha kale make. **37**Pakhatchanale drakha tui kathan ding zan mun khao raan bi thang make; ati make dabe drakha tui kathan gana zan mun khao raan ding ga pi pwak baklune atiga drakha tui ga lwang sate khatle zan mun khao ga le braanne. **38**Atiyeda drakha tui kathan ga zan mun khao kathan bi thang lang nge. Atiga kani rwei ga ri thang nge. **39**Drakha tui balui innu pakhatchanale barapka drakha tui kathan in nwamlaye; balangbe maanna rinne, 'Drakha tui balui gana insaye.'"

5:33 Joh 1:35
5:34 Joh 3:29
5:35 Joh 16:5-7

Sabbaath Ni om Pukraangba

Mat 12:1-13; Mar 2:23-3:6

6 Kamanu Sabbath nung kaninu Sabbath ni Jisu louzam bi serwan hung ngaake. Atiga Baom potroi rwanna gehu ui bathamluga bani kut pi banweiluga sa ngaake. **2**Habei ga Pharisee rwan mi kasemna bani khou rinne, "Nanina Sabbath ni pa-aam lang to sannu chwan to ongnubo?" **3**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "David khatle maan le ong bachamnu rwanna chaamnu kaan bi maanna pa-aam to dambo dinu nani pa makchungbo? **4**Maanna Rikrwang in bi khutluga tako rwan zana makka mi kateina sanu za maknu kat thangnu uilu ga louluga sa damme khatle maan le diga ong bachamnu mi nun lang le kasem pi damme." **5**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Misa Sa Kapaisa heiya Sabbath om Pukraangba le rwe." **6**Sabbath ni katei khat pi Jisu na synagogue pi khutluga bachu thang ong ngaake. Habei ga inchang kut lwamnu manpa khat am ngaake. **7**Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le Pharisee rwanna Jisu ding koi zong langna haba manpa ding ga Sabbath ni pi sa thanglu dingmo diga phaang ong ngaake. **8**Atiyeda Jisu na bani sung ga thei briakpina kut lwamnu manpa khou rinne, "Lon thouluga mi nun zai bi thouhanno." Habei ga maan thouhen rwe. **9**Atiga Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Ei nani khou chong khat ngaide: Sabbath

6:1 Len 23:25
6:2 Mat 12:2
6:3 1Sa 21:6
6:4 Lev 24:5,9
6:5 Mat 8:20
6:7 Mat 12:10
6:8 Mat 9:4

ni kasanu chwan to lang zamo mak tabe kasianu chwan to lang zabo, mi pakhat om kum ding kan thang lang zamo mak tabe to braan lang zabo?" **10**Jisu na bani khangsung pek la phaang koiluga manpa khou rinne, "Nakut ka balaan swako." Maanna balaan swaknu kaan bi bakut ka babaang khat ka danga sa bathiang rwe. **11**Atiyeda banina balung pwan takka Jisu ding pa-aam tonu za dingbo dinu lang bi chong kathui ong ngaake.

Potroi Pat Somga Kani

Mat 10:2-4; Mar 3:16-19

12Haba kaan bi Jisu na rammwan la kalum lang se ngaake khatle Maan habei ga zingpha Rikrwang khou hweini kathangga ong ngaake. **13**Khwa baan swaknu kaan bi Maanna potroi rwan ding Bakhou kou hung rwe khatle bani lak pina mi pat somga kani ding ka thangluga bani ding chonglang rwan diga meng basak thang rwe: **14**Maanna Peter diga le kounu Simon le banao Andrew, James le John; Philip le Bartholomew; **15**Matthew le Thomas; Alphaeus sa kapaisa James khatle Zealot diga kounu Simon; **16**James sa kapaisa Judas khatle Bating zwansa ngaaknu Judas Iscariot ting kathang rwe.

Aih Sanu Nun

Mat 5:3-12

17Maanna potroi rwan le diga rammwan lana taluga bazwannu riak khat pi tahen rwe, habei ga potroi rwan mi khang pui le Judah taram, Jerusalem, Tyre le Sidon tuipui paan bing lana Bachong ngai lang khatle bani om kasa kanaa bing ding pi sa thang lang hung ngaake, **18**atiga bathiang maknu katha na rainu nun ding le Maanna pi sa thang ngaake. **19**Mi khang gana Bating banaan lang karam ngaake, balangbe Bakhouna ngam swakluga bani ding pi sa thang loi ngaake. **20**Habei ga Jisu na potroi rwan ding phaangluga rinne,

"Lungsianu nani ga aih saye,
Balangbe Rikrwang om krwang talei ga nani lang nge.
21Atun bon chaam ga ongnu nani ga aih saye,
Balangbe nani ding pi imba thanglune.
Atun chap ongnu nani ga aih saye,
Balangbe nani banui lune.
22"Misa Sa Kapaisa om lang bina mi nunna nani ding batannu,
Nani ding lang swaknu,
Nani ding rin basiatnu
Khatle nani meng sa make diga bathou satnu nani ga aih saye.
23"Ha ni ga nani karoga kachok thouwo!
Balangbe phaang ngo, tambaan la nani lang taswan lianne,
Balangbe hadanga bani

6:11 Joh 5:18
6:13 Mar 6:30
6:15 Mat 9:9
6:17 Mat 4:25; 11:4; Mar 3:7,8
6:19 Mat 9:20; Mar 5:30
6:20 Mat 25:34
6:21 Isa 55:1,2; Mat 5:6; Isa 61:2,3; Mat 5:4; Ind 7:17
6:22 Joh 9:22; Isa 51:7; Joh 15:21
6:23 Mat 5:12

pu pa rwanna
thiamting rwan ding to
ngaake.
24"Atiyeda lungsanu nani
ga riangrenuweda,
Balangbe nanina karo
lozaang sanu lousu drwe.
25"Bon imbanu nani ga
riangrenuweda,
Balangbe nani chaamnu
doulune.
Atun banui ongnu nani ga
riangrenuweda,
Balangbe nani banuiga
nu hweinu khatle
chapnu tolune.
26"Mi bingna nani lang bi
rinswannu lousunu
nani ga riangrenuweda,
Balangbe hadanga bani
pu pa rwanna kakoinu
thiamting rwan ding
atiga to ngaake.

Munanu nun ding Kriang ngo

Mat 5:39-42

27"Atiyeda Achong ngai ongnu nani khou Eina rinnuwe: Nani ding munanu nun ding kriang ngo, nani ding batannu mi nun khou kasanu to thangbiyo, **28**nani ding sengnu nun khou rithoi pi thangbiyo khatle nani ding batanga tonu nun lang kalum thangbiyo. **29**Nakabiang bang khat la kabengnu bakhou babaang khat kale kanei thangbiyo. Naom talathu pui lou damnu balaang naom talathu pi kaatnu to mako. **30**Nakhou ninu bing lang ga pi thangbiyo. Nakhouna naom pot lou thou damme dabe haga kalou lat mako. **31**Mi nunna nani khou pi to thang nwamnu bing ga nanina le bani khou to thangbiyo. **32**"Nanina nani ding kriangnuza ding kriang nge dabe, nani ding swanka lang pa-aam ambo? Balangbe noh mi nunna hakna bani ding kriangnu mi nun ding kriang nge. **33**Nani lang kasanu chwan to thangnu bani langza nanina kasanu to thang nge dabe, nani ding swanka lang pa-aam ambo? Balangbe noh mi nunna hakna haga le bachamga towe. **34**Nani lang banina thun latlune diga baningnu bani langza pi puk swake dabe, nani ding swanka lang pa-aam ambo? Balangbe noh mi nunna le ha bing ga lousu lat langna noh mi nun khou pi puk swake. **35**Atiyeda nani ding munanu nun ding ga kriang ngo, kasanu towo, nani lang lousu lat lang baning makka pi puk thangbiyo; habei ga naom taswan lianlune khatle nani Basaang Kataknu sa rwan tolune. Balangbe swanka thei maknu khatle sa maknu mi nun ding le Pukraangba na kriang nge. **36**Atibriakpina nani Pa na phaangkriang theinu ga danga, nanina le phaangkriang theiyo.

Mi Katei ding Chong To mako

Mat 7:1-5

37"Chong kasem mako atiye dabe nani ding chong kasemlaye. Pi koi mako atiye dabe nani ding pi koilaye. Kok thangbiyo atiye

6:24 Jam 5:1
6:25 Isa 65:13; Chk 14:13
6:26 Mat 7:15
6:27 Mat 5:44; Rom 12:20
6:28 Mat 5:44
6:30 Len 15:7, 8,10; Chk 21:26
6:31 Mat 7:12
6:32 Mat 5:46
6:34 Mat 5:42
6:35 Rom 8:14; Mar 5:7
6:36 Jam 2:13; Mat 5:48; Rom 8:15; Eph 4:6; 1Pe 1:17; 1Jo 1:3
6:37 Mat 7:1; 6:14

dabe nani ding kok thanglune.
38Pi thangbiyo atiye dabe
nani lang pi thanglune: badat
chuiluga, namtaluga, kanuk
kasimluga khatle liamtaga banina
nani pam bi sung thanglune.
Balangbe nanina badat tamnu
chaang gana nani khou le badat
latlune." 39Jisu na bani khou
chongchat khatle rinne, "Mik
chonuna mik chonu ding lampui
kainu ngambo? Barwei pat ni
khun bi ta thangbilabo? 40Potroi
khatna baom bachuthangnupa
ma liannu make atiyeda mi
bingza khopsaga talennu bingna
baom bachuthangnupa danlune.
41"Nangna namik pi amnu
thingtum ding ga mu makka nau
nanao mik pi amnu tamchin ding
ga pa-aam to lang phaangnubo?
42Mak tabe nangna namik pi
amnu thingtum ding mu makka
tatoga naunao khou 'Aunao,
namik pi amnu tamchin ga eina
asat thangde' diga rin langbo?
Sathot tonu nang! Kama bi
namik pi amnu thingtum ga asat
kamawo atiye dabe naunao mik
pi amnu tamchin ga asat lang
bathiangga mulune.

Thingkung le Bakraa

Mat 7:16, 18, 20

43"Balangbe kasanu thingkungna
kasianu thakraa kraa make,
hadanga kasianu thingkungna
kasanu thakraa kraa make.
44Balangbe thingkung ding
bakraa bina theiye. Balangbe mi
nunna kaling kung bina tacham
kraa rai make khatle banina
kaling daam bina drakha kraa
rai make. 45Kasanu mina basung
bi thang kadoi ongnu kasanu bi
gana kasanu phun swake khatle
kasianu mina thang kadoi ongnu
kasianu bi gana kasianu phun
swake. Balangbe balungning bi
sipka amnu bing ga bamun bi
kabia swake.

6:38 Kal 79:12; Isa 65:6,7; Mat 7:2
6:39 Mat 15:14
6:40 Joh 13:16
6:44 Mat 12:33
6:45 Chk 4:23; Mat 12:34, 35; Mar 7:20
6:46 Joh 13:13; Mal 1:6; Mat 7:21
6:47 Jam 1:22-25
7:1 Mat 7:28;

Ningtingnu le Kapangnu Intok Mi

Mat 7:24-27

46"Eina rinnu chong ga to
makka nanina Ating pa-aam
lang 'Pukraangba, Pukraangba'
diga kounubo? 47Tudannu
Akhou hungnu khatle Achong
ngailuga tonu maan ga pa-aam le
bachambo dinu Eina nani khou
pi mu thangne: 48maan ga lung
chung bi khun chouthukluga in
to thounu mi ga dannuwe. Tui
lian hungnu kaan bi tui kabaapnu
gana in ding ga rakanga
hungtunnu kaan bi in ga tun
kalingnu ngam make, balangbe
haga lung chung bi to thounuwe.
49Atiyeda Achong ngailuga to
maknu maan ga inmun bacha
makka talei bi in to thounu ga
dannuwe, tui lian hungluga in
ding ga rakanga hungtunnu
kahan bi haga balumtaye. Haba
in ga bao basiat takka bao rwe."

Kraanmi Razapuba Balumsat

Mat 8: 5-13

7 Jisu na mi nun khou chong
kabia taangnu kaan bi Maan

Capernaum bi khut rwe. 2Habei ga kraanmi razapuba na kriangnu baswak pakhat thi ding ga naa ong ngaake. 3Kraanmi razapuba na Jisu om lang bi theisunu kaan bi Jisu na hungluga baswak ting pi sa thang lang, Jihudi rwan patso rwan ding Bakhou lang thang ngaake. 4Atiga banina Jisu kim bi hungluga rinne, haba manpa lang ga Nangna to thang lang khopnu miye, 5"Balangbe maan ani chaat ting kriang nge, maanna ani lang synagogue khat to thang nge." 6Habei ga Jisu na thouluga bani le diga se bacham rwe. Atiga Maan in ga tang lang nai hungnu kaan bi kraanmi razapuba na babaan rwan ding lang thangluga rinne, "Pukraangba, Nating to riangrelanro, balangbe Nang ain insung bi kaamkhut lang ei khopnu make. 7Atibriakpina ei bahak le Nakhou hung lang khopnuwe diga baning make. Atiyeda chongkaang khatcha kabia thang ngo atiye dabe aswak ka sa damlune. 8Balangbe ei le kangamnu pakhat thwei bi amnu athwei bi kraanmi rwan am ongnu zung nge. Atiga eina pakhat ting 'Seyo,' diye dabe maanna seye; katei pakhat ting 'Hung ngo,' diye dabe maanna hung nge khatle aswak khou ga 'Heiya towo,' diye dabe maanna haga towe." 9Hei bing nga Jisu na ngaisunu kaan bi Maan loh lo ga phaang koiluga Banung sui hungnu mi khang khou rinne, "Eina nani khou rinnuwe, Israel bi hei danga balumsat liannu Ei dou mak aang nge!" 10Kraanmi razapuba om lang thangnu rwan gana in ga hung tangnu kaan bi naa ongnu swak ka sa lat ngaaknu hung dou rwe.

7:7 Kal 107:20

Tameinu Sa kapaisa ding Pi ring thounu

11Inswan lampai Jisu na Nain diga kounu nampui la se ngaake; Baom potroi rwan khatle mi khangna le Banung sui se ngaake. 12Maan nampui om kapan hung tang lang nai hungnu kaan bi phaang ngo, thinu mi pakhat pon swak ngaake, maan banu om khatchanu sa kapaisa ye khatle maan tameinu ngaake. Nampui om mi taswang khakna le banu le diga ong bacham ngaake. 13Pukraangba na mannu ding ga munu kaan bi kriang thangga bakhou rinne, "Chap mako." 14Jisu na hungluga thingku ga banaannu kaan bi thingku ponnu nun ga han basak rwe. Maanna rinne, "Katangpa, Eina nakhou rinne, thouro." 15Thi damnu maan ga thou badungluga chong kabia thou rwe. Atiga Jisu na bating banu khou bachoi thang rwe. 16Bani khangsung kachinuna sip rwe, banina Rikrwang lwat ting swanga rinne, "Thiamting kaliannu khat ani lak pi hung rwe!" khatle "Rikrwang na Bami nun ding hung phaang thang rwe!" 17Jisu om cham ga Judea taram bing khatle amqwatnu taram bing la thei chang thou

7:13 Joh 11:2
7:14 Mat 9:25; Mar 1:31; Joh 11:43; Chw 9:40
7:16 Mat 9:8; 21:11
7:17 Mat 9:26

dam ngaak rwe. 18Haba nung bi John om potroi rwanna swak tamnu lang bing ga John khou hung pu rwe.

Jisu le Baptize To thangnu John

Mat 11:2-19

19John na baom potroi pat ni ding bakhou kou hungluga Jisu khou atiga ngai lang rin rwe, "Hung dingnu Maan ga Nangrubo mak tabe anina mi katei pakhat ting ngaak lang maangbo?" 20Potroi pat nina Jisu kim bi hungluga rinne, "Baptize to thangnu John na ani ding atiga ngai lang Nakhou lang hung nuwe, 'Hung dingnu Khat ka Nangbo mak tabe anina katei pakhat ting ngaak lang maangbo?'" 21Haba kahan bi ga Jisu na mi nun om tanat kasiana naanu, katha kasia khutnu rwan ding pi sa thang ngaake khatle mik chonu nun ding le pi mu thang ngaake. 22Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nanina seluga nanina phaangmu damnu khatle ngaisu damnu bing ga John khou bapuro: mik chonuna mu lat rwe, ket thoknuna se lat rwe; imphaannu rwan ga bathiang lat rwe, kana setnuna ngaisu lat rwe; thinuna ring thou lat rwe khatle lungsianu nun khou sacham kasam thang rwe. 23Atiga Ariak pina ket basui maknu maan ga aih sanuwe." 24John om cham phunnu rwanna thou damnu kaan bi mi nun khou John om lang bi rin thou rwe, "Nanina ramhaang la pa-aam ding phaang lang se swaknubo? Thiraangna raang kaling ongnu tou kung ding gabo? 25Atiyeda nani pa-aam ding phaang lang swaknubo? Banemnu pwan sin basoinu manpa ding gabo? Batak takka phaangsanu takungnu pwan sinnu nun khatle lozaan ga lungnu mi nun ga krwang in bi amme. 26Atiyeda nani pa-aam ding phaang lang swaknubo? Thiamting khat tingbo? O, Eina nani khou rinnuwe, thiamting ma le inkunu Bating nge. 27Atiga Balang bi hiak thang ngaaknu ga heiye,

'Phaang ngo, Eina
Nameithaan bi Nalampui
bacha thang dingnu
Achonglang ding lang
thang nge.'

28Balangbe Eina nani khou rinnuwe, kamaisa nunna ponnu lak pi baptize to thangnu John ma lian inkunu thiamting khatchale maak maang nge; atiyeda Rikrwang om krwang talei la sin kataknu maan gana bama lian inkuwe." 29Mi bing khatle ramkhai khomnu nunna le Maanna rinnu ga ngaisunu kaan bi John om baptize tonu bi ga baptize to dam briakpina Rikrwang nga bazenuwe diga za rwe. 30Atiyeda Pharisee rwan le chongtan theinu rwan nabe John khouna baptize to mak briakpina, Rikrwang om baningnu ding bani bapum bahak lang za dam make.

7:18 Mat 3:1
7:21 Mat 4:23
7:22 Isa 29:18, 19
7:26 Mat 11:9
7:27 Mal 3:1; Mat 11:10; Mar 1:2
7:28 Mat 3:2
7:29 Mat 21:32; Mar 1:5
7:30 Mat 22:35

31 Pukraangba na rinne, "Heiba
mikin om mi nun ding nga eina
pa-aam le diga rin bachak langbo
khatle baniya pa-aam danbo?
32 Bani khatna khat ting
'Anina nani lang
tamrwang sem thang nge,
Atiyeda nanina laam make;
Anina nani lang
lungchung thang nge,
Atiyeda nanina nu hwei
make diga rinnu keithian
bi badung ongnu naosen
rwan ga dannuwe.'
33 Balangbe baptize to thangnu
John na uilu le sa makka, drakha
tui le in makka hung rwe khatle
nanina rinne, 'Bakhou ri kasia
khut rwe,' 34 Misa Sa Kapaisa
ga sa inluga hung rwe khatle
nanina rinne, 'Phaang ngo,
taraonu le zu kalonuwe, ramkhai
khomnu khatle noh mi nun
baanne!' 35 Atiyeda ningting nga
bazenuwe diga basa rwan bingna
indao rwe."

Jisu khou Thao Kanun thangnu

Mat 26:6-13; Mar 14:3-9; Joh 12:1-8

36 Pharisee rwan lak pi
pakhatna Jisu ding maan le
sa bacham lang talot ngaake.
Atibriakpina Maan Pharisee in la
seluga sa in lang badungta rwe.
37 Phaang ngo, namlian bi ga noh
mi kamaisa khatna Jisu Pharisee
in bi ga table kim bi badung
ongme dinu maanna theinu kaan
bi banamsanu thao thangnu
[δ]alabaster tong khat phun hung
rwe. 38 Kamaisa gana Jisu ket
kim bi Banung la hanluga chap
ngaake; Jisu ket ka bamikthina
pi bazwan thangluga, balu
samna kanun sat thang ngaake
khatle Jisu ket ting kaputluga
banamsanu thaona Baket pi
kanun thang rwe. 39 Jisu ding
talot ngaaknu Pharisee na haga
munu kaan bi maanna baraanto
atiga kakhan rwe, "Manpa heiya
thiamting khat tabe kamaisa
heiya tubo khatle Bating banaan
ongnu kamaisa ga tatonubo dinu
Maanna thei ngaak tingnuwe,
balangbe kamaisa ga noh mi
zung nge."
40 Jisu na bakhou rinne,
"Simon, Ei nakhou rin lang kasem
amme." Habei ga maanna rinne,
"Bachuthangnupa, rin thang ngo."
41 "Tudannu sian pi puk
swaknu khat om sian chaaknu pat
ni am ngaake. Pakhatna [δ]denari
raza impaang, pakhatna somnga
chaak ngaake. 42 Barweina thun
lang khatchale maaknu kaan bi
maanna barwei ding bathaam kok
thang rwe. Atibriakpina Akhou
rinno, barwei lak pi ingaana bating
kriang inkulu dingbo?" 43 Simon
na katake, "Maanna inkuga kok
thang damnu gaye diga eina
baning nge." Jisu na bakhou
rinne, "Nang bazega chong kasem
rwe." 44 Jisu na kamaisa khou
ga kanei khutluga Simon khou
rinne, "Nang heiba kamaisa ding
nga mubo? Ei nain bi khut rwe;
Aket kasin lang nangna Alaang

7:39 Mat 21:11
7:44 Tho 18:4; Cho 19:21; Joh 13:4-14; 1Ti 5:10

tui pi make atiyeda maanna bamikthina Aket kasin thangluga balu bi samna Aket kanun sat thang rwe. **45**Nangna Ating kaput thang make atiyeda heiba mannu heiyana Eina sekhut khap ti bina Aket ting kaput thangnu chat mak aang nge. **46**Nangna Alu bi thao tei thang make atiyeda heiba mannuna Aket pi banamsanu thao kanun thang nge. **47**Atibriakpina Eina nakhou rinnuwe, ba noh taswang khak ka kok thang rwe, balangbe maanna Ating taswang khak kriang rwe. Noh titcha kok thang damnu maan gana titcha kriang nge." **48**Jisu na kamaisa khou ga rinne, "Nanoh bing ga kok thang rwe." **49**Maan le diga sa in bacham ongnu nun gana bani cham atiga rin thou rwe, "Noh bing ding hakna kok thangnu Manpa heiya tubo?" **50**Habei ga Jisu na kamaisa khou rinne, "Nabalumsatna nating kan thang rwe. Dai bazaangga sero."

7:45 Rom 16:16
7:46 Kal 23:5; Nin 9:8
7:48 Mat 9:2
7:50 Mat 9:22; Chw 15:33
8:1 Mat 4:23
8:2 Mat 27:55, 56

Bamu bwannu Chongchak

Mat 13:1-23; Mar 4:1-20

8 Haba nung bi atiga swak ngaak rwe, Jisu na nampui bing khatle nam bing bi Rikrwang om krwang talei sacham kasam se ong ngaake. Atiga potroi pat somga kani ga le Maan le diga se bacham ngaake, **2**atiga katha kasia nunna khut ngaaknu khatle kasa kanaa bina pi sa thang damnu mannu rwan kasem: Bakhouna ri kasia siari swak tam ngaaknu Magdalene diga kounu Mary, **3**Herod om chwanlaang mi Chuza mei Joanna, Susanna khatle mannu katei rwanna bani lan phun swakluga Bating paang thang ngaake.

4Atiga nampui bing lana mi khang pui tam takka kadoiluga Bakim bi hungnu kaan bi Maanna bani khou chongchak khat rinne: **5**"Tachi bwannu mi pakhatna baom tachi bwan lang se swak ngaake. Maanna tachi ga bwannu kaan bi tachi kasemna lampui paan bi ta thang nge; haga ketna kadim rwe khatle basaang la zwangnu basaa nunna haga sa sat trwe. **6**Kasemna lung lak pi ta thang nge; haga thou kanu le bazwannu baat briakpina baowei ta damme. **7**Kasemna kaling kung lak pi ta thang nge, kaling kung nun gana haga le thou ka bachamluga ha ding ga namdan damme. **8**Atiyeda katei rwanna talei kasanu riak pi ta thang nge, haga thou kaluga badam raza inkuga kraa rwe." Maanna hei bing nga rin taangnu kaan bi Maanna paoga rinne, "Tudannu ngai lang kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo!" **9**Baom potroi rwanna Bakhou ngaiye, "Heiba chongchak om bakaba heiya pa-aambo?" **10**Maanna bani khou rinne,

> "Nani khou Rikrwang om
> krwang talei om inthim
> chong ga thei lang
> ngam pi thang rwe,
> Atiyeda Eina katei rwan
> khouba chongchak

8:3 Mat 14:1
8:8 Mat 11:15
8:10 Mat 13:11; Isa 6:9

toga rin thang nge,
'Banina muga muga mu
mak lang khatle
ngaiga ngaiga bakaba
thei mak lang nge.'

11"Chongchak om bakaba ga heiye: tachi ga Rikrwang om chongkaang nge. **12**Lampui paan bi ta thangnu bamu rwan gana Rikrwang chong ngaisu damnu rwan gaye; haba nung bi Diabol na hungluga banina balumsaluga kanthangnu lousu mak lang, chongkaang ga bani sung bina lou sat tamme. **13**"Lung lak pi ta thangnu bamu rwan gana, Rikrwang chong ga ngaisunu kaan bi karoga lou thangnu rwan gaye; bani bakamong tathuk make, banina bakaan kasem balumsaluga tamphaangnu kaan bi balum damme. **14**Kaling kung lak pi ta thangnu bamu rwan gana, ngaisuluga se swak pi lungning om katopnu, lan khatle kum om karo rangaana namdanne khatle bapung phanu kraa kraa make. **15**Atiyeda talei kasa bi ta thangnu bamu rwan gana sung bathiangga, sung sanuna, Rikrwang chong ga ngaisuluga Bachong ga ri thang nge khatle khaang theinu le bachamga bakraa ga kraa rwe.

Thaomei om Chongchak

Mat 5:15-16; Mar 4:21-25; Luk 11:33-36

16"Pakhatchanale thaomei taanluga lukleina run thang make mak tabe haga ria thwei bi thang make atiyeda sekhutnu mi nunna babaan ga mu dam lang, thaomei ga ba badung riak pi thang nge. **17**Balangbe indao swakla dingnu inkam thangnu khatchale maake; atiga pi thei mak tingnu khatle babaan bi indao swakla dingnu inthim thangnu khatchale maake. **18**Atibriakpina nanina tatoga ngai ongnu cheksinno. Balangbe tudannu ka amnu bakhou ga inkuga pi thanglune; atiyeda maaknu bakhouna amme diga baning ongnu ga tangga bakhouna lou sat tamlune."

Jisu Nu le Banao rwan

Mat 12:46-50; Mar 3:31-35

19Haba nung bi Jisu nu le Banao kapaisa rwan Bakhou hung ngaake, mi khang tam briakpina banina Bakim bi khuttangnu ngam mak ngaake. **20**Tudannu pakhatna Jisu khou rinne, "Nanu le Nanao kapaisa rwanna Nating kadou nwamga langkaang la han ongme." **21**Atiyeda Maanna bani khou katake, "Rikrwang chong ngaisunu khatle haga zeinu bani ga Anu le Anao kapaisa rwanne."

Jisu na Thirwei ding Khaamnu

Mat 8:23-27; Mar 4:36-41

22Kani khat Maan Baom potroi rwan le diga li bi ong ong ngaake. Maanna bani khou rinne, "Ani tuipui raan khat la takan swakcho." Habei ga bani li hwanluga se swak ngaak rwe. **23**Banina li hwanluga se ong bi

8:11 Heb 4:12
8:13 Mat 11:6
8:14 Mat 19:23; 1Ti 6:9, 10,17
8:16 Mat 5:15
8:17 Mat 10:26; Mar 4:22
8:18 Mat 25:29
8:20 Joh 7:5
8:21 Joh 14:21

Maan inthi thou dam ngaak rwe. Haba tuipui bi thiraang thirwei hung rwe, li ga tuina lem hung rwe khatle bani aih sianu dou ngaak rwe. **24**Potroi rwanna Jisu kim bi hungluga Bating bathouga rinne, "Bapuba, Bapuba, ani braan ding rwe!" Habei ga Maan thouluga thiraang le tui kabaapnu ding ga twei rwe. Atiga ha bing ga rim rim ta drwe khatle bazaang ta drwe. **25**Maanna potroi rwan khou rinne, "Nani balumsat ingaabo?" Bani kachiga khatle loh lo ga khatna khat khou rinne, "Maan tatonu Mi ngaak tingbo? Thiraang le tui ding tangga Maanna zathang piye khatle banina Bachong zeiye!"

Ri kasia Khutnu ding Pi sa thangnu

Mat 8:28-34; Mar 5:1-20

26Banina Galilee tuipui raan la amnu Gadarenes taram la li hwanluga hung rwe. **27**Habei ga Jisu na li bina talei bi takhap tinu kaan bi haba nampui bi gana tudannu bakhwa seiga ri kasia nun khutnu manpa pakhatna Maan le diga kadou rwe. Maan pwan le sin basoi make, in bi le ong make atiyeda thaanmwan la ong ngaake. **28**Maanna Jisu ding munu kaan bi baraam basaangga paoluga Bameithaan bi hung in balumta rwe khatle pao rakanga rinne, "Basaang Kataknu Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa Jisu, Nang le ei pa-aam barui bazem ambo? Ating rai thang mak lang eina Nating hweiye!" **29**Balangbe Jisu na bathiang maknu katha ding ga haba manpa khouna swak tam lang zathang pi ngaake. Bathiang maknu katha gana bating katupka nam ngaake khatle mi nunna bating thin rui le parei ruina bang thangluga rangkaan ngaake; atiyeda bang thangnu ga maanna kaichat katup sate khatle ri kasia gana bating ramhaang la kazun sat ngaake. **30**Jisu na bakhou ngaiye, "Nameng tato koubo?" Maanna katake, "[δ]Legion," balangbe bakhou ri kasia taswang khak khut ngaake. **31**Jisu na bani ding bakalan maaknu khun bi se lang zathang pi thang mak lang ri kasia nun gana Bakhou hwei ngaake. **32**Atiga bok nun khatna rammwan la basaak timsa ong ngaake. Atiga Jisu na bani ding bok nun khou pi khut thang lang katha kasia nun gana Bakhou hwei ngaake. Maanna bani ding za thang rwe. **33**Habei ga ri kasia nun gana manpa khouna swakluga bok nun khou ga khut rwe khatle bok nun ga batok bariak thei makka rakanga pak tasuk taluga tuipui la ta imphum ngaake.

34Bok sian ngaaknu nun gana swak tamnu om lang bing ga munu kaan bi pak seluga nampui la khatle taram la cham ga bapu ngaake. **35**Mi nunna swak tamnu ga phaang lang swak rwe khatle bani nun Jisu kim bi hungnu kaan bi ri kasia nun swak tamnu manpa ga pwan sinluga mi tak imbeiga Jisu ket kim bi badung

8:24 Kal 107:9; Jon 1:15
8:28 Mat 8:29; Mar 5:7
8:31 Ind 9:1, 2,11

ong ngaaknu dou rwe. Atiga bani kachi ngaake. 36Haga phaangmu damnu nunna le ri kasia khut ngaaknu manpa ga Jisu na tatoga pi sa thang dambo dinu bani khou rin thang rwe.

37Habei ga Gadarenes om am qwatnu taram bi mi bingna bani ding bathan thangsialuga se dam lang hwei ngaake, balangbe bani kachi tak ngaak rwe. Atiga Jisu li hwanluga han thou drwe. 38Bakhouna ri kasia nun swak tamnu manpa gana Jisu le se bacham lang rakanga hwei ngaake. Atiyeda Jisu na bating heiba chong nga rinluga bathan thang ngaake, 39"Nain la han latluga Rikrwang na nalaang intia liannu chwan to thang dambo dinu barinro." Habei ga maanna seluga Jisu na balaang tasiatnu chwan to thang damnu lang bi nampui bariak thin rin indao ngaak rwe.

Thi Senu Mannu le Thinu Rangaaknu

Mat 9:18-26; Mar 5:22-43

40Jisu na han hung latnu kaan bi mi khangna Jisu ding karoga kadou thang rwe, balangbe bani mi bingna Bating ngaakka ong ngaake. 41Phaang ngo, Jairus tiga kounu manpa pakhat hung rwe, maan synagogue om kaithangnupa ngaake. Maanna Jisu ket pi in bakhup taluga Bating bain la hung lang rakanga kalumga rin ngaake, 42balangbe basa sangwan somga kani khak tangnu khat tak khatchanu kamaisa ga thi dingga ong ngaak rwe. Atiyeda Jisu na se hungnu kaan bi mi khangna Bating sui bwat ong ngaake. 43Atiga sangwan somga kani thi se ongnu mannu pakhat am ngaake, maan sa ring dingnu lan bing tanat phaangnu rwan khou ting ngaak peida pakhatchanale bating pi sanu ngam maknu 44mannuna Jisu nung la hungluga Bapwan taki banaan ngaake. Atiga haba kahan bi gana thi senu ga lan drwe. 45Jisu na rinne, "Tuna Ating banaannubo?" Mi nunna banaan make diga rinnu kaan bi Peter khatle maan le se bachamnu rwanna rinne, "Bapuba, mi khangna Nating sui bwatluga banaan ongme khatle Nangna rinne, 'Ating tuna banaannubo?'" 46Atiyeda Jisu na rinne, "Tudannu pakhatna Ating banaan rwe, balangbe Akhouna ngam swak tamnu Eina thei rwe." 47Kamaisa gana maan inkam ngamla rwe dinu theiluga maan kathokka hung rwe khatle Jisu meithaan bi in bakhup taluga Bating pa-aam lang banaannubo khatle maan barapka sa damnu lang bi maanna mi nun meithaan bi rin swak rwe. 48Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Asa kamaisa, karowo; nabalumsat paan bina nating pi sa thang rwe. Dai bazaangga sero."

49Maanna chong kabia ongnu kaan bi synagogue om kaithangnupa Jairus in lana tupai pakhat hungluga bakhou rinne, "Nasa kamaisa ga thi drwe. Bachuthangnupa ding to katoplanro."

8:36 Mat 4:24
8:37 Chw 16:39
8:41 Mar 5:22
8:43 Lev 15:25-30
8:44 Mat 9:20
8:46 Mat 14:36; Mar 3:10
8:48 Mat 9:22 Chw 15:33

50Atiyeda Jisu na haga ngaisunu kaan bi bakhou rinne, "Kachi mako; balumba balumsawo, bating pi sa thangne." 51Jisu na Jairus in bi hung tangnu kaan bi Maanna Peter, James, John khatle rangaaknu banu le bapa ding makka mi katei pakhatcha ding hakna insung bi pi khut mak ngaake. 52Mi bingna balaang zana chapka khatle nu hweiga ong ngaake; atiyeda Jisu na rinne, "Chap mako; maan thi make atiyeda in ongnu zung nge." 53Maan thi drwe dinu theiluga banina Jisu ding balaa ga banui ngaake. 54Jisu na bani mi bing ding langkaang la pi swak loiluga bakut choiluga kouga rinne, "Kamaisa swan, lon thouro." 55Atiga bakatha ga bakhou han hung latluga haba kahan bi maan lon thou rwe. Atiga balaang sa lang kasem pi thangbiyo diga Jisu na bani khou zathang pi thang rwe. 56Kamaisa swan banu le bapa ga loh lo rwe atiyeda Jisu na swak tamnu om lang bi pakhatcha khou hakna rin swak mako diga katip thang ngaake.

8:51 Mat 4:21
8:52 Mat 9:24
8:56 Mat 8:4

Potroi rwan ding Lang thangnu

Mat 10:1-42; Mar 6:7-13

9:1 Mat 10:1; 4:23
9:2 Mat 3:2

9Haba nung bi Jisu na Baom potroi pat somga kani ding kou kadoiluga ri kasia bing ding kazun sat lang khatle tanat bachaat bing ding pi sa thang lang, bani khou ngam khatle nat pi thang rwe. 2Rikrwang om krwang talei lang bi kasam lang khatle kasa kanaa ding pi sa thang lang Maanna bani ding lang thang rwe. 3Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nani bazin lamsek lang sungrwan, khao, uilu mak tabe sian phun mako; talathu kani phun mako. 4Nanina khutnu in bi ga se swak lat mak basaan habei ga ong ngo. 5Tudannuna nani ding loukhut thang make dabe, nanina haba namlian bi gana se swaknu kaan bi bani maitwang bi sake toga nani ket pi kaphut ka kathing ta basiawo." 6Atiga banina se swakluga nampui bing bi seluga, bariak thin sacham kasam thang rwe khatle kasa kanaa ding pi sa thang rwe.

7Jisu na to damnu chwan bing ga Herod Tetrarch na ngaisunu kaan bi maan batok theilan rwe, balangbe John thi bina ring thou lat rwe diga mi kasemna rin ngaake, 8kasemna Elijah bapum bahak hung thang rwe diga rin ngaake khatle kasemna kama nana thiamting rwan lak pi pakhat ring thou lat rwe diga rin ngaake. 9Herod na rinne, "John dingba eina baring tan drwe atiyeda eina ngaisu ongnuwa tu om lang bibo?" Habei ga maanna Jisu ding kadou lang karam ngaake.

9:5 Mat 10:14
9:7 Mat 14:1; 3:1
9:8 Mat 11:14; Joh 1:21
9:10 Mar 6:30; Mat 11:21

Mi Raching Impaang ding Kenu

Mat 14:13-21; Mar 6:32-44; Joh 6:1-13

10Chonglang rwanna han hung latnu kaan bi banina to

damnu bing Jisu khou hung pu rwe. Atiga Maanna bani ding kalwangluga tei toga Bethsaida kounu nampui om mi chiknu riak la thou drwe. **11**Atiyeda mi khangna haga theinu kaan bi banina Banung suizon se ngaake; Maanna bani ding loukhut thangluga Rikrwang om krwang talei sacham lang bi kasamthang rwe khatle kasa kanaa pi sa thang lang bathaang amnu nun ding le pi sa thang rwe.

12Lumik ta lang nainu kaan bi potroi pat somga kani gana hungluga Bakhou rinne, "Mi khang ding nga amqwatnu nampui le nampaan la seluga kaong riak khatle thaisaak lousu dam lang bathan thang dro; balangbe ani mi chiknu riak pi ongme." **13**Atiyeda Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nanina bani lang sa lang kasem pi thangbiyo." Banina rinne, "Anina seluga heiba mi nun lang thaisaak kalei make dabe ani khou uilu impaang le ngaa kaniza makka katei khatchale maake." **14**Balangbe habei ga kapaisa mi raching impaang khak am ngaake. Maanna Baom potroi rwan khou rinne, "Bani ding mi somnga somnga om baren toga pi ongtaro." **15**Banina haga danga khangsung ding pi ongta rwe. **16**Haba nung bi Maanna uilu impaang le ngaa kani ga louluga tambaan la batou kaluga rithoi thang rwe khatle haga thiak bakluga bani khou kasem thang lang potroi rwan khou pi rwe. **17**Bani khangsung saluga imba rwe khatle banina baleinu katupka luklei somga kani khom thou rwe.

9:11 Mat 3:2
9:16 Mat 14:19

Christa lang bi Rin indaonu

Mat 16:13-20; Mar 8:27-29; Joh 6:68-69

18Kani khat Jisu Baraantoza kalum ongnu kaan bi Baom potroi rwan ga Maan le diga ong bacham ngaake atiga Maanna bani khou ngaiye, "Mi nunna Ating Tu we diga rinbo?" **19**Banina katake, "Baptize to thangnu John ne, kasemna Elijah ye khatle katei rwanna kama nana thiamting rwan lak pina pakhat ring thou latnuwe diga rinne." **20**Maanna ngaiye, "Atiyeda nanina Eiya Tu we dibo?" Peter na katake, "Nang Rikrwang om Christa gaye." **21**Jisu na bani khou pakhatcha khou hakna rin swak mak lang zathang pi thangluga rakanga katip thang rwe.

Jisu thi dingnu lang bi Rin chaaknu

Mat 16:21-28; Mar 8:31-9:1

22Maanna rinne, "Misa Sa Kapaisa ga riangrenu taswang khak khaanglu rwe, atiga patso rwan, takopuba rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna za mak lune khatle Bating athatlu rwe atiyeda ni thum ni ring thou latlune."

23Maanna bani khangsung khou rinne, "Tudannuna Anung sui nwamme dabe, baraanto

9:19 Mat 3:1
9:20 Joh 1:49
9:21 Mar 8:30
9:22 Mat 8:20; 16:21; 27:1,2; Chw 2:23; Mat 16:21
9:23 Mat 10:38

bating za mak ting ngo khatle baom cross ka kani bathin lou thouluga Anung sui ding ngo. 24Balangbe tudannu bakatha ding kan nwamnu maan ga baraanlune atiyeda Alaang chungna bakatha braannu mi gana bakatha kanthangnu lousulune. 25Balangbe mi khatna talei ram bing balaang lousuluga bapum bahak braanne dabe mak tabe bazwan sate dabe balaang pa-aam tongnu ambo? 26Tudannu Alaangna khatle Achongkaang rwan lang bi kazaknu bating ga Misa Sa Kapaisana Baom, Pa om khatle bathiangnu tambaan chonglang rwan om lwat lian bi hungnu kaan bi balang bi kazaklune. 27Atiyeda Eina nani khou bazega rinnuwe, Rikrwang om krwang talei ga ngam lianga hungnu banina mu mak basaan thinu batemla dingnu mi kasem abeiya han ongme."

9:24 Joh 12:25
9:26 Mat 10:33; 2Ti 2:12; Mat 16:27
9:28 Mat 4:21
9:31 2Pe 1:15

Baman Gonnu

Mat 17:1-13; Mar 9:2-13

28Heiya rin taangnu ni kariat nung bi Maanna Peter, John khatle James ting kalwangluga kalum lang rammwan la ka ngaake. 29Maanna kalum ong bi man gon swak rwe, Bapwan ga ngou swak rwe khatle baan chan chan swak rwe. 30Phaang ngo, manpa pat ni Maan le diga chong kabia ong ngaake, bani ga Moses le Elijah ye, 31bani ding lwat liannu bi pi mu thangga Maanna Jerusalem bi pi hung tang dingnu dinuba Maanna thi dingnu lang bi banina kabia ngaake. 32Atiyeda Peter khatle maan le ong bachamnu nun ga inthi chui takka in ong ngaake; banina barak swaknu kaan bi Balwat liannu khatle Maan le han bacham ongnu pat ni ding mu rwe. 33Pat ni ga Maan le kapaangna Peter na Jisu khou rinne, "Bapuba, ani abeiya ongnuna sa rwe; anina pwan in inthum: Nalaang khat, Moses lang khat atiluga Elijah lang khat bacharizo." Maanna kabia ongnu ga pa-aambo dinu maan thei mak ngaake. 34Peter na atiga rin ongnu kaan bi tambu doi khat zwang hungluga bani ding hwam lem rwe khatle bani nun tambu lak pi khutnu kaan bi bani kachi tak ngaake. 35Atiga tambu lak pina khwan khatna rinne, "Heiya Eina kriangnu Asa Kapaisa ye. Maanna rinnu zeiyo!" 36Khwan gana lan damnu kaan bi Jisu raantoza am ngaak rwe. Atiyeda potroi rwan ga thiap thiapka ong ngaake khatle banina mu damnu ga haba kaan bi pakhatcha khou le rin swak mak ngaake.

9:32 Mat 26:43
9:35 Isa 42:1; Mat 3:17
9:36 Mat 17:9

Kapaisa khat ting Pi sa thangnu

Mat 17:14-19; Mar 9:14-28

37Inswan lampai banina rammwan lana tanu kaan bi mi khang puina Bating kadou ngaake. 38Haba kahan bi ga mi khang lak pi manpa pakhatna paoga rinne, "Bachuthangnupa,

eina Nating rakanga hweiye, asa kapaisa ding phaang thang ngo, balangbe maan khat tak khatchanu asaye. **39**Phaang ngo, katha khatna bating namluga thei mak daakka maanna pao rwe; hagana bating pi kathoke khatle babachinphon pi swake, heiyana bating pi liam basiat thangluga bakhouna swak kaat takka swake. **40**Atibriakpina eina Naom potroi rwan khou kathaga kazun sat lang hweini ngaake atiyeda banina ngam make." **41**Habei ga Jisu na katake, "He balumsat maaknu khatle lampui maannu mikin ga, Ei nani le diga inchan tangga ong bachamluga khaang lang maangbo? Nasa kapaisa ding ga abeiya phun hung ngo."

42Maanna se hungnu kaan bi ri kasia gana bating nam balumtaluga pi kathok rwe. Habei ga Jisu na bathiang maknu katha ding tweiluga naosen ding ga pi sa thang rwe khatle bapa khou pi thang lat rwe.

43Atiga Rikrwang om ngam liannu bi bani khangsung loh lo rwe. Atiyeda Jisu na to damnu chwan bi ga bani mi bing loh lo ongnu kaan bi Jisu na Baom potroi rwan khou rinne, **44**"Heiba chong bing nga nani ngai minno, balangbe Misa Sa Kapaisa ding mi nun kut pi pi swak ting rwe." **45**Atiyeda rin ongnu chong nga bani bakaba thei mak ngaake khatle haga banina bakaba thei mak lang bani khouna inkam thang ngaake khatle rin ongnu lang bi banina Bakhou ngai kachi ngaake.

9:41 Len 32:5
9:45 Mar 9:32

Tuna Lian kataknubo

Mat 18:1-5; Mar 9:33-37

46Potroi rwan lak pi tuna lian kataknu tolu dingbo dinu lang bi bani kae kale thou rwe. **47**Jisu na bani sung baningga theiluga kasinnu naosen khat ting kou hungluga Bakim bi pi badung thang rwe, **48**atiga bani khou rinne, "Tudannu pakhatna Ameng bi heiba kasinnu naosen ding nga lou thangnu maan ga Ating lou thangnuwe khatle tudannu pakhatna Ating lou thangnu maan ga Ating lang hungnu Bating lou thangnuwe. Balangbe Nani lak pi sin kataknu maan gana lian inkulune."

49Habei ga John na katake, "Bapuba, tudannu pakhatna Nameng bi ri kasia nun ding kazun satnu anina mu ngaake atiga maan ani nung sui mak briakpina bating anina khaam ngaake." **50**Atiyeda Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Bating khaam mako, balangbe ani maitwang bi han maknu maan ga ani pek la mi zung nge."

9:47 Mat 9:4
9:48 Mat 10:40; Mar 9:35
9:50 Mat 12:30
9:51 Mar 16:19
9:52 Mat 10:5

Samaria Rwanna Za maknu

51Jisu na tambaan ka dingnu dat ka nai hungnu kaan bi Maan Jerusalem la se lang Basung han rwe **52**khatle cham phunnu rwan ding Bameithaan lang thang rwe. Balaang bariak daan thang lang

banina seluga Samaria rwan nam khat pi khut rwe. **53**Atiyeda Maan Jerusalem la se ong briakpina habei ga ongnu mi nunna Bating lou thang mak ngaake. **54**Baom potroi rwan James le John na haga munu kaan bi barweina rinne, "Pukraangba, Elijah na to damnu ga danga bani ding to braan lang anina tambaan lana mei pi ta lang zathang pinu Nang bathaibo?" **55**Atiyeda Maanna kanei swakluga barwei ding tweiga rinne, "Nani tatonu Katha om mibo dinu nani thei make. **56**Balangbe Misa Sa Kapaisa ga mi nun kum ding to braan lang hungnu make atiyeda bani ding kan thang lang naye." Habei gana bani nam katei la thou lat trwe.

Jisu Nung Suinu

Mat 8:19-22

57Banina lampui bi se ongnu kaan bi tudannu pakhatna Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, Nangna senu riak bing bi ei le Nanung suisene." **58**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Lousa ui nun lang bain amme khatle basaang la basa nun lang le bani kabu amme atiyeda Misa Sa Kapaisa langba balu inbei ta lang bariak maake." **59**Jisu na katei pakhat khou rinne, "Anung suiro." Atiyeda maanna rinne, "Pukraangba, apa ding rise kama lang ating za thang ngo." **60**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Thinu nunna bani om kathinu nun ding ga kairi dam ding ngo atiyeda nangna seluga Rikrwang om krwang talei ding kasamro." **61**Kateina le rinne, "Pukraangba, ei Nanung suine atiyeda ei ain la ongnu mi nun ding kapaang chong rinse kama maangde." **62**Atiyeda Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Langkon bi bakut choiluga nung la kanei phaangnu maan ga Rikrwang om krwang talei lang khop make."

9:54 Mat 4:21; 2Kr 1:10,12
9:58 Mat 8:20
9:59 Mat 4:19
9:60 Mat 3:2

Potroi Somsiari ding Lang thangnu

10 Heiba chong bing kabia taangnu nung bi Pukraangba na katei mi somsiari ding le ka thang rwe, atiga bani ding pat ni pat ni toga Bameithaan pi se kamaga namlian bing bi khatle Maanna se thang dingnu bariak bing la bathan thang ngaake. **2**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Batak takka lou aat lang amsip am rwe atiyeda chwantok mi tomme; atibriakpina Balou bi chwantok mi nun bathan hung lang Lou aatpuba khou hweiniyo. **3**Nani sero; phaang ngo, Eina nani ding tangiya nun lak pi zao swan ding danga bathan thangnuwe. **4**Sian khao, khao mak tabe ketthop phunluga se mako khatle lampui bi pakhatcha ding hakna kabia mako. **5**"Atiyeda nanina khutnu in bi ga kamaga rinno, 'Heiba in bi dai bazaangnu am ding ngo.' **6**Haba riak pi ga dai bazaangnu sa kapaisa am ngaake dabe nani om dai bazaangnu ga bakhou amlune; atiyeda dai bazaangnu maak ngaake dabe haga nani

9:61 1Kr 19:20
10:1 Mar 6:7; Mat 10:1
10:2 Mat 9:37; Joh 4:35
10:3 Mat 10:16

khou han hung latlune. 7Haba in bi ga banina kapi kapinu ga sa in ga ong ngo, balangbe chwantok mi ga balo man phang lang khopnuwe. In khat pina in khat la se mako. 8"Nanina khutnu nampui bi ga banina nani ding lou thang nge dabe, nani meithaan bi thangnu ga sawo. 9Haba riak pi amnu naanu ding pi sawo khatle bani khou rinno, 'Rikrwang om krwang talei ya nani khou nai rwe.' 10Atiyeda nanina khutnu nampui bi ga banina nani ding lou thang make dabe, haba nampui om lampui bing bi seluga rinno, 11'Ani ket pi teinu nani nampui om kaphut heiya nani maitwang bi kathing ta rwe. Atiyeda Rikrwang om krwang talei ga nani khou nai rwe dinu theiyo.' 12Atiga Eina nani khou rinnuwe, Chongtok ni Sodom na haba nampui ma khaangsa inkulune.

13"Chorazin, nang aih sianuweda! Bethsaida, nang aih sianuweda! Balangbe nani khou to damnu tasiatnu chwan ga Tyre le Sidon bi to thang ngaake dabe banina bora pwan sin basoiluga khatle kaphut lak pi badungluga kamana sung le ngaak tingnuwe. 14Atiyeda chong kasemnu bi Tyre le Sidon na nani ma khaangsalune. 15Capernaum, tambaan tangga kai basaang ka thangnu nang, kathi ram bi kaita thanglune; 16"Nani chong ngainu maan ga Achong ngainuwe, nani ding za maknu maan ga Ating za maknuwe khatle Ating za maknu maan ga Ating lang hungnu Bating za maknuwe."

17Haba nung bi mi pat somsiari gana karo karoga han hungluga rin rwe, "Pukraangba, Nameng bina ri kasia nun tangga ani thwei bi khut rwe." 18Maanna bani khou rinne, "Khwa bathaaknu danga Seitaan na tambaan lana tanu eina mu rwe. 19Phaang ngo, barun le ri ai nun ding kadim dan lang khatle munanu nun om ngam bing lu chung bi ngam lang Eina nani khou ngam pi thang rwe, atiga pa-aam aamna ngaakle nani ding khatchale pi liamlaye. 20Atiyeda katha bing ga nani thwei bi khut rwe diga karo mako atiyeda nani meng tambaan la hiak thang drwe diga karowo."

21Haba chakrin bi ga Jisu na Katha paanna karoga rinne, "He Apa, tambaan le talei om Pukraangba, Eina Nating swankaye, balangbe hei bing nga Nangna ningtingnu le katheinu mi nun khouna inkam thang rwe khatle haga naosen rwan khou indao thang rwe. O, Apa, balangbe haga Namikphaang bi pemnuwe. 22Apana balang bingza Akhou bachoi thang rwe, Pa ga makka Sa Kapaisa ga tubo dinu pakhatchanale thei make, Pa ga tubo dinu Sa Kapaisa khatle Sa Kapaisana indao thang nwamnu maanza gana theiye."

23Maanna potroi rwan khou kanei khutluga inthimthwei toga

10:7 1Ti 5:18
10:8 1Co 10:27
10:9 Mat 3:2
10:11 Mat 10:14
10:12 Mat 10:15; 11:24
10:13 Ind 11:3
10:15 Mat 4:13
10:16 Mat 10:40
10:17 Mar 16:17
10:18 Mat 4:10; Isa 14:12; Ind 9:1
10:19 Mar 16:18; Chw 28:3-5
10:20 Ind 20:12
10:21 1Co 1:26-29
10:22 Mat 28:18; Joh 1:28

rinne, "Nanina mu damnu bing ding phaangmunu mik ka aih sanuwe; 24balangbe Eina nani khou rinnuwe, thiamting taswang khakna khatle krwang bingna le nanina mu ongnu bing ga mu nwam ngaake atiyeda banina mu dam make khatle nanina ngaisu ongnu ga ngai nwam ngaake atiyeda haga ngaisu dam make."

Samaria rwan Manpa

25Phaang ngo, chongsem theinu pakhatna han thouluga Bating tamga rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, ringzoknu kum lousu lang eina pa-aam to langbo?"

26Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Chongtan bi ga pa-aam hiak thang ambo? Nang haga tatoga pabo?"

27Maanna katake, "'Nangna PUKRAANGBA Narikrwang ding nasung bing, nakatha bing khatle nanat bing khatle nalungning bingna kriang ding gaye' khatle 'Nainnai lounai ding nazan bahak ting danga kriang ding gaye.'"

28Habei ga Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Nangna bazega katak rwe; haga towo khatle nang ringlune."

29Atiyeda maanna bazan ding bazenu mi pi to nwamga Jisu khou rinne, "A innai lounai zo tubo?"

30Jisu na katake, "Tudannu manpa pakhat Jerusalem lana Jericho la setanu kaan bi maan kasut sanu mi nun kut pi ta thang rwe, banina bapwan kasut rwe khatle bating thina na lang bwei bazam thangsialuga thou drwe. 31Haba kahan bi ga badou chaga tudannu tako pakhat haba lampui bi ga seta rwe. Tako gana bating munu kaan bi maan lampui kom la sepen thou drwe. 32Hadanga Levi rwan manpa khatle haba riak pi ga hungluga bating munu kaan bi lampui kom la sepen thou drwe. 33Atiyeda Samaria rwan manpa khat bazin se hungnu kaan bi haba manpa kim bi hung ngaake. Maanna haba manpa ding ga phaangmunu kaan bi bakhou kriangnu am rwe. 34Atiga maanna bakim bi hungluga baom bazam bing bi ga drakha tui le thao sung thangluga pwanna kazwan thang rwe khatle maanna haba manpa ding baom khouring chung bi pi ong thangluga, man in riak in khat pi phun hungluga chwanlaang to thang rwe. 35Inswan lampai, maan se thouna maanna [δ]denari kani lou swakluga in riakpuba khou pi luga rinne, 'Heiba manpa ding nga kungga phaangsin thang ngo khatle nangna ting thang inku damnu sian ga, eina hung latnu kaan bi eina nalaang thun thangne.' 36"Atiga baruksaak mi nun kut pi ta thang ngaaknu manpa om innai lounai ya bani pat thum lak pi tu we diga nang baningbo?"

37Chongsem theinu pa gana rinne, "Bating phaangkriang thang ngaaknu maan gaye." Habei ga Jisu na rinne, "Sero khatle nang le hadanga toro."

10:24 1Pe 1:10-12
10:25 Mat 19:16
10:27 Len 6:5; Lev 19:18; Mat 5:43
10:28 Rom 7:10
10:31 Lev 21:1-3
10:33 Mat 10:5

Martha Le Mary

38Banina se hungnu kaan bi Jisu na nam khat pi khut ngaake khatle tudannu Martha diga kounu mannu pakhatna Bating karo karoga bain bi loukhut thang rwe. **39**Mary diga kounu banao khat am ngaake, maan le Jisu ket kim bi badungluga Bachong ngai ong ngaake. **40**Atiyeda Martha bachwan tamlai briakpina sung katop ngaak rwe, maanna Jisu kim bi hungluga rinne, "Pukraangba, anaona araantoza chwan to lang asat thang rwe dinu Nang thei makpo? Atibriakpina ating paang thang lang bating rin thang ngo."

41Jisu na bakhou katake, "Martha, Martha, nang balang taswang khak lang bi sung katop rwe khatle riangre rwe. **42**Atiyeda bathaang amnu khatcha amme, bakhouna lou sat lat mak tingnu kasanu dam ga Mary na ka thang rwe."

Pukraangba om Kalum

Mat 6:9-13

11 Jisu na bariak khat pi kalum ong bi atiga swak ngaake, Maanna kalum taangnu kaan bi Baom potroi pakhatna Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, John na le baom potroi rwan lang kalum bachu thangnu danga, ani lang le kalum bachu thang ngo."

2Maanna bani khou rinne,
"Nanina kalumnu kaan bi
hei danga rinno:
Tambaan la ongnu ani Pa,
Nameng bathiangnu to
ding ngo.
Nakrwang talei hung
ding ngo.
Tambaan la Nangna
baningnu tonu danga
talei ram bi le to ding
ngo.
3Kani bathin ani lang
ni khat lang khopnu
thaisaak pi thang ngo.
4Ani noh bing kok thang ngo,
Balangbe anina le ani
khou lei chaaknu bing
ding kok thang nge.
Ani ding bathemnu bi pi
ta thang mako,
Atiyeda kasianu bina ani
ding kan thang ngo."

Kalumnu lang bi Bachu thangnu

Mat 7:7-11

5Habei ga Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nani lak pi tudannu pakhat om baan khat amme diga baningzo, maanna zingpha inmik kasia bi babaanpa khou seluga bakhou rinne, 'Abaan, ei uilu inthumza puk kamde; **6**balangbe bazin senu abaan khat akim bi hung riak ongme atiga balaang pi sa pi in lang akhou khatchale maak rwe'; **7**maanna insung lana katake, 'Ating to chana lanro; inkhaan khaan drwe khatle asa rwan le ei le diga ria chung bi ong rwe; Eina lon thouluga nalaang pinu ngamla rwe.' **8**Eina nani khou rinnuwe, maan ga babaanpa ye di ngaak

10:38 Joh 11:1
10:39 Joh 11:1
10:40 Mar 4:38
10:41 Mat 6:25-34
10:42 Kal 27:4; Joh 13:13
11:2 Mat 3:2
11:4 Mat 18:35; Mar 11:25; Mat 26:41; Jam 1:13

peida lon thouluga pi dam make, atiyeda maanna ni lat lat ong briakpina maanna lon thouluga balaang bathaang amnu bing pi thanglune. 9"Atibriakpina Eina nani khou rinnuwe, niyo khatle haga nani lang pi thanglune; zong ngo khatle nanina zongsulune; inkhaan bachuwo khatle nani lang lat thanglune. 10Balangbe ninu mi bingna lousuwe, zongnu maan gana zongsuwe khatle inkhaan bachunu balaang ga lat thanglune. 11Nani lak pi tudannu pa khat khou sa kapaisana uilu niye dabe, maanna balaang lung pi lu dingbo? Mak tabe maanna ngaa niye dabe, maanna balaang ngaa hut lang barun pi lu dingbo? 12"Mak tabe maanna aantui niye dabe, maanna balaang ri ai pi lu dingbo? 13Nani nun, sa maknu mi ngaak peida, nani sa rwan lang tatoga kasanu leithwan pi dingbo dinu theiye dabe, tambaan la ongnu nani Pa na Bakhou ninu bani khou intia inkuga Katha Bathiangnu pi thanglu dingbo!"

Katha Bathiangnu ding Rin basiatnu

Mat 12:25-29; Mar 3:23-30

14Jisu na ri kasia khat kazun sat ngaake, haga chong swak maknu ri kasia ngaake. Ri kasia ga swak tamnu kaan bi chong swak maknu maan ga chong kabia rwe; habei ga mi khang ga loh lo ngaake. 15Atiyeda mi kasemna rinne, "Ri kasia nun om bapuba Beelzebub paan bina Maanna ri kasia nun ding bathou satnuwe." 16Kateina Bating tamga tambaan lana badannu khat pi mu thang lang Bakhou ni ngaake. 17Atiyeda Maanna bani sung ga theiluga, bani khou rinne, "Bani bahak om maitwang bi khak langnu krwang talei bing braan lune khatle bani bahak maitwang bi khak langnu inkhun bing ga raita lune. 18Seitaan na le baraanto bamaitwang bi khak lang swake dabe, bakrwang talei ga tatoga hannu ngam dingbo? Balangbe Eina Beelzebub paan bina ri kasia nun ding bathou satnuwe diga nanina rinne. 19Eina Beelzebub paan bina ri kasia nun ding kazun sate dabe, nani sa kapaisa rwanna bani ding tu paan bina kazun satnubo? Atibriakpina bani ga nani om chongsempuba rwan tolune. 20Atiyeda Eina ri kasia nun ding Rikrwang kutzung paan bina kazun sate dabe, Rikrwang om krwang talei ga nani khou hungnu rwe. 21Kraan pon naat sin basoi bachangnu, kanatnu manpa khatna bain ga rangkaanne dabe, baom pot bing ga saga amlune. 22Atiyeda bama nat inkunu tudannu pakhatna Bakim bi hungluga bating ngamnu kaan bi maanna balumsa ngaaknu kraan kutchoi ga bakhouna kasutlune khatle maanna kraan bina phun hungnu pot bing ga maanna kasemlune. 23Ei le diga karung maknu maan ga Amaitwang bi ongnuwe, Ei le diga khom

11:9 Mat 7:7
11:14 Mat 9:32,33
11:15 Mar 3:22; Mat 9:34
11:16 Mat 12:38
11:17 Mat 9:4
11:18 Mat 4:10
11:20 Ses 8:19; Mat 3:2
11:23 Mat 12:30; Mar 9:40

karung bacham maknu maan gana to imphaangnu miye.

24"Bathiang maknu katha khatna mi khat khouna swak tamnu kaan bi maan tui maaknu riak inza se rwanga basak riak zong ngaake, atiga khatchale zongsu makka maanna rinne, 'Ei ong ngaaknu ain la ga han lat tam rwe.' **25**Maanna han hungnu kaan bi in ga than bathiang thangluga kakam chui thang ngaaknu hung dou rwe. **26**Haba nung bi maanna seluga bama sia inkunu katha katei siari ding kalwang hung rwe, banina khutluga habei ga ong rwe khatle haba manpa om kakhamnu thot ka meithaan om gong ma sia inku rwe."

27Jisu na hei bing nga kabia ongnu kaan bi mi khang lak pina tudannu mannu pakhatna baraam basaangga paoga Bakhou rinne, "Nating pon thangnu nu ga aih saye khatle Nating pi chup thang ngaaknu mannu ga aih saye!" **28**Atiyeda Maanna rinne, "Habei gana inkuga Rikrwang chong ding ngailuga ha ding ga zeinu bani ga aih sanuwe!"

Jonah om Badan

Mat 12:39-42

29Mi khang ga inku thouluga hung kadoinu kaan bi Maanna rinne, "Heiya sa maknu mikinne. Banina badannu ding ga rakanga zong nge atiyeda thiamting Jonah om badan ga makka badannu khatchale pi bila rwe. **30**"Balangbe Jonah na Nineveh rwan mi nun khou badannu tonu ga danga, Misa Sa Kapaisana le heiba mikin bi badannu tolune. **31**"Chongsem bi kathwei pek la ramaanuna heiba mikin om minun le han bachamlune khatle bani ding koi impu thanglune, balangbe maanna talei kalan lana Solomon om ningting ding ngai lang hung ngaake khatle phaang ngo, Solomon ma lian inkunu Pakhat abeiya amme. **32**Chong kasemnu kaan bi Nineveh mi rwanna heiba mikin le han bachamlune khatle heiba mikin ding koi impu thanglune, balangbe Jonah om kasamnu bi bani sung le ngaake khatle phaang ngo, Jonah ma lian inkunu Pakhat abeiya amme.

11:26 2Pe 2:20
11:28 Heb 4:12; Chk 8:32; Joh 14:21
11:29 Mat 12:38; Jon 1:17; Mat 16:4
11:31 1Kr 10:1; 2Ki 9:1
11:32 Jon 3:5
11:33 Mat 5:15

Pum om Thaomei

Mat 6:22-23

33"Pakhatchanale thaomei taanluga inthim la mak tabe luklei thwei bi thang make atiyeda sekhutnu mi nunna babaan ga mu lang, bathaang riak pi dung thang nge. **34**Pum om thaomei ga mik e. Atibriakpina namik ka sanu kaan bi napum bing ga babaanna siplune. Atiyeda namik ka siaye dabe, napum ga le zingnuna siplune. **35**Atibriakpina nakhou amnu baannu ga zing mak lang barak theiyo. **36**Napum bing ga baannuna sipe dabe, zingnu riak khatchale maakka, baan chuinu thaomei baanna nating pi baan thang ngaaknu danga, napum bing ga baannuna siplune."

Aih Sianu Karuk

37Jisu na chong kabia taangu kaan bi Pharisee pakhatna sa in bacham lang Bakhou rin ngaake. Atibriakpina Maanna sekhutluga sa lang ongta rwe. **38**Maanna sa mak balei kamaga Bakut kasin maknu ga Pharisee gana munu kaan bi loh lo rwe. **39**Pukraangba na bakhou rinne, "Pharisee rwan nanina nani ngai khatle butheng om bapaan gaza thaam bathiang nge atiyeda nani om basungnu lang gabe takwamsanu khatle kasianuna sipe. **40**Kapangnu rwan ga! Misa om bapaannu lang ding dam thangnu Maan gana basungnu lang ding le dam thangnu makkabo? **41**"Nani om ka amnu bi gana paangsun piyo; atiye dabe batak takka pot bingza nalaang bathiangnuwe. **42**"Pharisee rwan nani aih sianuweda! Balangbe nanina nungsit lou, [δ]peganon khatle annaa bing om som om badam khat kate atiga bazenu chongtok khatle Rikrwang kriang ding intaamme. Katei bing ding thou to maknu to makka, hei bing nga nanina to ngaak tingnu we. **43**"Pharisee rwan nani aih sianuwe da! Balangbe synagogue pi nanina kasa kataknu kaong riak pi ongnu khatle keithian riak bing bi mi nunna takhwang to thangnu bathaiye. **44**"Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khatle Pharisee rwan, sathot tonu nani aih sianuweda! Balangbe nani thin thangnu thaan dannuwe khatle haba lu chung bi se ongnu mi nun gana haga thei make."

11:38 Mar 7:3,4
11:39 Mat 23:25, 26; Mar 7:20-23
11:40 1Co 15:36
11:41 Chw 10:15
11:42 Len 6:5; Mic 6:8; Mat 23:23
11:43 Mat 23:6, 7
11:44 Mat 23:27

45Haba nung bi chongtan theinu khatna Bakhou rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, heiba chong nga ringa Nangna ani ding le to kazak rwe." **46**Maanna rinne, "Chongtan theinu rwan nani nun le aih sianuweda! Balangbe phun thoulanu potrit inza nanina mi nun lu chung bi bason thang nge khatle nani nazan bahaknaba potrit ting ga nani kutzung khatchana hakna banaan thang make. **47**Nani nun aih sianuweda! Balangbe nanina thiamting rwan thaan bacha rwe khatle nani pu pa rwanna bani ding athat ngaake. **48**Batak takka nani pu pa rwan om chwan bing ga zaye diga nanina sake piye; balangbe banina thiamting rwan ding athat ngaake khatle nanina bani thaan bing bacha rwe. **49**Atibriakpina Rikrwang om ningtingna rinne, 'Eina bani khou thiamting rwan khatle chonglang rwan ding bathanlune atiga banina kasem ding athatlune khatle railune,' **50**haga talei ram dam bina thouga thiamting bing om thi ta thang damnu ga heiba mikin lu chung bi ta thang lang nge, **51**haga Abel om thi tanu dat pina thouga rikhaang riak khatle kalum in lak pi ta damnu Zechariah om thi ta damnu tang gaye. Eina nani khou rinnuwe, haba koi ga heiba mikin khou ta thanglune. **52**Chongtan theinu rwan nani aih sianuweda! Balangbe nanina theinu om taap

11:45 22:35
11:46 Mat 23:4
11:48 Mat 23:29-32; Chw 7:51-53
1:49 1Co 1:24,30; Col 2:3; Mat 23:34
11:51 Tho 4:8; 2Ki 24:20,21; Mat 23:35, 36
11:52 Mat 23:13

thing ga louluga thou drwe. Nani nani zan bahakna le habei ga khut make khatle habei khutnu mi nun ding le nanina thing nge." **53**Maanna bani khou hei bing nga rin ongnu kaan bi chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le Pharisee rwanna Bating maitwangga kae rakan tak thou rwe khatle Bating balang taswang khak lang bi tangai ngaiga, **54**banina Bating koi impu thang lang khatle Bachong kabiak pina, Bating nam lang chwan ga ngaak ong ngaake.

Cheksin lang Rin thangnu

Mat 10:26-33

12 Haba kaan bi ga, basing semngam maknu mi khang khat hung kadoinu kaan bi bani khatna khat chung bi kadim dan kale ngaake, kama kataknu bi Jisu na Baom potroi rwan khou rinne, "Pharisee rwan om khai, dinuba bani om sathot tonu ding ga cheksinno. **2**Balangbe indao swakla dingnu inkam thangnu khatchale maake mak tabe thei swakla dingnu inkam thangnu khatchale maake. **3**Atibriakpina zingnu bi nanina kabia damnu bing ga baannu bi ngaisulune khatle nanina insung kaa bing bi deza kanaa bi kabia damnu ga in chung bina pao swaklune. **4**"Abaan rwan ga, Eina nani khou rinnuwe, pum ding athatluga haba nung bi katei khatchale tonu ngam maknu bani ding ga kachi mako. **5**"Atiyeda nanina tu ding kachi dingbo dinu Eina nani khou pi thei thangne: Maanna athatnu nung, meikhun bi bazwan thang ngamnu Bating kachiyo: O, Eina nani khou rinne, Bating kachiyo! **6**Basak impaang ding peisa kani lang zwannu makkabo? Ati ngaak peida bani nun lak pi khatcha ding hakna Rikrwang meithaan bi banim thang make. **7**Atiyeda nani lu bi sam sang bing ga tangga basing sem thang nge. Atibriakpina nani kachi mako; naniba basak taswang khak ma bakung tonuwe. **8**"Eina nani khou rinnuwe, tudannu mi nun meithaan bi Ating indao thangnu bating ga, Misa Sa Kapaisana le Rikrwang om tambaan chonglang rwan meithaan bi indao thanglune. **9**Atiyeda mi nun meithaan bi Ating za maknu bating ga Rikrwang om tambaan chonglang rwan meithaan bi za thanglaye. **10**Tudannu Misa Sa Kapaisa maitwang bi chong kabianu bating kok thanglune; atiyeda Katha Bathiangnu maitwang bi rin basiatnu, bating ga kok thanglaye. **11**"Banina nani ding synagogue pi, talei choinu rwan khatle ngam amnu rwan khou phun hungnu kaan bi nanina tatoga mak tabe pa-aam katak tingbo mak tabe nanina pa-aam kabia dingbo diga sung riangre mako. **12**Balangbe nanina pa-aam kabia dingbo dinu haba chakrin bahak pi ga Katha Bathiangnuna nani khou bachu thanglune."

11:54 Mat 12:10
12:1 Mat 16:6
12:2 Mar 4:22
12:4 Joh 15:14, 15
12:5 Heb 10:31
12:7 Mat 10:30; 12:12
12:9 Mar 8:38; 2Ti 2:12
12:10 Mat 8:20; 12:31,32; 1Jo 5:16
12:11 Mat 10:17, 19
12:12 Ses 4:12; Mat 10:20; Mar 13:11

Kapangnu Lungsanu Manpa

13Mi nun lak pi pakhatna Bakhou rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, rakhum ga ei le kasem lang atang khou rin thang ngo." **14**Atiyeda Jisu na bakhou rinne, "He manpa, nani lu chung bi chongsem lang mak tabe kasem thang lang tuna Ating haap thanggabo?" **15**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Barak theiyo khatle ra-aamnu bina nani cheksinno, balangbe misa kum ga baom balim balei amnu lan nung suinu make."

16Habei ga Maanna bani khou chongchak khat rinne, "Tudannu lungsanu manpa pakhat om taram bi tapaan tara tam takka kraa ngaake. **17**Maanna baraantoza baningluga rinne, 'Aom tapaanna thang lang bariak maak briakpina, ei pa-aam to langbo?' **18**"Maanna rinne, 'Eina heiya tone: Eina aom inta nun ga rai satluga kasem liandomnu khat bachane, habei ga aom tapaan bing khatle aom pot bing thangne. **19**Atiga eina akatha khou rinne, "He katha, nangna sangwan taswang khak lang kasanu pot bing ri thang rwe; nang lo basakro; saro, inro khatle karo lozaang saro."' **20**"Atiyeda Rikrwang na bakhou rinne, 'He kapangnu! Aniya zingpha nakathaga nakhouna lou damlu rwe; nangna nalaang laang thangnu pot bing ga tu langbo?' **21**"Baraantoza lang lan khom thangluga, Rikrwang pek la lungsa maknu mi ga hei dannuwe."

12:15 Job 20:20; Kal 62:10
12:20 Jer 17:11; Job 27:8; Kal 39:6

Sung Katop mako

Mat 6:25-33

22Maanna Baom potroi rwan khou rinne, "Atibriakpina Eina nani khou rinnuwe, nani pa-aam sa dingbo, diga nani kum lang riangre mako khatle nani pum lang pa-aam sin basoi dingbo, diga nani sung katop mako. **23**Kum ga thaisaak ma inkunuwe khatle pum ga sin basoi ma inkunuwe. **24**"Ba-aak nun lang bi baning ngo, bani tachi bwan make, lou le aat make, basaak thang riak inta le maake; atiyeda Rikrwang na bani ding pi sa thang nge. Nani nunba basaa nun ma intia baman tam inkunubo! **25**Nani lak pi tudannuna basung riangrenuna bakum bi kutki khat hap thangnu ngamgabo? **26**Nanina sin kataknu ding hakna to ngam mak tabe, katei bing lang pa-aam lang sung katop ongnubo?

27"Lily rei nunna tatoga thou kabo baning phaang ngo: bani chwan to make, laa le thun make; atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, Solomon na le balwat bing bi hakna ha rwan lak pi khat tanga tapon to dam make. **28**Aniya lou bi thou ongnu khatle inswan mei bi sat thang dam dingnu, tamphoi ding Rikrwang na hadanga tapon to thang nge dabe, he balumsat sinnu naniga, Maanna nani lang intia inkuga tapon to thanglu dingbo? **29**Nanina pa-aam sa dingbo mak tabe pa-aam in dingbo diga zong mako khatle

12:24 Job 38:41; Kal 147:9
12:27 1Kr 10:4-7
12:28 Mat 6:30

sung katop mako. **30**Balangbe talei ram chaat bingna hei bing ding nga rakanga zong nge atiyeda nani Pa na ha bing ga nani lang bathaang amme dinu theiye. **31**Atiyeda Rikrwang om krwang talei ding zong ngo khatle hei bing nga nani lang hap thanglune. **32**"Kasinnu zao nun, kachi mako, balangbe krwang talei ya nani khou pi thangnu ga nani Pa om pemnuwe. **33**Nani om ka amnu ga zwan satluga paangsun piyo; baraan latnu nai maknu sian khao nani lang daanno, braan latlanu lan tambaan la ri thang ngo, habei ga barusanuna le hung banainu ngam make sum tri nale sabraannu ngam make. **34**Balangbe nani om lan amnu riaklaga nani sung le amlune.

Barak theiga Ong ngo

Mat 24:43-51; 25:1-13; Mar 13:33-37

35"Nani kongkhaak khaak tipo khatle nani om thaomei pi baanno; **36**tazwan bahwan riak lana hungluga, inkhaan bachunu kaan bi bakhou haba kahan bi inkhaan lat swak lang, bani om bapuba ding ngaaknu mi nun danga towo. **37**Bapuba gana hungnu kaan bi ngaak ongnu hung dounu swak rwan ga aih sanuwe. Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, bapuba gana kongkhaak khaak tipluga bani ding sa in lang pi badungta lune khatle maanna hungluga bani ding chwanlaang to thanglune. **38**Maanna *kaninu rangkaan mak tabe †inthumnu rangkaan dat pi hungnu zaye atiyeda ngaak ongnu swak rwan ga aih sanuwe. **39**Atiyeda heiya theiyo, inpu gana impei chakrin bi in baruk mi hung dingbo dinu thei ngaake dabe maan barakka ong ngaak tingnuwe khatle bain ga pi torai mak ngaak tingnuwe. **40**Atibriakpina nani le daanga ong ngo, balangbe nanina baning maknu chakrin bi Misa Sa Kapaisa ga hunglune."

41Habei ga Peter na Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, Nangna heiba chongchak heiya ani khouza rinnumo mak tabe mi bingza khoubo?"

42Pukraangba na rinne, "Bainpuba na bain inkhun lu chung bi kasa kasia phaangsinnu mi pi to dingnu bakaan badat chaga bani lang thaisaak pi thang dingnu balumsalang khopnu khatle ningtingnu phaangsinnu mi tubo? **43**Bainpubana hungnu kaan bi atiga to ongnu dounu swak ka aih sanuwe. **44**Batak takka Eina nani khou rinnuwe, bapubana baom ka am bing lu chung bi bating phaangsinnu mi pi to thanglune. **45**"Atiyeda swak kana basung bi, 'Ainpuba bakhwa seiga hung laye' diga baningluga swak kapaisa rwan le swak kamaisa rwan ding bwei

12:30 Mat 6:8
12:31 Mat 3:2; 19:29
12:32 Mat 14:27; 25:34
12:33 Chw 2:45; Mat 6:20; Jam 5:2
12:34 Mat 6:21
12:37 Mat 24:42, 46; 20:28
12:39 Mat 6:19; 1Th 5:2; 2Pe 3:10; Ind 3:3
12:40 Mar 13:33

*__12:38__ *kaninu rangkaan*: Zingphaa chakrin kaqwa bina inmik kasia tangnu.
†__12:38__ *inthumnu rangkaan*: Inmik kasia bina louthwan chakrin inthum tangnu.

thou rwe khatle saluga inluga zu kalo thouwe dabe, 46maanna baning maknu lumik, thei maknu chakrin bi, haba swak om bapuba gana hunglune, bating batut kani toga tanchat satlune khatle baom dam ga balumsa maknu nun le diga pi lou bachamlune.

47"Bainpuba sung theinu swak khatna bapum bahak daan ong maknu mak tabe maanna baningnu to ong nge dabe, bating bwei tamga bweilune. 48Atiyeda bapuba om baningnu ga thei makka, bwei lang khopnu chwan to thangnu swak tingga bwei tom lune. Balangbe taswang khak pi damnu bakhouna taswang khak loulune; taswang khak sin thang damnu bakhouna taswang khak nilune.

Dai bazaang lang makka To kapaang lang nge

Mat 10:35-36

49"Ei talei ram bi mei bathan thang lang hungnuwe, atiga haga chok daan ong ngaaknu ding Eina intia lang bathainubo! 50Atiyeda Ei baptize lou lang baptize khat amme khatle haga pi hung tang mak basaan Ei intia lang sung katopnubo! 51Ei talei ram bi dai bazaangnu pi lang hungnuwe diga nani baningbo? Eina nani khou rinnuwe, make atiyeda to kapaang lang naye. 52Balangbe atunna thouga mi pat impaang amnu inkhun ga to kapaanglune: pat thum khatna pat ni om maitwang bi khatle pat nina pat thum om maitwang bi onglune. 53Bapana basa om maitwang bi khak lang swaklune, banuna sa kamaisa maitwang bi, sa kamaisana banu maitwang bi, banina bamou maitwang bi khatle bamouna bani maitwang bi onglune."

12:47 Len 25:2
12:48 Lev 5:17; Sin 15:27-30
12:50 Mar 10:38; Joh 19:30
12:53 Mic 7:6; Mat 10:21
12:54 Mat 16:2
12:56 Mat 16:3
12:58 Mat 5:25
12:59 Mat 5:26; Mar 12:42

Bakaan badat om Bakaba theinu

54Jisu na mi khang khou rinne, "Nanina lumik taak pek la tambu kanu munu kaan bi nanina haba kahan bi ga rinne, 'Khwa hung naye' khatle haga ati rwe. 55Nanina kathwei pek lana thiraang raang hungnu munu kaan bi nanina rinne, 'Aniya nisat natlune' khatle haga ati rwe. 56Sathot tonu nun ga! Nanina saangbaan le talei om thot ting rin basaamnu ngamme atiyeda nanina hei kaan om badan ding ga thei maknuwa tatonubo?

57"O, nani nazan bahakna bazenu ding ga pa-aam toga lang swak ngam maknubo? 58"Nangna nating munanu maan le diga chongsempuba kim la senu kaan bi lampui bi maan le diga kasa to lang karammo, mak tabe maanna nating chongsempuba khou pi swaklune, chongsempuba gana nating ngam amnu khou khatle ngam amnu gana nating qwan in bi thanglune. 59Eina nakhou rinnuwe, nangna pi dingnu kakhamnu δsian ga pi mak basaan nang habei gana swak latnu zalaye."

Sung Lenu

13 Galilee rwanna rikhaang pot katnu bi Pilate na bani ding athatluga bani thi ga thang katwak rwe diga Jisu khou hung pu ngaaknu mi nun kasem ha kaan bi ong ngaake. **2**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Galilee rwanna heipai riangre nang briakpina, banina Galilee mi katei rwan ma inkuga noh phunnuwe diga nani baningbo? **3**Eina nani khou rinnuwe, make; atiyeda nani nun sung le make dabe, hadanga nani mi bing le braanlune. **4**Mak tabe Siloam bi basaang in baotaluga badan that tamnu mi pat somga kariat ka, Jerusalem bi amnu mi bing ma noh tam inkunuwe diga nani baningbo? **5**Eina nani khou rinnuwe, make atiyeda nani sung le make dabe hadanga nani mi bing le braanlune."

6Jisu na heiba chongchak heiya rinne, "Tudannu manpa pakhatna baom drakha anqwat pi tacham kung khat ling thang ngaake khatle maanna hungluga haba kung bi ga bakraa zong ngaake atiyeda khatchale dou make. **7**Maanna drakha anqwat mi khou rinne, 'Phaang ngo, sangwan thum eina heiba tacham kung biya bakraa hung zong ngaake atiyeda khatchale dou make. Heiya pun satro; pa-aam lang talei ding to katop ongne gabo?' **8**"Atiyeda anqwat mi gana bakhou rinne, 'Bapuba, eina bakungri chou kaphok koiluga har thang mak basaan, ani kum le atiga am dam dingriyo. **9**Heiyana bakraa kraaye dabe sa rwe, karaa make dabe haba nung bina nangna pun satro.'"

13:1 Mat 27:2
13:2 Joh 9:2,3
13:4 Joh 9:7,11
13:5 Mat 3:2; Chw 2:38
13:6 Isa 5:2; Jer 8:13; Mat 21:19
13:7 Mat 3:10

Mannu pakhat ting Pi sa thangnu

10Jisu na Sabbath ni synagogue khat pi bachu thang ong ngaake. **11**Phaang ngo, sangwan somga kariat katha khatna pi songa ongnu mannu pakhat habei ga am ngaake, maan bangum takuga baraanto han thou ngam mak ngaake. **12**Atiyeda Jisu na bating munu kaan bi Bakim bi kou hungluga rinne, "Kamaisa, nason bina nating sut swak thang rwe." **13**Maanna balu chung bi Bakut kaising thang rwe, haba kahan bi ga maan hen kating thou rwe khatle Rikrwang ding swanka rwe.

14Atiyeda Jisu na bating Sabbath ni pi sa thang briakpina, synagogue om kaithangnupana balung pwanga mi nun khou rinne, "Nani mi nunna chwan to lang ni karuk amme; atibriakpina haba dat pi ga naanu pi sa thang lang hung ngo, Sabbath ni hung mako."

15Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Sathot tonu! Sabbath ni nani pakhat khatna nani om sen chan mak tabe lola bain bina sutluga, tui pi in lang kai swak makkabo? **16**Phaang ngo, heiba Abraham sa kamaisa ding nga, Seitaan na sangwan somga kariat bang thang ngaake atiyeda heiba bang thang

13:10 Mat 4:23
13:13 Mar 5:23
13:14 Mat 12:2; Mar 5:22; Ses 20:9
13:16 Mat 4:10

ongnu bina bating Sabbath ni sut swak thang lagabo?" **17**Maanna bani khou atiga kabianu kaan bi Bating munanu nun ga kazaknu dou rwe khatle Jisu na heitia lwat liannu chwan to thangnu langna mi khang bing ga karo ngaake.

Ancham mu le Khai om Chongchak

Mat 13:31-35; Mar 4:30-32

18Jisu na rinne, "Rikrwang om krwang talei ga pa-aam danbo? Haga Eina pa-aam le diga rin kaba langbo? **19**Haga mi khatna baom anqwat pi bwan thangnu, ancham mu khat tannuwe; haga thou kaluga kaliannu thingkung imbei rwe khatle basaang la zwangnu basaa nunna hungluga babaak bing bi bani kabu kai rwe." **20**Maanna rin late, "Rikrwang om krwang talei ga Eina pa-aam le diga rin kaba langbo? **21**Heiya mannu pakhatna khai louluga sukdi [δ]luklei inthumna pwangka mak basaan habei ga ri thangnu khai ga le bachamme."

Barumnu Inkhaanmun

22Jisu na namlian khatle nam nam bi serwanluga mi nun ding bachu thangga, Jerusalem tang lang se ngaake. **23**Habei ga mi khatna Bakhou ngaiye, "Pukraangba, kanthangnu lousu damnu mi titcha zungbo?" Jisu na bani khou rinne, **24**"Barumnu inkhaanmun bi ga khut lang karammo, Eina nani khou rinnuwe, mi inzana habei ga khut lang karamlune atiyeda khutnu ngamlaye. **25**Inpu ga na thouluga inkhaan ga khaan damme dabe, nanina langkaang la hanluga inkhaan bachuga rinlune, 'Pukraangba, Pukraangba, ani lang inkhaan lat thang ngo,' habei ga Maanna nani khou rinlune, 'Nani inlamnabo, Ei nani ding thei make,' **26**habei ga nanina rinlune, 'Nameithaan bi ani sa in ngaake khatle Nangna ani lampui bing bi bachu thang ngaake.' **27**"Atiyeda Maanna rinlune, 'Nani inlamnabo dinu Ei thei make. Sa maknu chwan tonu nani bing ga, Akhouna se swak tro.' **28**"Rikrwang om krwang talei la Abraham, Isaac, Jacob khatle thiamting rwan bing ding nanina munu kaan bi chapka khatle ngaatang ei karit ritka onglune khatle nani nun ding langkaang la bathou satlune. **29**Bani nun lumik swak lumik taak, kasak kathwei lana hungluga, Rikrwang om krwang talei la sa in lang hung ongtalune. **30**Phaang ngo, habei ga kakhamnuna kamanu tolune khatle kamanuna kakhamnu tolune."

Jerusalem langna Lungchungnu

Mat 27:37-39; Luk 19:41-44

31Ha ni bahak ka Pharisee rwan mi kasemna hungluga Bakhou rinne, "Abeina se swak tro, balangbe Herod na Nating athat nwam ongme." **32**Maanna

13:17 Isa 66:5
13:18 Mat 3:2; 13:24
13:19 Mat 13:32
13:21 1Co 5:6
13:24 Mat 7:13
13:25 Mat 7:23
13:27 Mat 7:23
13:28 Mat 8:12
13:29 Mat 8:11
13:30 Mat 19:30
13:31 Mat 14:1
13:32 Heb 2:10

bani khou rinne, "Sero, haba lousa ui khou ga rinno, 'Phaang ngo, Eina ri kasia nun ding kazun sat ongme, kasa kanaa bing ding aniya pi sa thang ongme, inswan le pi sa thanglune khatle ni thum tangbani Achwan loilune.' **33**Ati ngaaklena Ei aniya le, inswan le, tipni le se lang maang nge; balangbe thiamting pakhatcha hakna Jerusalem paan la thinu za make.

34"He Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Thiamting rwan ding athatnu khatle bakhou lang hungnu nun ding lungna khumnu nang! Aan puina baswan rwan ding babatha thwei bi ka aw thangnu ga danga Eina nani sa rwan ding katupka ka aw thang nwam ngaake atiyeda haga nanina bathai make! **35**Phaang ngo, nani in bing nga lung taakluga nani khou thangsia rwe; Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, 'PUKRAANGBA meng bi hungnu Maan ga aih sanuwe!' diga rin dingnu bakaan ga hung tang mak basaan nanina Ating khatchale mula rwe."

13:33 Mat 21:11
13:34 Mat 23:37
13:35 Jer 12:17; Kal 118:26

Pharisee pa khat in bi Hungnu

14:1 Mat 12:10
14:3 Mat 22:35;

14 Jisu na Pharisee rwan bapuba pakhat in bi Sabbath ni sa in lang khutnu kaan bi banina bating atka phaang ong ngaake. **2**Phaang ngo, Bameithaan bi tui ri phunnu manpa khat ong ngaake. **3**Habei ga Jisu na chongtan theinu rwan le Pharisee rwan khou rinne, "Sabbath ni naanu ding pi sa thangnuwa zabo?" **4**Atiyeda bani thiap thiap ong ngaake. Atiga Maanna bating banaan thangluga pi sa thang rwe khatle bating pi se drwe. **5**Habei ga Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nani lak pi tudannu lola mak tabe sen chan amnu maanna haga khun bi ta thang nge dabe, haba kahan bi ha ding ga Sabbath ni lou thou thang mak tingnu mi suigabo?" **6**Bani hei lang bi chong kataknu ngamlan rwe.

7Talot mi nunna sa kataknu riak pi ong lang ka thang kale ongnu ga muluga, Maanna bani khou chongchak khat rinne: **8**"Tudannuna nani ding tazwan bahwan balou bi talotnu kaan bi sa kataknu riak pi ong mako, balangbe nama takungnu pakhat ting talot ngaaknu le zaye; **9**nating talotnu maan gana hungluga nakhou rinlune, 'Heiba manpa lang kaong riak ka pi thangbiyo,' habei ga nang kazakka bangiam kataknu riak la ta onglune. **10**Atiyeda nating talotnu kaan bi seluga nang bangiam kataknu kaong riak la ong ngo atiye dabe nating talotnu maan gana hungluga nakhou rinlune, 'Abaanpa, sadomnu riak la kaong thang ngo.' Haba kaan bi nang le diga sa in lang ongnu nun meithaan bi nating takhwang to thanglune. **11**Balangbe baraanto bating pi basaangnu bating ga pi bangiam talune khatle basung bangiamnu bating ga pi basaang ka thanglune."

14:11 Mat 23:12

12Jisu na Bating talotnu manpa khou le rinne, "Nangna louthwan mak tabe khwazin thaisaak pi sanu kaan bi nabaan rwan, naunao rwan, inkhun rwan khatle lungsanu innai rwan ding talot mako, balangbe banina nating le talot latluga nalei chaak thun lune. **13**Atiyeda nangna balou thaisaak pi sanu kaan bi lungsianu nun, kut ket lwamnu, ket thoknu khatle mik chonu nun ding taloto. **14**Banina haga nalaang thunnu ngam mak briakpina, nang aih sanu tolune; balangbe ririak senu mi nunna ring thou latnu kaan bi nalaang haga thun thang latlune."

Tazwan bahwannu om Chongchak

Mat 22:2-14

15Jisu le diga sa in bacham ongnu nun lak pi pakhatna heiba chong nga ngaisunu kaan bi maanna Jisu khou rinne, "Rikrwang om krwang talei la sa in dingnu maan ga aih saye!" **16**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Tudannu pakhatna balou pui rang swakluga mi taswang khak talot ngaake, **17**atiga khwazin thaisaak sa in dingnu kaan bi maanna swak pakhat ting lang thangluga pi rin rwe, 'Hungro, balangbe atun pot bingza laang thang rwe.' **18**"Atiyeda bani khangsungna sung khatcha toga sui mak lang rin rwe. Kamanu manpana bakhou rinne, 'Ei lou khat kalei rwe, haga baphaang kama maang nge. Ating kai thang lang ei Nakhou hweiye.' **19**"Katei khatna rinne, 'Ei senpot impaang kalei rwe, ei bani ding talen maang nge. Ating kai thang lang ei Nakhou hweiye.' **20**"Katei pakhatna le rinne, 'Ei tazwan lou hung rwe atibriakpina ei hung ngamla rwe.' **21**"Atibriakpina swak kana hungluga hei bing nga bainpuba khou pu rwe. Habei ga inpuba gana balung pwanga baswak khou rinne, 'Namlian om lampui bing le in lak bing bi barapka seluga lungsianu nun, kut ket lwamnu, mik chonu khatle ket thoknu nun ding kou hungro.' **22**"Swak kana rinne, 'Pukraangba, nangna zathang pi thangnu nung suiga ei to rwe atiyeda bariak pa atun le ammaang nge.' **23**"Haba nung bi inpuba gana swak khou ga rinne, 'Ainna ongsip lang, nang lampui pui bing le in lak bing bi seluga mi nun ding twansa makka kou hungro. **24**Balangbe Eina nakhou rinnuwe, talot tamnu mi bing ga pakhatchanale Aom balou thaisaak heiya batem bila rwe.'"

Potroi Tonu

Mat 10:37-39

25Mi khang puina Banung sui se ngaake. Habei ga Maanna bani khou kanei swakluga rinne, **26**"Tudannu pakhatna Akim bi hungluga banu bapa, bamei basa rwan, bau banao rwan khatle bazan bahak om kum ding tangga batan make dabe, maan Aom

14:14 Chw 24:15
14:15 Isa 25:6; Mat 26:29; Ind 19:9; Mat 3:2
14:24 Mat 21:43; Chw 13:46
14:26 Mat 10:37; Joh 12:25

potroi to ngamlaye. 27Tudannu baom cross ka phunluga Anung sui maknu maan ga Aom potroi to ngamlaye.

28Balangbe nani lak pi pakhatna, basaang in to nwamme dabe, kamaga badungtaluga maanna haba in ga to loi ngamnu sian khop lang amrubo dinu pabilabo? 29Haga ati make dabe, in ga rang thouluga to loi ngam maknu kaan bi haga phaangmunu mi bingna bating kiamga 30rinlune, 'Heiba manpana in be to thou rwe atiyeda maanna to loi ngam lan rwe.'

31"Ati mak tabe krwang khatna krwang katei khat ting kraan katwak lang senu kaan bi bating katwak lang mi raching somni ding kalwangluga hungnanu bating baom mi raching som gana ngamlu dingbo diga chong kathui kama bilabo? 32Maanna katwak ngamla dingnuwe dabe, krwang katei gana namlaa takka ongnu kaan bi tabat rwan ding lang thangluga kasa to kale lang kabia ding gaye. 33Hei danga, nani lak pi pakhatna baom ka am bing bathan sat maknu maan gana Aom potroi tonu ngam make.

34Bachi ya kasanu pote; atiyeda bachi gana bathum ga braan damme dabe haga tatoga pi thum lat langbo? 35Haga talei lang le har lang le kana lan rwe atiyeda mi nunna haga bun sate. Tudannu ngai lang kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo!"

14:27 Mat 10:38
14:33 Phi 3:7,8
14:34 Mar 9:50
14:35 Mat 5:13; 11:15

Braan damnu Zao om Chongchak

Mat 18:12-14

15 Ramkhai khomnu rwan le noh mi nunna Jisu chong ngai lang Bakim bi hung rwe. 2Pharisee rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna tu tu tam tamga rinne, "Heiba Manpana noh mi nun ding loukhutluga bani le diga sa in bachamme."

3Habei ga Jisu na bani khou heiba chongchak heiya rinne: 4"Nani lak pi pakhat om zao raza am bina khat braan damnu kaan bi somkaqwaga kaqwa ding ramhaang bi thangsialuga, braan damnu khat ting ga maanna zongsu mak basaan zong mak tingnu tu ambo? 5Maanna haga dou latnu kaan bi karoga badaan kong bi pon thou rwe. 6Bain hung tangnu kaan bi maanna babaan rwan le bainnai rwan ding kou kadoiluga bani khou rinne, 'Ei le karo bachamzo, balangbe aom braan damnu zao ga eina dou lat rwe!' 7Eina nani khou rinnuwe hadanga sung le lang bathaang maaknu mi somkaqwaga kaqwa ga ma noh mi pakhatna sung lenu langna tambaan la karo inkulune.

15:2 Mat 9:11
15:3 Mat 13:3
15:4 Kal 23; Jer 31:10; Eze 34:11-16
15:7 Mat 21:29

Braan damnu Sian

8"Haga danga δtangka som amnu mannu pakhat om, tangka khat braan dam mebe maanna thaomei taan thouluga haga zongsu mak basaan in thanga, zong chuiga zongbilabo? 9Maanna

haga zongsunu kaan bi babaan rwan le bainnai rwan ding kou kadoiluga rinne, ‘Ei le karo bachamzo, balangbe aom braan damnu sian ga dou lat rwe.’ **10**Eina nani khou rinnuwe, haga danga noh mi pakhatna sung lenu kaan bi Rikrwang om tambaan chonglang rwan meithaan bi karonu amme.”

Braan damnu Sa Kapaisa

11Maanna rinne, “Tudannu manpa pakhat sa kapaisa pat ni am ngaake. **12**Naosennu gana bapa khou rinne, ‘Apa, nangna alaang pi dingnu lan badam ga akhou pi thangro.’ Atibriakpina bapana barwei lang baom lan ga kasem thang rwe. **13**“Bakhwa sei maknu nung, naosennu gana baom lan bing khom thouluga namlaanu taram la bazin thou dam ngaake, haba riak pi maan lung impham imphaaga baom lan bing to braan loi drwe. **14**Maanna baom ka am bing to braan loinu nung, haba taram bi ga sia taknu bu taangnu hung rwe khatle balaang khatchale maak thou rwe. **15**Habei ga maanna seluga haba taram bi khulung sa pakhat kim bi sui ong rwe khatle manpa gana bating balou la bok nun ding basaak bun lang lang thang rwe. **16**Bok nunna sa ongnu bokthai ga maanna babon sa imba nwam ngaak rwe atiyeda pakhatchanale balaang thaisaak pi thang lan rwe. **17**“Maan bakaba thei swaknu kaan bi maanna rinne, ‘Apa om lan thangnu swak rwanna impham imphaga sa in ongme atiyeda eina abeiya chaam taraan ga thi ding dan ga ongme! **18**Ei thouluga apa kim la se lat tam rwe khatle bakhou atiga rinne, “Apa, ei tambaan khatle nameithaan bi noh to rwe, **19**ei nasa kapaisa diga kou lang khopnu lan rwe. Ating naom lan thangnu swak pakhat ting danga lou thangro.” **20**“Atiga maanna thouluga bapa kim la hung rwe. Atiyeda maanna namlaa lamangna se hungnanu ga bapana mu rwe khatle bapana kriangga pak hungluga baring hungphotluga bating kaput rwe. **21**“Maanna bapa khou rinne, ‘Apa, ei tambaan khatle nameithaan bi noh to rwe, ating nasa kapaisa diga kou lang khopnu lan rwe.’

22“Atiyeda bapana baswak rwan khou rinne, ‘Sa kataknu pon naat barapka aswakluga balaang sin basoi thangro, bakut pi kutthop run thangro khatle baket pi ketthop thop thangro. **23**Bami pi sa thangnu sen chan swan ga lou hungluga athatro khatle ani saluga karo bachamrizo; **24**balangbe asa kapaisa heiya thi bina ring lat rwe; maan braan dam bina dou lat rwe.’ Atiga bani karo thou rwe.

25“Atiyeda sa kapaisa patsonu ga lou la am ngaake. Maan bain nai hungnu kaan bi laa tonu le laamnu khwan ngaisu rwe. **26**Atibriakpina maanna swak pakhat ting kouluga hei bing nga pa-aam to ongnubo diga ngai

15:11 Mat 21:28
15:12 Len 21:17
15:15 Lev 11:7
15:18 Lev 26:40; Mat 3:2
15:20 Tho 45:14,15; Chw 20:37
15:21 Kal 51:4
15:22 Zec 3:4; Ind 6:11; Tho 41:42
15:24 Eph 2:1,5; 1Ti 5:6

rwe. 27Swak kana bakhou rinne, ‘Nanao ga hung lat rwe, napana bating naa sananu to makka dou lat briakpina, bami pi sa thangnu sen chan swan khat balaang athat thang rwe.’ 28“Atiyeda maan balung pwanga insung khut nwam mak ngaak rwe. Atibriakpina bapana swakluga bating bathem rwe. 29Maanna bapa khou rinne, ‘Phaang ngo, sangwan heichan eina nating chwanlaang toga; naom zathang khatchale zei maknu to make; atiyeda nangna alaang ken swan khatcha hakna abaan rwan le diga karo bacham lang diga pi thangnu maake. 30‘Atiyeda naom lan bing taloi rwan le diga sabraan loi damnu, nasa kapaisa heiyana hung latnu kaan bi nangna bami pi sa thangnu sen chan swan balaang athat thang rwe.’ 31“Bapa na basa khou rinne, ‘Asa kapaisa, nangba ei le diga ong bacham batwan dabo, aom ka am bing nga naom zung nge. 32Ani karo bacham dingnu zung rwe, balangbe nanao wa thi bina ring latnu zung rwe khatle braan dam bina dou latnu zung rwe.’”

15:28 Jon 4:1
15:30 Chk 29:3
15:32 Mal 3:17

Ningtingnu Chwanlaang Mi

16 Jisu na potroi rwan khou le rinne, “Lungsanu manpa om chwanlaang mi khat am ngaake, chwanlaang mi gana bapuba om lan to braanne diga mi nunna koi impu thang ngaake. 2Atibriakpina bapubana bating kou hungluga bakhou rinne, ‘Na lang bi eina ngaisu ongnuwa tatonu ombo? Nachwanlaang om lang bi sing chak ka piro, balangbe nang chwanlaang mi to lat zala rwe.’ 3“Chwanlaang mi gana baraantoza basung bi baning rwe, ‘Ei pa-aam to langbo? Balangbe ainpubana chwanlaang chwan ga akhouna lou sat tam ding rwe. Ei talei le chounu ngamlaye; ei ni sa lang le kazake. 4“Achwanlaang chwan bina lou sat tamnu kaan bi mi nunna ating bani in bi loukhut za lang ei pa-aam to langbo dinu ei thei rwe.’ 5“Atibriakpina maanna bainpuba om lei chaaknu mi bing ding kou kadoiluga kamanu manpa khou rinne, ‘Nang ainpuba lei inza chaakpo?’ 6“Maanna rinne, ‘Thao [δ]badat razaye.’ Habei ga maanna bakhou rinne, ‘Naom lei chaak om che ga louro khatle barapka badungtaluga somnga hiak thangro.’ 7“Habei gana maanna katei khat khou rinne, ‘Nang inza chaakpo?’ Maanna rinne, ‘Gehu [δ]cor badat razaye.’ Maanna bakhou rinne, ‘Naom lei chaak om che ga louro khatle haga somkariat hiak thangro.’ 8“Ririak se maknu chwanlaang mi gana ningtingga chwan to briakpina bapubana bating swanka rwe. Balangbe heiba mikin om sa rwanna bani om mikin bi babaan om sa kapaisa rwan ma ningting inkuwe.

9Eina nani khou rinnuwe, talei ram om lan paan bina nalaang baan khommo, hagana

16:8 Kal 17:14; 18:26; Joh 12:36; Eph 5:8; 1Th 5:5
16:9 Mat 19:21

loi damnu kaan bi banina nani ding khwa sei lung dingnu in bi lou thanglune. **10**"Tudannu titcha riak pi balumsa lang khopnu maan ga taswang khak riak pi le balumsa zanuwe khatle tudannu titcha riak pi lungning bathiang maknu maan ga taswang khak riak pi le lungning bathiang maknuwe. **11**Atibriakpina nanina talei ram om lan bi balumsa lang khop maknu towe dabe, bazenu lan ga tuna nani khou bachoi thang dingbo? **12**Nani ding mi katei khat om lan bi balumsa lang maake dabe, tuna nani om ga nani lang pi thang ding gabo?

13"Swak khatna bapuba kani ding chwanlaang tonu ngam make; balangbe maanna pakhat ting batanluga katei ding krianglune mak tabe maanna pakhat ting takungluga pakhat ting thou to mak lune. Nanina Rikrwang le lan om chwanlaang tonu ngam make."

14Sian bathai natnu Pharisee rwanna le, hei bing nga ngaisuluga Jisu ding balaa ngaake. **15**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Mi nun meithaan bi nanina ririak senu thot toga pi muwe atiyeda Rikrwang na nani sung ding theiye. Balangbe mi nun lak pi baning basaangnu maan ga Rikrwang mikphaang bi batannuwe.

Inkuga Bachu thangnu

16"Chongtan khatle Thiamting rwan om chong ga John na hungnu tangga kasam ngaake. Ha kaan bi gana thouga Rikrwang om krwang talei sacham ga kasam ongme khatle mi nunna habei ga namga khut ongme. **17**Chongtan om kasinnu hiak khat hung tang maknu ma tambaan le talei braannuna bai inkuwe.

18"Tudannu bamei ding kanoi satluga katei khat ting kou latnu maan ga lungkoi lungmaannu chwan tonuwe khatle tudannu babasanna kanoi satnu bating kou latnu maan ga lungkoi lungmaannu chwan tonuwe.

Lungsanu manpa le Lazarus

19"Sendumnu khatle banemnu pon sin basoinu lungsanu kani bathin karo rangaaga lungnu manpa pakhat am ngaake. **20**"Haba lungsanu manpa om inkhaan pui bi Lazarus tiga kounu khaisanu, bapum bing takhotna sipnu manpa pakhat ting hung thang ngaake, **21**lungsanu manpa om table bina kadaaktanu katup baneng gana babon sa imba nwam ngaake. Haba chung bi ui nunna le hungluga batakhot zam ga baliak ngaake. **22**"Atiga lungsianu manpa ga thi rwe khatle bating tambaan chonglang rwanna Abraham pam la phun thou drwe. Lungsanu manpa ga le thi rwe khatle ri thang drwe. **23**Kathi ram la raiga ong bi, maanna basaang la phaangkanu kaan bi namlaa la Abraham khatle bapam bi badung ongnu Lazarus ting mu rwe. **24**Maanna paoga rinne, 'Apa Abraham

16:10 Mat 25:21, 23
16:13 Mat 6:24
16:14 1Ti 3:3
16:15 Ind 2:23
16:16 Mat 5:17; 4:23
16:17 Mat 5:18
16:18 Mat 5:31, 32; Mar 10:11; Rom 7:2,3
16:19 Eze 16:49
16:20 Chw 3:2
16:21 Mat 15:27
16:24 Mat 5:22

ating phaangkriang thang ngo, Lazarus ting bakut zung ga tui bi imphomluga abalei pi dai thang lang lang thang ngo; balangbe ei mei balei lak pi riangre khaang ongme.' 25"Abraham na bakhou rinne, 'Sa kapaisa, nang ring ongnu kaan bi kasanu bing nalaang lousu drwe, hadanga Lazarus na kasianu bing lousu drwe; atiyeda atunba bating abeiya pi lozaan thang rwe khatle nangna riangre khaang rwe. 26Hei bing chung bi, abeina nani khou tangga takan swak nwamnu nunna takan swak ngam mak lang khatle haba riak pi gana ani khou takan hung mak lang, ani le nani lak pi kaliannu bahaang khat pi am thang rwe.' 27"Habei ga maanna rinne, 'Apa, eina nating kalumme, balangbe nangna Lazarus ting apa in la lang thang ngo, 28balangbe au anao kapaisa pat impaang amme, banina le heiba riangrenu riak pi hung mak lang maanna bani khou sake pi ding ngo.' 29"Abraham na bakhou rinne, 'Bani lang Moses khatle Thiamting rwan amme; banina bani chong ga ngai ding ngo.' 30"Maanna rinne, 'Apa Abraham, make, thinu nun lak pina pakhatna bani khou hung nge dabe bani sung lelune.' 31Atiyeda Abraham na bakhou rinne, 'Banina Moses khatle Thiamting rwan chong ga ngai make dabe, thi bina ring thou latnu pakhatna bani ding bathemnu zalaye.'"

16:25 Kal 17:14
16:28 Chw 2:40; 1 Thes 4:6
16:29 Joh 1:45; Chw 15:21; Joh 1:45

17:1 Mat 5:29; 18:7
17:2 Mar 10:24; Mat 5:29
17:3 Mat 18:15; Eph 4:32; Col 3:13
17:4 Mat 18:21, 22
17:5 Mar 6:30
17:6 Mat 13:31; 21:21; Mar 9:23

Balumsat le Chwan

17 Jisu na potroi rwan khou rinne, "Ket basuinu dou maknu ngam make atiyeda ket pi basuinu maan ga aih sianuweda! 2"Atiyeda tudannuna heipai kasinnu pakhat ting ket pi basuinu bating ga baring bi saang tak lung khit thangluga tuipui bi sat thang damnu gana balaang sa inku dingnuwe. 3"Nani cheksinno. Nau nanao pakhatna namaitwang bi noh towe dabe, bating tweiyo khatle maanna sung leye dabe, bating kok thangbiyo. 4Maanna namaitwang bi kani khat sung bi noh to leng siariye dabe atiluga nakhou hung leng siariluga maanna 'Ei sung lerwe' diga rinne dabe, nang bating kok thang ding gaye." 5Chonglang rwanna Pukraangba khou rinne, "Ani balumsat pi inku thou thang ngo." 6Pukraangba na rinne, "Nani khou balumsat ancham mu tiaza beida amme dabe, heiba pulang kung ding nga, 'Nang nakamong phokluga tuipui la ga khut thou dammo' diga rinne dabe nachong zei dam zung nge.

7"Nani lak pi mi khat om lou khoinu mak tabe zao siannu swak pakhat amme dabe, maanna lou lana hungnu kaan bi bating, 'Barapka hungro, sa in lang ongtaro' diga rin dingnu tu ambo? 8Atiyeda haba hut lang bakhou, 'Nang alaang sa lang kasem daanno, ei sa in taang mak basaan kongkhaak khaak tipluga ating chwanlaang towo, ha taang

bi nang sa inno' diga rinlagabo? 9Maanna bakhou zathang pi thangnu ga danga to briakpina swak ting ga maanna swanka dambo? Swanka make diga eina baning nge. 10Hadanga nanina le nani khou zathang pi thangnu bing ga toluga, 'Ani bathaang maaknu swak rwanne. Anina to dingnu thou ga anina tonu zung nge' diga rinno."

Imphaannu pat som ding Pi sa thangnu

11Jisu na Jerusalem la senu kaan bi Maan Samaria le Galilee taram se rwan hung ngaake. 12Atiga Maan nam khat pi khutnu kaan bi namlaa la han ongnu imphaannu pat somna Bating kadou rwe. 13Banina baraam basaangga paoga rinne, "Pukraangba Jisu, ani ding phaangkriang thang ngo!" 14Jisu na bani ding munu kaan bi Maanna bani khou rinne, "Sero, nani pum ga tako rwan khou pi muwo." Atiga banina se ongnu kaan bi bani pum ga bathiang drwe. 15Habei ga bani lak pi pakhatna maan sa drwe dinu theiluga maanna han hung latluga baraam basaangga paoga Rikrwang ding swanka rwe 16khatle Maanna Jisu ket pi in bakhup taluga Bating swan ngaake. Haba manpa ga Samaria rwan ngaake. 17Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Pat som ding to bathiang thang damnu makkabo? Atiyeda pat kaqwa ga inlam thoudrubo? 18Talei khat la mi ya makka pakhatcha hakna han hungluga Rikrwang ding swanlanrubo?" 19Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Thouluga sero, nabalumsatna nating pi sa thang rwe."

17:10 1Co 9:16
17:11 Joh 4:3,4
17:12 Mat 8:2; Lev 13:45,46
17:14 Lev 14:2; Mat 8:4
17:15 Mat 9:8
17:16 Mat 10:5

Rikrwang om krwang talei Hungnu

20Pharisee rwanna Rikrwang om krwang talei ga impei dat pi hunglu dingbo diga Jisu khou ngainu kaan bi Maanna bani khou katake, "Rikrwang om krwang talei ga badannu le bachamga hung make; 21banina, 'Abeiya Phaang ngo,' mak tabe 'Ula Phaang ngo,' diga rinlaye. Batak takka, Rikrwang om krwang talei ga nani lak pi amme." 22Maanna potroi rwan khou rinne, "Misa Sa Kapaisa om lumik rwan lak pi khat ka nanina mu nwam taknu dat hunglune atiyeda nanina haga mulaye. 23"Banina nani khou rinlune, 'Abeiya Phaang ngo!' Mak tabe 'Ula ga Phaang ngo!' Atiyeda bani nung sui se mako mak tabe bani nung sui mako. 24"Balangbe khwa bathaaknuna tambaan kalan khat lana tambaan kalan khat la baan tangnu ga danga, Misa Sa Kapaisa ga le Baom lumik pi hadanlune. 25Atiyeda kamaga Maan riangre kanang inza khaanglu rwe khatle heiba mikinna Bating za mak lune.

26"Noah kaan bi swak tamnu ga danga, Misa Sa Kapaisa om lumik ka le hadanga swaklune:

17:19 Mat 9:22
17:20 Mat 3:2
17:22 Mat 8:20
17:23 Mat 24:23
17:24 Mat 24:27
17:25 Mat 16:21; Mar 13:30
17:26 Tho 6:5-8

27Noah na lipui sung bi khut mak
basaan banina saluga, inluga,
tazwan bahwanluga khatle
tazwan bahwan lang pi swakka
lung ong ngaake khatle tui lian
hungluga bani ding to braan sat
loi ngaak rwe.

28"Hadanga Lot kaan bi le
swak ngaake, banina saluga,
inluga, kaleiga, zwanga, banina
tapaan lingga khatle in toga ong
ngaake; 29atiyeda Lot na Sodom
bina se swaknu ni saangbaan lana
mei le kanduk khwa suntaluga
bani mi bing ding to braan sat
rwe.

30"Misa Sa Kapaisa ding
indao thangnu lumik ka le
hadanlune. 31Ha ni ga tudannu in
chung bi ong ngaaknu maan gana
insung la amnu bapot talou mak
ting ngo. Hadanga lou la ongnu
maannale han hung mak ting ngo.
32"Lot mei ding ga baningsuwo.
33Tudannu bakum ring lang
zongnu maan ga braanlune khatle
tudannu bakum braannu bating
ga pi ring thanglune. 34"Eina
nani khou rinnuwe, ha ni zingpha
ga ria khat pi pat ni in onglune:
Khat ting lou thou damlune, khat
ting thangsialune. 35Kamaisa pat
ni saang tak bacham onglune:
Khat ting lou thou damlune,
khat ting thangsialune. 36Lou
bi manpa pat ni onglune: Khat
ting lou thou damlune, khat
ting thangsialune." 37Banina
Jisu khou rinne, "Pukraangba,
haga inlambo?" Maanna bani
khou rinne, "Kathi pum amnu
riak pi ga langkiya rwan le hung
kadoilune."

17:28 Tho 19:1-28
17:30 Mat 10:23; 1Co 1:7; 1Th 2:19; 2Th 1:7; 2Pe 3:4; Ind 1:7
17:31 Mat 24:17, 18
17:32 Tho 19:26
17:33 Joh 12:25
17:35 Mat 24:41
17:37 Mat 24:28

Chongsempuba le Tameinu

18 Mi nunna chat makka
hweini ong ding gaye
khatle sung inkhin mak ting gaye
dinu pi thei langna, Jisu na bani
khou chongchak khat 2rinne,
"Namlian khat pi Rikrwang
ding le kachi mak, mi nun
ding le takung tazei to maknu
chongsempuba khat am ngaake.
3Haba namlian bi ga tameinu
khatle am ngaake; maanna
chongsempuba kim bi hungluga
rinne, 'Ating munanu lu chung
bi bazenu chongsem kasem
thang ngo.'

4"Maanna bakaan kasem za
mak ngaake; atiyeda bataang
la basung bi atiga kakhan rwe,
'Eina Rikrwang ding kachi
mak ngaak peida khatle mi nun
ding takung tazei to mak ngaak
peida, 5heiba tameinuna ating
to katop ong briakpina, maanna
hung katupka hungluga ating
to riangre mak lang ei balaang
bazenu chongsem kasem thang
lang rwe.'"

6Pukraangba na rinne, "Ririak
se maknu chongsempuna rinnu
ga ngaiyo. 7Rikrwang na bani le
khwa seiga khaang thang ngaak
peida, Maanna kathang swak
thangnu nunna zingpha thamlai
Bakhou hweini ongnu nun lang
Rikrwang na bazenu chongsem
kasem thang makkabo? 8Eina
nani khou rinnuwe, maanna bani

18:1 Isa 40:31; Chw 1:14; Rom 1:10; Eph 6:18; Col 4:2; 1Th 5:17
18:3 Isa 1:17
18:7 Ses 22:23; Kal 88:1; Ind 6:10
18:8 Mat 8:20; 16:27

lang barapka bazenu chongsem kasem thanglune. Atiyeda Misa Sa Kapaisana hungnu kaan bi talei ram bi balumsanu doulu dingbo?"

Pharisee le Ramkhai Khomnu Mi

9Mi kasemna bani ririak senuwe katei rwanba khatchale make, diga baraantoza ding balumsanu nun om lang bi Maanna heiba chongchak heiya rin ngaake, **10**"Mi pat ni kalum lang kalum in bi se ka rwe, pakhatna Pharisee, pakhatna ramkhai khomnuwe. **11**Pharisee gana hanluga baraanto atiga kalum rwe, 'He Rikrwang, eina Nating swanne, eiba mi katei rwan danga kasut sanu, baze maknu, lungkoi lungmaannu mak tabe heiba ramkhai khomnu mi dannu make. **12**'Eiba maap lak khat pi kalumsan leng niye; aom ka am bing om som dam le pi swake.' **13**"Atiyeda ramkhai khomnu manpa gana namlaa la hanluga, bamai kum hakna tambaan la taswang khak batou thou makka atiyeda bakachaang kachumga rinne, 'He Rikrwang, noh mi ating phaangkriang thang ngo.' **14**"Eina nani khou rinnuwe, heiba manpa heiya pakhat ka ma pi baze thangluga bain la se drwe; balangbe bazan ding pi basaangnu ding pi bangiam talune khatle bazan ding pi bangiamtanu ding pi basaang ka thanglune."

18:9 Isa 65:5
18:10 Chw 3:1
18:11 Mat 6:5; Mar 11:25
18:12 Isa 58:3; Mat 9:14; Mal 3:8
18:13 Isa 66:2; Jer 31:19; 1Ti 1:15
18:14 Mat 23:12
18:17 Mat 11:25
18:20 Ses 20:12-16; Len 5:16-20; Rom 13:9
18:22 Chw 2:45; Mat 6:20

Jisu le Kasinnu Naosen rwan

Mat 19:13-15; Mar 10:13-16

15Banina kasinnu naosen rwan ding le bani lu chung bi banaan thang lang Jisu khou kalwang hung rwe; atiyeda potroi rwanna haga muluga bani ding twei ngaake. **16**Atiyeda Jisu na bani ding Bakim bi kou hungluga rinne, "Kasinnu naosen rwan ga Akhou hung ding ngo, bani ding khaam mako; balangbe Rikrwang om krwang talei ga hei rwan dannu nun lang nge. **17**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, tudannu khatna kasinnu naosen khat tanga Rikrwang om krwang talei ding lou thang maknu maan ga habei ga khatchale khutlaye."

Lungsanu Taleipuba

Mat 19:16-30; Mar 10:17-30

18Tudannu taleipuba pakhatna Jisu khou ngaiye, "Kasanu Bachuthangnupa, ringzoknu kum lousu lang ei pa-aam to langbo?"

19Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Nangna pa-aam lang Ating kasanu diga kounubo? Pakhat tak pakhatcha amnu Rikrwang ga makka kasanu pakhatchale maake. **20**Nangna zathang bing ga theiye, 'Lungkoi lungmaannu chwan to mako,' 'Mi athat mako,' 'Baru sa mako,' 'Kakoinu sake pi mako,' 'Nanu napa ding takung tazeiyo.'" **21**Maanna rinne, "Hei bing nga ei naosen badona zei hung rwe." **22**Jisu na hei bing nga ngaisunu kaan bi Maanna bakhou rinne, "Nakhou khatpa baatmaang nge. Naom ka

am bing ga zwan satluga lungsianu nun lang kasem thangbiyo atiye dabe tambaan la nalaang lan amlune khatle hungluga Anung suiro." 23Maanna heiba chong nga ngaisunu kaan bi maan basung riangre tak rwe, balangbe maan lungsa taknu mi ngaake. 24Jisu na maan basung riangre tak rwe dinu muluga rinne, "Lungsanu nunna Rikrwang om krwang talei khut lang intia kungnubo! 25Balangbe lungsanu mi khatna Rikrwang om krwang talei khutnu ma ut khatna kaphin kana bi lon brwannuna bai inkuwe." 26Haga ngaisunu mi nunna rinne, "Ati dabe tuna kanthangnu lousu ngam dingbo?" 27Jisu na rinne, "Misa lang hung tang lanu ga Rikrwang khou hung tang zanuwe."

28Peter na rinne, "Phaang thang ngo, anina pum brumza bathan satluga Nanung sui se ongme." 29Maanna bani khou rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, Rikrwang om krwang talei lang chungna, bain mak tabe banu bapa mak tabe bau banao mak tabe bamei mak tabe basa rwan bing bathan satluga, 30hei kaan bi banina badam tam inkuga khatle hung dingnu bakaan bi khwa sei ringnu lou thang mak tingnu khatchale maake."

Thi dingnu lang bi Rin chaaknu

Mat 20:17-19; Mar 10:32-34

31Haba nung Jisu na potroi pat somga kani ding kalwang swakluga bani khou rinne, "Phaang ngo, ani Jerusalem la se ongme khatle Misa Sa Kapaisa lang bi thiamting rwanna hiak thang ngaaknu bing ga hung tanglune. 32"Balangbe Bating Gentile rwan khou pi swaklu rwe, Bating kiamlune, pi kazaklune khatle bachin le bachin thanglune. 33Banina Bating bweilune khatle athatlune. Atiga Maan ni thum ni ring thou latlune." 34Atiyeda rin ongnu bing nga banina bakaba khatchale thei mak ngaake; rin ongnu chong nga bani khouna inthim thang ngaake khatle rin damnu bing ga bani bakaba thei mak ngaake.

Mik Chonu pakhatna Mu latnu

Mat 20:29-34; Mar 10:46-52

35Jisu na Jericho hung tang lang nai hung bi, tudannu mik chonu pakhat nisaga lampui paan bi badungluga ong ngaake. 36Mi khangna se hungnu ga ngaisuluga, maanna haga pa-aambo diga ngai rwe. 37Banina bakhou Nazareth Jisu hung naye diga rin rwe. 38Maanna paoga rinne, "David Sa Kapaisa Jisu ating phaangkriang thang ngo!" 39Habei ga meithaan la se ongnu mi nunna bating rim rim ong lang twei rwe; atiyeda maanna pao rakan ranga rinne, "David Sa Kapaisa ating phaangkriang thang ngo!" 40Jisu na han basakluga bating Bakim bi kalwang hung lang zathang pi rwe. Bakim bi

18:24 Chk 11:28
18:27 Mat 19:26
18:28 Mat 4:19
18:30 Mat 12:32; 25:46
18:31 Kal 22; Isa 53; Mat 8:20
18:32 Mat 16:21; Chw 2:23
18:33 Mat 16:21
18:34 Mar 9:32
18:38 Mat 9:27; 17:15

hungnu kaan bi Jisu na bakhou
41ngaiye, "Eina nalaang pa-
aam to thangnu bathaigabo?"
Maanna katake, "Pukraangba, ei
mik munu lou nwamme." 42Jisu
na bakhou rinne, "Namik mu lat
tingro; nabalumsat paan bina
nating pi sa thang rwe." 43Haba
kahan bina maan mik mu lat
rwe, atiga Rikrwang lwat liannu
ding swanga Banung sui se rwe.
Mi bingna haga munu kaan bi
Rikrwang ding swanka rwe.

Ramkhai Khomnu Zacchaeus

19 Jisu na Zericho bi khutluga
habei ga se phao swak
rwe. 2Phaang ngo Zacchaeus
tiga kounu, ramkhai khomnu
rwan om balu tonu, lungsanu
pakhat am ngaake. 3Maanna
Jisu wa tubo phaang lang zong
ngaake atiyeda mi tam briakpina
mungam mak ngaake, balangbe
maan bangiamnu mi ngaake.
4Atibriakpina maanna pak basom
kaluga Jisu ding phaang lang
heipong kung bi bazaak ka rwe,
balangbe Jisu na haba lampui bi ga
se rwan hung dingnu ngaake. 5Jisu
na haba riak pi ga hung tangluga
phaangkanu kaan bi bating
muluga bakhou rinne, "Zacchaeus
barapka taro, balangbe Ei aniya
nain bi riak lang rwe." 6Maanna
barapka taluga Jisu ding karoga
bain bi loukhut rwe. 7Banina haga
munu kaan bi bani khangsungna
tu tu tam tamga rinne, "Phaang
ngo, Maan noh mi khat om man
to lang thou drwe."

18:42 Mat 9:22
18:43 Mat 9:8
19:4 1Kr 10:27; 1Ki 27:28; Isa 9:10
19:7 Mat 9:11

19:8 Ses 22:1; Lev 6:4,5; Sin 5:7; 2Sa 12:6; Eze 33:14, 15
19:10 Eze 34:12, 16; Joh 3:17
19:11 Mat 3:2; Chw 1:6
19:13 Mar 13:34

8Habei ga Zacchaeus na han
thouluga Pukraangba khou rinne,
"Phaang thang ngo, Pukraangba,
eina aom lan tangkhai lungsianu
nun lang piye; eina tudannu om
baze maknu baraan piga lou
thangnu amme dabe, badam
bali inkuga eina pine." 9Jisu na
bakhou rinne, "Aniya heiba in
bi ringriak hung rwe, balangbe
heiba manpa heiya le Abraham
sa kapaisa ye; 10balangbe Misa
Sa Kapaisa ga braan damnu
ding zong lang khatle kan thang
langna hungnuwe."

Mina som om Chongchak

Mat 25:14-30

11Banina heiba chong bing
nga ngai ongnu kaan bi Maanna
chongchak katei khatle rinne,
balangbe Maan Jerusalem hung
tang lang nai hung ngaak rwe
khatle Rikrwang om krwang
talei ga barapka hunglu rwe
diga banina baning ngaake.
12Atibriakpina Maanna rinne,
"Tudannu kaliannu manpa
pakhatna namlaanu talei khat
la seluga balaang krwang talei
khat lousuluga hung lat lang se
ngaake. 13Maanna baswak pat
som ding kou hungluga, bani
pakhat khat khou [δ]mina khat khat
pi luga bani khou rinne, 'Ei hung
lat mak basaan heiyana langgon
ngaako.' 14"Atiyeda batalei mi
nunna bating batanga, banung la
mi lang thangluga rinne, 'Heiba
manpana ani lu chung bi paannu
ani bathai make.'

15Maanna krwang talei louluga, han hungnu kaan bi maanna sian pi thang damnu swak rwan gana, langgonluga inza za tongrubo dinu thei langna, bakim bi kou hung lang, zathang pi rwe. 16"Kamanu manpa gana hungluga rinne, 'Bapuba, naom mina gana katei mina som tong rwe.' 17"Maanna bakhou rinne, 'To chui rwe, kasanu swak; nang titcha chung bi balumsa lang khop briakpina namlian som om bapuba toro.' 18"Kaninu manpa gana hungluga rinne, 'Bapuba, naom mina gana katei mina impaang tong rwe.' 19"Maanna hadanga bakhou rinne, 'Nang le namlian impaang om bapuba toro.' 20"Katei khat kana le hungluga rinne, 'Bapuba, naom mina ga abeiya am rwe, eina heiya pwanna kazwanluga ri thangnuwe. 21Balangbe ei nating kachiye, balangbe nang kanthi sianu mi briakpina nangna thangta maknu riak pi kachung thounu khatle nangna bwan thang maknu ding khom thounu miye.' 22"Bapubana bakhou rinne, 'Sa maknu swak nang, namun bina kabia swaknu nung suiga eina nating chong sem lang rwe. Eiya kanthi sianu, eina thangta maknu riak pi lou thounu khatle eina bwan thang maknu ding khom thounu miye dinu nang theiye. 23Ati dabe pa-aam toga nangna aom sian ga sian rik in bi thang maknubo, eina hung latnu kaan bi haga sianthoi le diga eina lousubilabo?' 24"Maanna bakim bi han ongnu mi nun khou rinne, 'Bakhouna mina ga lou swak tammo khatle mina som amnu bakhou ga pi dammo.' 25"Atiyeda banina bakhou rinne, 'Bapuba, bakhou mina som am rwe.' 26'Balangbe eina nani khou rinnuwe, ka amnu mi bing khouga pi thanglune khatle ka maaknu bakhou ga, bakhou amnu ga tangga lou swak tamlune. 27'Atiyeda ating munanu, eina bani lu chung bi paannu bathai maknu nun ding ga abeiya lou hungluga, ameithaan bi athat sat tammo.'"

19:17 Chk 27:18
19:21 Mat 25:24
19:22 2Sa 1:16; Job 15:6; Mat 25:26
19:26 Mat 25:29
19:28 Mar 10:32
19:29 Mat 21:17

Jerusalem bi Mai Aangga Khutnu

Mat 21:1-9; Mar 11:1-9; Joh 12:12-15

28Maanna heiya rinnu nung, sebasomluga Jerusalem la se ka ngaake. 29Maan Olive Rammwan diga kounu riak pi amnu, Bethphage le Bethany kim bi hungnu kaan bi Baom potroi pat ni ding lang thangluga 30rinne, "Narwei meithaan la amnu nam la ga sero atiga sekhut pi mi khatchanale twang mak aangnu, lola swan khat bang thang ong ngaakne. Haga sutluga abeiya lou hung ngo. 31Tudannuna 'Haga pa-aam lang sutnubo' diga ngaiye dabe, bakhou rinno, 'Heiya Pukraangba lang bathaang amme.'" 32Maanna lang thang damnu pat ni gana se hungnu kaan bi barwei khou rin thangnu ga danga dou rwe. 33Barweina lola

swan ga sut lang to ong bi bapuba rwanna barwei khou rinne, "Narweina lola swan ding ga paaam lang sutnubo?" **34**Barweina rinne, "Heiya Pukraangba lang bathaang amme." **35**Barweina haga Jisu khou lou hung rwe. Banina lola swan chung bi bani pwan sap thang rwe khatle banina ha chung bi Jisu ding pi twang rwe. **36**Maanna atiga se hung bi, banina bani pwan lampui bi pha thang rwe. **37**Maan Olive Rammwan setanu riak nai hungnu kaan bi potroi rwan mi khangna banina phaangmu damnu tasiatnu chwan bing langna baraam basaangga khatle karoga paoga Rikrwang ding swanga **38**rinne,

"'PUKRAANGBA meng
bi hungnu Krwang ga
aih saye!'
Tambaan la dai
bazaangnu khatle
basaang kataknu bi
lwat lian ding ngo!"

39Mi khang lak pina Pharisee rwan mi kasemna Bakhou rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, Naom potroi rwan ding ga tweiyo." **40**Atiyeda Maanna bani khou katake, "Eina nani khou rinnuwe, hei rwanna rim rim ta damme dabe heiba lung bingna barapka pao thoulune."

41Maanna Jerusalem nai hungnu kaan bi Maanna namlian ding phaangmuluga ha langna chapka **42**rinne, "Nangna aniya lumik pi, nazanna nalaang dai bazaangnu pi thang dingnu ding ga bapu thei ngaake dabe! Atiyeda atunba haga namikphaang bi inthim thang ong maang nge. **43**Balangbe nalu chung bi heipai bakaanna hunglu rwe nating munanu mi nunna *kapan toga, nating nung ma imbei inchang ong qwatluga thing damlu rwe, **44**banina nating khatle nakhou amnu nasa rwan ding to mut satlu rwe khatle nakhou banina lung bing nga khat chung bi khat pi am latla rwe, balangbe nating †hung phaang damnu dat ka nangna thei mak ngaake."

19:35 Zec 9:9
19:36 2Kr 9:13
19:37 Mat 21:1
19:38 Kal 118:26
19:39 Mat 21:15, 16
19:40 Hab 2:11
19:41 Isa 22:4
19:43 Isa 29:3; Jer 6:6; Eze 4:2
19:44 Kal 137:9; 1Pe 2:12
19:46 Isa 56:7; Jer 7:11
19:47 Mat 26:55; Mat 12:14; Mar 11:18

Kalum In To bathiangnu

Mat 21:12-13; Mar 11:15-18; Joh 2:13-16

45Maan kalum in bi khutluga habei ga kaleinu zwannu chwan to ongnu nun ding kazun sat thouluga **46**bani khou rinne, "Heiya hiak thangluga amme, 'Ain ga kalum in ne,' atiyeda haga nanina 'Baruksaak mi nun kabu' pi to rwe.'" **47**Maan kalum in bi kani bathin mi nun ding bachu thangga ong ngaake. Atiyeda takopuba rwan, chongtan bachuthangnu rwan khatle mi nun ding kai thangnu nunna Bating athat lang zong ngaake, **48**atiyeda banina khatchale tonu ngam mak ngaake; balangbe mi nunna Bachong ga sung khutka ngai ngaake.

*19:43 *kapan*: Talei imphaannu, lung khatle thing na kraan katwak lang bachanu imbaang.
†19:44 *hung phaang damnu dat*: Rikrwang na Jews rwan khou hungnu dat.

Jisu om Ngam lang bi Ngainu

Mat 21:23-27; Mar 11:27-33

20 Kani khat Maanna kalum in bi mi nun ding bachu thangga khatle sacham kasam thangga ongnu kaan bi takopuba rwan, chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le patso rwan bing le bachamga Bating kaega **2**Bakhou rinne, "Ani khou rinno, Nangna pa-aam ngamna hei bing nga to ongnubo? Mak tabe Nakhou heiba ngamma pi thangnu maan ga tubo?" **3**Maanna bani khou katake, "Eina le nani khou chong khat ngaide, haga Akhou katako: **4**John na baptize to thangnu ga tambaan lanamo mak tabe mi nun khounabo?" **5**Bani cham kakhanluga rinne, "Anina 'Tambaan la naye,' diga rinne dabe, Maanna rinlune, 'Ati dabe nanina pa-aam toga bating balumsa maknubo?' **6**Anina 'Haga mi nun khou naye,' diga rinne dabe, mi bingna ani ding lungna khum lune, balangbe banina John ding thiamting khate diga balumsaye." **7**Atiga banina haga inlamnabo dinu thei make diga katak rwe. **8**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Eina pa-aam ngamna hei bing nga tonubo dinu Ei le nani khou rinlaye."

Drakha anqwat om Chongchak

Mat 21:33-46, Mar 12:1-9

9Maanna mi nun khou heiba chongchak heiya rin thou rwe, "Tudannu pakhatna drakha anqwat bachaluga haga anqwat mi nun khou saan thangsialuga, maan namlaanu taram la bakhwa seiga bazin thou dam ngaake. **10**Drakha kraa lwaknu dat pi maanna baswak pakhat ting anqwat mi nun khou lang hung rwe, haga banina balaang drakha kraa kasem pi lang nge. Atiyeda anqwat mi nun gana bating bweiluga kut barwang bathan sat rwe. **11**"Maanna swak katei khat ting bathan lat rwe; banina bating le bwei rwe khatle bating to mai sia thangluga kut barwang bathan sat rwe. **12**Maanna leng thumnu toga pakhat ting bathan lat rwe; banina bating le to bazam thangluga bazwan sat thang rwe. **13**"Drakha anqwatpuna rinne, 'Ei pa-aam tonuna sa dingbo? Eina kriangnu asa kapaisa ding ga bathanne. Banina bating munu kaan bi takung tazei tonu le zaye.' **14**"Atiyeda anqwat mi nunna bating munu kaan bi bani cham kakhanluga rinne, 'Heiya barakhum lwak tingnu mi rwe. Hungro, barakhum ga anina lwak lang bating athat satrizo.' **15**Banina bating drakha anqwat paan la bazwan satluga athat rwe. Atibriakpina drakha anqwatpuba gana bani ding pa-aam tolu dingbo? **16**"Maanna hungluga anqwat mi nun ding ga to braan satlune. Atiluga anqwat ka mi katei rwan khou pi lune."

Mi nunna haga ngaisunu kaan bi banina rinne, "Haga khatchale ati mak ting ngo."

20:1 Mat 26:55
20:2 Joh 2:18; Chw 4:7
20:4 Mar 1:4
20:6 Mat 11:9
20:9 Isa 5:1-7; Mat 25:14
20:13 Mat 3:17

17Maanna bani ding phaangluga rinne,
"Ati dabe 'Intok mi
nunna bazwan sat
thangnu lung gana,
Intaki om bakung tonu
lung imbei rwe.'
diga hiak thangnu ga pa-aambo?
18Tudannu heiba lung chung bi bazwantanu ga baklune; atiyeda tudannu heiba lungna balu chung bi ta thangnu maan ga, tambut imbeilune."
19Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le takopuba rwanna haba chakrin bi ga Balu chung bi kut ta lang zong ngaake atiyeda bani mi nun ding kachi ngaake, balangbe Pukraangba na heiba chongchak heiya bani ding rinnuwe dinu banina thei ngaake.

Caesar lang Rampon pinu

Mat 22:15-22; Mar 12:13-17

20Banina Jisu ding chwanga, inkamnu mi ririak senu thot tonu nun ding bathan thangluga, Bachongkaang bina Bating namluga, taleipuba om ngam khatle nat pi bachoi thang langna, 21banina Bakhou ngai rwe, "Bachuthangnupa, Nangna bazega kabiaye khatle bachu thang nge dinu ani thei rwe, Nang mi mai phaang make atiyeda Rikrwang lampui ding bazega bachu thang rwe: 22Caesar lang ramkhai pinu zamo za makpo?" 23Maanna bani rou ga theiluga bani khou katake, "Nanina Ating pa-aam lang tamphaang ongnubo? 24Akhou [δ]denari khat pi muwo. Heiya tu maangbo khatle pa-aam hiak thang ambo?" Banina katake, "Caesar omme." 25Maanna bani khou rinne, "Atibriakpina Caesar om pot ka Caesar khou piyo khatle Rikrwang om pot ka Rikrwang khou piyo." 26Banina Jisu ding mi nun meithaan bi Bachong kabiak pina namnu ngamlan rwe. Bachong katak pi ga bani loh lo ga thiap thiap ta drwe.

20:17 Kal 118:22; Chw 4:11
20:18 Isa 8:14, 15
20:19 Mar 11:18
20:20 Mat 12:10; 27:2
20:21 Joh 3:2
20:25 Rom 13:7
20:27 Chw 4:1; 23:8; 1Co 15:12
20:28 Len 25:5

Ring thounu lang bi Ngainu

Mat 22:23-33; Mar 12:18-27

27Ring thou latnu maake dinu Saducee rwan mi kasem Bakim bi hungluga 28rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, Moses na ani lang hiak thang ngaake, tudannu unao khatna mei kouluga sa nao cha makka thi damme dabe, banao gana batang mei ding ga louluga batang lang chungna sa nao cha ding gaye. 29"Atiga unao pat siari am ngaake. Patsonu ga mei kouluga sa nao cha makka thi drwe. 30Kaninu gana bating bamei lang lou rwe, maan le sa nao cha makka thi lat trwe. 31Inthumnu gana bating lou lat rwe, hadanga bani pat siarina bating lou rwe; atiyeda bani khangsung sa nao cha makka thi loi drwe. 32Kham katak pi mannu ga le thi drwe. 33Atibriakpina ring thou latnu ni mannu ga tu mei to dingbo? Balangbe bani pat siarina bating bamei toga lou ngaake." 34Jisu na

bani khou katake, "Heiba bakaan om sa kapaisa rwanna tazwan bahwanne khatle tazwan bahwan lang pi swake. **35**Atiyeda hung dingnu bakaan lang ga khope diga baningnu khatle thi bina ring thou lang khopnu mi nun ga tazwan bahwan make, tazwan bahwan lang le pi swak make; **36**bani thi lat la rwe, balangbe bani tambaan chonglang rwan le bachamlune khatle bani ring thou latnu om sa rwan briakpina bani Rikrwang sa rwan to rwe. **37**Moses na Pukraangba ding 'Abraham Rikrwang, Isaac Rikrwang khatle Jacob Rikrwang' diga kounu kaan bi maan tangga chok ongnu lou lak om lang bi hiak thangnu riak pi thinu mi nunna ring thouwe dinu pi mu thang nge. **38**Balangbe maan thinu nun om Rikrwang make atiyeda ringnu nun om Rikrwang nge, balangbe Bakhou mi bingza ring nge."

39Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan mi kasemna Bakhou rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, Nangna rin chuiga rin thang rwe." **40**Haba nung bina thouga banina Bakhou tangai ngai lat raang mak ngaak rwe.

Christa lang bi Ngainu

Mat 22:41-23:36; Mar 12:35-40

41Maanna bani khou rinne, "Tatoga Christa heiya David Sa Kapaisa ye diga rinnubo? **42**Balangbe David maan bahakna Kalum Laa chongdip pi atiga rin thang nge,

'PUKRAANGBA na
Apukraangba khou rinne,
43"Eina Nating munanu nun
ding Naket kadim riak
pi to mak basaan,
Akut inchang pek la
badung ong ngo."'

44Atibriakpina David na Bating 'Pukraangba' diga kouwe dabe, Maan tatoga Basa Kapaisa to langbo?"

Pharisee rwan om Khei

Mat 23:17; Mar 12:38-40

45Mi bingna ngai ongnu kaan bi Maanna Baom potroi rwan khou rinne, **46**"Pon baswannu thangnu, keithian lak pi mi nunna kadou chongkaang kabia thangnu ding lou nwamnu, synagogue pi sa kataknu kaong riak pi ong nwamnu, balou riak pi sa kataknu kaong riak ting bathainu, chongtan bachuthangnu rwan ding ga nani cheksinno, **47**baniga tameinu rwan in kapumnu khatle mi nun ding pi mulangna kalum bakhwa seiye. Bani nun lu chung bi ta thang dingnu chongtok ka lian inkulune."

Tameinu Potkat

Mat 12:41-44

21 Jisu na phaang koinu kaan bi lungsanu nunna lan kat thangnu riak pi bani om potkat rwan sat thangnu mu rwe, **2**tudannu lungsianu tameinu pakhatna le δsian pek swan kani sat thangnu Maanna mu rwe.

20:35 Mat 12:32
20:36 Joh 1:12
20:37 Ses 3:6
20:40 Mat 22:46; Mar 12:34
20:41 Mat 1:1
20:43 Kal 110:1; Mat 22:44
21:1 Mat 27:6; Joh 8:20

3Maanna rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, lungsianu heiba tameinuna mi katei bing ma inkuga sat thang rwe; 4balangbe katei bing gana bani om am tamnu bi gana Rikrwang lang leithwan kat thang nge atiyeda heiba mannuna balungsiat sung bi baom maaknu bina maan sa ring dingnu pum brum ga thangta rwe."

Kum Loi dingnu Badan

Mat 24:1-51; Mar 13:1-37

5Mi kasemna kalum in ga, intia lang kasanu lungna khatle potkatna tapon to thangbo diga kabia ngaake, Maanna rinne, 6"Nanina mu ongnu hei bing nga, to bakla dingnu lung khat chung bi lung khatchale am thang siala dingnu bakaan ga hunglu rwe."

7Banina Bakhou ngaiye, "Bachuthangnupa, ati dabe hei bing nga impei dat pi swaklu dingbo? Hei bing nga swak tingnu kaan bi pa-aam badannu amlu dingbo?"

8Maanna rinne, "Pakhatchanale nani ding minam mak lang cheksinno. Balangbe Ameng bi mi tamga hungluga rinlune, 'Ei Maan ga rwe' khatle 'Bakaan nai rwe.' Atibriakpina nani bani nung sui mako. 9"Atiyeda nanina kraan cham khatle kasao kabaonu cham ngaisunu kaan bi nani kachi mako; balangbe hei bing nga kamaga swaklune atiyeda kakhamnu ga hung nong bila maang nge." 10Maanna bani khou rinne, "Chaat khatna chaat khat lu chung bi khatle krwang talei khatna krwang talei khat maitwang bi kraan katwak thoulune. 11Tei teinu bariak pi kanatnu talei kalinglune, bu taangnu le ripian; kachinu khatle tasiatnu badannu bing tambaan la mulune.

12"Atiyeda ha bing ga swak maknu meithaan, banina nani lu chung bi kut taluga rai thoulune, synagogue le qwan in bi nani ding pi swaklune. Ameng lang chungna nani ding krwang nun le bapuba rwan khou phun thanglune. 13Atiyeda haga sake to lang nani lang badou chanu tolune. 14"Atibriakpina nanina katak tingnu meithaan pa-aam kabia dingbo diga kakhan kama mak lang nani sung hanno; 15balangbe nani ding munanu mi nunna nani ding to kabat kabaangnu mak tabe kakhangnu ngamlanu mun khatle ningting Eina nani lang pi thangne. 16"Nani nu pa rwanna, naunao rwanna, inkhun mi nun le baan rwanna nani ding pi swaklune khatle banina nani kasem ding athatlune. 17"Ameng lang chungna mi bingna nani ding batanlune. 18Atiyeda nani lu bina sam sang khat tangga braanlaye. 19Nani nun khaang rakannu paan bina nani ringnu lousulune.

20"Jerusalem ding kraanmi nunna han qwatnu nanina phaangmunu kaan bi haga lung taak lang nai hung rwe dinu theiyo. 21Judea bi ongnu mi

21:4 2Co 8:12
21:10 2Ki 15:6; Isa 19:2
21:11: Isa 29:6; Joe 2:30
21:13 Phi 1:12
21:17 Joh 15:21
21:18 Mat 10:30
21:19 Mat 10:22

nun ga rammwan la pak thou dam ding ngo, namlian sung bi amnu nun ga le pak swak tam ding ngo khatle nam la mi nun le namlian bi ga khut mak ting ngo. **22**Balangbe hiak thang ngaaknu bing ga hung tang langna, takhum baannu bakaan ga hung tang rwe. **23**Ha kaan ga pum ritnu khatle nao chup ongnu nun lang aih sianuweda! Balangbe talei ram bi riangre taknu hunglune khatle heiba mi nun lu chung bi Rikrwang balung pwan ta thanglune. **24**"Bani ding kachaak chemna athatlune, bani ding kraan minam toga chaat bing khou phun thou damlune. Gentile rwan om kaan ga loi mak basaan Gentile rwanna Jerusalem ding bani ketna kadim kataalune.

25"Lumik pi, tha bi, insi bing bi badannu mulune khatle talei ram bi chaat bing khou riangrenu, tuipui le tui kabaapnuna batok thei maknu tolune; **26**kachinu bina khatle talei ram bi hung dingnu om lang bi kakhanluga mi nunna balumta rwe, balangbe saangbaan la ngam bing kanuklune. **27**"Haba kaan bi Misa Sa Kapaisana tambu bi ngam khatle tasiatnu lwat le bachamga tanu banina phaangmulune. **28**Hei bing nga swak thounu kaan bi nani batou thouluga basaang la phaangkawo, balangbe nani ding kan thang dingnu bakaan ga nai rwe."

29Maanna bani khou chongchak khat rinne, "Tacham kung khatle thingkung bing ding ga phaang ngo, **30**ha bing gana bazik kasat swaknu kaan bi nanina khwalumpha nai rwe dinu theiye. **31**"Hadanga hei bing nga hung tangnu nanina munu kaan bi Rikrwang om krwang talei ga nai rwe dinu theiyo. **32**"Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, ha bing ga hung tang mak basaan heiba mi chaat heiya khatchale braanlaye. **33**Tambaan le talei ya braan lune atiyeda Achongkaang nga khatchale braanlaye.

34"Sa innuna, zu in kalonuna, nani kum langza sung riangrenu gana, nani sung ding pi ritta mak lang khatle ha ni lumik ka thei mak daakka nani lu chung bi hung mak lang nani nani zanna barak theiyo. **35**Balangbe talei ram bariak bing bi lung ongnu mi bing lu chung bi phaa danga hunglune. **36**Atibriakpina hung dingnu heiza bina dwak swak lang khopnuwe diga chak thang lang khatle Misa Sa Kapaisa meithaan bi hannu ngam lang bakaan badat bathin barak theiga hweini ong ngo." **37**Maanna thamlai bakaan bi kalum in bi bachu thang ngaake atiyeda zingphana Olive Rammwan diga kounu rammwan la ong dam ngaake. **38**Louthwan khwan mi nunna kalum in bi Bachong ngai lang Bakhou hung ngaake.

21:22 Isa 63:4; Dan 9:24-27; Hos 9:7; Mat 1:22
21:24 Isa 5:5; Dan 8:13; Ind 11:2
21:25 2Pe 3:10,12
21:26 Mat 24:29
21:27 Mat 8:20; Ind 1:7
21:31 Mat 3:2
21:33 Mat 5:18
21:34 Mar 4:19; 1Th 5:2-7
21:36 Mat 26:41
21:37 Mat 26:55; Mar 11:19; Mat 21:1
21:38 Joh 8:2
22:1 Joh 11:55

Jisu ding Pi swaknu

Mat 26:14-16; Mar 14:1-2, 10-11

22 Takan Swaknu Balou diga kounu Khai Sui maknu Uilu

Balou ga nai hung ngaak rwe.
2Takopuba rwan le chongtan
bachuthangnu rwanna Jisu ding
athat lang lampui zong rwe,
balangbe bani mi nun ding
kachiye. **3**Potroi pat somga kani
lak pi suinu, Iscariot diga kounu
Judas khou Seitaan khut rwe.
4Maanna seluga Jisu ding tatoga
bani khou pi swaknu za dingbo
diga takopuba rwan khatle kalum
in ngaak balu rwan le diga kathui
ngaake. **5**Bani karo rwe khatle
banina balaang sian pi lang za
thang rwe. **6**Maanna karenluga
mi nun maaknu kaan bi Jisu ding
bani khou pi swak lang badou
chanu zong ngaake.

Takan swaknu Balou

Mat 26:17-29; Mar 14:12-16

7Khai Sui maknu Uilu Balou
Lumik, Takan Swaknu Balou
lang zao athatnu kaan hung tang
rwe. **8**Jisu na Peter le John ding
lang thangluga rinne, "Anina
sa lang, seluga ani lang Takan
Swaknu Balou daanro." **9**Banina
Bakhou rinne, "Anina haga bariak
ingaipai daan thangnu Nangna
bathaigabo?" **10**Maanna bani
khou rinne, "Phaang ngo, nanina
haba namlian bi ga sekhutnu kaan
bi manpa khat tui ben taanluga
nani pek la se hunglune; maan
khut tamnu in bi ga suikhutro.
11Atiga nanina inpuba khou ga
ngaiyo, 'Bachuthangnupa na
rinne, "Eina Aom potroi rwan
le diga Takan Swaknu Balou sa
bacham dingnu bazin in kaa zo
ingaabo?" ' **12**Maanna kaliannu,
daan thangnu basaang in kaa
khat pi mu thanglune; habei ga
daanro." **13**Banina senu kaan bi
Maanna rin thangnu ga danga
dou rwe, atiga banina Takan
Swaknu Balou riak lang habei ga
daan rwe.

14Chakrin ga hung tangnu
kaan bi chonglang rwan pat
somga kani le diga sa in lang
ongta rwe. **15**Maanna bani khou
rinne, "Eina riangre kanang
khaang mak balei Takan Swaknu
Balou Thaisaak heiya Ei nani le
diga sa bachamnu bathai take;
16balangbe Eina nani khou
rinnuwe, Rikrwang om krwang
talei hung tang mak basaan Takan
Swaknu Balou Ei sa latla rwe."
17Haba nung bi Maanna ngai ga
lou thouluga, swanka thangluga
rinne, "Heiya louluga nani lak pi
kasemro; **18**balangbe Eina nani
khou rinnuwe, Rikrwang om
krwang talei hung mak basaan
Eina heiba drakha kraa bina in
latla rwe."

19Maanna uilu ga lou thouluga
swanka thang rwe khatle haga
thiak bakluga, bani khou pi luga
rinne, "Heiya nani lang pi thangnu
Apum rwe; Ating baningsu ong
lang heiya towo." **20**Hadanga sa
in taang bi Maanna ngai ga lou
thouluga rinne, "Heiba ngai ya
Eina nani lang ta thang damnu
Athi bi han thangnu chonghen
kathan ga rwe.

21Phaang ngo Ating pi swak
tingnu kut ka table chung bi Akut

22:2 Mat 12:14
22:3 Mat 4:10; 10:4
22:4 Chw 4:1
22:5 Zec 11:12
22:7 Ses 12:18-20; Len 16:5-8; Mar 14:12
22:8 Chw 3:1,11
22:14 Mar 6:30; Mat 26:20; Mar 14:17,18
22:15 Mat 16:21
22:19 Mat 14:19
22:20 Ses 24:8; Isa 42:6; Zec 9:11; 2Co 3:6; Heb 8:6
22:21 Kal 41:9

le am bacham ongme. 22Heiya kak thangnu nung suiga batak takka Misa Sa Kapaisa gana seta ongnuwe atiyeda Bating pi swaknu maan ga aih sianuweda!" 23Bani lak pi haba chwan to dingnu mi ga tubo diga khat le khat ngai kale thou rwe.

24Atiga bani lak pi tuna lian kataknu tolu dingbo dinu lang bi le, bani kae kale thou rwe. 25Maanna bani khou rinne, "Gentile rwan om krwang nunna bani lu chung bi balu to rwe khatle bani lu chung bi chwan to ongnu nun ding ga 'kriang theinu nun' diga kou rwe. 26Atiyeda nani lak piba hadan mak ting ngo; haba hut lang nani lak pi lian kataknu maan gana, kasinnu to ding ngo khatle balu tonu maan gana chwanlaang to ding ngo. 27"Balangbe sa in lang badung ongnu maan ga le, chwanlaang tonu maan ga le, tuna lian inkubo? Sa in lang badung ongnu maan ga makkabo? Atiyeda Eiba nani lak pi chwanlaang tonu Khat tanga ongme.

28Ating tamnu bing bi nani Ei le diga ong bachamnu nunne.

29Apa na Akhou krwang talei sin thangnu danga, Eina le nani khou krwang talei sin thang nge, 30heiya nanina Ei le diga Akrwang talei la sa in bacham lang khatle nanina chongsem kaong riak pi ongluga Israel chaat somga kani ding chong kasem lang nge."

22:22 Mat 8:20; Chw 2:23
22:24 Mar 9:34
22:26 1Pe 5:5; Mar 9:35
22:27 Mat 20:28
22:29 Mat 25:34; 2Ti 2:12
22:30 Mat 19:28

22:31 Job 1:6-12, Amo 9:9
22:32 Joh 17:9, 15; Rom 8:34; Joh 21:15-17
22:33 Joh 11:16
22:35 Mat 10:9, 10
22:37 Isa 53:12

Peter na Za mak tingnu Pi theinu

Mat 26:31-35; Mar 14:27-31; Joh 13:36-38

31Pukraangba na rinne, "Simon, Simon! Phaang ngo, Seitaan na nating gehu ding basapnu danga basap lang niye. 32Atiyeda nabalumsat ka braan mak lang, Ei nalaang hweini thang ongme; atiga nangna nasung le latnu kaan bi nau nanao rwan ding pi tip thang ngo." 33Peter na Jisu khou rinne, "Pukraangba, qwan in bi khutnu ngaakle, thi dingnu ngaakle ei Nang le se bacham lang daan ongme."

34Maanna rinne, "Peter, Eina nakhou rinne, nangna Ating thei make diga za makka rin indao leng thum mak basaan aankhongna khwanglaye."

35Maanna bani khou rinne, "Eina nani ding sian khao, bazin khao khatle ketthop phun makka lang thangnu kaan bi nani lang pa-aam baatnu amgabo?" Banina rinne, "Khatchale baatnu maake." 36Atibriakpina Maanna bani khou rinne, "Atiyeda atun, sian khao amnu maan gana, haga phunro khatle bazin khao amnu maanna le hadanga lou dingro; atiga kachaak chem maaknu maanna, baom sin basoi zwan satluga haga khat kalei ding ngo. 37Balangbe Eina nani khou rinnuwe, bathiangnu chong bi hiak thang ngaaknu ga Akhou hung tang lang nge, 'Maan koi maan amnu mi nun lak pi basing

sem thang rwe.' Balangbe Alang bi rin thangnu ga pi hung tang lang nai rwe." 38Banina Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, phaang thang ngo, abeiya kachaak chem kani amme." Maanna rinne, "Haga khop rwe."

Olive Rammwan bi Jisu na Kalumnu

Mat 26:36-46; Mar 14:32-42

39Maanna se swakluga Bachaang toga, Olive Rammwan la thou dam ngaake, atiga Potroi rwanna le Banung sui se ngaake. 40Maanna haba riak pi ga hung tangnu kaan bi bani khou rinne, "Nani nun bathemnu bi ta mak lang kalummo." 41Maanna bani khouna lung tang sat tang zanu riak pi se swakluga, kekhok detaluga kalumga 42rinne, "Apa, Nangna baningnuwe dabe, heiba ngai ya Akhouna lou sat thang ngo; atiyeda Eina baningnu to makka, Nangna baningnu to ding ngo." 43Tambaan lana tambaan chonglang khat hungluga Bating pi nat thang rwe. 44Basung riangre briakpina, inkuga kalum rakanga kalum rwe. Baom baluptui ga talei bi kaliannu thitang nun danga santa rwe.

45Maan kalum ong bina thouluga, Baom potroi rwan khou hungnu kaan bi bani sung riangre briakpina in ong ngaaknu dou rwe. 46Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nani pa-aam lang in ongnubo? Bathemnu bi ta mak lang thouluga kalummo."

22:39 Mat 21:1
22:40 Mat 6:13
22:42 Mat 20:22; 26:39
22:43 Mat 4:11; Mar 1:13
22:53 Mat 26:55; Joh 12:27; Mat 8:12; Joh 1:5
22:54 Mat 26:57; 26:58; Joh 18:15

Jisu ding Namnu

Mat 26:47-56; Mar 14:43-50; Joh 18:1-11

47Jisu na chong kabia ong bi phaang ngo, potroi pat somga kani lak pi, Judas tiga kounu pakhat kana, bani meithaan se kamaluga mi khang khat ting, kalwangluga Jisu ding kaput lang Bakim bi hung rwe. 48Atiyeda Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Judas, nangna Misa Sa Kapaisa ding kaputluga pi swak lang tonubo?" 49Bakim bi ong qwat ongnu nunna swak tingnu thot ka muluga Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, kachaak chemna kapakrizobo?" 50Bani lak pi pakhatna takolu om swak ting inchang kanaa kapak chat thang rwe. 51Atiyeda Jisu na rinne, "Heiya khop rwe." Maanna bakanaa ga banaan thangluga pi sa thang rwe. 52Haba nung bi Jisu na Bakim bi hungnu takopuba rwan, kalum in ngaak milu nun khatle patso rwan khou rinne, "Nanina Ating kasut sanu maitwang bi danga kachaak chem khatle thing kalok choiluga hungnubo? 53Eina kalum in bi kani bathin nani le diga ong bachamnu kaan bi Ating nam lang to make. Atiyeda heiya nani lang badou chanu chakrin ga rwe khatle kazingnu ngam ga rwe."

Peter na Za maknu

Mat 26:69-75; Mar 14:66-72; Joh 18:15-18, 25-27

54Banina Bating namluga takolu in la kai thou drwe. Atiyeda Peter

na impaan saam saamga Banung suizon hung ngaake. 55Banina inkhu zai bi mei to thouluga ong kadoi ongnu kaan bi Peter le bani lak pi ong ong ngaake. 56Maanna mei kim bi badung tanu kaan bi swak rangaaknu khatna bating phaang ong ngaake khatle phaang dengga phaangluga rinne, "Heiba manpa le Maan le diga se bacham ngaake."

57Atiyeda maanna Jisu ding za makka rinne, "Kamaisa, ei Bating thei make." 58Bakaan kasem nung bi pakhatna le bating muluga rinne, "Nang le bani lak pi naye." Peter na rinne, "Manpa, ei make!" 59Chakrin khat khak nung bi, manpa pakhatna rakanga rin rwe, "Batak takka heiba manpa le Maan le bacham ngaake, balangbe maan Galilee rwanne." 60Peter na katake, "He manpa, nangna rin ongnu ga ei thei make!" Maanna atiga kabia ongnu kahan bi aankhongna khwang rwe. 61Atiga Pukraangba na kanei swakluga Peter ding phaang rwe. Atiga Pukraangba na bakhou, "Aankhongna khwang maknu meithaan, nang Ating za mak leng thumlune" diga rin damnu ga baningsu rwe. 62Habei ga Peter na swakluga chap barung hingga chap rwe.

Jisu ding Kiamnu

Mat 26:67-68; Mar 14:65; Joh 18:22-23

63Jisu ding rakhi ongnu nun gana Bating kiamluga bwei rwe. 64Banina Bating Bamik khwam lemluga Bamai kum bi kabengga ngaiye, "Rinno! Nating bweinuga tubo?" 65Banina balaa ga kasianu chong taswang khak Balu chung bi kabia rwe.

Jisu ding Chong tonu

Mat 26:57-68; Mar 14:53-65; Joh 18:12-14, 19-24

66Khwa baan swak khap tinu kaan bi mi nun om patso rwan, takopuba rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna hung kadoiluga Bating bani om thampei bi phun swakluga rinne, 67"Nang Christa ye dabe, ani khou rinno." Atiyeda Maanna bani khou rinne, "Eina nani khou rin beida nanina balumsalaye. 68Eina le nani khou ngaiye dabe nanina Akhou kataklaye mak tabe Ating bathanlaye. 69Atunna thouga Misa Sa Kapaisa gana Rikrwang ngam kut inchang pek la badunglu rwe." 70Habei ga bani khangsungna rinne, "Ati dabe, Nang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa bo?" Maanna bani khou rinne, "Ei rwe diga nanina bazega rin rwe." 71Banina rinne, "Anina pa-aam sake lou lat lang bathaang am maang gabo? Balangbe Bamun bahakna kabia swaknu ga ani bahakna ngaisu rwe."

Pilate Meithaan bi Hungnu

Mat 27:11-26; Mar 15:2-15; Joh 18:28-40

23 Mi khang gana thouluga Jisu ding Pilate khou

22:65 Mat 16:21
22:66 Mat 5:22; Mar 15:1
22:69 Mar 16:19
22:70 Mat 4:3; 27:11
23:1 Mat 27:2

kalwang thou drwe. 2Banina Bating koi impu thangga rinne, "Heiba Manpana ani chaat ting lampui kaimaan rwe, Caesar lang ramkhai pinu Maanna khaamme khatle Maan Bahakna Bating Krwang Christa ye diga rin rwe." 3Pilate na Bakhou ngaiye, "Nang Jihudi rwan Krwang bo?" Jisu na bakhou katake, "Nangna rin damnu ga rwe." 4Habei ga Pilate na takopuba rwan le mi khang khou rinne, "Heiba Manpa lu chung bi ei koi dou make." 5Atiyeda banina rakan ranga rinne, "Heiba Manpana mi nun ding to kasao kabaoga, Galilee bina thouga heiba riak tangga Judea taram bing bi bachu thang rwe."

6Pilate na Galilee om lang bi ngaisunu kaan bi heiba Manpa heiya Galilee rwanbo diga ngai rwe. 7Jisu wa Herod na paan ongnu taram sung bi ongnu miye dinu Pilate na theinu kaan bi Jisu ding Herod khou bathan hung rwe, haba kaan bi Herod Jerusalem bi am ngaake.

8Herod na Jisu ding munu kaan bi maan karo tak ngaake; balangbe maan bakhwa seiga Jisu ding kadou nwam ngaake, balangbe maan Jisu om lang bi taswang khak ngaisu ngaake khatle Jisu na tasiatnu chwan kasem tonu maanna mu nwam ngaake. 9Maanna Jisu khou chong taswang khak ngai ngaake atiyeda Jisu na bakhou chong khatchale katak make. 10Takopuba rwan le chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna han thouluga Jisu ding koi impu thangnu chong rakanga kabia ngaake. 11Habei ga Herod na baom kraanmi rwan le diga Bating balaa ga kiam rwe, Bakhou phaangsanu baswannu pon sin basoi thangluga, Pilate khou bathan hunglat rwe.

12Ha ni bahak ka Pilate le Herod baan to kale ngaak rwe, balangbe meithaan barwei muna kale ngaake.

13Pilate na takopuba rwan, bapuba rwan khatle mi nun ding kou kadoiluga 14bani khou rinne, "Heiba Manpa ding nanina mi nun ding lampui kaimaannu khat ting danga, akhou phun hung rwe. Phaang ngo, eina Bating nani meithaan bi tamphaangnu kaan bi nanina Balu chung bi koi impu thangnu bing om lang bi ei koi dou make; 15balangbe Herod na le dou make, eina nani ding Herod khou bathan rwe; phaang ngo, Maan thi lang khopnu chwan khatchale tonu maake. 16"Atibriakpina eina Bating laakluga bathan sat lang zung nge" 17(balangbe Takan Swaknu Balou dat pi maanna bani lang mi pakhat ting bathan thang lang bathaang am ngaake). 18Atiyeda bani khangsungna khwan khatcha toga pao thou rwe, "Heiba Manpa ding nga athat sat tammo, ani lang Barnabas ting bathan thang ngo." 19Barnabas ka namlian bi chong laa pi swaknu khatle mi athat briakpina bating qwan in bi nam

23:2 Joh 19:12
23:4 Mat 27:23; Joh 18:38; 1Ti 6:13; 2Co 5:21
23:5 Mar 1:14
23:7 Mat 14:1
23:9 Mar 14:61
23:11 Mar 15:17-19; Joh 19:2,3
23:12 Chw 4:27
23:16 Mat 27:26; Joh 19:1; Chw 16:37; 2Co 11:23,24
23:18 Chw 3:13,14

thang ngaake. **20**Atibriakpina Pilate na, Jisu ding bathan thang nwamga, mi nun khou rinlat ngaake. **21**Atiyeda banina paoga rinne, "Bating cross pi athat tammo, cross pi athat tammo!" **22**Atiga Pilate na leng thumnu toga bani khou rinne, "Maanna pa-aam kasianu chwan torugabo? Bakhou thi lang khopnu koi dou make. Atibriakpina eina Bating laakluga bathan sat lang zung nge." **23**Atiyeda banina baraam basaangga pao rakan ranga, Bating cross pi athat thang dam lang ni ngaake. Mi nun khatle takoluna paonu gana ngam rwe. **24**Banina bathainu ga ati dingro diga Pilate na chongtan pi swak rwe. **25**Atiga chong laa pi swaknu mi athatnu qwan in bi thang ongnu, banina ni ongnu bating bani lang bathan thang rwe; atiyeda Jisu dingna banina baningnu to dam lang bani khou bachoi thang rwe.

Cross pi Athatnu

Mat 27:33-44; Mar 15:22-32; Joh 19:17-24

26Kraanmi nunna Jisu ding kalwang se ong bi, tudannu nam lana hungnu, Cyrene rwan Simon ding banina namluga Jisu nung la cross ka suipon lang bakhou cross ka bason thang rwe.

27Mi khang pui tam takka Banung sui se ngaake, habei ga mannu rwan taswang khakna le lo siaga khatle hweiga Banung sui se ngaake. **28**Atiyeda Jisu na bani khou kanei swakluga rinne, "Jerusalem sa kamaisa rwan ga, Alaangna chap mako atiyeda nani lang khatle nasa rwan langna chapo. **29**"Balangbe phaang ngo, 'Sa pon maknu, khatchale pum rit mak aangnu khatle pi chup mak aangnu kamaisa rwan ga aih sanuwe!' diga banina rin dingnu kaan ga hunglune. **30**Haba nung bi banina 'Rammwan khou rinlune, "Ani lu chung bi badantaro!" khatle rammwan swan khou rinlune, "Ani ding thinlem thang ngo."' **31**Balangbe banina thing ring kung bi atiga towe dabe, thing thit kung ga tatolu dingbo?" **32**Atiga mi athatnu, katei pat ni ding le, Jisu le diga athat lang kalwang se ngaake. **33**Banina Calvary diga kounu riak pi hung tangnu kaan bi habei ga Jisu ding banina cross pi bakhai ka rwe, mi athatnu katei pat ni ding ga, pakhat ting inchang pek la pakhat tingna imbei pek la bakhai thang rwe.

34Jisu na rinne, "Apa, bani ding kok thang ngo, balangbe bani pa-aam to ongnubo dinu banina thei make." Banina Bapwan bing ga tasaanluga kasem rwe. **35**Atiga mi nunna han phaang ong ngaake. Atiyeda bapuba rwan le mi nun gana Bating banuiga rinne, "Maanna katei rwan ding kan thang rwe; Maan Christa khatle Rikrwang na kathang swaknuwe dabe, Baraanto Bating kan ding ngo." **36**Kraanmi nunna le hungluga Bating kiam rwe, banina hungluga Balaang

23:26 Mat 27:32; Mar 15:21; Joh 19:17
23:29 Mat 24:19
23:30 Hos 10:8; Isa 2:19; Ind 6:16
23:31 Eze 20:47
23:32 Isa 53:12; Mat 27:38; Mar 15:27; Joh 19:18
23:34 Mat 11:25; 5:44; Kal 22:18
23:35 Kal 22:17; Isa 42:1
23:36 Kal 22:7; 69:21; Mat 27:48

kathunnu zu pi luga 37rinne, "Nang Jihudi rwan Krwang nge dabe, Naraanto Nating kanro." 38Balu chung pek la Greek, Latin khatle *Hebrew hiakna,

"HEIYA JIHUDI RWAN
KRWANG NGE"

diga taan thang ngaake.

39Haba riak pi bakhai thang ongnu mi athatnu pakhat kana Bating balaa ga rinne, "Nang Christa ye dabe Nating khatle arwei ding kanro." 40Atiyeda pakhat kana bating tweiga rinne, "Nang Rikrwang ding kachi makpo? Nangna bachamnu laak thangnu ga phang ongnuwe. 41Batakka arweina khaang ongnuba khaangnu zek swaknuwe, balangbe arwei ba arwei chwan nung suiga phang dingnu taswan ga phang rwe; atiyeda heiba Manpana ka maknu chwan khatchale tonu maake." 42Maanna Jisu khou rinne, "Pukraangba, Nangna Nakrwang talei hung tangnu kaan bi ating le baningsu thang ngo." 43Habei ga Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Batak sekka Eina nakhou rinnuwe, aniya lumik nang, Ei le diga Paradise pi ong bacham lune."

Jisu Thinu

Mat 27:45-56; Mar 15:33-41; Joh 19:29-30

44†Chakrin karuk phei bina, ‡chakrin kaqwa tanu tangga talei ram bing zing rwe. 45Lumik le zing drwe khatle kalum in khamthing pwan ga badam kani swakka re rwe. 46Jisu na baraam basaangga paoluga rinne, "Apa, 'Nakut pi Eina Akatha bachoi thang rwe.'" Heiba chong nga kabialuga Bakatha bathan sat rwe. 47Kraanmi razapuba gana swak tamnu bing ga muluga, maanna Rikrwang ding swanga rinne, "Batak takka heiba Mi ya ririak senu Manpa zung nge!" 48Haba riak pi hung kadoinu mi khang gana swak tamnu bing ga muluga, bani kachaang kachumga bani in la han thou dam ngaake. 49Maan le diga bacham ngaaknu mi nun khatle Galilee lana Banung sui hungnu mannu rwanna, impaan saam saamga hanluga hei bing nga phaang ong ngaake.

Jisu ding rinu

Mat 27:57-61; Mar 15:42-47; Joh 19:38-42

50Phaang ngo, Joseph tiga kounu sung sanu, bazenu, thampei patso pakhat am ngaake. 51Thampeina kakhannu chonghen khatle bani chwan bing ga maanna za mak ngaake. Maan Jihudi rwan namlian Arimathea la miye, maan le Rikrwang om krwang talei ding ngaakka ong ngaake. 52Heiba manpana Pilate khou seluga Jisu pum ding ni rwe. 53Maanna pum ga loutaluga, banemnu pwanna kazwan rwe, atiga haga lung bi rannu, pakhatcha

23:38 Mat 2:2
23:42 Mat 16:27
23:43 2Co 12:3,4; Ind 2:7
23:44 Amo 8:9
23:45 Ses 26:31-33; Heb 9:3, 8; 10:19, 20
23:46 Mat 27:50; Kal 31:5; 1Pe 2:23; Joh 19:30
23:47 Mat 9:8
23:49 Kal 38:11

*23:38 *Hebrew*: Hebrew mi nun om chong, Hebrew mak tabe Aramaic.
†23:44 *Chakrin karuk*: Thamlai lumik badingnu phei.
‡23:44 *chakrin kaqwa*: Khwazin chakrin inthum.

ding hakna thang mak aangnu thaan bi ri thang rwe. **54**Ha ni ga Chamdaannu Lumik ngaake khatle Sabbath nai hung ngaak rwe. **55**Galilee lana Banung sui hungnu mannu rwanna le thaan khatle Bating tatoga ri thangbo dinu phaang ong ngaake. **56**Banina han hungluga pot khatle tei lang babarim banamsanu thao daan rwe. Atiga Sabbath ni ga zathang nung suiga bani basak rwe.

Jisu Ring thounu

Mat 28:1-8; Mar 16:1-8; Joh 20:1-8

24 Maap lak om kamanu ni louthwan karang takka bani le katei mannu rwan le diga banina daan thangnu barim banamsanu pot ka phunluga thaan la hung rwe. **2**Atiyeda thaankham lung ga thaan bina tun swak thangnu banina hung dou rwe. **3**Banina thaan sung bi khutnu kaan bi Pukraangba Jisu pum ga doulan rwe. **4**Banina haba lang bi batok bariak thei makka ongnu kaan bi phaang ngo, bani kim bi manpa pat ni kabaannu pon sin basoiluga han ong ngaake. **5**Banina kachiga bani mai kum talei la kuntaluga ongnu kaan bi barweina bani khou rinne, "Nanina pa-aam toga thinu nun lak pi ringnu Bating zong ongnubo? **6**Maan abeiya ong lan rwe atiyeda ring thou drwe! Maan Galilee bi ongnu kaan bi Maanna nani khou tato rin thang ngaakpo dinu nani baningsuwo, **7**atiga rinne, 'Misa Sa Kapaisa ding ga noh mi nun kut pi pi swaklune khatle Bating cross pi bakhai thanglune khatle Maan ni thum ni ring thou latlune.'" **8**Habei ga banina Bachong ga baningsu rwe. **9**Bani nun thaan lana han hungluga ha bing ga potroi pat somga khat atiluga katei rwan bing khou pu rwe. **10**Chonglang rwan khou pu thangnu baniga, Mary Magdalene, Joanna, James nu Mary khatle katei mannu rwanne. **11**Banina chong ga pang kabia kabianu ngaakne diga bani ding balumsa mak ngaake. **12**Atiyeda Peter na lon thouluga thaan la pak hung rwe khatle kuntaluga phaang khutnu kaan bi banemnu pwan ta thangnu za ding mu rwe khatle swak tamnu lang bi maan baraanto loh lo ga bain la thou dam ngaake.

Emmaus lampui la Pi mu thangnu

13Phaang ngo, Jisu nung sui ngaaknu nun lak pi pat ni ha ni ga Jerusalem bina *mile siari khak namlaanu Emmaus tiga kounu nam la se ngaake. **14**Swak tamnu lang bing bi barweina meiri raiga se ong ngaake. **15**Barweina meiri raiga ngai swak ngai khut ka se ongnu kaan bi Jisu Maan Bahak barwei kim bi se hungluga barwei le se bacham ngaake. **16**Atiyeda

23:54 Mat 27:62
23:56 Mar 16:1; Ses 12:16
24:4 Joh 20:12
24:6 Mat 17:22
24:7 Mat 8:20; 16:21
24:8 Joh 2:22
24:10 Mar 6:30
24:11 Mar 16:11
24:12 Joh 20:3-7,10
24:13 Mar 16:12
24:16 Joh 20:14; 21:4

*__24:13__ *mile siari*: Heiya Kilometer 11 khak le bachamme.

barweina Jisu ding bapu thei mak lang barwei mik pi kabak thang rwe. 17Maanna barwei khou rinne, "Narwei pat ni sega sega sung riangrega pa-aam lang bi meiri rai se ongnubo?" 18Pat ni lak pi Cleopas tiga kounu gana Bakhou katake, "Lumik kasem sung bi swak tamnu lang bing bi thei maknu man mi Jerusalem bi Naraantoza zungbo?" 19Maanna barwei khou rinne, "Hagazo pa-aambo?" Barweina Bakhou rinne, "Maan Rikrwang le mi nun meithaan bi chwan bi khatle chongkaang bi ngam amnu Thiamting, Nazareth Jisu lang biye. 20Takopuba rwan le ani om bapuba rwanna Bating tatoga athat lang pi swak tamnubo khatle cross pi bakhai thang damnubo dinu lang biye. 21Atiyeda Maan Israel rwan bing ding kan thang dingnu ga Maanne diga anina baning ngaake. Hei bing nga swak tamnu aniyana ni thum rwe. 22Ani nun lak pi mannu rwan mi kasemna louthawn khwan thaan la seluga ani ding pi kalo rwe. 23Banina Bapum ga dou maknu kaan bi Jisu ringga ongme diga bani khou indao thang ngaaknu tambaan chonglang rwan ding banina mu rwe diga le hung rin ngaake. 24Ani le diga ong bacham ngaaknu kasem le diga thaan la se rwe khatle mannu rwanna rin thang ngaaknu ga danga dou rwe; atiyeda Batingba banina mu make."

25Habei ga Jisu na barwei khou rinne, "He kapangnu, thiamting rwanna rin thang ngaaknu bing ding balumsa lang bazaangnu! 26Christa na riangre kanang bing ga khaangluga Balwat liannu bi khut lang makkabo?" 27Moses le Thiamting rwan bing khouna thouga Pukraangba lang bi Bathiangnu chongdip pi amnu bing ga Maanna barwei khou bathiangga bachu thang rwe. 28Barweina se ong bi nam ga nai hungnu kaan bi Maanna barwei ding sekhan dingnu danga se ka ngaake. 29Atiyeda barweina Bakhou rin rwe, "Atun khwazinren ta rwe, ani le diga ong bacham thangro, rei le rei rwe." Atiga Maan barwei le diga riak bacham lang khut rwe. 30Maanna barwei le diga sa in lang ong ongnu kaan bi Maanna uilu ga louluga swanka thang rwe khatle haga thiak bakluga barwei lang pi rwe. 31Habei ga barwei mik pi meng swak thang rwe khatle barweina Bating thei rwe; atiga Maan barwei mikphaang bina braan dam ngaake. 32Barweina khatna khat khou rinne, "Maan lampui bi arwei le diga meiri raiga se ong bi khatle Maanna Bathiangnu Chongdip ka arwei khou rin thangnu kaan bi arwei sung mei bachwangnu dan makpo?"

33Barweina haba kahan bi ga thouluga Jerusalem la han hung rwe khatle potroi pat somga khat atiluga bani le ong bachamnu rwan ga ong kadoi luga 34"Batak takka Pukraangba ga ring thou

24:18 Joh 19:25
24:19 Mar 1:24; Mat 21:11
24:21 Mat 16:2
24:26 Heb 2:10; 1Pe 1:11
24:27 Tho 3:15; Sin 21:9; Len 18:15; Isa 7:14; Eze 34:23; Dan 9:24; Mic 7:20; Mal 3:1; Joh 1:45
24:30 Mat 14:19
24:32 Kal 39:3
24:34 1Co 15:5

drwe khatle Simon khou pi mu thang rwe!" diga rin ong ngaaknu ga barweina hung kadou ngaake. **35**Atiga lampui bi swak tamnu khatle Pukraangba na uilu thiak bak pi Bating tatoga thei damnu dinu lang bi barweina bani khou pu rwe.

Potroi rwan khou Pi mu thangnu

Mar 16:12-18; Joh 20:19-23

36Banina heiba chong bing nga kabia ong bi, Jisu Maan Bahak bani zai bi hung hanluga bani khou rinne, "Nani khou dai bazaangnu am ding ngo." **37**Atiyeda bani balaoga kachi tak ngaak rwe khatle katha khat ting banina mu rwe diga baning ngaake. **38**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nani pa-aam toga sung katopnubo? Nani sung bi pa-aam lang balumsia ongnubo? **39**Phaang ngo Akut le Aket heiya, Ei zung nge. Ating banaanluga phaang ngo, Akhou amnu munu danga katha ba zanti le ru maake." **40**Maanna heiya kabianu nung bani khou Bakut Baket pi mu rwe. **41**Atiyeda bani nun karo laiga balumsanu ngam makka, loh lo ongnu kaan bi Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nani khou thaisaak ambo?" **42**Banina Balaang ngaa rounu kasem le khwei tui pi rwe. **43**Maanna haga louluga bani meithaan bi sa rwe.

44Maanna bani khou rinne, "Ei nani le diga ong bachamnu kaan bi nani khou rin damnu chong ga heiya rwe, Moses om chongtan bi, thiamting om chongdip pi khatle Kalum Laa bi Alang bi hiak thang ngaaknu bing ga hung tang lang nge."

45Bathiangnu Chongdip ka bakaba theinu ngam lang, Maanna bani sung lat swak thang rwe. **46**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Atiga hiak thang nge, Christa ga riangre khaanglune khatle ni thum ni ring thoulune, **47**Jerusalem bina thouga chaat bing khou Bameng bi sung lenu khatle noh kok thangnu lang bi kasam lang nge. **48**Heiba lang bing bi nanina sake rwe. **49**Phaang ngo, Apana chong karen thang damnu ga Eina nani khou lang hungne; atiyeda nani ding basaang la ngamna nani lu chung bi hung thang mak basaan nani Jerusalem namlian bi ga ong ngo."

Tambaan la Lou thou damnu

50Maanna bani ding Bethany tangga kalwang swak rwe khatle Bakut kai thouluga bani khou rithoi pi thang rwe. **51**Maanna bani lang rithoi pi thangga ong bi, Maan bani khouna kapaang drwe khatle Bating tambaan la lou thou drwe. **52**Banina Bating kalum rwe khatle bani nun karo takka Jerusalem la han hung rwe, **53**atiga bani nun kalum in bi chat makka Rikrwang ding swanga ong ngaake. Amen.

24:36 Joh 20:19, 21,26
24:37 Mar 6:49
24:39 Joh 20:27; 1Jo 1:1
24:43 Chw 10:41
24:44 Mat 1:22; Kal 2:16; 72; 110; 118
24:46 Mat 16:21
24:47 Chw 5:31; Mat 28:19; Isa 2:3
24:48 Joh 15:27; Chw 1:8; 1Pe 5:1
24:49 Joh 14:16; Chw 1:4
24:50 Mat 21:17
24:51 2Kr 2:11
24:53 Chw 2:46

JOHN

NA HIAKNU SACHAM

Hiakpuba : John
Phang damnu : Mi bing
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 85-90

Heiba sacham ma maanna bating, "Jisu na kriangnu potroi" diga kounu chonglang John na A.D. 85-90 lak pi hiaknuwe (John 13:23-24; 21:7, 20, 24). "Jisu Christa Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye" diga John na indao thang nge. Sacham hiaknu om lang balang 20:31 bi bachu thangga Jisu na badannu chwan bing pi mu thang ngaake, atiga mi nunna hungluga Bating tambaan lana langtanu Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye diga balumsanu ga khwa sei ringnu lousu lang khat tak khatchanu lampui ye diga hiake. Bamu tonu chongkaang "Balumsanu" dinuwa heiba chongdip pi rin thang leng somkaqwaga kariat rin thang nge. Heiya mi khatna Jisu Christa ding chat makka balumsa ong lang rin thangnuwe. Sacham chongdip inthum bi (Matthew, Mark khatle Luke) suinu atiyeda heiba chongdip pi John na rin pan thang maknu rwan ga Jisu om mikin, Jisu ponnu, baptize tonu, Seitaan na bathemnu, Baman gonnu, Gethsemane bi riangre khaangnu, tambaan la ka damnu khatle lian inkunu chongtan potroi rwan khou pi thangnu hei bing nge. Heiba om sacham bi Jisu na rin kaba thangnu lang bi hiak thang make atiyeda badannu siari hiak thang nge. Jisu na misa khat tonu khatle Bapa om lwat liannu ga Sa Kapaisa khou indao thangnu om bapum bahak ting pi mu thangnu bing ga John na hiak thang nge.

Heiba chongdip om thoutannu bi John na Jisu wa Tubo dinu pi mu thang nge. Maan thoutan bina Rikrwang le diga ong bacham ngaaknu khwa sei ringnu Chongkaang gaye khatle Rikrwang nge (1:1-2). Maanna Jisu ding 'Damthangnupa' toga pi mu thang nge (1:3). Jisu Christa na Rikrwang om gong pi mu lang meng taswang khak dinuba "Rikrwang Zao saza" (1:29), "Messiah" (1:41), "Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa" le "Israel rwan Krwang" (1:49), "Talei ram ding Kanthangnupa" (4:42) khatle "Pukraangba le Rikrwang" (20:28) hei bing nga sizinne. Atiga Jisu na "Ei zung nge" diga sizinnu chongkaang ga John na hiak thang nge (6:35; 8:12; 9:5; 10:7, 11, 14; 11:25; 14:6; 15:1). Maan am basom ngaaknu khatle Maan Chonghen Lui om loinu nai maknu Pukraangba ye (PUKRAANGBA) diga karen thang ngaaknu ga bazega indao thang nge (4:24, 25; 8:24, 28, 58; 13:19).

Jisu na Baom potroi rwan ding chwanlaang tonu ga John na hiak thang nge (13:1-17:26). Heiya Maan thi damnu nung bi riangrenu dou dingnu khatle kanung to dingnu chwan lang bi daan lang naye. Atiga Maanna bani ding paang thang lang Katha Bathiangnu ding lang hungne diga karen thang ngaake khatle bani ding ngaaksian thang lang Pa khou kalum thang ngaake. Jisu na thi bina ring thounu tasiatnu khatle thaan rwang om lang bi hiak thang nge. Jisu na ring thou damnu nung, mi katei katei rwan khou pi mu thangnu ga le John na hiak ngaake.

Chongkaangna Misa Gonnu

1:1 Isa 55:11; 1Jo 1:2; **1:2** Tho 1:1; Ind 1:8 **1:3** 1Co 8:6; Heb 1:2 **1:4** Chw 3:15; Heb 7:16; **1:5** Kal 18:28 **1:6** Mat 3:1

1 Thoutan bi Chongkaang ga am ngaake khatle Chongkaang ga Rikrwang le ong bacham ngaake khatle Chongkaang ga Rikrwang ngaake. **2**Maan thoutan bi Rikrwang le ong bacham ngaake.

3Pot bingza Bapaan bina dam thang rwe khatle dam thang damnu pot bing ga Maan sui makka khatchale dam thang make. **4**Bakhou ringnu am ngaake khatle ringnu ga mi nun om babaan ngaake. **5**Babaan gana zingnu riak pi baan thang nge khatle zingnuna ha ding ga ngam make.

6John diga kounu Rikrwang khouna lang hungnu manpa

pakhat am ngaake. 7Mi bing za bapaan bina balumsa dam lang, maanna Babaan om lang bi sake pi lang maan sake toga hung rwe. 8Maan Babaan ga make atiyeda Babaan om lang bi sake pi lang lang hungnuwe. 9Mi bing ding pi baan thangnu, talei ram bi hungnu ga bazenu Babaanne.

10Maan talei ram bi am ngaake, Bapaan bina talei ram ding dam thang rwe atiyeda talei ram mi nunna Bating thei mak ngaake. 11Maan Bami nun khou hung rwe atiyeda Bami nunna Bating loukhut thang make. 12Atiyeda Bating lou thangnu bing ding, dinuba Bameng bi balumsanu nun ding Rikrwang sa rwan to lang Maanna ngam pi thang rwe: 13bani ga thi bina mak tabe pum om baningnu mak tabe misa om baningnu bina ponnu make atiyeda Rikrwang om baningnu bina ponnuwe.

14Chongkaangna zanti pum gonluga ani lak pi lung thang rwe khatle Pa khouna khat tak khatchanu Sa Kapaisa om lwat liannu, phaangkriang khatle bazenuna sipnu Balwat liannu ga anina phaangmu rwe.

15John na Balang bi sake piga paoga rinne, "Eina rin damnu Maan ga heiya rwe, 'Anung la hungnanu Maan ga ameithaanna am ngaak briakpina, Maan ama inkuwe.'" 16Ani mi bingna Baom sipnu bina phaangkriang lu chung bi phaangkriang lousu rwe. 17Balangbe Moses paan bina chongtan ga pi thang rwe atiyeda Jisu Christa paan bina phaangkriang le bazenu ga hung rwe. 18Pakhatchanale Rikrwang ding impha ni beida mu make. Bapa pam bi ong ongnu, khat tak khatchanu Sa Kapaisa Maan gana Balang bi indao thang rwe.

1:9 1Jo 2:8; Isa 49:6
1:11 Isa 53:3
1:12 1Jo 3:23; Rom 8:14; Eph 5:1
1:13 Tit 3:5; Jam 1:18; 1Pe 1:23; 1Jo 3:9
1:14 Heb 2:14; 1Jo 1:1,2; Rom 3:24
1:15 Mat 3:11
1:16 Eph 1:23; Col 1:19; Rom 3:24
1:17 Len 32:46
1:18 Col 1:15; 1Jo 4: 9
1:19 Mat 3:1
1:20 Luk 3:15,16
1:21 Mat 11:14; Len 18:15
1:23 Mat 3:1; Isa 40:3

Jisu lang bi Rin indaonu

Luk 3:15-18

19Jihudi rwanna John khou, "Nang tubo?" diga ngai lang Jerusalem bi ongnu tako rwan le Levi rwan ding lang hungnu kaan bi maanna pi damnu sake ga heiye. 20Maanna rin indao swak rwe khatle za maknu to make atiyeda "Ei Christa ga make" diga rin swak rwe. 21Banina bakhou ngaiye, "Ati dabe nang tubo? Nang Elijah bo?" John na rinne, "Ei make." "Nang Thiamting garubo?" Maanna katake "Make." 22Banina bakhou rinne, "Ani ding lang hungnu rwan khou anina chong katak pi lang, nang tubo? Nalang bi nang pa-aam rinnubo?"

23John na rinne, "Thiamting Isaiah na rin damnu danga,

> 'Ramhaang bi, "PUKRAANGBA
> lampui ga to bazeyo,"
> diga pao ongnu khwan
> ga' ei rwe."

24Bani ga Pharisee rwan khouna lang hungnu mi nunne. 25Banina bakhou ngaiye, "Nang Christa le mak, Elijah le mak, Thiamting ga le mak tabe nang pa-aam to lang baptize tonubo?"

26John na bani khou katake,
"Eina tui bi baptize to thang
nge atiyeda nanina thei maknu
Pakhat nani lak pi han ongme.
27Anung la hungnanu Maan ga
ama inkuwe, baom sandal rui ga
hakna sut lang ei khopnu make."
28Hei bing nga John na baptize to
ongnu riak Jordan raan la amnu
Bethany bi swak ngaake.

Noh phun thangnu Rikrwang Zao saza

29Inswan lampai John na
bakim bi Jisu se hungnanu
muluga rin rwe, "Phaang ngo,
talei ram mi nun noh lou sat
thangnu Rikrwang Zao saza!
30'Anung la Pakhat hung nge,
Maanna ama am basom ngaak
briakpina, Maanna ama inkuwe,'
diga eina rin damnu Maan
ga heiya rwe. **31**Balangbe Ei
Bating thei mak ngaake; atiyeda
Bating Israel rwan khou indao
thang lang, eina tui bi baptize to
thangga hung rwe."

32John na sake piga rinne,
"Katha na tambaan lana banphi
danga tanu ga eina mu rwe
khatle Katha ga Balu chung bi
am ngaake. **33**Ei Bating thei mak
ngaake atiyeda tui bi baptize to
thang lang ating lang hungnu
Maanna akhou rinne, 'Katha
gana taluga Balu chung bi ta
ongnu nangna mulune, Katha
Bathiangnuna baptize to thang
dingnu ga Maan rwe.' **34**Maan
Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ga rwe
dinu eina muluga sake pi rwe."

1:26 Mar 1:4
1:27 Mar 1:7
1:29 Tho 22:8; Isa 53:7; 1Pe 1:19; Ind 5:6
1:32 Mat 3:16
1:33 Mar 1:4,8
1:34 Mat 4:3
1:35 Mat 3:1
1:38 Mat 23:7
1:42 Tho 17:5; Mat 16:18

Kamanu Potroi rwan ding Kounu

Mat 4:18-22; Mar 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11

35Inswan lampai le, John
na baom potroi pat ni le han
ong ngaake. **36**Maanna Jisu
se ongnu ding muluga rinne,
"Phaang ngo Rikrwang Zao
saza!" **37**Maanna kabianu ga
potroi pat ni gana ngaisuluga,
barwei Jisu nung sui drwe.
38Jisu na kanei swak pi barweina
Banung sui se ongnu muluga
barwei khou rinne, "Narwei pa-
aam ding zongnubo?" Barweina
Bakhou rinne, "Rabbi" bakabana
Bachuthangnupa dinuwe, "Nang
ingaipai ongnubo?" **39**Maanna
barwei khou rinne, "Hungluga
phaang ngo." Barweina hungnu
kaan bi Maan ongnu riak ka
mu rwe khatle ha ni ga barwei
Maan le diga ong bacham
rwe, haga [*]chakrin som khak
tanu dat pi ngaake. **40**John na
kabianu ngaisuluga, Jisu nung
sui damnu, pat ni lak pi pakhat
ka Simon Peter nao, Andrew
ngaake. **41**Maanna batang Simon
ding kamaga kadouluga bakhou
rinne, "Anina Messiah ding
lou su rwe," (bakabana Christa
dinuwe). **42**Andrew na bating
Jisu khou kalwang hung rwe. Jisu
na bating phaangluga Maanna
rinne, "Nang Jonah sa kapaisa
Simon ne. Nating Cephas" "diga
kou lang rwe," (bakabana lung
dinuwe)."

[*]**1:39** *chakrin som*: Khwazin chakrin bali.

Philip Le Nathanael ding Kounu

43Bathang om lumik pi Jisu Galilee la se nwam ngaake, atiga Maanna Philip ting kadouluga bakhou rinne, "Anung suiro." **44**Philip heiya Andrew le Peter na ongnu namlian, Bethsaida rwanne. **45**Philip na Nathanael ding kadouluga bakhou rinne, "Moses om chongtan khatle thiamting rwanna hiak thang ngaaknu Bating anina kadou rwe. Maan Joseph sa kapaisa Nazareth rwan Jisu we." **46**Nathanael na bakhou rinne, "Nazareth pina kasanu swak lang khopkabo?" Philip na bakhou rinne, "Hungluga phaangro."

47Jisu na Nathanael Bakim bi hungnanu muluga, balang bi atiga rinne, "Phaang ngo, heiya bataknu Israel rwan miye, bakhou rou sianu maake!" **48**Nathanael na Bakhou rinne, "Nang ating tatoga theinubo?" Jisu na bakhou katake, "Philip na nating kou mak balei, nang tacham kung thwei bi ong ngaaknu ga Ei mu rwe." **49**Nathanael na Bakhou katakka rinne, "Rabbi, Nang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye! Nang Israel rwan Krwang nge!" **50**Jisu na bakhou katakka rinne, "'Eina nating tacham kung thwei bi mu rwe,' diga Eina rin briakpina nang balumsanubo? Hei ma lian inkunu chwan nang mulune." **51**Maanna bakhou rinne, "Batak sekka Eina nakhou rinnuwe, heiba nung bi tambaan inkhaan lat swaknu khatle Rikrwang om tambaan chonglang rwanna Misa Sa Kapaisa lu chung bi tanu khatle kanu nanina phaangmulune."

1:43 Mat 10:3; 4:19
1:44 Mat 11:21
1:45 Luk 24:27; Mar 1:24; Luk 3:23
1:47 Rom 9:4,6; Kal 32:2
1:49 Mat 23:7; 4:3; 2:2
1:51 Mat 3:16; Tho 28:12; Mat 8:20

Drakha Tui Pi gonnu

2 Ni thum ni Galilee taram Cana namlian bi tazwan bahwannu am ngaake khatle habei ga Jisu nu Mary le sui ngaake. **2**Banina Jisu le Baom potroi rwan ding le tazwan bahwannu riak pi ga talot ngaake. **3**Banina drakha tui ga maak hungnu kaan bi Jisu nu Mary na Bakhou rinne, "Bani drakha tui maak rwe." **4**Jisu na Mary khou rinne, "He kamaisa, nangna banang thangga ongnu bi ga Athou pa-aam amgabo? Aom chakrin ga hung mak aang nge." **5**Banuna swak rwan khou rinne, "Maanna nani khou rinnu ga towo." **6**Jihudi rwan om bapum to bathiangnu om chaang toga, haba riak pi ga tui thang lang lung tui ben karuk am ngaake, tui ben khatna tui [δ]litre somkariat mak tabe raza khak chan ngaake.

7Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Tui ben bing ga tui thangsipo." Banina haga baring tangga thangsip rwe. **8**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Atun habei gana kasem la swakluga, balou om thoupuba khou piro." Banina haga pi rwe. **9**Balou om thoupuna drakha tui gon damnu tui ga batem rwe khatle haga inlammangnabo dinu maanna thei mak ngaake (atiyeda haga tui la thang ngaaknu swak

2:1 Mat 12:46
2:4 Mat 8:29; 26:18
2:5 Tho 41:55
2:6 Mar 7:3,4

rwanna thei ngaake), habei ga balou om thoupuna tazwanpa ding kou rwe. **10**Atiga maanna bakhou rinne, “Mi bingna kama bi kasanu drakha tui pi inne atiga mi nunna in kalo taknu kaan bi kasem tadomnu drakha tui pi in late. Atiyeda nangna atun tangga kasanu drakha tui thang ong maang nge!” **11**Jisu na badannu chwan bing om kamanu heiya Galilee om Cana namlian bi to thangga, Balwat liannu chwan ga indao thang ngaake khatle Baom potroi rwanna Bating balumsa ngaake.

Kalum In To Bathiangnu

Mat 21:12-13; Mar 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46

12Haba nung bi Maan, Banu, Banao rwan le Baom potroi rwan le diga Capernaum la se ngaake; bani habei ga lumik taswang khak nei mak ngaake. **13**Jihudi rwan om Takan Swaknu Balou nai hungnu kaan bi Jisu Jerusalem la se ngaake. **14**Maanna kalum in bi sen chan, zao, banphi zwannu nun le sian kachoi kainu langgonnu mi nun ding hung dou rwe. **15**Habei ga Maanna senrui karengluga zao, sen chan khatle mi bing ding kalum in bina kazun swak rwe, sian kachoi bing ga le bun sat rwe khatle bani table bing ga le tun ka lat sat rwe. **16**Maanna banphi zwannu nun khou rinne, “Hei bing nga lou thou dro! Apa in ding nanina langgonnu in pi to mako.” **17**“Nain lang chungna sung khutnuna Ating sa sat ting rwe” diga hiak thang ngaaknu ga Baom potroi rwanna baningsu rwe. **18**Atibriak pina Jihudi rwanna bakhou katake, “Nangna hei bing nga to ru briakpina, ani khou pa-aam badannu chwan pi murubo?” **19**Jisu na bani khou katake, “Heiba kalum in ding nga raita dro atiga ni thum sung bi Eina haga to thou latne.” **20**Habei ga Jihudi rwanna rinne, “Heiba kalum inna to thou bi sangwan sombaliga karuk khute khatle Nangna hei ding nga ni thum bi to thou dingbo?” **21**Atiyeda Maanna rin ongnu ga Bapum om kalum in ding kabianuwe. **22**Atibriakpina Maanna thinu nun lak pina ring thou latnu kaan bi hei bing nga bani khou rin thang ngaake dinu Baom potroi rwanna baningsu rwe; habei ga banina Bathiangnu Chongdip khatle Jisu na rin thangnu chong ga balumsa rwe.

23Takan Swaknu Balou ni, Maan Jerusalem bi ong ngaaknu kaan bi Maanna to damnu badannu chwan bing ga banina munu kaan bi mi taswang khakna Bameng bi balumsa rwe. **24**Atiyeda Jisu na mi bing ding bapu thei briakpina, Bazan ding bani khou bachoi thang mak ngaake, **25**atiga tudannu pakhatna mi khat om lang bi sake pi lang bathaang maake, balangbe mi khat sung bi pa-aam ambo dinu Maanna theiye.

2:11 Mat 12:38; Ses 14:31
2:12 Mat 4:13; 12:46
2:13 Len 16:1-6; Luk 2:41
2:14 Lev 1:14; Len 14: 25,26,
2:16 Luk 2:49
2:17 Kal 69:9
2:18 Mat 12:38
2:19 Mat 16:21; Mar 14:58; Chw 6:14
2:21 1Co 6:19
2:22 Luk 24:5, 8; Kal 16:10
2:25 Isa 11:3; Len 31:21; 1Kr 8:39; Mat 9:4

Nicodemus ting Bachu thangnu

3 Pharisee rwan lak pi Nicodemus
tiga kounu, Jihudi rwan ding kai
thangnu manpa khat am ngaake.
2Heiba manpana zingpha Jisu
kim bi hungluga Bakhou rinne,
"Rabbi, Nang Rikrwang khouna
hungnu Bachuthangnupa khate
dinu anina theiye; balangbe
Rikrwang na bakhou sui thang
make dabe Nangna to ongnu
chwan bing nga pakhatchanale
tonu ngam make." **3**Jisu na
bakhou rinne, "Batak sekka
Eina nakhou rinnuwe, mi khatna
pon kathan make dabe, maan
Rikrwang om krwang talei munu
ngam make." **4**Nicodemus na
Bakhou rinne, "Mi pakhatna
patso hungnu kaan bi tatoga pon
lat ting gabo? Maan banu bon
sung bi leng ninu toga khutluga
ponnu ngamgabo?" **5**Jisu na
katake, "Batak sekka Eina
nakhou rinnuwe, mi pakhatna
tui le Katha bi pon make dabe,
maan ga Rikrwang om krwang
talei bi khutnu ngam make.
6Zanti pum bi ponnu gana zanti
pumme, Katha bi ponnu gana
katha ye. **7**'Nang pon kathan lat
lang zung nge' diga Eina rinnu
bi loh lo mako. **8**Thiraangna
raang nwamnu pek la raang
nge khatle nangna bakhwan ga
ngaisuwe atiyeda haga inlamna
hungnubo khatle inlammang
thou dambo dinu nangna thei
make. Katha bina ponnu mi bing
ga le hadannuwe." **9**Nicodemus
na Bakhou rinne, "Hei bing
nga tatoga hung tangnu ngam
dingbo?" **10**Jisu na bakhou
rinne, "Nang Israel rwan om
bachuthangnupa toluga, hei bing
nga thei makpo? **11**Batak sekka
Eina nakhou rinnuwe, Anina
theinu ga Anina rinnuwe, Anina
munu ga Anina sake pinuwe
atiyeda Ani om sake ga nanina
lou thang make. **12**Eina talei ram
om lang bi nani khou rinnu kaan
bi nanina balumsa make dabe,
Eina tambaan om lang bi rinnnu
kaan bi nanina tatoga balumsa
langbo? **13**Tambaan lana tanu
Misa Sa Kapaisa Maan ga makka,
pakhatcha hakna tambaan la ka
dam mak aang nge.

14Moses na ramhaang bi
barun ding kai thou damnu ga
danga, Misa Sa Kapaisa ding le
kai thoulune, **15**tudannu Bating
balumsanu mi bingna braan lat
makka ringzoknu kum lousu
lang nge.

16"Balangbe Rikrwang na talei
ram ding atiga kriang thang rwe,
hagazo Basa Kapaisa Khatchanu
ding pi thang rwe, atiga Bating
balumsanu mi bingna braan lat
makka ringzoknu kum lousu
rwe. **17**Balangbe talei ram ding
chong to lang Rikrwang na
Basa Kapaisa ding lang hungnu
make atiyeda Bapaan bina talei
ram ding kan thang langnaye.
18"Bating balumsanu mi ga
Maanna chong to make; atiyeda
balumsa maknu bating ga chong
to taang rwe, balangbe maanna

3:1 Luk 23:13
3:2 Mat 23:7; Chw 2:22
3:3 Mat 3:2
3:5 Chw 22:16; Tit 3:5
3:6 1Co 15:50
3:8 1Co 2:14-16
3:10 Luk 2:46
3:13 Chk 30:4; Chw 2:34; Eph 4:8-10; Heb 4:14; Mat 8:20
3:14 Sin 21:8,9
3:15 Tho 15:6; Sin 14:11; Mat 27:42; Mar 1:15; Chw 13:39; Rom 3:22; 1Jo 5:1, 5,10
3:16 Rom 5:8; Eph 2:4; 1Jo 4:9; Isa 9:6; Rom 8:32; Tho 22:12
3:17 Isa 53:11; Mat 1:21; Luk 2:11; Rom 1:14; 1Ti 1:15; 1Jo 2:2
3:18 1Jo 4:9

Khat tak Khatchanu Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa meng ding balumsa make. 19Chong tonu ga heiye, babaan ga talei ram bi hung rwe atiyeda mi nunna babaan ding ma zingnu ding bathai rwe, balangbe bani chwan ga sa make. 20Balangbe kasianu chwan to ongnu mi bingna babaan ding batanne khatle bachwan ga indaolune diga babaan bi hung make. 21Atiyeda tudannu bazenu to ongnu maan gana, maanna to ongnu chwan ga Rikrwang khou to ongnuwe dinu mu dam lang, babaan bi hung nge."

John na Jisu om Sake Pinu

22Hei bing nung bi Jisu khatle Baom potroi rwan Judea taram la hung rwe khatle Maan habei ga bani le diga ong bachamluga bani ding baptize to thang ngaake.

23John na le Salim kim bi amnu Aenon nampui bi ga baptize to thang ngaake, balangbe habei ga tui tamga am ngaake. Banina habei ga hungluga baptize to ngaake. 24Balangbe haba kaan bi ga Herod na John ding qwan in bi thang mak aang nge.

25John om potroi rwan le Jihudi rwan pakhat le diga to bathiangnu lang bi kae kale ngaake. 26Banina John kim bi hungluga bakhou rin rwe, "Rabbi, Jordan raan la Maan nang le diga ong bacham ngaaknu, nangna Balang bi sake pi damnu ding ga phaang ngo, Maanna baptize to thang ongme khatle mi bing Bakhou hung ongme." 27John na katake, "Rikrwang na tambaan lana mi khat khou pi thangnu makka maanna khatchale lousu ngamlaye. 28'Ei Christa make,' Atiyeda 'Bameithaan ating lang hungnuwe' diga eina rin damnu bi ga nani aom sake rwe. 29Tazwannu lousunu maan ga tazwanpa gaye; tazwanpa baan rwan gana, hanluga ngai ongnu kaan bi tazwanpa baraam ga ngaisuluga, taswang khak lang karowe. Atibriakpina akaro ga pi bapungpha thang rwe. 30Maan inku thoulune atiyeda eiba inkhinta damlune.

31"Basaang lana tanu Maan ga pum brumza lu chung bi amme; talei ram bina hungnu maan ga talei ram omme khatle maanna talei ram om chong kabiaye. Tambaan lana tanu Maan ga pum brumza lu chung bi amme. 32Maanna mu damnu, ngaisu damnu ga Maanna sake piye; atiyeda pakhatchanale Baom sake ding ga lou thang make. 33Baom sake lousu damnu maan gana Rikrwang nga bazenuwe dinu seal nam thang rwe. 34Rikrwang na lang thangnu Maan gana Rikrwang chong kabiaye, balangbe Rikrwang na balaang Katha ga badatluga pi thang make. 35Pa na Sa Kapaisa ding kriang nge khatle pum brumza Bakut pi sin thang nge. 36Sa Kapaisa ding balumsanu maan ga ringzoknu kum lousu rwe khatle Sa Kapaisa ding

3:19 Kal 52:3
3:20 Eph 5:11,13
3:23 Mat 3:1
3:24 Mat 4:12
3:26 Mat 23:7
3:29 Mat 9:15; Phi 2:2; 1Jo 1:4
3:31 1Jo 4:5
3:34 Isa 42:1; Mat 12:18; Luk 4:18; Chw 10:38
3:35 Mat 28:18

balumsa maknu maan ga ringnu kum mulaye atiyeda Rikrwang balung pwan balu chung bi amme."

Jisu le Samaria rwan Mannu

4 Jisu na John ma potroi tamga khomluga baptize to thang damnu ga Pharisee rwanna ngaisu drwe dinu Maanna theinu kaan bi
2 (Jisu Maan bahakna baptize to thang make atiyeda Baom potroi rwan naye), 3 Maan Judea bathan satluga Galilee la thou lat tam ngaake. 4 Maan Samaria taram serwan thang lang bathaang am ngaake. 5 Atibriakpina Maan Samaria taram om Sychar diga kounu namlian bi hung rwe, haga Jacob na basa kapaisa Joseph lang pi thang ngaaknu louphung kom biye. 6 Habei ga Jacob om tuikhun am ngaake. Jisu Maan lampui se riangre hung briakpina, tuikhun kim bi hung ongta rwe. Haga *chakrin karuk tanu dat pi ngaake. 7 Haba tuikhun bi ga Samaria rwan mannu pakhat tui laa lang hung ngaake. Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Alaang tui in lang piyo." 8 Balangbe Baom potroi rwan ga nampui la thaisaak kalei lang thou dam ngaake. 9 Habei ga Samaria rwan mannu gana Bakhou rinne, "Nang, Jihudi rwan pakhat toluga, tatoga Samaria rwan nu akhou tui in lang ninubo?" Balangbe Jihudi rwanna Samaria rwan le diga kakhai kale mak ngaake. 10 Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Rikrwang om leithwan khatle nakhou 'Alaang in lang tui piyo,' diga rin ongnu Bating nangna bapu thei ngaake dabe nangna Bakhou ni ngaak tingnuwe, atiga Maanna nalaang ringnu tui ga pi thang ngaak tingnuwe." 11 Haba mannu gana Bakhou rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, Nakhou tui laa ka lang khatchale maake, tuikhun le thuke. Nangna ringnu tui ga ingaina lousu dingbo? 12 Heiba tuikhunna ani lang pi thang ngaaknu, ani pa Jacob ma Nangna lian inkunubo? Maan bahak, basa kapaisa rwan khatle baom indwan khouring bing le abeina in ngaake." 13 Jisu na bakhou katake, "Tudannu heiba tui innu maan ga taraan latlune, 14 atiyeda Eina bakhou pi dingnu tui ga innu mi bingna impha ni beida taraan lat pila rwe. Atiyeda Eina bakhou pi dingnu tui gabe balaang khwa sei ringnu kum pwak swaknu tuipwak imbeilune." 15 Haba mannu gana Bakhou rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, ei taraan mak lang khatle abeiya tui hung la lat mak lang haba tui ga alaang pi thang ngo."

16 Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Sero, nabasan ding kouluga abeiya hung ngo." 17 Haba mannu gana katake, "Ei abasan maake." Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Nangna 'Abasan maake,' diga bazega katak rwe, 18 balangbe nang nabasan impaang rwe, atun am ongnu ga nabasan make; nangna heiya bazega rin

4:3 Luk 7:13
4:4 Mat 10:5
4:5 Tho 33:19; Jos 24:32
4:7 Tho 24:17; 1Kr 17:10
4:9 Mat 10:5
4:10 Isa 44:3; Jer 2:13; Zec 14:8; Ind 7:17
4:14 Isa 12:3; Mat 25:46

*4:6 *chakrin karuk*: Thamlai lumik badingnu phei.

rwe.” **19**Haba mannu gana Bakhou rinne, “Bachuthangnupa, Nang thiamting khate dinu ei thei rwe. **20**Ani pu pa rwanna heiba rammwan biya kalum ngaake atiyeda nani Jihudi rwannaba kalum dingnu riak ka Jerusalem biye diga rinne.” **21**Jisu na bakhou rinne, “He kamaisa Ating balumsawo, nanina Pa ding heiba rammwan bi le Jerusalem bi le kalum mak tingnu chakrin ga hung rwe. **22**Nanina thei maknu Bating kalumme; anina theinu ga anina kalumme, balangbe ringriak ka Jihudi rwan omme. **23**Atiyeda bazenu kalumnu nunna Pa ding Katha bi khatle bazenu bi kalum dingnu chakrin ga hung tang rwe, atun le rwe; balangbe Pa na Pukraangba ding kalum lang ha rwan ding zong ongme. **24**Rikrwang nga Katha ye khatle Bating kalumnu mi nun gana katha bi khatle bazenu bi kalum ding gaye.” **25**Haba mannu gana Bakhou rinne, “Ei Messiah hunglune dinu theiye,” (Maan Christa diga kouwe). “Maanna hungnu kaan bi balang bingza ani khou rin thanglune.” **26**Jisu na bakhou rinne, “Nating chong kabia ongnu Eiya Maan ga rwe.”

27Haba kahan bi ga potroi rwan hung lat rwe, Maanna mannu pakhatle diga meiri rai ongnu hung douluga bani loh lo rwe; atiyeda “Nang pa-aam ding zongnubo?” mak tabe “Nang mannu ga le diga impei meiri rai ongnubo?” diga pakhatchanale ngai mak ngaake. **28**Haba mannu gana baom tui ben ga thangsialuga, namlian la thou drwe khatle mi nun khou rinne, **29**“Hung ngo, eina to damnu chwan bing ding rin swaknu Manpa pakhat ting hung phaang ngo. Heiya Christa ga ngaak tingbo?” **30**Haba nung bi namlian bina mi nun swakluga Jisu kim bi hung rwe.

31Atiyeda Baom potroi rwanna Bakhou rinne, “Rabbi, saro.” **32**Atiyeda Maanna bani khou rinne, “Nanina thei maknu thaisaak Alaang amme.” **33**Atibriakpina potroi rwanna bani cham atiga rin rwe, “Tudannu mi khatna balaang thaisaak lou hungnu am bi dabo?” **34**Jisu na bani khou rinne, “Aom thaisaak ka Ating lang hungnu Maanna baningnu chwan to ongnu khatle to loinu heiya rwe. **35**“‘Tha bali nung bi lou lwak dat hunglu rwe,’ diga nanina rin makpo? Phaang ngo, Eina nani khou rinnuwe, nani mai batou kaluga lou la phaang ngo, balangbe lou ga min bazin rwe! **36**Lou aatnu maan gana balo man lousuwe khatle khwa sei ring langna bakraa ga khom thouwe, atiga tachi bwannu le lou aatnu ga karo bachamme. **37**“Atibriakpina rin ongnuwa bazenuwe, ‘Pakhatna tachi bwanluga kateina lou lwake.’ **38**Nanina chwan to thang maknu riak pi lou aat lang Eina nani ding bathan thang rwe; katei rwanna chwan towe khatle banina chwan tonu gana nani lang tong rwe.”

4:19 Mat 21:11
4:20 Len 11:29; Jos 8:33; Luk 9:53
4:21 Mal 1:11; 1Ti 2:8
4:22 2Kr 17:28-41; Isa 2:3; Rom 3:1,2
4:23 Phi 3:3
4:24 Phi 3:3
4:25 Mat 1:16
4:29 Mat 12:23
4:31 Mat 23:7
4:32 Job 23:12; Mat 4:4
4:34 Mat 26:39
4:35 Mat 9:37; Luk 10:2
4:36 Rom 1:13; Mat 25:46
4:37 Job 31:8; Mic 6:15

Samaria Rwanna Balumsanu

39"Eina to damnu chwan bing Maanna rin swak rwe," diga mannu gana sake pi ga rin briakpina Samaria namlian bi mi taswang khakna Bating balumsa rwe. **40**Habei ga Samaria rwanna Bakim bi hungluga, Jisu ding bani khou neita thang lang rin rwe; Maan habei ga ni ni neita ngaake. **41**Atiga Bachong paan bina mi taswang khakna Bating balumsa rwe.

42Banina mannu khou rinne, "Atun ani balumsa rwe, haga nangna rin briakpina makka, anina haga ngaisu briakpi naye, balangbe Maan talei ram ding Kanthangnupa, Christa ye dinu ani thei rwe."

Kapaisa khat ting Pi sa thangnu

43Ni ni nung bi Maan habei gana swakluga Galilee taram la thou dam ngaake. **44**Balangbe thiamting pakhat ting batalei bi takung tazei to thang make diga Jisu Maan Bahakna sake pi ngaake. **45**Jisu na Galilee bi hungnu kaan bi balou ni Maanna Jerusalem bi to damnu chwan bing ga banina mu briakpina Galilee rwanna Bating lou thang ngaake; balangbe bani le balou riak la se ngaake. **46**Jisu na tui ding drakha tui pi gonnu riak Galilee taram Cana bi hung lat rwe. Habei ga Capernaum la basa kapaisa naa ongnu tudannu kasei kalian pakhat am ngaake. **47**Jisu Judea lana Galilee bi hung ongme dinu maanna ngaisunu kaan bi maan Jisu kim bi hung rwe khatle Bating bain la seluga basa ding pi sa thang lang hweini rwe, balangbe basa ga thi dingga ong ngaake. **48**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Nanina badannu le tasiatnu chwan mu mak basaan, nanina khatchale balumsalaye." **49**Kasei kaliannu manpa gana Bakhou rinne, "Bachuthangnupa, asa thi maknu meithaan ta thang kammo!"

50Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Sero; nasa Kapaisa ga ring ongme." Bakhou rin thangnu chong ga manpa gana balumsaga se thou drwe. **51**Maanna se ong bi baswak rwanna bating kadouluga rinne, "Nasa Kapaisa ga ringga ongme!" **52**Habei ga maanna bani khou basa kapaisana sa damnu chakrin ga ngai rwe. Banina bakhou rinne, "Inzaan *chakrin siari tanu dat pina bakhunnu ga lan drwe." **53**Bapana haga Jisu na bakhou, "Nasa kapaisa ga ringga ongme," diga rinnu chakrin bi ga rwe dinu thei rwe. Maan bahak khatle bain inkhun bing Jisu ding balumsa rwe. **54**Heiya Jisu na Judea lana Galilee bi hungnu kaan bi to lat tamnu leng ninu tasiatnu badanne.

Manpa pakhat ting Pi sa thangnu

5 Haba nung bi Jihudi rwan om balou khat am ngaake, ha ni

4:42 Luk 2:11
4:44 Mat 13:57; Luk 4:24
4:48 Dan 4:2,3; Chw 2:43; Rom 15:19; 2Co 12:12; Heb 2:4
4:53 Chw 11:14

*4:52 *chakrin siari*: Khwazin chakrin khat.

ga Jisu Jerusalem la ka ngaake.
2Jerusalem bi Zao Inkhaanmun
diga kounu riak pi tuikhun
khat am ngaake, heiya Hebrew
chongla, Bethesda diga kouwe,
haba tuikhun ga inkhu impaang
am ngaake. **3**Habei ga naanu mi
khang pui khat, mik chonu, ket
thoknu khatle pum baang thinu
nunna tui kaling thounu ding
ngaakka ong ngaake. **4**Balangbe
balak lak pi tambaan chonglang
khat taluga tuikhun tui ga pi
kaling ngaake; tui ga kaling
thounu nung, tudannu takamanu
maan ga, pa-aam aam tanat am
ngaakle sa ngaake. **5**Haba riak pi
ga sangwan somthumga kariat
songa ongnu manpa khat am
ngaake. **6**Jisu na maan habei ga
in ongnu mu rwe khatle maan
atiga ongnu ga bakhwa sei rwe
dinu theiluga, Maanna bakhou
rinne, "Nating pi sa thangnu
bathaibo?" **7**Naanu manpa gana
Bakhou katake, "Pukraangba,
tui kaling thounu kaan bi ating
tui bi phunta thang lang mi
maake; atiyeda eina se hung bi
mi kateina ameithaan takama
damme." **8**Jisu na bakhou rinne,
"Lon thouro, nakain riak ka lou
thouluga sero." **9**Haba kahan bi
haba manpa ga sa rwe khatle
bakain riak ka lou thouluga se
drwe. Haga Sabbath ni ngaake.
10Atibriakpina naanu sa damnu
manpa khou ga Jihudi rwanna
rinne, "Aniya Sabbath lumik
chung nge; nangna nakain riak
phunluga se ong lang za make."
11Maanna bani khou katake,
"Ating pi sa thangnu Maanna
akhou rinne, 'Nakain riak ka
lou thouluga sero'" **12**Banina
bakhou ngaiye, "'Nakain riak ka
lou thouluga sero' diga nakhou
rinnu Mi gazo tubo?" **13**Naanu sa
damnu maan gana haga tubo dinu
thei mak ngaake, balangbe habei
ga amnu mi khang lak pina, Jisu
sepen thou dam ngaake. **14**Haba
nung bi Jisu na bating kalum
in bi kadouluga bakhou rinne,
"Phaang ngo, nating pi sa thang
rwe. Nakhou inkuga kasianu
hung lat mak lang noh tolanro."
15Haba manpa ga se swakluga
bating pi sa thangnu ga Jisu we
diga Jihudi rwan khou rin rwe.

5:2 Neh 3:1; Chw 21:40
5:8 Mat 9:5,6
5:9 Mat 12:1-14
5:10 Neh 13:15-22; Jer 17:21; Mat 12:2

Jisu heiya Pa le Bachamme

16Atibriakpina Jihudi rwanna
Jisu ding rai rwe khatle Bating
athat lang zong thou rwe,
balangbe Maanna hei bing nga
Sabbath ni to ngaake. **17**Atiyeda
Jisu na bani khou katake,
"Apa na atun tangga chwan to
ongme khatle Ei le to ongme."
18Atibriakpina Jihudi rwanna
Jisu ding athat lang inkuga zong
thou rwe, balangbe Maanna
Sabbath ting to baknuza makka,
Rikrwang ding Bapa ye diye
khatle Bating Rikrwang le pi
bachamme. **19**Haba nung bi Jisu
na bani khou rinne, "Eina nani
khou batak sekka rinnuwe, Pa
na tonu ga phaangmu briakpina
makka, Sa Kapaisa gana baraanto
khatchale tonu ngam make,

5:14 Mar 2:5
5:17 Luk 2:49
5:18 Mat 12:14

balangbe Pa na tonu ga Sa Kapaisana le hadanga towe. **20**Balangbe Pa na Sa Kapaisa ding kriang nge, Maan Bahakna tonu bing ga Bakhou pi mu thang nge khatle nani loh lo lang, Maanna lian inkunu chwan bing pi mu thanglune. **21**Balangbe Apa na thinu nun ding pi ring thouluga bani khou ringnu pi thang rwe, hadanga Sa Kapaisana le Maanna pi ring thou nwamnu bani ding pi ring thoulune. **22**Balangbe Pa na pakhatcha ding hakna chong kasem make atiyeda chong kasem lang ha bing ga Sa Kapaisa khou pi thang rwe, **23**heiya banina Bapa ding takungnu ga danga Sa Kapaisa ding le khangsungna takung lang nge. Tudannu Sa Kapaisa ding takung maknu maan ga Bating lang hungnu Pa ding le takung maknuwe. **24**"Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, tudannu Achong ga theiluga Ating lang hungnu Bating balumsanu maan ga khwa sei ringnu lousu rwe khatle maan chongsem bi suila rwe atiyeda maan thinu bina ringnu bi takan swak rwe.

25Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, thinu nunna Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa khwan ngaisu dingnu chakrin ga hung rwe, atun le rwe khatle ngaisunu banina ringlune. **26**Balangbe Pa na Bazan Bahak pi ringnu amnu ga danga, Sa Kapaisa Bahak khou le ringnu ga am dam lang Maanna ngam pi thang rwe **27**khatle Maan Misa Sa Kapaisa briakpina, Pa na bakhou chong kasem lang le ngam pi thang rwe. **28**"Hei ding nga nani loh lonu to mako; balangbe thaan sung bi ongnu bingna Bakhwan thei dingnu chakrin ga hung rwe, **29**atiga kasanu chwan tonu nunna ring lang khatle kasianu chwan tonu nunna pi koi thang lang, bani thaan bina ring thoulune.

30Eina Araanto khatchale tonu ngam make. Eina theisunu nung suiga, Eina chong kasemme khatle Achong kasemga bazenuwe, balangbe Ating lang hungnu Apa na baningnu makka Araanto zana baningnu ga Ei zong make.

Jisu lang bi Sake

31"Eina Araantoza om sake piye dabe, Aom sake ga baze maknuwe. **32**Alang bi sake pinu katei khat amme khatle Alang bi Baom sake ga bazenuwe dinu Ei theiye.

33"Nanina chonglang rwan ding John khou lang hung rwe, atiga bazenu lang bi maanna sake to rwe. **34**"Eina mi nun om sake lou make atiyeda nani ding kan thang lang Eina hei bing nga rinnuwe. **35**Maan chok ongnu khatle baan ongnu thaomei gaye khatle nanina bakaan kasemza lang babaan bi karo ongnu bathaiye.

36"Atiyeda John om ma lian inkunu Aom sake amme; balangbe Pa na Akhou pi bapung pha thang lang pi thangnu chwan, dinuba Eina to ongnu chwan bing ngana

5:21 Rom 4:17; 2Co 1:9; Heb 11:19
5:22 Tho 18:25; Cho 11:27; Chw 10:42
5:23 Luk 10:16; 1Jo 2:23
5:24 Mat 10:40; Mat 25:46; 1Jo 3:14
5:26 Len 30:20; Job 10:12; Kal 36:9
5:29 Mat 25:46
5:30 Isa 28:6; Mat 26:39
5:34 1Jo 5:9; Chw 16:30,31; Eph 2:8; Tit 3:5
5:35 Dan 12:3; 2Pe 1:19
5:36 1Jo 5:9

Ating Apa na lang hungnuwe dinu, Alang bi sake piye.

37Ating lang hungnu Apa Bahakna, Alang bi sake pi rwe. Nanina impha ni beida Bakhwan ngaisu mak aang nge khatle Bating mu dam mak aang nge. **38**Bachong ga nani khou chat makka am ong make, balangbe Maanna lang hungnu Bating nanina balumsa make.

39"Nani Bathiangnu chongdip tingga zong nge, balangbe habei ga khwa sei ringnu amme diga nani baning nge khatle Alang bi sake pinu ga haga rwe. **40**Atiyeda nani khou ringnu ga am lang nanina Akhou hung nwam make. **41**"Ei mi nun khouna takhwang bathai make. **42**Atiyeda Ei nani ding theiye, dinuba nani sung bi Rikrwang om kriang maake. **43**Ei Apa meng bi hung rwe atiyeda nanina Ating lou thang make; mi kateina bazan bahak om meng bi hung nge dabe, nanina bating lou thanglune. **44**Khat tak Khatchanu Rikrwang khouna hungnu lwat liannu ga zong makka, khatna khat ting takhwang tonu ding bathaiye dabe, nanina tatoga balumsanu ngam dingbo? **45**"Eina nani ding Pa meithaan bi koi impu thanglune diga baning mako; nani ding koi impu thangnu pakhat amme, haga nainina bachun ongnu Moses kaye. **46**Balangbe nanina Moses ting balumsa ngaake dabe nanina Ating le balumsa ngaak tingnuwe; balangbe maanna Alang bi hiak thang ngaak rwe. **47**Atiyeda maanna hiak thang ngaaknu ga nanina balumsa make dabe, tatoga nanina Achong ding balumsa dingbo?"

5:37 Len 4:12; 1Ti 1:17
5:38 1Jo 1:10; Isa 26:10
5:39 Rom 2:17,18; Mat 25:46; Luk 24:27, 44; Chw 13:27
5:44 Rom 2:29
5:45 Rom 2:17
5:46 Tho 3:15; Luk 24:27, 44 Chw 26:22
5:47 Luk 16:29,31
6:9 2Kr 4:43

Mi Raching Impaang ding Kenu

Mat 14:15-21; Mar 6:32-44; Luk 9:12-17

6 Hei bing nung bi Jisu na Galilee tuipui, Tiberias tuipui raan la takan swak ngaake. **2**Mi khang pui khat Banung sui se ngaake, balangbe Maanna tanat bachaat bingna naanu mi nun khou tasiatnu chwan to thang damnu ga banina mu ngaake. **3**Jisu na rammwan la kaluga, habei ga Baom potroi rwan le diga ongta rwe. **4**Takan swaknu Balou, Jihudi rwan om balou thaisaak ka nai hung ngaak rwe. **5**Jisu na Bamai batoukaluga phaangnu kaan bi mi khang pui gana Bakim bi hungnanu muluga, Maanna Philip khou rinne, "Hei rwanna sa dam lang ani uilu inlampaina kaleizobo?" **6**Jisu na haga Philip ting tamga rinnuwe, balangbe Maan Bazanna pa-aam to dingbo dinu theiye. **7**Philip na Bakhou katake, "Bani pakhat khatna tit titcha phang lang, [δ]denari raza ni om uiluna khoppilaye." **8**Potroi rwan lak pi pakhat, Simon Peter nao, Andrew na Bakhou rinne, **9**"Abeiya barley uilu impaang le ngaa swan kani amnu naosen khat amme atiyeda mi heiza lang heiyana pa-aam to ding gabo?" **10**Jisu na rinne, "Mi nun ding ga

pi ongtaro." Balangbe habei ga lousam daam am ngaake. Atiga kapaisa rwan mi raching impaang khak badungta rwe. **11**Jisu na uilu ga louluga, swanka thangnu nung potroi rwan khou pi rwe khatle potroi rwanna ong ongnu mi nun lang kasem thang rwe; hadanga ngaa ga le, banina sakhop basaan lang kasem thang rwe. **12**Bani khangsung sa imbanu kaan bi Maanna potroi rwan khou rinne, "Kasem baleinu ga khatchale to braan makka khom thouwo." **13**Banina haga khom thou rwe khatle mi nunna barley uilu impaang bina sabaleinu ga luklei somga kani sip ngaake. **14**Jisu na badannu chwan tonu mu damnu mi nun gana rinne, "Heiya batak takka talei ram bi hung dingnu Thiamting gaye."

Jisu na Tui chung bi Senu

Mat 14:22-33; Mar 6:47-52

15Bating krwang pi to lang banina hung nam ding rwe dinu Jisu na theiluga, Maan baraanto rammwan la pen thou lat tam ngaake. **16**Khwazinren tanu kaan bi Baom potroi rwan tuipui la taluga, **17**li hwan rwe khatle Capernaum pek la takan swak rwe. Bakaan ga zing ta ngaak rwe atiyeda Jisu bani kim la hung mak aang nge. **18**Thiraang rakanga raang hung briakpina tuipui ga kabaap thou rwe. **19**Banina li hwanluga [*]mile inthum bina bali khak hwankhutnu kaan bi Jisu tuipui chung bi ketna bani li pek la se hungnanu banina mu rwe; atiga bani kachi rwe. **20**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Ei zung nge; kachi mako." **21**Atiga banina Bating li sung bi karoga loukhut thang rwe khatle haba kahan bi banina tang dingnu taram ga hung tang rwe.

6:11 Mat 14:19
6:14 Len 18:15,18; Mat 11:3
6:15 Mat 14:23; Mar 6:46
6:19 Job 9:8
6:20 Mat 14:27
6:25 Mat 23:7
6:27 Isa 55:2; Mat 25:46; 8:20; Rom 4:11; 1Co 9:2; 2Co 1:22; Eph 1:13; 2Ti 2:19; Ind 7:3

Ringnu Uilu

22Inswan lampai, tuipui paan bi han ong ngaaknu mi nun gana potroi rwanna twang damnu li ga makka, li katei mu dam make khatle Jisu potroi rwan le diga li bi se dam make, bani raantoza thou damme dinu banina thei ngaake, **23**Atiyeda Pukraangba na swanka thangluga bani uilu sa bacham ngaaknu riak kim bi, Tiberias lana li kasem hung rwe, **24**mi nunna Jisu le, potroi rwan habei ga ong lan rwe dinu theiluga, bani le li bing bi ga twangluga Capernaum la Jisu ding zong hung ngaake. **25**Banina Bating tuipui raan khat la kadounu kaan bi Bakhou rin rwe, "Rabbi, Nang abeiya impei dat pi hungnubo?" **26**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, nanina badannu chwan mu dam briakpina Ating zongnu make atiyeda nanina uilu sa imba briakpi naye. **27**Braan dam dingnu thaisaak langna nani chwan to mako atiyeda Misa Sa Kapaisana nani lang pi thang dingnu khwa sei ringnu

[*]**6:19** *mile inthum bina bali khak*: Kilometer impaang mak tabe karuk khak.

thaisaak langna nani chwan towo, balangbe Pa Rikrwang na Baom seal ga Misa Sa Kapaisa lu chung bi nam thang rwe."

28Banina Jisu khou ngaiye, "Rikrwang chwan to lang, anina pa-aam to langbo?" **29**Jisu na bani khou katake, "Maanna lang hungnu Bating balumsanu heiya Rikrwang chwan rwe."

30Atibriakpina banina Bakhou rinne, "Anina muluga Nating balumsa lang, Nangna ani khou pa-aam badannu pi thang dingbo? Nangna pa-aam chwan tonebo? **31**Ani pu pa rwanna ramhaang bi manna sa ngaake; heiya hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe, 'Maanna bani khou tambaan lana sa lang uilu pi thang ngaake.'" **32**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, Moses na nani lang tambaan lana uilu pi thang make atiyeda Apa na tambaan lana nani lang bataknu uilu pi thang rwe. **33**"Balangbe Rikrwang om uilu ga tambaan lana tanu talei ram mi nun lang Bakum pi swak ngaaknu Maan gaye." **34**Banina Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, bakaan bathin haba uilu ga ani lang pi thang ngo." **35**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Ei ringnu uilu gaye. Tudannu Akhou hungnu maan ga chaam latla rwe khatle Ating balumsanu maan ga taraan latla rwe. **36**Atiyeda Eina nani khou rinnuwe, nanina Ating mu beida balumsa make. **37**Apa na Akhou pi thang damnu bing ga Akhou hunglune khatle Akhou hungnu bating ga Eina bathou satla rwe. **38**"Balangbe Ei Araanto zana baningnu chwan to lang, tambaan lana tanu make atiyeda Ating lang hungnu Maanna baningnu chwan to lang naye. **39**Ating lang hungnu Pa na baningnu ga heiye dinuba Maanna Akhou pi thang damnu bing ding Eina khatchale to braanlaye atiyeda kakhamnu lumik pi bani ding pi ring thou thangne. **40**Ating lang hungnu Maanna baningnu ga heiye, Sa Kapaisa ding munu khatle Bating balumsanu mi bingna khwa sei ringnu lousu lang nge khatle kakhamnu lumik pi Eina bating pi ring thoulune."

6:30 Mat 12:38
6:31 Sin 11:7-9; Ses 16:4,15; Neh 9:15; Kal 78:24
6:35 Ses 3:14
6:38 Mat 26:39
6:39 Isa 27:3; Jer 23:4
6:40 Mat 25:46
6:42 Luk 4:22
6:44 Jer 31:3
6:45 Isa 54:13; Jer 31:33,34; 1Co 2:13; 1Th 4:9; Heb 8:10,11; 1Jo 2:27

Jisu ding Za maknu

41Jihudi rwanna Balu chung bi tu tu tam tam thou rwe, Balangbe "Ei tambaan lana tanu uilu gaye," diga Maanna rin ngaake. **42**Banina rinne, "Heiya Jisu, Joseph sa kapaisa, Banu le Bapa ding ani theinu makpo? Atiyeda Maanna tatoga 'Ei tambaan lana tanuwe,' diga rinnubo?"

43Atibriakpina Jisu na bani khou katake, "Nani lak pi tu tu tam tam mako. **44**Ating lang hungnu Pa na bating kai hung thangnu makka pakhatchanale Akhou hungnu ngam make; atiga Eina bating kakhamnu lumik pi pi ring thoulune. **45**"Thiamting rwanna hiak thang nge, 'Rikrwang na bani mi bing ding bachu thanglune.' Atibriakpina Pa khouna

theisu damnu khatle bachu damnu mi bing gana Akhou hunglune. 46Rikrwang khouna hungnu Maanza gana Pa ding munu makka, pakhatchanale Pa ding mu make; Maanna Pa ding mu rwe. 47"Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, tudannu Ating balumsanu maan ga khwa sei ringnu lousu rwe. 48Ei ringnu uilu gaye. 49Nani pu pa rwanna ramhaang bi manna sa ngaake khatle bani thi damme. 50Mi pakhatna saluga thi lat mak tingnu, tambaan lana tanu uilu ga heiya rwe. 51Ei tambaan lana tanu ringnu uilu gaye. Tudannu heiba uilu saye dabe, maan ga khwa sei ringlune; Eina pi dingnu uilu ga talei ram mi nunna ring lang Eina pi dingnu Azan ga rwe."

52Atibriakpina Jihudi rwanna bani cham kana kalega rinne, "Tatoga heiba Manpana Bazan sa lang ani lang pinu ngamgabo?" 53Haba nung bi Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, nanina Misa Sa Kapaisa zan ga sa make dabe khatle Bathi ga in make dabe, nani khou ringnu amlaye. 54Tudannu Azan sanu khatle Athi innu maan ga khwa sei ringnu kum lousu rwe khatle Eina bating kakhamnu lumik pi pi ring thou thanglune. 55Batakka Azan ga thaisaake, batakka Athi ga in lang nge. 56Azan sanu khatle Athi innu maan ga Akhou ongme atiga Eina le bakhou ongme. 57Ringga ongnu Pa na Ating lang hungnu khatle Ei Bapaan bina ringnu danga, Azan sanu maan ga le Apaan bina ringlune. 58Tambaan lana tanu uilu ga heiya rwe, nani pu pa rwanna manna saluga thinu ga dannu make. Heiba uilu sanu maan ga khwa sei ringlune." 59Hei bing nga Maanna Capernaum bi bachu thang damnu danga synagogue pi rin damnuwe.

6:47 Mat 25:46
6:51 Heb 10:10
6:53 Mat 8:20; 26:26; 28
6:56 1Jo 2:24

Jisu ding Bathan satnu

60Baom potroi rwan taswang khakna heiba chong nga ngaisuluga rinne, "Heiya kung taknu chong zung nge; tuna heiya theinu ngam ding gabo?" 61Baom potroi rwanna hei lang bi tu tu tam tam ongnu ga Jisu na theiluga, Maanna bani khou rinne, "Heiyana nani ket basuirubo? 62Misa Sa Kapaisa gana Maanna ong ngaaknu riak la ka damnu phaangmunu kaan bi nani tato dingbo? 63Ringnu pi thangnu ga Katha ye; zanti pumba khatchale tongnu maake. Eina nani khou kabia damnu bing ga Katha ye khatle ringnuwe. 64Atiyeda nani nun lak pi balumsa maknu kasem amme." Balangbe thoutan bina Jisu na Bating balumsa maknu khatle Bating pi swak tingnu ga tubo dinu kamaga theichaak ngaake. 65Atiga Maanna rinne, "Atibriakpina Eina nani khou rin drwe, Apa na bakhou za thang make dabe, pakhatchanale Akhou hungnu ngam make."

66Habei gana thouga Baom potroi rwan mi taswang khak

6:61 Mat 13:57
6:62 Mat 8:20; Mar 16:19
6:63 2Co 3:6
6:64 Mat 10:4
6:65 Mat 13:11

Bakhouna thou dam ngaak briak pina Maan le se bachamlan rwe.

Peter na Christa ding Rin indaonu

67Jisu na potroi pat somga kani khou rinne, "Nani le thou dam nwamrubo?" **68**Simon Peter na Bakhou katake, "Pukraangba, ani tu nung sui dinggabo? Nakhou khwa sei ringnu chong bing ga amme. **69**Nang Christa gaye, ringnu Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa gaye dinu anina thei rwe khatle balumsa rwe." **70**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nani nun mi pat somga kani ding Eina ka thangnu makpo atiyeda pakhat kaba Diabol ne?" **71**Maanna haga Simon sa kapaisa, Judas Iscariot om lang bi rinnuwe, balangbe maan potroi pat somga kani lak pi sui ngaak peida, Jisu ding pi swak tingnu pakhat ka maan ngaake.

Jisu le Baunao rwan

7 Heiba nung bi Jisu Galilee taram la se ngaake; balangbe Jihudi rwanna Bating athat lang zong briakpina, Maan Judea bi se thang kaat ngaake. **2**Jihudi rwan om Pwan In Balou nai hung ngaak rwe. **3**Atibriakpina Banao kapaisa rwanna Bakhou rinne, "Naom potroi rwanna Nangna tonu chwan bing ga phaangmu lang, Nang abeina se swakluga Judea la sero. **4**Balangbe bazan ding phun indao nwamnu maanna inkamga khatchale chwan to make. Nangna heiba chwan bing nga towe dabe, talei ram bi Naraanto Nating indao swako." **5**Balangbe Banao kapaisa rwanna tangga Bating khatchale balumsa mak ngaake. **6**Habei ga Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Aom bakaan hung mak aang nge atiyeda nani langba badou chanu ga bakaan bathin amme. **7**Talei ramna nani ding batannu ngam make atiyeda Eina bani chwan bing ga sa make diga sake pi briakpina talei ramna Ating batanne. **8**Nani balou riak la ga sero. Ei balou riak la ga sela maang nge, balangbe Aom bakaan ga hung mak aang nge." **9**Maanna hei bing nga bani khou rin taangnu nung, Maan Galilee bi ongsia rwe.

10Atiyeda Banao kapaisa rwanna thou damnu nung, Maan le balou riak la se ngaake atiyeda indaonu to makka, inkamga se ngaake. **11**Habei ga Jihudi rwanna balou riak pi Bating zong ga rinne, "Maan ingaipai ambo?" **12**Mi nun lak pi Balang bi kasao kabao thou rwe. Mi kasemna rinne, "Maan mi kasanu zung nge," katei rwanna rinne, "Make, Maan mi nun ding minamme." **13**Atiyeda Jihudi rwan ding kachi briakpina pakhatchanale Balang bi indaoga rin mak ngaake.

Balou riak pi Bachu thangnu

14Balou om bazai tangnu kaan bi Jisu na kalum in bi seluga mi nun khou bachu thang ngaake. **15**Jihudi rwanna loh lo

6:67 Mat 10:2
6:68 Mat 16:16; 25:46
6:69 Mar 1:24; Luk 9:20
6:71 Mat 26:14; 10:4
7:1 Mat 12:14
7:2 Lev 23:34; Len 16:16
7:3 Mat 12:46
7:5 Kal 69:8; Mar 3:21
7:6 Mat 26:18
7:8 Mat 26:18
7:14 Mat 26:55
7:15 Chw 26:24; Mat 13:54

ga rinne, “Maan khatchale bachu makka, hei bing nga tatoga theinubo?” **16**Jisu na bani khou katake, “Aom zekrin heiya Aom make atiyeda heiya Ating lang hungu Baomme. **17**Tudannu pakhatna maanna baningnu ga to nwamme dabe, zekrin heiya Rikrwang khounnamo mak tabe Ei Araantoza om ngamna kabia ongnumo dinu maanna theilune. **18**Baraantoza ding kabia ongnu maan gabe baraantoza ding swan lang zong ongnuwe; atiyeda Bating lang hungnu Bapa ding swan lang zong ongnu maan ga bazenuwe khatle bakhou ririak se maknu maake. **19**Moses na nani khou chongtan pi thangnu makpo? Atiyeda nani pakhatchanale haga ngaak make. Pa-aam lang nanina Ating athat lang zongnubo?” **20**Mi nunna katake, “Nakhou ri kasia khut rwe. Tuna Nating athat lang zong gabo?” **21**Jisu na bani khou rinne, “Eina chwan khat towe, atiga nani mi bingna loh lowe. **22**Atibriakpina Moses na nani khou mun rom lang chongtan pi thang rwe (Heiya Moses khouna make atiyeda haga pu pa rwan khou naye) khatle nanina Sabbath ni mun romme. **23**Mi khatna Moses om chongtan ga to bak mak lang Sabbath ni mun romme dabe, Eina Sabbath ni naanu mi pakhat ting pi sa bathiang thang briakpina nanina Alu chung bi pa-aam lang balung pwannubo? **24**Nanina bapaan bi munu bi ga chong kasem mako atiyeda ririak senu chongsemna chong kasemmo.”

7:17 Kal 25:14
7:19 Len 32:46; Mat 12:14
7:20 Mar 3:22
7:22 Lev 12:3; Tho 17:10-14
7:24 1Sa 16:7; Isa 11:3,4; 2Co 10:7

Jisu wa Christa ye

25Jerusalem lana hungnu mi kasemna rinne, “Banina athat lang zong ongnu Maan ga heiya makpo? **26**Atiyeda Phaang ngo, Maanna sung raangga chong kabiaye khatle banina Bakhou chong khatchale rin make. Heiya Christa ye dinu bapuba rwanna bathiangga thei ngaak tingbo? **27**Atiyeda Manpa heiya inlamnabo dinu anina theiye; atiyeda Christa na hungnu kaan bi Maan inlamnabo dinu pakhatchanale theilaye.” **28**Jisu na kalum in bi bachu thang ongnu kaan bi Maanna paoga rinne, “Nanina Ating theiye, Ei inlamna hungnubo dinu nanina theiye; Ei Araantoza khouna hungnu make atiyeda Ating lang hungnu Maan ga bazenuwe, nanina Bating thei make. **29**Balangbe Eina Bating theiye, Ei Bakhou naye khatle Maanna Ating lang hungnuwe.”

30Atibriakpina banina Bating nam lang zong ngaake; atiyeda bani pakhatchanale Balu chung bi kut ta mak ngaake, balangbe Baom chakrin ga hung mak ngaak maang nge. **31**Mi nun tamga Bating balumsaruga, banina rinne, “Christa na hungnu kaan bi heiba Manpana to damnu ma inkuga Maanna tolu dingbo?”

32Mi nunna Balang bi tu tu tam tamga kabia ongnu ga Pharisee rwanna ngaisu rwe,

7:25 Mat 12:14
7:27 Mat 13:55; Luk 4:22
7:29 Mat 11:27
7:30 Mat 26:18

habei ga Pharisee rwan le diga takopuba rwanna Jisu ding nam lang kalum in ngaak rwan ding lang thang ngaak rwe. **33**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Ei nani le diga bakaan kasem ong bachamlune, haba nung Ating lang hungnu Bakim la Ei selune. **34**Nanina Ating zonglune atiyeda zongsulaye khatle Eina ongnu riak la nanina hung ngamlaye." **35**Jihudi rwanna bani cham atiga rinne, "Anina zongsula dingnu riak inlampai Maan se dingnubo? Maan Greek rwan lak pi pak imphaang thou damnu riak la Greek rwan ding bachu thang lang se dingnubo? **36**Maanna 'Nanina Ating zonglune atiyeda zongsulaye khatle Eina ongnu riak la nanina hung ngamlaye' diga rinnuwa impei chongbo?"

37Kakhamnu lumik, baloudei ni, Jisu na han thouluga paoga rinne, "Tudannu taraanne dabe, maan Akim bi hungluga in ding ngo. **38**Tudannu Ating balumsanu maan ga, Bathiangnu Chongdipna rin damnu ga danga, balungning bina ringnu tuiqwa lwang swaklune." **39**Maanna heiya Bating balumsanu nunna lousu dingnu, Katha om lang bi rinnuwe; balangbe haba kaan bi tangga Jisu ding lwat pi lian mak aang briakpina, Katha Bathiangnu ga pi thang mak ngaak maang nge.

40Atibriakpina rin ongnu chong ga ngaisunu mi nun lak pi mi taswang khakna rinne, "Batak takka heiya Thiamting khat chung nge." **41**Katei rwanna rinne, "Heiya Christa ga rwe." Atiyeda mi kasemna rinne, "Christa ga Galilee lana hunglu dingbo? **42**David inphum khatle David na ong ngaaknu namlian, Bethlehem bina Christa hunglune diga Bathiangnu Chongdipna rin damnu makpo?" **43**Atiga Balang bina mi nun lak pi sung cham maknu am ngaake. **44**Bani nun mi kasemna Bating nam nwam ngaak rwe atiyeda pakhatchanale Bakhou kut zaan thang make.

7:37 Lev 23:36; Isa 55:1; Ind 22:17
7:38 Isa 58:11
7:39 Joe 2:28; Chw 2:17
7:40 Mat 21:11
7:42 Mat 1:1; Mat 2:5; Mic 5:2 Luk 2:4
7:46 Mat 7:28

Jihudi rwanna Balumsa maknu

45Kalum in ngaak rwanna takopuba rwan le Pharisee rwan khou han hungnu kaan bi banina kalum in ngaak rwan khou ngaiye, "Pa-aam toga nanina Bating phun hung maknubo?" **46**Kalum in ngaak rwanna katake, "Mi pakhatchanale heiba Manpa danga impha ni beida chong kabia mak aang nge!" **47**Pharisee rwanna bani khou ngaiye, "Nani ding le minamrubo? **48**Bapuba rwan mak tabe Pharisee rwan tudannu Bating balumsanu suirugabo? **49**Atiyeda chongtan ding thei maknu bani ga taseng ta thangnu mi nun zung rwe." **50**Nicodemus na (Kani khat zingpha Jisu kim bi hung ngaaknu maan ga, bani lak pi naye) bani khou rinne, **51**"Mi pakhatna rinnu ngai mak balei ani chongtanna bating chong kasemgabo?" **52**Banina bakhou

katake, “Nang le Galilee lanabo? Zongluga phaang ngo, balangbe Galilee bina thiamting pakhatcha hakna swak make.” **53**Habei ga bani mi bing bain bain la thou dam ngaake.

Lungmaan Ong ngaaknu Kamaisa

8 Jisu Olive Rammwan la thou dam ngaake. **2**Maan louthwan khwan kalum in bi hung lat rwe khatle mi bing le Bakim bi hung rwe; habei ga Maan badungtaluga mi nun ding bachu thang rwe. **3**Chongtan bachuthangnu rwan le Pharisee rwanna lungkoi lungmaannu chwan to ong ngaaknu kamaisa pakhat ting namluga Bakim bi kalwang hung rwe. Banina bating mi nun zai bi thangluga, **4**Jisu khou rinne, “Bachuthangnupa, heiba mannu ding nga lungkoi lungmaannu chwan to ong ngaaknu dat pi anina nam hungnuwe. **5**Moses om chongtanna, ani khou heipai ding nga lungna satthat lang nge diga zathang pi thang nge. Atiyeda Nangna pa-aam rinbo?” **6**Banina heiya Bating koi impu thang langna, Bating tamga rinnuwe. Atiyeda Jisu na kuntaluga banina kabia ongnu ga thei maknu danga, talei bi Bakutzungna hiak ong ngaake. **7**Banina Bakhou ngai lat latka ong briakpina, Maanna phaangkaluga bani khou rinne, “Nani lak pi tudannu noh maaknu pakhatna, kamaga heiba mannu ding lungna sat ting ngo.” **8**Maan kunta latluga talei bi hiak ong ngaake. **9**Haga ngaisunu kaan bi kakoi baze theinu sungna bani koi theiluga bani patso khouna thouga kakhamnu tangga, khat khat toga se swak tam ngaake. Habei ga Jisu za ding thangsia rwe khatle kamaisa gana bazai bi han ong ngaake. **10**Jisu na batoukanu kaan bi kamaisa ga makka pakhatcha ding le mulan rwe, Jisu na bakhou rinne, “Kamaisa, nating koi impu thangnu mi nun ga inlam thoudrubo? Nating pakhatchanale pi koi thang makpo?” **11**Maanna rinne, “Pukraangba, pakhatchanale pi koi thang make.” Jisu na bakhou rinne, “Eina le nating pi koi thang make; sero khatle noh to latlanro.”

8:1 Mat 21:1
8:2 Mat 26:55
8:5 Lev 20:10; Len 22:22; Job 31:11
8:6 Mat 22:15, 18; 12:10
8:7 Len 17:7; Eze 16:40; Rom 2:1,22
8:12 Chk 4:18; Mat 5:14

Jisu talei ram om Babaanne

12Heiba nung bi Jisu na bani khou rin late, “Ei talei ram om babaanne. Anung suinu maan ga zingnu bi sebila rwe atiyeda bakhou ringnu baan ga amlune.” **13**Atibriakpina Pharisee rwanna Bakhou rinne, “Nangna Naom lang bi sake piye; Naom sake ga baze make.” **14**Jisu na bani khou rinne, “Eina Aom lang bi sake pi beida, Aom sake ga bazenuwe, balangbe Ei inlamna hungnubo khatle inlam se ongnubo dinu Eina theiye; atiyeda Ei inlamna hungnubo khatle inlam se ongnubo dinu nanina thei make. **15**Nanina pum nung suiga chong kasemme; Ei pakhatcha ding hakna chong kasem make. **16**Eina

chong kasem ngaak peida, Achongsem ga bazenuwe; balangbe Ei Araantoza make atiyeda Ei Ating lang hungnu Pa le ong bacham ongme. **17**Nani om chongtan bi pat nina sake pinuga bazenuwe diga le hiak thang ongme. **18**Aom lang bi sake pinu Ei khat rwe khatle Ating lang hungnu Pa na Aom lang bi sake piye." **19**Banina Bakhou rinne, "Napazo ingaipai ambo?" Jisu na katake, "Nanina Ating le Apa ding le thei make. Nanina Ating thei ngaake dabe Apa ding le thei ngaak tingnuwe." **20**Jisu na heiba chong bing nga kalum in bi bachu thangnu danga, sian rik in bi kabia ngaake; Baom chakrin hung mak aang briakpina, pakhatchanale Bating nam mak ngaake. **21**Jisu na bani khou rin late, "Ei se swak tam maang nge, nanina Ating zonglune khatle nani nani noh bi thilune. Eina senu riak la nanina hung ngamlaye." **22**Jihudi rwanna rinne, "'Eina senu riak la nanina hung ngamlaye' diga rinnuwa Maan Baraanto thi ding bidamo?" **23**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Naniba kathwei la naye; Eiba basaang la naye. Naniba talei ram bi naye; Eiba heiba talei ram bina make. **24**Atibriakpina nani nani noh bi thilune diga Eina nani khou rin drwe; balangbe nanina Ating Maan ga rwe diga balumsa make dabe, nani nun nani noh bi thilune." **25**Banina Bakhou ngaiye, "Nang tubo?" Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Eina kama bina nani khou rin damnu ga rwe. **26**"Nani nun om lang bi Eina rin lang khatle chong kasem lang taswang khak amme atiyeda Ating lang hungnu Maan ga bazenuwe khatle Eina Bakhouna theinu bing ga talei ram bi mi nun khou rin swaknuwe." **27**Jisu na Pa om lang bi rinnu ga banina bakaba thei mak ngaake. **28**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Misa Sa Kapaisa ding nanina taan kanu kaan bi Ei Maan ga rwe, Araanto zana tonu make; atiyeda Apana Akhou bachu thangnu danga, Eina hei bing nga rin ongnuwe dinu nanina theilune. **29**Ating lang hungnu Maan ga Ei le ong bacham ongme. Pa na Araantoza ding bathan thang make, balangbe Eina Bating pi pemnu chwan bakaan bathin towe." **30**Maanna heiba chong bing nga rinnu kaan bi mi taswang khakna Bating balumsa rwe. **31**Jisu na Bating balumsanu Jihudi rwan khou rinne, "Nani nun Aom chong biya chat makka ong nge dabe nani Aom potroi rwan bahak rwe. **32**Nanina bazenu ga theilune khatle bazenu gana nani ding rang pi to thanglune."

33Banina Bakhou rinne, "Ani Abraham om bakik taat rwanne, ani pakhatcha om swak to mak aang nge. Atibriakpina Nangna tatoga 'Nani ding rang pi to thangne' diga rinnubo?" **34**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, noh tonu bing ga noh swake. **35**Swak

8:17 Mat 18:16
8:19 1Jo 2:23
8:20 Mat 26:18, 55; Mar 12:41;
8:21 Eze 3:18
8:29 Isa 50:5
8:31 2Jo 9
8:32 Rom 8:2; 2Co 3:17; Gal 5:1,13
8:33 Luk 3:8
8:34 Rom 6:16
8:35 Gal 4:30

ka in bi khwa sei lang ong make atiyeda sa Kapaisa gabe khwa sei lang ong nge. **36**Atibriakpina Sa Kapaisa gana nani ding rang pi to thang nge dabe, batak takka nani rang tolune. **37**Nani nun Abraham om bakik taat rwanne dinu Ei theiye atiyeda nanina Ating athat lang zong ongme, balangbe Achong ga nani khou maake. **38**Eina Apa le diga mu damnu ga rinnuwe atiyeda nanina nani pa rwan khouna munu ga nanina towe." **39**Banina Bakhou rinne, "Abraham ga ani pa ye." Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nani nun Abraham sa rwanne dabe, Abraham na tonu chwan ga nanina le to ngaak tingnuwe. **40**Atiyeda Rikrwang khouna bazenu ngaisunu nani khou bachu thangnu Ating nanina athat lang zong ongme. Abraham naba heiya to make. **41**Naniba nani pa om chwan ga towe." Banina Bakhou rinne, "Ani ding lungmaannu chwan toga pon thangnu sa rwan make; ani Pa khat amme, haga Rikrwang nge." **42**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Rikrwang ga nani Pa ngaake dabe nani Ating kriang ngaak tingnuwe, balangbe Ei Rikrwang khouna swak rwe khatle hung rwe; Ei Araanto hungnu make atiyeda Maanna Ating lang hungnuwe. **43**Eina rin ongnuwa nani pa-aam toga thei maknubo? Balangbe Eina rin ongnu chong nga nanina ngainu ngam make. **44**Naniba nani pa Diabol omme khatle nanina nani pa na bathainuza ga nanina tonu bathaiye. Maan kama bina mi athatnuwe khatle bazenu bi han make; balangbe bakhou bazenu khatchale maake. Maanna chong karwaknu kabianu kaan bi baraanto zana theinu ga kabiaye, balangbe maan chong karwaknuwe khatle maan haba pa gaye. **45**Atiyeda Eina bazenu rin briakpina, nanina Ating balumsa make. **46**Nani nun lak pi tuna Ating noh amme diga indaonu ngambo? Eina nani khou bazenu rinne dabe, nani pa-aam toga Ating balumsa maknubo? **47**Rikrwang khouna hungnu maan gana Rikrwang chong ngaiye; atiyeda nani Achong ga ngai thang make, balangbe nani Rikrwang khouna make." **48**Jihudi rwanna Bakhou rinne, "Nang Samaria rwan khatle ri kasia khutnu miye diga anina bazega rin damnu makpo?" **49**Jisu na katake, "Akhou ri kasia khut make; atiyeda Eiba Apa ding takung nge, nanina Ating takung make. **50**Ei Araanto lwat lang zongnu make; ha ding zongluga chong kasem ongnu Pakhat amme. **51**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, tudannu Achong zeiye dabe, maan impha ni beida thinu mulaye." **52**Jihudi rwanna Bakhou rinne, "Nang ri kasia khutnu miye dinu atun anina thei rwe! Abraham le thi drwe khatle thiamting rwan le thi drwe; atiyeda nangna rinne, 'Tudannu Achong zeinu maan

8:39 Luk 3:8
8:40 Mat 12:14
8:41 Isa 63:16
8:44 1Jo 3:8; Tho 3:4; 2Ki 18:21; Kal 5:6
8:47 1Jo 4:6
8:48 Mat 10:5; Mar 3:22
8:52 Mar 3:22

ga thinu khatchale batemlaye.'
53Thi damnu ani pa Abraham
ma Nangna liannubo? Thiamting
rwan le thi drwe. Nang Naraanto
Nating tuwe dinubo?" 54Jisu
na katake, "Eina Araanto Ating
swankaye dabe, Ei swankanu ga
khatchale make. Ating swanka
thangnu ga Apa naye, Maan nani
Rikrwang nge diga Balang bi
nanina rinne. 55Atiyeda nanina
Bating thei make atiyeda Eina
Bating theiye. Eina 'Ei Bating
thei make,' diga rinne dabe, Ei
nani danga chong karwaknu to
rwe; atiyeda Ei Bating theiye
khatle Eina Bachong zeiye.
56Nani pa Abraham na Aom
lumik ka mulune diga karo
ngaake khatle maanna haga
muluga karo ngaake." 57Jihudi
rwanna Bakhou rinne, "Nang
sangwan somnga hakna tang
mak aang nge, Nang Abraham
ding murugabo?" 58Jisu na bani
khou rinne, "Eina nani khou
batak sekka rinnuwe, Abraham
pon mak balei meithaanna Ei
amme." 59Habei ga banina lung
kachung thouluga Bating sat lang
to rwe; atiyeda Jisu na inkamga
kalum in bina swakluga, bani lak
pi se phao swak tam ngaake.

5:56 Tho 18:18; Mat 13:17
8:58 Ses 3:14
8:59 Ses 17:4; Lev 24:16; 1Sa 30:6

Mik chonu ding Pi sa thangnu

9 Jisu na se hungnu kaan bi mik
choga ponnu manpa pakhat
ting Maanna mu ngaake. 2Potroi
rwanna Bakhou ngaiye, "Rabbi,
maan mik choga ponnuwa tuna
noh to briakpinabo, heiba manpa
namo mak tabe banu bapanabo?"
3Jisu na katake, "Heiba manpana
le make, banu bapana le make
atiyeda Rikrwang chwan
bakhou indao lang naye. 4Ating
lang hungnu Bachwan ga Eina
lumik ambalei to lang nge;
pakhatchanale chwan to ngam
mak tingnu zingpha ga hung
naye. 5Ei talei ram bi ong basaan,
Ei talei ram lang baannuwe."
6Maanna hei bing nga rinluga,
talei bi bachinta rwe khatle
hagana talei nei imphaanluga;
mik chonu manpa mik pi tei
thang rwe. 7Maanna mik chonu
manpa khou rinne, "Sero, Siloam
tuikhun la kasin satro," (bakabana
bathan thangnu dinuwe). Maanna
seluga kasin sat rwe khatle mik
muga hung lat rwe.

8Atibriakpina banu pok pina
mik chonuwe dinu mu damnu
innai lounai rwanna rinne,
"Manpa heiya badungluga nisa
ongnu ga makpo?" 9Mi kasemna
rinne, "Heiya maan gaye."
Kateina rinne, "Bating kapwanu
mi zung nge." Maanna rinne, "Ei
maan ga rwe." 10Atibriakpina
banina bakhou ngaiye, "Namik
tatoga mu latnubo?" 11Maanna
katake, "Jisu diga kounu Mi
Pakhatna talei nei imphaanluga
amik pi tei thang ngaake khatle
Maanna akhou rinne, 'Siloam
tuikhun la seluga kasin satro.'
Eina seluga kasinnu kaan bi
amik mu rwe." 12Banina bakhou
ngaiye, "Maan inlam ambo?"
Maanna katake, "Ei thei make."

9:6 Mar 7:33
9:7 2Kr 5:10; Luk 13:4; Isa 35:5
9:8 Chw 3:2,10

13Mik cho ngaaknu manpa ding ga banina Pharisee rwan khou kalwang hung rwe. 14Jisu na bamik pi talei imphaan tei thangluga mik pi mu thang damnu ga Sabbath ni ngaake. 15Habei ga Pharisee rwanna bakhou tatoga mik mu latnubo diga ngai lat rwe. Maanna bani khou rinne, "Maanna amik pi talei imphaan tei thang ngaake atiga eina kasin sat rwe khatle ei mu rwe." 16Atibriakpina Pharisee rwan mi kasemna rinne, "Manpa heiya Rikrwang khouna make, balangbe Maan Sabbaath ting ngaak make." Kateina rinne, "Tatoga noh mi pakhatna heipai badannu chwan bing tonu ngam dinggabo?" Atiga bani lak pi sung cham maknu am ngaake. 17Banina mik cho ngaaknu manpa khou rin late, "Maanna namik pi mu thang briakpina nang Balang bi pa-aam rinnebo?" Maanna rinne, "Maan Thiamting khate." 18Atiyeda Jihudi rwanna maan mik cho ngaake khatle mu lat rwe dinu lang bi, bamik mu latnu manpa om banu le bapa ding kou hung mak basaan, banina balumsa mak ngaake. 19Banina banu le bapa khou ngaiye, "Mik choga ponnu narwei sa kapaisa ga heiyabo? Maan tatoga mik mu latnubo?"

20Banu le bapana bani khou katake, "Heiya arwei sa kapaisa ye, maan mik choga ponne dinu arweina theiye; 21atiyeda maan tatoga bamik mu latnubo, tuna bamik pi sa thangnubo dinu arwei thei make. Maan patso zung rwe; bakhou ngaiyo. Balang bi maanna rinlune." 22Jihudi rwan ding kachi briakpina banu le bapana hei bing nga rinnu ngaake, balangbe tudannu pakhatna Maan Christa ye diga rin swake da be bating synagogue pina kazun sat lang nge diga Jihudi rwanna han thangnu am ngaake. 23Atibriakpina banu le bapana rinnuwe, "Maan patso zung rwe; bakhou ngaiyo." 24Jihudi rwanna mik cho ngaaknu manpa ding ga kou latluga bakhou rinne, "Rikrwang ding swanno! Heiba Manpa heiya noh miye dinu ani thei rwe." 25Maanna rinne, "Maan noh mi bo mak tabe noh mi makpo dinu ei thei make. Eina hei khatpa theiye: Ei mik cho ngaake, atun mu lat rwe." 26Banina bakhou rin late, "Maanna nakhou pa-aam to thangbo, Maanna tatoga namik pi mu thangbo?" 27Maanna bani khou rinne, "Ei nani khou rin drwe, nanina ngai thang make. Nanina haga pa-aam lang ngai nwam lat latnubo? Nani le Baom potroi to nwambo?" 28Habei ga banina bating tweiga rinne, "Baom potroizo nang rwe, atiyeda aniba Moses om potroi rwan zwe. 29Rikrwang na Moses ting chong kabia ngaake dinu anina theiye; heiba Manpa heiya Maan inlamna hungnubo dinu ani thei make." 30Manpa gana bani khou rinne, "Heiya

9:14 Mat 12:1-14
9:16 Mat 12:2
9:17 Mat 21:11
9:22 Luk 6:22
9:24 Jos 7:19

tasiatnu omme, Maan inlamna hungnubo dinu nani thei make; atiyeda Maanna amik pi mu thang rwe! **31**Noh mina kalumnu ga Rikrwang na ngai thang make; atiyeda tudannu pakhatna Rikrwang ding kalumnu khatle Maanna baningnu ga towe dabe, Rikrwang na baom kalumnu ga ngai thang nge dinu anina thei rwe, **32**Mik choga ponnu ding pi mu thangnu dinuwa talei ram dam thou bina pakhatchanale ngaisu mak aang nge. **33**Manpa heiya Rikrwang khouna make dabe, Maan khatchale tonu ngamlaye." **34**Banina bakhou rinne, "Nangba nohna sipka ponnuwe, nang ani ding bachu thangnubo?" Habei gana banina bating kazun sat rwe.

35Banina bating kazun sat rwe dinu Jisu na ngaisu ngaake; haba nung Jisu na bating kadounu kaan bi Maanna bakhou rinne, "Nang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ding balumsabo?" **36**Maanna katake, "Pukraangba, eina balumsa dingnu Maan gazo tubo?" **37**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Nangna Bating mu rwe, atiga nating kabia ongnuwa Maan ga rwe." **38**Haba nung bi maanna rinne, "Pukraangba, ei balumsa rwe!" Maanna Bating kalum rwe. **39**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Eina chong kasem lang talei ram bi hung rwe, balangbe mik mu maknu nunna mu lang khatle mik munu nunna mik cho lang nge." **40**Maan le diga ong bachamnu Pharisee rwan mi kasemna heiba chong bing nga ngaisuluga, Bakhou rinne, "Ani le mik chorubo?" **41**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nani nun mik cho ngaake dabe nani noh maak ngaak tingnuwe; atiyeda atun nanina rinne, 'Ani mik muwe.' Atibriakpina nani noh ammaang nge.

9:31 Tho 18:23-32; Kal 34:15,16; Chk 15:29; Isa 1:15; Jam 5:16-18; 1Jo 5:14,15
9:34 Isa 66:5
9:35 Mat 8:20
9:36 Rom 10:14
9:38 Mat 28:9
9:39 Luk 4:18; Mat 13:13
9:40 Rom 2:19

Kasanu Zaosiannupa

10 "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, inkhaanmun bi khut makka lampui katei lana bazaak kaluga, zao in bi khutnu maan ga, barusanu khatle kasut sanu miye. **2**Atiyeda inkhaanmun bi khutnu maan ga zao nun ding siannu zaosiannupaye. **3**Inkhaan ngaaknu maan gana inkhaan lat thang nge, zao nunna Bakhwan ga theiye khatle Maanna Baom zao nun ding bani meng kouga kalwang swake. **4**Maanna Baom zao nun ding kalwang swaknu kaan bi maanna bani meithaan la seye khatle zao nun gana banung suiseye, balangbe banina bakhwan ga theiye. **5**Banina mi katei nung sui make atiyeda bakhouna pak tamlune, balangbe banina mi katei rwan khwan thei make." **6**Jisu na heiba chongchak heiya Pharisee rwan khou rin thang ngaake atiyeda Maanna rinnu ga banina bakaba thei mak ngaake.

7Atibriakpina Jisu na bani khou rin late, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, Ei zao nun om inkhaanmun gaye, **8**Ameithaan la hung ngaaknu bing ga barusanu

10:2 Mar 6:34
10:6 Mar 9:32
10:8 Jer 23:1,2; Eze 34:2

khatle kasut sanu mi nunne, zao nunna bani khwan ga thei make. **9**Ei inkhaanmun gaye. Tudannu Akhou khutnu bating kan thangne khatle maan se swak sekhutka basaak riak doulune. **10**In barunu gana baruza lang makka, to that lang khatle to braan langna hungnuwe. Eina hungnuwa bani nun ringnu lousu lang nge khatle haga inkuga khopsanu lousu lang hung rwe. **11**Ei kasanu Zaosiannupa gaye. Kasanu Zaosiannupana zao nun lang Bakum pi swak thang nge. **12**Atiyeda zaosiannupa ka maknu lan thangnu, zao nun ga baom maknu, maan gana tangiya nun hungnu kaan bi maanna zao nun ding bathan sat basialuga pak tamme; atiga tangiya nunna zao nun ding hung namluga bani ding to imphaang thang nge. **13**Maan ga lan thangnu mi briakpina pak tamme khatle zao nun lang banang thang make. **14**Ei kasanu Zaosiannupa gaye; Eina Aom zao nun ding theiye khatle Aom zao nunna Ating theiye. **15**Apana Ating theinuga danga, Eina le Apa ding theiye khatle Eina zao nun langna Akum pi swake. **16**Heiba zao in bina maknu Aom zao katei nun le amme; ha rwan ding ga le Eina lou hung lang nge, banina Akhwan theilune khatle zao nun khat atiluga zaosiannupa khat amlune. **17**Atibriakpina Apana Ating kriang nge, balangbe Eina Akatha loukhut lat langna Akum pi swake. **18**Pakhatchanale Akhouna Akatha lou sat make atiyeda haga Araanto zana pi swaknuwe. Eina haga pi swak lang Akhou ngam amme, loukhut lat lang le Akhou ngam amme. Heiba zathang nga Eina Apa khouna lusu rwe."

10:10 Kal 65:11; Rom 5:17
10:11 Isa 40:11; Eze 34:11-16,23; Mat 2:6; Luk 12:32; Heb 13:20; 1Pe 2:25; Ind 7:17; 1Jo 3:16
10:12 Zec 11:16,17
10:14 Ses 33:12
10:15 Mat 11:27
10:16 Isa 56:8; Chw 10:34,35; Eph 2:11-19; Eze 34:23
10:18 Mat 26:53; Phi 2:8; Heb 5:8
10:20 Mar 3:21,22; 2Kr 9:11; Jer 29:26;
10:21 Mat 4:24; Ses 4:11
10:23 Chw 3:11
10:24 Luk 22:67

19Maanna hei bing nga rin briakpina Jihudi rwan lak pi sung cham maknu swak lat rwe. **20**Bani mi taswang khakna rinne, "Bakhou ri kasia khut rwe khatle kalo rwe. Pa-aam lang nanina Bachong ngainubo?" **21**Kateina rinne, "Heiya ri kasia khutnu mi chong make. Ri kasia khutnu mi khatna mik chonu nun ding pi sa thangnu ngamgabo?"

Jisu Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye

22Jerusalem bi kat thangnu balou dat hung tang ngaak rwe, haga sikpha kaan ngaake. **23**Jisu na Solomon inkhu bi, kalum in bi se swak ngaake. **24**Habei ga Jihudi rwanna Bating han qwatluga Bakhou rinne, "Nangna intia bakhwa seiga ani ding sung pi tamam ong ding maangbo? Nang Christa ye dabe, ani khou bathiangga rin thangro." **25**Jisu na bani khou katake, "Eina nani khou rin drwe atiyeda nanina balumsa make. Eina Apa meng bina tonu chwan bing gana, Alang bi sake pinu rwe. **26**Atiyeda nanina balumsa make, balangbe Eina nani khou rin damnu ga danga, nani Aom zao nun make. **27**Aom zao nunna

Akhwan theiye, Eina le bani ding theiye khatle banina Anung suiye. 28Eina bani lang ringzoknu kum pi thang nge khatle bani impha ni beida braan la rwe khatle bani ding pakhatchanale Akut pina kasut swakla rwe. 29Bani ding Akhou pi thangnu Apa ga, pum brum khon bina lian kataknuwe khatle bani ding pakhatchanale Apa kut pina kasut swaknu ngamlaye. 30Ei le Apa le khatchaye." 31Haba nung bi Jihudi rwanna Bating sat lang lung kachung thou lat rwe. 32Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Apa khouna kasanu chwan bing Eina nani khou pi mu rwe. Ha bing lak pi gana pa-aam chwan lang bina nanina Ating lungna sat langbo?" 33Jihudi rwanna katake, "Kasanu chwan langna anina Nating lungna sat lang make atiyeda Nangna Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiat briakpinaye, Nang misa theikhaan khaanluga, Naraanto Nating Rikrwang pi towe." 34Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nani om chongtan bi atiga hiak thangnu makpo, 'Eina nani khou rin drwe, "Nani ri nunne" '? 35"Rikrwang chong bani khou hung tang ongnu bani ding, Maanna ri nun diga kouwe dabe (bathiangnu Chongdip ka pakhatchanale to baknu ngam make), 36'Ei Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye' diga Eina rin briakpina, nanina 'Rikrwang ding Nang rin basiate,' diga Pa na kalang swakluga talei ram bi lang hungnu Bating rinnubo? 37"Eina Apa chwan to mak ngaake dabe ating balumsa mako, 38atiyeda Eina chwan bing ga towe dabe, nanina Ating balumsa mak peida, Apana Akhou ongme khatle Eina Bakhou ongme dinu nanina theiluga balumsa lang chwan bing ga balumsawo." 39Atibriakpina banina Bating nam lang zong thou lat rwe atiyeda Maan bani kut pina dwak lat tam ngaake.

40Haba nung bi Maanna Jordan tui raan la John na meithaan baptize to thang ngaaknu riak la se latluga, Maan habei ga hungnei rwe. 41Mi taswang khakna Bakim bi hungluga rinne, "John na badannu chwan to mak ngaake atiyeda heiba Manpa om lang bi John na kabianu bing ga bazenuwe." 42Mi taswang khakna Bating habei ga balumsa rwe.

10:28 Mat 25:46; Isa 66:22
10:30 Len 6:4
10:33 Lev 24:16; Mat 26:63-66
10:34 Rom 3:19; 1Co 14:21; Kal 82:6
10:35 Heb 4:12; Mat 5:18
10:36 Jer 1:5
10:39 Luk 4:30
11:1 Mat 21:17; Luk 10:38
11:2 Mar 14:3; Luk 7:38

Lazarus Thinu

11 Lazarus tiga kounu pakhat naa ong ngaake, Maan Mary le bau Martha na ongnu namlian, Bethany bi naye. 2Naa ongnu heiya, Jisu ding banamsanu thao kanun thang damnu khatle Baket pi samna kanun sat thang ngaaknu Mary nao Lazarus ngaake. 3Atibriakpina bau rwanna Jisu khou mi lang thangluga pi rin rwe, "Pukraangba, phaang thang ngo, Nangna kriangnu maan ga naa ongme." 4Jisu na haga ngaisunu kaan bi atiga rinne, "Naanu ga thi lang naanu make atiyeda Rikrwang lwat lian

lang khatle hapaanna Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa lwat pi lian lang nge.” 5Jisu na Martha, banao Mary khatle Lazarus ting kriang ngaake. 6Lazarus naa ongnu ga Jisu na theisunu kaan bi Maan ongnu riak pi ni ni neita ngaake. 7Haba nung Maanna Baom potroi rwan khou rinne, “Ani Judea la se lat maangzo.” 8Potroi rwanna Bakhou rinne, “Rabbi, bakhwa sei maknu meithaan Jihudi rwanna Nating lungna sat lang zong ngaake, Nang ha la ga se lat maang gabo?” 9Jisu na katake, “Thamlai kaan bi chakrin somga kani amnu makpo? Tudannuna thamlai seye dabe, maan ket basui make, balangbe maanna talei ram om babaan ding ga muwe. 10Atiyeda mi khatna zingpha seye dabe, maan ket basuiye, balangbe baannu ga bakhou maake.” 11Maanna hei bing nga bani khou kabia taangnu nung, Maanna bani khou rinne, “Ani baan Lazarus inthi drwe atiyeda Ei bating bathou lang semaang nge.” 12Habei ga Baom potroi rwanna rinne, “Pukraangba, maan in damme dabe maan sa dam zung rwe.” 13Atiyeda Jisu na maan thi damnu lang bi rinnuwe atiyeda Maanna kabia ongnu ga in basak tamnu ding nge diga banina baning ngaake. 14Jisu na bani khou bathiangga rin rwe, “Lazarus thi drwe. 15Nanina balumsa lang, Ei ha la ong maknu ga nani lang chungna Ei karowe ati ngaaklena ani bakim la serizo.”

11:8 Mat 23:7
11:11 Mat 9:24
11:13 Mat 9:24

11:16 Mat 10:3; Chw 1:13
11:18 Mat 21:17
11:19 Job 2:11
11:20 Luk 10:38-42
11:24 Dan 12:2; Chw 24:15
11:26 Mat 25:46
11:27 Luk 2:11; Mat 4:3
11:28 Mat 26:18

16Habei ga Didymus tiga kounu, Thomas na potroi rwan khou rin rwe, “Maan le diga thi bacham lang ani serizo.”

17Jisu na hung tangnu kaan bi Lazarus ting thaan bi ri thangnu ni bali rwe dinu Jisu na thei rwe. 18Bethany heiya Jerusalem bina, *mile kani khak namlaa ngaake. 19Thi damnu barwei nao langna pi lozaang sa thang lang Jihudi rwan mi taswang khak, Martha le Mary kim bi ongnu mannu rwan nung sui ngaake. 20Habei ga Martha na Jisu hungna rwe dinu thei khap tinu le, Bating swak kadou rwe atiyeda Mary ba insung la badung ong ngaake. 21Martha na Jisu khou rinne, “Pukraangba, Nang abeiya ong ngaake dabe anao thi mak ngaak tingnuwe. 22Atiyeda Nangna Rikrwang khou ninu bing ga, atun le Maanna pi thanglune dinu eina theiye.”

23Jisu na bakhou rinne, “Nanao ga ring thou latlune.” 24Martha na bakhou rinne, “Kakhamnu lumik pi ring thou latnu ni maan le ring thou latlune dinu ei theiye.” 25Jisu na bakhou rinne, “Ei ring thounu khatle ringnu gaye. Ating balumsanu maan ga, thi beida ringlune. 26Ating balumsanu ringga ongnu mi bingna impha ni beida thilaye. Nang heiya balumsabo?”

27Martha na Bakhou rinne, “O, Pukraangba, Nang talei ram bi hung dingnu, Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa, Christa gaye dinu ei balumsa rwe.” 28Martha na hei

*11:18 *mile kani*: Kilometer inthum.

bing nga rinluga maan thou drwe khatle banao Mary ding inkamga kouluga rinne, “Bachuthangnupa hung rwe, atiga nating kou ongme.” 29Mary na ngaisu khap tinu le, lon thouluga barapka Bakim bi hung rwe. 30Haba kaan bi Jisu namlian bi ga hung tang mak aang nge atiyeda Martha na Bating kadounu riak pi ga Maan ong ngaak rwe. 31Insung la maan le diga ong ongluga, bating pi lozaang sa thang ongnu Jihudi rwanna, Mary na barapka lon thouluga se swak tamnu muluga, “Maan thaan la chap lang thou drwe” diga baningluga banung sui se ngaake.

32Jisu na ongnu riak pi Mary hung rwe khatle Bating mu rwe, maanna Jisu ket pi in bakhuptaluga Bakhou rinne, “Pukraangba, Nang abeiya ong ngaake dabe anao thi mak ngaak tingnuwe.” 33Mary na chap ongnu khatle maan le diga hung bachamnu Jihudi rwanna, chapka ongnu ga Jisu na muluga, Maan katha bi sung riangre ngaak rwe khatle sung katop ngaak rwe. 34Maanna rinne, “Nani bating ingaipai ri thangnubo?” Banina Bakhou rinne, “Pukraangba, hungluga phaang thang ngo.” 35Jisu chap rwe. 36Jihudi rwanna rinne, “Phaang ngo Maanna Lazarus ting intia lang kriangnubo!” 37Mi kasemna rinne, “Mik chonu ding pi sa thang ngamnu Maanna, heiba manpa ding le thi mak lang to thang ngam bilabo?”

11:35 Luk 19:41

11:38 Mat 27:60; Luk 24:2
11:41 Mat 11:25
11:43 Luk 7:14
11:45 Ses 14:31

Lazarus Ring thounu

38Jisu Basung riangre takka, thaan la hung ngaake. Haga khun kapop ngaake khatle lungna thangnamnu ngaake. 39Jisu na rinne, “Lung ga lou sat tammo.” Thi damnu Lazarus bau, Martha na Bakhou rinne, “Pukraangba, atunba banam sia lang zung rwe, balangbe maan thi damnu ni bali tang rwe.” 40Jisu na bakhou rinne, “Nangna balumsaye dabe Rikrwang om lwat liannu ga mulune diga Eina nakhou rin makpo?” 41Habei ga banina kathi pum thangnu riak pina thaankham lung ga lou sat rwe. Jisu na basaang la batoukaluga rinne, “Apa, Eina ninu Nangna ngaisu thangnu langna swankaye. 42Eina ninu ga Nangna bakaan bathin pi thang nge dinu Eina theiye, balangbe Nangna Ating lang thangnuwe dinu Akim bi han ongnu mi nunna balumsa lang heiya Eina rinnuwe.” 43Maanna hei bing nga rinluga, Maan baraam basaangga paoga rinne, “Lazarus, swakro!” 44Habei ga thi damnu maan ga bakut baket thaan pwanna kazwanluga se swak rwe, bamai kum le pwanna kazwan ngaake. Jisu na bani khou rinne, “Sut thangluga bating pi sero.”

Jisu ding Athat lang Tupnu

45Mary kim bi hung ngaaknu Jihudi rwan mi taswang khakna, Jisu na to damnu chwan bing ga muluga Bating balumsa rwe.

46Atiyeda mi kasemna Pharisee
rwan khou seluga Jisu na to
damnu om lang bing bani khou
pu ngaake.

47Habei ga takopuba rwan le
Pharisee rwanna thampei kou
kadoiluga rinne, “Ani pa-aam
tozobo? Heiba Manpana badannu
chwan tamga to rwe. 48Anina
Baraantoza ding atiga barang
toga bathan thang nge dabe, mi
bing nga Banung suiloi dam
zung rwe khatle Rome rwanna
hungluga ani kaong riak khatle
ani chaat ting to braan lang zung
rwe.” 49Bani lak pi haba kum ga
takolu tonu Caiaphas na, bani
khou rinne, “Nani khatchale thei
make, 50mi pakhatna khangsung
hut toga thi thangluga hagana
chaat bingza braan maknu gana,
nani lang sanuwe dinu nani
kakhan make.” 51Heiba chong
nga maanna babaning zana rinnu
make; atiyeda maan haba kum ga
takolu to briakpina Jisu na chaat
bing langna thilune diga thiamting
khat tanga rinnuwe, 52haba
chaat nun za lang thi thangnu
make atiyeda pak imphaang thou
damnu Rikrwang sa rwan ding
khatcha toga khom kadoi lang
naye. 53Ha nina thouga, banina
Jisu ding athat lang tup thou rwe.
54Atibriakpina Jisu na Jihudi
rwan lak pi indaoga se mak ngaak
rwe atiyeda Maan habei gana
swakluga ramhaang kim la amnu
Ephraim diga kounu nampui la
thou dam ngaake khatle habei ga
potroi rwan le ong ngaake.

11:47 Mat 26:3; 5:22
11:49 Mat 26:3
11:52 Isa 49:6
11:53 Mat 12:14

11:55 Ses 12:13; Mat 26:1,2; Mar 14:1; 2Ki 30:17,18
12:1 Mat 21:17
12:2 Luk 10:38-42
12:3 Mar 14:3
12:4 Mat 10:4

55Jihudi rwan om Takan
swaknu Balou nai hung ngaak
rwe, Takan swaknu Balou
meithaan nampaan lana mi
taswang khakna bani pum bahak
to bathiang langna, Jerusalem bi
hung ngaake. 56Banina Jisu ding
zong ngaake khatle bani kalum in
bi han kadoi ongnu kaan bi bani
lak pi atiga kabia rwe, “Nani pa-
aam baningbo? Maan balou riak
pi hung bilagabo?” 57Tudannu
mi khatna Jisu ingaipai ambo
dinu theiye dabe, Bating nam
lang, bani khou pi thei ding gaye
diga takopuba rwan le Pharisee
rwanna zathang pi swaknu am
ngaake.

Jisu khou Thao Kanun thangnu

Mat 26:6-13; Mar 14:3-9; Luk 7:37-38

12 Takan swaknu Balou
lang ni karuk baat balei,
thinu nun lak pina pi ring thou
latnu, Lazarus na ong thang
ngaaknu riak, Bethany bi Jisu
hung ngaake. 2Habei ga banina
Balaang khwazin thaisaak sa
lang laang thang ngaake; Martha
na chwanlaang to ong ngaake
atiga Jisu le diga sa in lang ong
bacham ongnu lak pi Lazarus le
khat ngaake. 3Habei ga Mary na
baman kung taknu nard thao litre
baang khak louluga Jisu ket pi
kanun thangluga, basamna Baket
ka kanun sat thang ngaake. Atiga
in ga thao barimna sip ngaak rwe.
4Atibriakpina Bating pi swak

tingnu, Baom potroi pakhat, Simon sa kapaisa, Judas Iscariot na rinne, 5"Banamsanu thao heiya denari raza thum lang zwanluga sian ga lungsianu nun lang paaam toga pi thang maknubo?" 6Heiya maanna lungsianu nun lang baningga rinnu make atiyeda maan barusanu mi briakpina, bakhou sianbu am ngaake khatle habei thangtanu sian ga maanna lou khap khap ngaake. 7Habei ga Jisu na rinne, "Maanna bathainu ga to dam ding ngo; Ating imphum bani lang maanna haga to ongnuwe. 8Balangbe lungsianu nun ga nani le bakaan bathin ong bacham ongme atiyeda Eiba nani le bakaan bathin ong bachamlaye." 9Jihudi rwan mi taswang khakna Jisu habei ga ongme dinu theiluga; habei ga hung rwe, haga Jisu om langza bina makka, thinu nun lak pina pi ring thou latnu, Lazarus ting le phaang langna hungnuwe. 10Atiyeda takopuba rwanna Lazarus ting le athat lang chong tup ngaake, 11balangbe Lazarus om lang bina Jihudi rwan mi taswang khakna takopuba rwan ding asat basialuga Jisu ding balumsa ngaak rwe.

Jisu Jerusalem bi Khutnu

Mat 21:1-9; Mar 11:1-10; Luk 19:29-38

12Bathang om lumik pi balou bi hung ngaaknu Jihudi rwan mi khang pui gana, Jisu Jerusalem bi hung naye dinu theiluga, 13ruidan nabom choiluga Jisu ding swak kadouluga pao rwe,

"Hosanna! 'PUKRAANGBA
meng bi hungnu Maan
ga aih saye!'
Maan Israel rwan
Krwang nge."

14Jisu na lola swan khat douluga, Maan habei ga katwang rwe; haga hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe:

15"Kachi mako, Zion sa
kamaisa;
Phaang ngo, na om
Krwang ga, lola swan
khat chung bi
twangluga hung naye."

16Hei bing nga Baom potroi rwanna meithaan thei mak ngaake; atiyeda Rikrwang na Jisu ding lwat pi liannu nung, hei bing nga Balang bi hiak thangnuwe khatle banina haga Bakhou to thangnuwe dinu baningsu rwe. 17Atibriakpina Maanna Lazarus ting thi bina pi ring thouluga thaan bina kou swaknu kaan bi Maan le diga ong bacham ngaaknu mi nun gana, baom sake pi rwe. 18Ha langna mi nunna Pukraangba ding hung kadou rwe, balangbe Maanna heiba badannu chwan to rwe dinu banina ngaisu rwe. 19Atiga Pharisee rwanna bani lak pi rinne, "Nani chwan khatchale to swak lan rwe dinu nanina mu rwe. Phaang ngo, talei ram mi bingna Banung sui drwe!"

12:8 Len 15:11
12:13 Lev 23:40; Kal 118:25, 26
12:15 Zec 9:9
12:16 Mar 9:32
12:18 Luk 19:37

Thi dingnu lang bi Rinnu

Mat 20:17-19; Mar 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34

20Balou riak pi ri kalum lang hungnu nun lak pi Greek rwan le hung ngaake. **21**Habei ga Galilee taram Bethsaida lana hungnu Philip khou, banina ngai rwe, "Bachuthangnupa, ani Jisu ding kadou nwamme," **22**Philip na Andrew kim bi hungluga rin rwe khatle Philip le Andrew na Jisu kim bi hungluga rin lat rwe.

23Atiyeda Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Misa Sa Kapaisa lwat lian dingnu chakrin ga hung tang rwe. **24**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, gehu na talei bi ta thangluga thi make dabe, haga baraanto atiga am ongme; atiyeda haga thiye dabe, bakraa kraa tamme. **25**Tudannu bakum ding kriangnu maan ga braanlune khatle tudannu talei ram bi bakum ding batannu maan gana khwa sei ringnu loulune. **26**Tudannu Ating chwanlaang tonu maan ga, Anung sui ding ngo khatle Eina ongnu riak pi ga, Achwanlaang tonu maan ga le onglune. Tudannu Ating chwanlaang tonu bating ga Apana takung lune. **27**"Atun Ei Asung riangre rwe, Ei pa-aam kabia langbo? 'Apa, heiba chakrin bina Ating kan thang ngo' atiyeda hei langna Ei heiba chakrin biya hungnu rwe. **28**Apa, Nameng lwat liannu pi to thang ngo." Habei ga tambaan lana khwan khatna rinne, "Eina haga lwat pi lian thang rwe khatle pi lian thang latlune." **29**Atibriakpina habei ga han ongnu mi nunna haga ngaisuluga rinne, heiya khwa brinu zung nge. Katei rwanna rinne, "Heiya tambaan chonglang khatna Bating kabianu zung nge." **30**Jisu na katake, "Heiba khwanna Alang bina hungnu make atiyeda nani lang naye. **31**Atun talei ram ding chong kasem ongme; atun talei ram om bapuba ding kazun satlu rwe. **32**Banina Ating talei ram bina kai thouwe dabe, mi bing ding Eina Akim la kai hunglune." **33**Maanna heiya rinnu langba, Maan impei thit thilu dingbo dinu pi thei lang naye. **34**Mi nunna katake, "Christa ga khwa seiga amme dinu chongtan bina anina theiye khatle 'Misa Sa Kapaisa ding kai thoulu rwe' diga Nangna tatoga rinnubo? Misa Sa Kapaisa dinuzo tubo?" **35**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Bakaan kasemza lang baannu ga nani khou amme. Zingnu gana nani ding hwam lem mak lang, baannu ga ambasaan nani habei ga seyo; zingnu bi se ongnu maan ga maan inlampai se ongnubo dinu thei make. **36**"Baannu ga ambasaan baannu sa rwan to lang, baannu ding ga balumsawo." Jisu na heiba chong bing nga kabialuga, se swak trwe khatle Maan bani khouna inkam drwe.

37Maanna bani meithaan bi badannu chwan taswang khak to beida, banina Bating balumsa mak ngaake, **38**balangbe thiamting

12:20 Chw 11:20
12:21 Mat 11:21
12:23 Mat 26:18
12:24 1Co 15:36
12:25 Mat 10:39; 25:46; Mar 8:35; Luk 14:26;
12:26 2Co 5:8; Phi 1:23; 1Th 4:17
12:27 Mat 26:38, 39; Mat 11:25
12:28 Mat 3:17
12:30 Ses 19:9
12:31 2Co 4:4; Eph 2:2; 1Jo 4:4
12:32 Isa 11:10
12:34 Kal 110:4; Isa 9:7; Dan 7:14; Mat 8:20
12:35 Eph 5:8; 1Jo 1:6
12:36 Luk 16:8
12:38 Isa 53:1; Rom 10:16

Isaiah na rin thang ngaaknu chong ga hung tang lang nge,

"Pukraangba, tuna
ani om sacham ga
balumsarugabo?
Tu khou PUKRAANGBA om
ngam indao thangrubo?"

39Atibriakpina banina Bating balumsanu ngam mak ngaake, balangbe Isaiah na atiga rin lat ngaake:

40"Bani mikna mu mak
lang, bani sungna thei
mak lang,
Banina sung le mak lang
khatle Eina bani ding
pi sa thang mak lang,
Maanna bani mik pi cho
thang rwe
Khatle bani sung pi nat
thang rwe."

41Isaiah na Balwat munu khatle Balang bi rinnu kaan bi heiba lang bing nga rin ngaake.

42Ati ngaaklena bapuba rwan lak pi tangga mi taswang khakna Jisu ding balumsa rwe atiyeda Pharisee rwan langna banina bani ding synagogue pina kazun sat mak lang, banina Jisu ding indaoga rin swak mak ngaake; **43**balangbe Rikrwang na swannu ma mi nunna swannu ding banina bathai inku rwe.

44Habei ga Jisu na paoga rinne, "Ating balumsanu maan ga Ating balumsanu make atiyeda Ating lang hungnu Bating balumsanuwe. **45**Ating munu maan gana Ating lang hungnu Bating mu rwe. **46**Ating balumsanu mi bingna zingnu bi ong mak lang, Ei talei ram bi babaan toga hung rwe. **47**Tudannu Achong ngaisuluga balumsa make dabe, Eina bating chong kasem make; balangbe Ei talei ram ding chong kasem lang hungnu make atiyeda talei ram ding kan thang lang hungnuwe. **48**Ating za maknu khatle Achong lou thang maknu mi ding, chong kasemnu khat amme, Eina kabia swak tamnu chong bahak kana bating kakhamnu lumik pi chong kasemlune. **49**Eina Aom ngamna kabianu make; atiyeda Ating lang hungnu Pa na Eina rin dingnu khatle Eina kabia dingnu lang bi, Akhou chongtan pi thang rwe. **50**Baom zathang ga khwa sei ringnuwe dinu Eina theiye. Atibriakpina Eina kabia ongnuwa, Pa na Akhou rin thangnu danga Eina kabianuwe."

12:40 Isa 6:10; Mat 13:15
12:41 Isa 6:1-4; Luk 24:27
12:43 1Sa 15:30; Rom 2:29
12:44 Mat 10:40
12:50 Mat 25:46
13:1 Mat 26:18
13:2 Mat 10:4

Potroi rwan Ket Kasin thangnu

13 Takan Swaknu Balou meithaan, Jisu na Maan talei ram bathan satluga Pa khou se dingnu Baom chakrin hung tang rwe dinu theinu kaan bi talei ram bi ongnu Bami nun ding kriang thangga, balan tangga Maanna bani ding kriang thang rwe.

2Bani khwazin thaisaak sa ong bi, Diabol na Simon sa kapaisa, Judas Iscariot sung bi khutluga, Jisu ding pi swak lang

pi kakhan ngaak rwe, 3Bapana pot bingza Bakut pi pi thang rwe, Maan Rikrwang khouna hungnuwe khatle Rikrwang khou selune dinu Jisu na theiluga, 4khwazin thaisaak sa ong bina lon thouluga, Bapwan lwak ta rwe khatle tui kasin pwan khat louluga Bakong bi khuap rwe. 5Haba nung bi, Maanna suktheng bi tui sung thangluga potroi rwan ket kasin thang thou rwe khatle Bakong bi khuapnu pwan gana bani ket kanun sat thang rwe. 6Habei gana Maan Simon Peter kim bi hung rwe. Peter na Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, Nangna aket kasin thang lang zunggabo?" 7Jisu na bakhou katake, "Eina to ongnuwa atun nang bakaba thei make atiyeda kanung nangna theilune." 8Peter na Bakhou rinne, "Nangna impha ni beida aket kasin thang mak tingnuwe!" Jisu na bakhou katake, "Eina naket kasin thang make dabe, Akhou naom dam maake." 9Simon Peter na Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, aket cha makka, akut le alu le kasin thang ngo!" 10Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Tui kasin taangnu maan ga baket makka katei kasin lang bathaang maake, pubrumza bathiang rwe; nani bathiang nge atiyeda nani mi bingzaba bathiangnu make." 11Balangbe Bating pi swak tingnu maan ga Jisu na thei briakpina; "Nani mi bingzaba bathiangnu make" diga Maanna rinnuwe. 12Haba om langna Jisu na bani ket kasin thang rwe khatle Bapwan louluga badungta lat rwe, Maanna bani khou rinne, "Eina nani khou to thang damnu ga nani theibo? 13Nanina Ating Bachuthangnupa khatle Pukraangba diga kouwe, atiga nanina bazega rin rwe, balangbe Ei haga rwe. 14"Eina nani om Pukraangba khatle Bachuthangnupa toga, nani ket kasin thang nge dabe, nanina le khatle khat ket kasin thang dingnu zek swake. 15Eina nani khou to thangnu danga, nanina le to lang Eina nani khou rin kabanu pi thangnuwe. 16Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, swakna bapuba ma lian inkunu make; chonglang mi gana bating lang hung thangnu bama lian inkunu make. 17Nanina ha bing ga theiluga haga towe dabe nani aih sanuwe.

13:3 Mat 28:18
13:4 Mat 20:25
13:5 Luk 7:44
13:11 Mat 10:4
13:13 Mat 26:18; Luk 1:43; Chw 10:36; Rom 10:9; 1Co 12:3; Phi 2:11; Col 2:6
13:14 1Pe 5:5
13:15 Mat 11:29; 1Ti 4:12
13:16 Mat 10:24; Luk 6:40
13:17 Mat 7:24, 25; Luk 11:28; Jam 1:25
13:18 Mat 1:22; 26:23; Kal 41:9

Jisu ding Pi swak tingnu Rin chaaknu

Mat 26:21-25; Mar 14:18-21; Luk 22:21-23

18"Eina nani khangsung om lang bi kabianu make. Eina kathang swaknu mi nun ding Eina theiye; heiya Bathiangnu Chongdipna rin thang ngaaknu ga hung tang lang nge, 'Ei le diga uilu sa bachamnu maan gana Ameithaan bi baket khong kai basaang thou rwe.' 19Haga hung tangnu kaan bi Maan ga Ei rwe dinu nanina Ating balumsa lang atunna thouga haga swak

mak balei, Eina nani khou rin chaaknuwe. **20**Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, Eina lang thangnu Bating lou thangnu maan ga Ating lou thangnuwe; Ating lou thangnu maan ga Ating lang thangnu Bating lou thangnuwe." **21**Jisu na hei bing nga rin taangnu kaan bi Maan Basung riangre rwe khatle Maanna sake piga rinne, "Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, nani lak pi pakhatna Ating pi swaklu rwe." **22**Habei ga Baom potroi rwanna khat le khat phaang kaleluga, Maanna kabia damnu lang bi loh lo ong ngaake. **23**Potroi rwan lak pi Jisu na kriangnu, potroi pakhat Bapam bi ong hai ong ngaake. **24**Atibriakpina Maanna tuom lang bi kabia ongnubo dinu ngai lang Simon Peter na potroi khou ga mik kakhip ngaake. **25**Maanna Jisu pam bi ong hailuga Bakhou ngaiye, "Pukraangba, maan ga tubo?" **26**Jisu na katake, "Eina uilu than khat imphomluga pi dingnu maan ga rwe." Atiga Maanna uilu than ga imphomluga Simon sa kapaisa, Judas Iscariot khou pi ngaake. **27**Uilu ga lounu nung, Seitaan na Judas sung bi khut rwe. Atibriakpina Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Nangna to dingnu ga barapka toro." **28**Atiyeda table bi ong ongnu mi lak pi pakhatchanale Maanna paaam om lang bina bakhou atiga rinnubo dinu thei mak ngaake. **29**Judas khou sianbu am briakpina Jisu na bakhou, "Balou langna ani lang bathaang amnu pot bing ga kaleiwo," mak tabe lungsianu rwan khou kasem pi thang lang, Maanna rinnu ngaakne diga bani mi kasemna baning ngaake. **30**Judas na uilu than ga sanu nung, barapka se swak trwe. Haga zingpha ngaake.

13:20 Mat 10:40
13:21 Mat 26:21
13:25 Mat 26:22
13:26 Mat 10:4
13:27 Luk 22:3

Bating Za mak tingnu Rin chaak thangnu

Mat 26:31-35; Mar 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34

31Judas na thou damnu nung, Jisu na rinne, "Misa Sa Kapaisa ding balwat pi lian thang rwe khatle Bakhou Rikrwang om lwat pi lian thang rwe. **32**Bakhou Rikrwang lwat pi lian thang nge dabe, Rikrwang na le Bating Bakhou bahak lwat pi lian thanglune khatle Bating haba kahan bi lwat pi lian thanglune. **33**Kasinnu naosen rwan ga, Ei bakaan kasemza nani le diga ong bacham ongme. Nanina Ating zonglune khatle Eina Jihudi rwan khou, 'Ei senu riak la nani senu ngamlaye,' diga rin damnu ga danga atun le Eina nani khou rinnuwe. **34**Eina nani khou zathang kathan khat piye, nani khat le khat kriang kaleyo; Eina nani ding kriangnu danga, nani khatna khat ting kriang kaleyo. **35**Nani khat le khat kriang kaleye dabe, heiyana mi bingna nani Aom potroi rwanne dinu theilune."

36Simon Peter na Bakhou ngaiye, "Pukraangba, Nang inlam mang se ongnubo?" Jisu na

13:30 Luk 22:53
13:31 Mat 8:20; 1Pe 4:11
13:34 1Jo 2:7-11; Lev 19:18; 1Th 4:9; 1Pe 1:22; Eph 5:2; 1Jo 4:10, 11
13:35 1Jo 3:14
13:36 2Pe 1:14

bakhou katake, “Ei senu riak la nang atun Anung suinu ngamlaye atiyeda kanung nangna Anung suilune.” 37Peter na Bakhou rinne, “Pukraangba, atun Ei paaam toga Nanung suinu ngam mak tinggabo? Ei Nalaang chungna akum pi swakne.” 38Jisu na bakhou ngaiye, “Batak takka Nang Alaang chungna nakum pi swak tingbo? Batak sekka Eina nakhou rinnuwe, nangna Ating thei make diga za mak leng thum mak basaan aankhongna khwanglaye.

Potroi rwan ding Pi lozaang sa thangnu

14 “Nani sung riangrenu to mako; Rikrwang ding balumsawo Ating le balumsawo. 2Apa in la kaong riak tamga amme; ati mak ngaake dabe Eina nani khou rin thang ngaak tingnuwe. Eina nani lang kaong riak daan lang seye. 3Eina seluga nani lang kaong riak daan thang nge dabe, Ei hung latlune khatle Ei ongnu riak pi ga nani le ong lang; Eina nani ding Akim bi loukhut thangne. 4Ei inlam se ongnubo dinu nanina theiye khatle Alampui ga le nanina theiye.”

Jisu Pa kim la senu Lampui ye

5Thomas na Jisu khou rinne, “Pukraangba, Nang inlam se ongnubo dinu ani thei make, anina lampui ga tatoga theinu ngam dingbo?”

6Jisu na bakhou rinne, “Lampui ga le, bazenu ga le, ringnu ga le Eiye. A paan bina makka pakhatchanale Apa riak pi hung ngam make 7“Nanina Ating thei ngaake dabe nani Apa ding le thei ngaak tingnuwe; atunna thouga nanina Bating thei rwe khatle Bating mu rwe.”

8Philip na Bakhou rinne, “Pukraangba, Apa ding ani khou pi mu thang ngo atiye dabe ani sung pemlune.”

9Jisu na bakhou rinne, “Philip, Ei nani le bakhwa seiga ong bacham beida, aniya tangga nang Ating thei mak aangbo? Ating munu maan ga Apa ding le munu rwe; tatoga nangna, ‘Apa ding ani khou pi mu thang ngo’ diga rinnubo? 10Ei Apa khou ongme khatle Apana Akhou ongme dinu nang balumsa makpo? Eina nakhou rin ongnu chong bing nga Ei Aom ngam bina rinnnu make; atiyeda Akhou ong ongnu Apana chwan ga towe. 11Eina Apa khou ongme khatle Apana Akhou ongme diga rinnu wana Ating balumsawo mak tabe Eina to ongnu chwan bing langna Ating balumsawo. 12Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, Ating balumsanu maan gana, Eina tonu chwan bing ga maanna le tolune khatle Eina Apa khou se ding briakpina, Maanna hei bing ma liannu chwan bing tolune. 13Balangbe Sa Kapaisa khou Pa na Balwat lian lang, nanina Ameng bi ninu bing ga Eina to

14:1 Kal 4:5
14:3 Mat 16:27
14:6 Eph 2:18; Heb 10:20; Chw 4:12
14:7 1Jo 2:23
14:9 Isa 9:6; 2Co 4:4; Phi 2:6; Col 1:15; Heb 1:3
14:12 Mat 21:21; Luk 10:17
14:13 Mat 7:7

thangne. 14Nanina pa-aam aam ngaakle Ameng bi niye dabe Eina haga to thangne

Katha Bathiangnu Lang ta lang Karen thangnu

15"Nanina Ating kriang nge dabe, Aom zathang bing nga zeiyo. 16Eina Apa khou hweinine khatle Maanna nani ding khwa sei ong bacham thang lang, Paangthangnu katei Khat ting pi thanglune; 17Paang thangnu ga bazenu Katha gaye, talei ramna Bating lousunu ngam make, balangbe talei ramna Bating mu make khatle Bating thei make; atiyeda nanina Bating theiye, balangbe Maan nani le diga ong bacham ongme khatle nani sung bi onglune. 18Eina nani ding taraisiasa rwan ding danga asat thanglaye; Ei nani khou hunglune. 19"Bakaan kasem ongluga talei ramna Ating mu latla rwe atiyeda nani nabe Ating mulune. Ei ring ong briakpina, nani le ringlune. 20Eina Apa khou ongme, nanina Akhou ongme khatle Ei nani khou ongme dinu nanina haba lumik pi ga theilune. 21Aom zathang bing khatle ha bing ding zeinu maan gana ating kriangnuwe. Ating kriangnu bating ga Apa na le krianglune atiga Eina le krianglune khatle Apum Bahak ting Bakhou indao thanglune." 22Iscariot ka maknu Judas na Bakhou ngaiye, "Pukraangba, Nangna Napum Bahak ting ani khou indao thangne khatle talei ram mi nun khou make dinuwa tatonubo?" 23Jisu na bakhou katake, "Tudannu khatna Ating kriang nge dabe, maanna Achong zeilune; Apana bating krianglune, anina Bakhou hunglune khatle Maan le diga lung bachamlune." 24"Ating kriang maknu maan ga Achong zei make; nanina ngaisu ongnu chong heiya Achong make atiyeda Ating lang hungnu Pa om chong nge. 25"Eina nani le diga ong bacham ong bi hei bing nga nani khou rin thang rwe. 26Atiyeda Paangthangnu, dinuba Katha Bathiangnu ga, Ameng bi Apana lang hunglune, Maanna nani ding balang bing bachu thanglune khatle Eina nani khou rin thang damnu chong bing ga nani ding pi baningsu thanglune.

27Eina nani khou dai bazaangnu thangsiaye, Eina nani khou Aom dai bazaangnu piye; talei ramna pinu danga Eina nani khou pi make. Nani sung riangre mako khatle kachinu to mako. 28"'Ei se swak tammaang nge khatle nani khou hung latlune,' diga Eina nani khou rin damnu ga nanina ngaisu rwe. Nanina Ating kriang nge dabe, 'Ei Apa kim la se ding maang nge,' diga Eina nani khou rin briakpina nani karo ngaak tingnuwe, balangbe Apana Ama lian inkunuwe. 29Haga hung tangnu kaan bi nanina balumsa lang, heiya hung tang mak balei Eina nani khou atun rin ongnuwe. 30Ei nani le

14:15 Kal 103:18; 1Jo 2:3-5; Ind 12:17
14:17 1Co 2:14
14:18 1Kr 6:13; Mat 16:27
14:20 Rom 8:10
14:21 Len 7:13; 1Jo 2:5
14:22 Luk 6:16; Chw 1:13; 10:41
14:23 Rom 8:10
14:24 Len 18:18
14:26 Chw 2:33; 1Jo 2:20, 27
14:27 Sin 6:26; Kal 85:8; Mal 2:6; Luk 2:14 Phi 4:7; Col 3:15
14:28 Mat 16:27

chong kabia tamlaye, balangbe hei talei ram puba ga hung nge, Akhou baom badam khatchale maake. **31**Atiyeda Eina Apa ding le kriang nge dinu talei ramna thei lang, Apana Akhou zathang pi thangnu danga, Eina towe. Thouro, ani abeina serizo.

Drakha Zem Le Bakachang

15:1 Kal 80:8-11; Isa 5:1-7
15:2 Mat 3:10; Kal 92:14; Mat 3:8; Gal 5:22; Eph 5:9; Phi 1:11
15:3 Eph 5:26
15:6 Eze 15:4; Mat 3:10

15 "Ei bataknu drakha zemme khatle Apa ga anqwat Mi ye. **2**Akhou ongnu bakraa kraa maknu bakachang bing ding Maanna katap sate khatle bakraa kraanu kachang bing ga bakraa kraa tam inku lang, Maanna bakachang katap bathiang thang nge. **3**Eina nani khou rin damnu Achong paan bina nani bathiang rwe. **4**Akhou chat makka ong ngo khatle Eina nani khou chat makka ongne. Drakha zem bi bakachang gana chat makka ong make dabe, baraanto karaanu ngam maknu ga danga, nanina Akhou chat makka ong make dabe, nani bakraa kraanu ngamlaye. **5**"Ei drakha zemme, nani bakachang nge. Tudannu Akhou chat makka ongnu khatle Eina bakhou chat makka ongnu maan gana, bakraa tamga kraaye; balangbe Ei sui makka nanina khatchale tonu ngam make. **6**Tudannuna Akhou chat makka ong make dabe, bating bakachang khat ting danga bazwan sate khatle baowei taye; atiga mi nunna bakachang ga khom kadoiluga mei bi bazwan thang nge khatle bakachang bing ga mei bati sate. **7**Nanina Akhou chat makka ong nge dabe khatle Achongkaang ga nani khou chat makka amme dabe, nanina ni nwamnu niyo, haga nani khou to thangne. **8**Nanina bakraa tamga karaanu heiyana, Apa om lwat pi lianne; atiga nani nun Aom potroi rwan tolune.

9"Pa ga na Ating kriangnu danga, Eina le nani ding kriang nge; nani Akriang sung bi chat makka ong ngo. **10**Eina Apa om zathang bing zeiluga Bakriang sung bi chat makka ongnu ga danga, nanina le Aom zathang bing zeiye dabe, nani Akriang sung bi chat makka onglune. **11**Aom karo ga nani khou am lang khatle nani karoga khopsa langna, Eina heiba chong bing nga nani khou rinnuwe. **12**Eina nani ding kriangnu danga nani khatna khat ting kriang ngo, heiya Aom zathang nge. **13**Mi khatna babaan rwan lang bakum ga pi thangnu ga ma, lian inkunu kriang pakhatcha khou le maake. **14**Eina nani khou pinu zathang bing nga nanina towe dabe nani Abaan rwanne.

15:7 Mat 7:7
15:8 Mat 9:8
15:13 Tho 44:33; Rom 5:7,8
15:14 Job 16:20; Chk 18:24; Luk 12:4; Mat 12:50
15:16 Mat 7:7

15Eina nani ding swak rwan diga kou latla rwe, balangbe swak kana bainpubana pa-aam to ongnubo dinu thei make; atiyeda Eina nani ding baan rwan diga kou rwe; balangbe Eina Apa khouna ngaisunu bing ga nani khou pi thei thang rwe. **16**Nanina Ating ka thangnu make atiyeda nanina seluga bakraa kraa lang,

nani khou bakraa ga chat makka am lang khatle nanina Ameng bi pa-aam aam ngaakle ninu ga Apana nani khou pi thang lang, Eina nani ding ka thang rwe khatle banei thang rwe. **17**Nani khatna khat ting kriang kale lang, hei bing nga Eina nani khou zathang pi rwe.

18"Talei ramna nani ding batanne dabe, nani ding batan mak baleina hagana Ating batan rwe dinu nanina theiyo. **19**Nani nun talei ram omme dabe, talei ramna baom ding ga kriang ngaak tingnuwe. Atiyeda nani talei ram om mak briakpina atiyeda Eina talei ram bina kathang swak briakpina, talei ramna nani ding batannuwe. **20**"'Swakna bainpuba ma liannu make,' diga Eina nani khou rin thang damnu ga baningsuwo. Banina Ating raiye dabe, banina nani ding le railune. Banina Achong zeiye dabe, banina nani chong le zeilune. **21**"Atiyeda banina Ameng lang chungna hei bing nga nani khou tolune, balangbe Ating lang hungnu Bating banina thei make. **22**Eina hungluga bani khou kabia thang mak ngaake dabe bani noh maak ngaak tingnuwe atiyeda atunba bani noh bina dwak lat zanu riak maake. **23**Ating batannu maan gana Apa ding le batanne. **24**Pakhatchanale to maknu chwan bing ga Eina bani lak pi to mak ngaake dabe bani noh maak ngaak tingnuwe; atiyeda atunba banina haga muluga Ating le Apa ding le batan rwe. **25**Atiyeda 'Banina Ating balang maakka batan rwe,' diga bani om chongtan bi hiak thangnu chong ga hung tang lang heiya swak rwe. **26**"Eina Apa khouna nani khou lang hung dingnu Paangthangnu dinuba Apa khouna swaknu bazenu Katha gana, hungnu kaan bi Maanna Alang bi sake pi lune. **27**Nanina le Alang bi sake pi lune, balangbe kama bina nani nun Ei le diga ong bacham hung rwe.

15:18 1Jo 3:13
15:20 2Ti 3:12
15:21 Isa 66:5; Mat 5:10, 11; Luk 6:22; Chw 5:41; 1Pe 4:14 Ind 2:3
15:22 Eze 2:5; Rom 1:20

16 "Nani nun ket basui mak langna, Eina hei lang bing nga nani khou rin rwe. **2**Banina nani ding synagogue inza bina kazun satlune; nani ding athatnu maan gana Rikrwang chwanlaang tonuwe diga baning dingnu chakrin ga hung nge. **3**Banina Pa ding le Ating le thei mak briakpina kabia ongnu bing nga banina nani khou tolune. **4**Atiyeda chakrin ga hung tangnu kaan bi heiba lang bing nga Eina nani khou rin drwe dinu nanina baningsu lang, Eina nani khou heiba chong bing nga rin ongnuwe. Eina nani le ong bacham briakpina, kama bi Eina heiba chong bing nga nani khou rin thang maknuwe.

15:25 Kal 35:19
15:26 1Jo 5:7
15:27 Luk 24:48; 1Jo 1:2;
16:1 Mat 11:6
16:2 Isa 66:5; Chw 6:9,10; Ind 6:9

Katha Bathiangnu Chwan

5"Atiyeda atun Ei Ating lang hungnu Pa kim la selune atiga nani pakhatchanale Akhou, 'Nang inlam senebo?' diga ngai

make. 6Atiyeda Eina heiba chong bing nga nani khou rin briakpina nani sung riangrenuna sip rwe. 7Ati ngaaklena Eina nani khou bazenu ga rinnuwe. Ei se swaknuwa nani lang inkuga sanuwe; balangbe Eina se swak make dabe, Paangthangnu gana nani khou hunglaye; atiyeda Eina se swake dabe Eina Bating nani khou lang hunglune. 8"Maanna hungnu kaan bi talei ram ding noh lang bi, ririak senu lang bi khatle chong kasemnu lang bi indao thanglune: 9Noh lang bi dinuba banina Ating balumsa make; 10ririak senu lang bi dinuba Eina Apa kim la seye atiga nani Ating mu lat pilaye; 11"Chong kasemnu lang bi dinuba hei talei ram om bapuba ding chong kasem drwe.

12"Ei nani khou rin lang chong taswang khak amme atiyeda nanina ha bing ga atun loukhutnu ngamlaye. 13Atiyeda bazenu Katha gana, hungnu kaan bi Maanna nani ding bazenu bing bi kai thanglune; Maanna baraantoza ngam paan bina rinlaye atiyeda Maanna ngaisu damnu bing ga rinlune khatle swak tingnu bing ga nani khou pi thei thanglune. 14Maanna Ating lwat pi lian thanglune, balangbe Maanna Akhouna louluga nani khou haga pi thei thanglune. 15Apa om ka am bing ga Aomme. Atibriakpina Maanna ha bing ga Akhouna lou swakluga nani khou indao thanglune diga Eina rinnuwe.

16:10 Chw 3:14; Rom 1:17; 1Pe 3:18
16:12 Mar 4:33; 1Co 3:2
16:13 Kal 25:5

16:20 Mar 16:10; Luk 23:27
16:21 Isa 13:8; Mic 4:9; 1Th 5:3
16:22 Jer 31:12

16"Bakaan inchan maknu lak pi nani Ating mulaye khatle inchan maknu lak pi nanina Ating mu latlune, balangbe Ei Apa kim la seye."

Riangrenu sung Karo latlune

17Baom potroi rwan lak pi mi kasemna khat le khat atiga rinne, "Maanna ani khou 'Bakaan inchan maknu lak pi nani Ating mulaye khatle bakaan inchan maknu lak pi nani Ating mu latlune, balangbe Ei Apa kim la seye' diga rinnuwa pa-aam dingbo?" 18Atibriakpina banina rinne, "Bakaan inchan maknu lak dinu Maanna rin ongnuwa pa-aambo dinu ani thei make." 19Banina Bakhou chong kasem ngai nwamnu ga Jisu na theiluga bani khou rinne, "Eina 'Bakaan inchan maknu lak pi nanina Ating mulaye khatle bakaan inchan maknu lak pi nanina Ating mu latlune' diga rinnu lang bi nani cham ngai kale ongnubo? 20Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, nani chaplune khatle nu hweilune. Atiyeda talei ramna karolune khatle nani sung riangre lune atiyeda nani sung riangre ga karonu bi gon swaklune. 21Kamaisa khatna nao lung lang nainu kaan bi sung riangreye, balangbe baom chakrin ga hung tang rwe. Atiyeda maanna nao ga am thang khap tinu le talei ram bi misa khat lung hung rwe diga karo briakpina maanna riangrenu bing ga baningsula rwe. 22Atiga

nani le atun riangreye atiyeda Ei nani ding kadou latlune, nani sung karolune khatle nani karo ga pakhatchanale nani khouna lou satla rwe. **23**"Atiga ha ni ga nanina Akhou chong khatchale ngai latla rwe. Eina nani khou batak sekka rinnuwe, nanina Ameng bi Apa khou ninu ninu ga Maanna nani lang pi thanglune. **24**Atun tangnu sung bi nanina Ameng bi khatchale ninu maake. Niyo, nanina lousulune khatle nani karo ga sipsalune.

25"Hei bing nga Eina nani khou chongchak toga rin thang drwe. Atiyeda Eina nani khou chongchak toga kabia lat makka, Apa om lang bi nani khou bathiangga indao thang dingnu dat ka hunglune. **26**"Ha ni ga nanina Ameng bi nilune atiyeda Eina nani lang Apa khou hweinine diga nani khou rinnu make. **27**Balangbe Apa Maan Bahakna nani ding kriang nge, nanina Ating kriang nge; balangbe Ei Rikrwang khouna hungnuwe dinu nanina balumsaye. **28**Ei Apa khouna hungluga talei ram bi hung rwe. Atiluga Ei talei ram bathan thangsialuga Apa khou seye."

29Baom potroi rwanna Bakhou rinne, "Phaang thang ngo, Nangna atun ani khou chongchak to makka bathiangga rin thang rwe. **30**Nangna pum brumza thei phik phike, atun pakhatchanale Nakhou chong ngai lat lang maak rwe dinu anina thei rwe, hagana Nang Rikrwang khouna hungnuwe dinu ani balumsa rwe." **31**Jisu na bani khou katake, "Atunbe nani balumsarubo? **32**Phaang ngo, batak takka nanina Ating asat thangsialuga balaang balaang pak imphaang dam dingnu chakrin ga hungna rwe, atun hungna rwe. Atiyeda Apana Ating ong bacham thang ong briakpina Ei Araantoza make. **33**Nani nun Akhouna dai bazaangnu lou langna Eina hei bing nga nani khou rin thang rwe. Talei ram bi nani riangre kanang doulune atiyeda nani lozaang sawo, Eina talei ram ding ngam rwe."

16:23 Mat 7:7
16:24 Mat 7:7
16:25 Kal 78:2; Eze 20:49; Mat 13:34; Mar 4:33,34;
16:30 1Kr 17:24
16:32 Mat 26:31,56
16:33 Rom 8:37; 1Jo 4:4
17:1 Mat 26:18
17:2 Mat 28:18; 25:46; Dan 7:14
17:3 Phi 3:8
17:5 Phi 2:6

Jisu na Baraanto Balaang Kalumnu

17 Jisu na hei bing nga rinnu nung, tambaan la batoukaluga kalum rwe, "Apa, chakrin ga hung tang rwe. Nasa Kapaisana le Nating lwat pi lian lang, Nasa Kapaisa ding lwat pi lian thangro. **2**Mi bingza lu chung bi Nangna Basa Kapaisa khou ngam pi thangnu danga, Nangna Alaang pi thang damnu mi bing khou Eina khwa sei ringnu ga pi thang lang nge. **3**"Khat tak Khatchanu bazenu Rikrwang ding khatle Nangna lang hungnu Jisu Christa ding banina theinu ga khwa sei ringnu gaye. **4**Eina talei ram bi Nalwat pi lian rwe. Nangna Alaang pi thangnu chwan ga Eina to loi rwe. **5**He Apa, talei ram am mak baleina

Nang le Akhou am ngaaknu lwat kana atun Nang le bachamga Ating lwat pi lian thangro.

Jisu na Potroi rwan lang Kalumnu

6"Apana talei ram bi Alaang pi thang ngaaknu mi nun khou Eina Nameng phun indao thang rwe. Bani ga Naomme, bani ding Nangna Akhou pi thang rwe khatle banina Nachong zei rwe. **7**Nangna Alaang pi thangnu bing ga Nakhou naye dinu atun banina thei rwe. **8**"Balangbe Nangna Akhou pi thangnu chong bing ga Eina bani khou pi rwe; banina chong bing ga lousu rwe, Ei Nakhouna hungnuwe dinu bani bathiangga thei rwe; atiga Nangna Ating lang hungnuwe dinu bani balumsa rwe. **9**Eina bani lang kalumme. Talei ram lang make atiyeda Nangna Akhou pi thangnu mi nun lang nge, balangbe bani ga Naomme. **10**Aom bing ga Naomme, Naom ga Aomme khatle bani khou Ating lwat pi lian rwe. **11**Ei talei ram bi ong lan rwe atiyeda bani nunba talei ram bi ong maang nge atiga ei Nakhou hung nge. Bathiangnu Apa, Arweina khatcha to nu danga, bani le khatcha to lang Nangna Akhou pi thang damnu mi nun ding Nameng paan bina ngaak thang ngo. **12**Eina bani le diga talei ram bi ong bachamnu kaan bi Eina bani ding Nameng bi ngaaksian thang ngaake. Nangna Akhou pi thangnu mi nun ding Eina ngaaksian thang ngaake; atiga Bathiangnu chongdip pi rin thangnu, braan dingnu sa kapaisa ga makka bani pakhatcha hakna braan make dinu ga hung tang rwe.

13"Atiyeda atun Ei Nakhou hung rwe khatle bani khou Aom karonu ga sipsaga am dam langna, Eina talei ram bi chong bing nga rin thang rwe. **14**Eina Nachong ga bani khou pi thang rwe khatle talei ramna bani ding batan rwe balangbe Ei talei ram om maknu danga, bani nun le talei ram om make. **15**Nangna bani ding talei ram bina lou swak thang ngo diga Eina hweininu make atiyeda sa maknu bakhouna bani ding ngaak thang ngo dinuwe. **16**Ei talei ram om maknu danga bani le talei ram om make. **17**Bazenu Nachong paan bina bani ding to bathiang thang ngo. Nachong ga bazenuwe. **18**Nangna Ating talei ram bi lang thangnu danga, Eina le bani ding talei ram bi lang thang rwe. **19**Ei Azan ding to bathiangnu danga, bani ding bazenu gana to bathiang thang lang nge.

Balumsanu nun lang Kalumnu

20"Eina hei rwanza lang kalumnu make atiyeda bani chong paan bina Ating balumsa dingnu mi nun lang leye; **21**Apa, bani mi bing khatcha to lang, Eina kalumme, Nangna Akhou ongnu khatle Eina

17:9 Luk 22:32
17:11 Kal 133:1
17:12 Mat 1:22
17:15 Mat 5:37
17:17 2Sa 7:28; 1Kr 17:24
17:21 Jer 32:39

Nakhou ongnu danga; bani nun ani khou ong ding ngo, heiya Nangna Ating lang hungnuwe dinu talei ramna balumsa lang nge. **22**Arwei khatcha to nu danga, bani le khatcha to langna Nangna Akhou pi thangnu lwat liannu ga Eina le bani khou pi thang rwe: **23**"Eina bani khou ongnu khatle Nangna Akhou ong thangnu danga; khatcha tonu bi bani nun khopsanu to lang nge, atiga Ating Nangna lang hungnu khatle Nangna Ating kriangnu danga, bani ding le kriang nge dinu talei ramna thei lang nge.

24"Apa, Nangna Akhou pi thang ngaaknu lwat ka banina mu dam lang khatle Eina ongnu riak pi ga bani le ongnu Ei bathaiye; balangbe talei dam mak baleina Nangna Ating kriang thang rwe.

25"He ririak senu Apa, talei ramna Nating thei make atiyeda Ei Nating thei rwe khatle Nangna Ating lang hungnuwe dinu hei rwanna thei rwe. **26**Eina Nameng ding bani khou indao thang rwe, atiga Akhou amnu Nakriang ga bani khou le am lang khatle Ei bani khou am lang haga indao thangne."

Jisu ding Namnu

Mat 26: 47-56; Mar 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53

18 Jisu na heiba chong bing nga kabia taangnu kaan bi Baom potroi rwan le diga Kidron tuiqwa la thou dam ngaake, haba riak pi ga amnu anqwat khat pi, Maan le Baom potroi rwan le diga khut rwe.

2Bating pi swak tingnu Judas na le, haba riak ka thei ngaake; balangbe Jisu na Baom potroi rwan le diga habei ga katupka kadou ngaake. **3**Haba nung bi takopuba rwan le Pharisee rwan khouna kalum in ngaak rwan le, kraanmi rwan ding, Judas na kalwangluga thaomei, meila khatle sung chem choiluga habei ga hung rwe. **4**Jisu na Bakhou swak tingnu bing ga thei briakpina, meithaan la se swakluga bani khou rinne, "Nani tu ding zongnubo?" **5**Banina Bakhou katake, "Nazareth Jisu ding nge." Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Maan ga Ei rwe." Atiga Bating pi swak tingnu Judas le bani le diga han bacham ong ngaake. **6**Jisu na, "Maan ga Ei rwe," diga rinnu kaan bi banina nung la inkhin swakluga talei bi in balumta rwe.

7Habei ga Jisu na bani khou ngai late, "Nani tu ding zongnubo?"

Banina rinne, "Nazareth Jisu ding nge."

8Jisu na katake, "Nani khou Maan ga Ei rwe diga rin drwe. Atibriakpina nanina Ating zongnuwe dabe, bani ding ga pi sedro." **9**Heiya rin thang ngaaknu ga hung tang lang nge, "Nangna Alaang pi thangnu nun lak pi pakhatcha ding hakna Eina to braan make."

10Habei ga Simon Peter na kachaak chem kaswaluga takolu

17:24 Mat 25:34
18:1 2Sa 15:23; Mat 21:1; 26:36
18:2 Luk 21:37
18:3 Chw 1:16
18:5 Mar 1:24

swak pakhat om inchang kana kapak chat trwe. Haba swak meng ga Malchus tiga kouwe. **11**Atibriakpina Jisu na Peter khou rinne, "Kachaak chem ga chemthaang bi thang dro. Apana Alaang pi thangnu ngai ga Ei in lang makpo?"

12Haba nung bi kraanmi nun, kraan milu khatle kalum in ngaak rwanna Jisu ding namluga karak rwe. **13**Banina kamaga Jisu ding Anas kim la kalwang hung rwe, balangbe maan haba sangwan bi takolu to ngaaknu Caiaphas pu we. **14**Caiphas heiya Jihudi rwan khou mi pakhatna mi bing lang thi thangnu ga sanuwe diga rin ngaaknu gaye.

Peter na Za maknu

Mat 26:69, 70; Mar 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57

15Simon Peter le potroi katei khatna Jisu nung sui hung ngaake. Takoluna potroi khat tingga thei briakpina, Jisu le bachamga barwei takolu in inkhu tangga suizon hung ngaake. **16**Atiyeda Peter na langkaang la han ong ngaake. Atibriakpina takoluna theinu potroi pakhat kana, swakluga inkhaan ngaak rangaaknu khou rinluga Peter ding kalwang khut rwe. **17**Habei ga inkhaan ngaak rangaaknu gana Peter khou rinne, "Nang le heiba Manpa om potroi rwan lak pi pakhat makpo?" Peter na, "Ei make" diga katak rwe. **18**Sik briakpina swak rwan le kalum in ngaak rwanna mei kahaiga han kadoi ong ngaake. Atiga Peter le bani lak pi mei kahaiga sui ong ngaake.

18:11 Mat 20:22
18:13 Mat 26:3
18:15 Mat 26:3, 58; Mar 14:54; Luk 22:54
18:18 Mar 14:54, 67

Jisu khou Chong Ngainu

Mat 26:57-68; Mar 14:53-65; Luk 22:66-71

19Takoluna Jisu khou Baom potroi rwan khatle Maanna bachu thangnu zekrin lang bi chong ngai ngaake. **20**Jisu na bakhou katake, "Eina talei ram mi nun khou indaoga rinnuwe. Eina Jihudi rwanna hung kadoinu riak synagogue inza bi khatle kalum in bi, bakaan thin inkamnu to makka bachu thang ngaake. **21**"Pa-aam toga nangna Akhou ngainubo? Eina rinnu ngaisu damnu mi nun khou ngaiyo. Phaang ngo, Eina rinnu ga banina theiye." **22**Atiyeda Maanna ha bing ga rin taangnu kaan bi Bakim bi han ongnu kalum in ngaak nun lak pi pakhatna Jisu ding bakut bazaana kabengga rinne, "Nangna takolu meithaan bi atiga kataknubo?" **23**Jisu na katake, "Eina kasianu kabia damnu amme dabe, kasianu om lang bi sake piyo; atiyeda kasanuwe dabe, nangna pa-aam lang Ating bweinubo?" **24**Haba nung bi kut karakluga ongnu Jisu ding Anas na takolu Caiaphas khou bathan thang rwe.

18:20 Mat 26:55
18:22 Mat 16:21
18:23 Mat 5:39; Chw 23:2-5

Jisu ding Za mak leng Thumnu

Mat 26:71-75; Mar 14:69-72; Luk 2:58-62

25Simon Peter mei kahaiga ong ngaake. Atibriakpina banina

bakhou ngaiye, “Nang le Baom potroi rwan lak pi pakhat makpo?” Maanna, “Ei make!” diga katak rwe. **26**Takolu om swak pakhat, Peter na bakanaa kapakchat tamnu insung rwan pakhatna le rinne, “Eina anqwat pi Maan le diga chwanlaang bacham ngaaknu munu ga nang makpo?” **27**Habei ga le Peter na Jisu ding za mak lat rwe; atiga haba chakrin bi ga aankhongna khwang rwe.

Jisu ding Pilate na Chong Tonu

Mat 27:11-26; Mar 15:2-15; Luk 23:2-3, 18-25

28Haba nung bi banina Jisu ding louthwan khwan, Caiaphas khouna Praetorium la kalwang hung rwe. Banina Takan Swaknu Balou sa bi tanaat mak langna, bani [δ]Praetorium sung bi khut mak ngaake. **29**Pilate na swakluga bani khou rinne, “Heiba Manpa lu chung bi pa-aam koi impu thangnu amga nanina Bating akhou kalwang hungnubo?” **30**Banina bakhou katake, “Heiba Manpana sa maknu chwan to maknu ngaake dabe anina Bating nakhou kalwang hunglaye.” **31**Habei ga Pilate na bani khou rinne, “Nanina Bating kalwangluga nani om chongtan nung suiga chong kasem sero.” Atibriakpina Jihudi rwanna bakhou rinne, “Mi khat ting athat lang ani khou ngam pi thang make,” **32**Jisu na Maan tatonu thit thilu dingbo dinu rin chaak thang ngaaknu ga hung tang lang nge. **33**Habei ga Pilate na Praetorium sung la khutlatluga Jisu ding kouga, Bakhou ngai rwe, “Nang Jihudi rwan Krwang bo?” **34**Jisu na bakhou katake, “Heiya naraanto zana rinnumo mak tabe Alang bi nakhou mi khatna rin thanggabo?” **35**Pilate na katake, “Ei Jihudi rwanbo? Nachaatna khatle takopuba rwanna Nating akhou pi thang rwe. Nang pa-aam to ba dabo?” **36**Jisu na katake, “Akrwang talei ga heiba talei ram om make. Akrwang talei ga hei talei ram om ngaake dabe ating Jihudi rwan khou pi swak mak lang, Aswak rwanna katwak ngaak tingnuwe; atiyeda atunba Akrwang talei ga hei talei ram om make.” **37**Atibriakpina Pilate na Bakhou rinne, “Ati dabe Nang Krwang bo?” Jisu na katake, “Nangna Ei Krwang nge diga bazega rin rwe. Hei langna Ating pon thangnuwe khatle bazenu sake pi langna Ei talei ram bi hungnuwe. Bazenu mi bingna Akhwan ngaiye.” **38**Pilate na Bakhou rinne, “Bazenu dinuwa pa-aambo?” Maanna heiya rin taang bi, Jihudi rwan khou selatluga bani khou rinne, “Ei Balu chung bi koi khatchale dou make.

39Atiyeda Takan Swaknu Balou dat pi eina nani lang mi pakhat ting bathan thang lang nani om chaang amme. Atibriakpina Jihudi rwan Krwang ding ga nani lang eina bathan thangnu nani bathaibo?” **40**Habei ga

18:28 Mat 27:2
18:32 Mat 20:19
18:33 Luk 23:3; Mat 2:2
18:36 Mat 3:2; 26:53; Luk 17:21
18:37 1Jo 4:6
18:38 Luk 23:4
18:40 Chw 3:14

bani khangsungna paoga rinne, “Heiba Manpa ding nga make, Barnabas ting bathan thang ngo!” Barnabas ka kasut sanu mi ngaake.

Cross pi Athat lang Za thangnu

19 Haba nung bi Pilate na Jisu ding kalwang swakluga pi bwei rwe. 2Atiga kraanmi nunna kaling luthop khat bachaluga Balu bi thop thang rwe khatle banina Bakhou sendumnu pwan sin thang rwe. 3Banina Bakhou rinne, “Kalumme, Jihudi rwan Krwang!” Atiga banina Jisu ding bani kutna kabeng rwe.

4Pilate na swaklatluga, bani khou rinne, “Phaang ngo, eina Balu chung bi koi khatchale dou make dinu nanina thei lang, Bating nani khou phun swaknu rwe.” 5Habei ga Jisu kaling luthop thopluga khatle sendumnu pwan sinluga swak rwe. Pilate na bani khou rinne, “Phaang ngo, heiba Manpa ding nga!” 6Atibriakpina takopuba rwan le kalum in ngaak rwanna Bating munu kaan bi banina paoga rinne, “Bating cross pi athat thang dammo, Bating cross pi athat thang dammo!” Pilate na bani khou rinne, “Nani raanto Bating kalwangseluga cross pi athatro, balangbe ei Balu chung bi koi dou make.” 7Jihudi rwanna bakhou katake, “Ani om chongtan amme, ani om chongtan nung suiga Maan thi lang khop rwe, balangbe Maanna Baraanto Bating Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye diye.”

8Rin ongnu chong ga Pilate na ngaisunu kaan bi maan kachi tak ngaak rwe, 9maanna δPraetorium la khut latluga Jisu khou ngaiye, “Nang inlamna hungnubo?” Atiyeda Jisu na bakhou katak make. 10Pilate na Bakhou rinne, “Nang akhou pa-aam toga katak maknubo? Nating bathan thang lang khatle cross pi athat lang akhou ngam amme dinu nang thei makpo?” 11Jisu na katake, “Nakhou basaang lana pi tanu mak ngaake dabe Alu chung bi naom ngam khatchale maak ngaak tingnuwe. Atibriakpina Ating nakhou pi swaknu maan ga noh lian inku rwe.” 12Habeina thouga Pilate na Jisu ding bathan sat lang lampui zong thou rwe atiyeda Jihudi rwanna paoga rinne, “Nangna heiba manpa ding nga bathan sate dabe nang Caesar baan lan rwe. Tudannu baraanto bating krwang pi tonu maan ga Caesar ding rin basiatnu miye.”

13Pilate na haba chong ga ngaisunu kaan bi maanna Jisu ding langkaang la kalwang swak rwe khatle *Hebrew chong la, Gabatha diga kounu, chongsem riak pi badungta rwe. 14Haga Takan Swaknu Balou lang Chamdaannu Lumik, †chakrin

19:1 Len 25:3; Isa 50:6; Mat 27:26
19:3 Mat 27:29
19:4 Luk 23:4
19:6 Chw 3:13; Luk 23:4
19:7 Lev 24:16; Mat 26:63, 66
19:9 Mar 14:61
19:11 Rom 13:1; Chw 3:13
19:12 Luk 23:2
19:13 Mat 27:19
19:14 Mat 27:62; Mar 15:25

*19:13 *Hebrew*: Hebrew mi nun om chong, Hebrew mak tabe Aramaic.
†19:14 *chakrin karuk*: Louthwan chakrin karuk.

karuk tanu dat pi ngaake. Maanna Jihudi rwan khou rinne, "Phaang ngo, nani Krwang ding ga!" **15**Atiyeda banina rakan ranga pao ong ngaake, "Bating kalwang thoudro! Bating kalwang thoudro! Bating cross pi athat thang dammo!" Pilate na bani khou rinne, "Nani Krwang ding eina cross pi athat lang zungbo?" Takopuba rwanna katake, "Caesar makka ani lang krwang maake!"

16Habei ga Pilate na Jisu ding cross pi athat lang bani khou pi swak rwe. Atiga banina Jisu ding kalwang thou drwe.

Cross pi Athatnu

Mat 27:33-44; Mar 15:22-32; Luk 23:33-43

17Jisu na Baom cross phunluga Hebrew chong la Golgotha diga kounu Luru riak la hung rwe, **18**banina mi katei pat ni, pakhat ting inchang pek la, pakhat ting imbei pek la khatle Jisu dingna bazai bi cross pi taanka rwe.

19Pilate na meng khat hiakluga cross pi thang rwe. Hiak thangnu ga,

"NAZARETH RWAN JISU,
JIHUDI RWAN KRWANG"

dinuwe.

20Jihudi rwan mi taswang khakna haga pa rwe, balangbe Jisu ding cross pi athat thangnu riak ka namlian kim bi ngaake; atiga haga Hebrew, Greek khatle Latin chong la hiak thang ngaake. **21**Atibriakpina Jihudi rwan om takopuba rwanna Pilate khou rinne, "'Jihudi rwan Krwang,' diga hiak thang mako, atiyeda 'Maanna rinnu danga, "Ei Jihudi rwan krwang nge" diga rinnu ga hiak thang ngo.'" **22**Pilate na katake, "Eina hiaknu ga hiak trwe."

23Kraanmi rwanna Jisu ding cross pi athat thangnu nung, banina Jisu om pwan ga kraanmi pakhat khat lang, badam bali to swak rwe khatle talathu ga le lou rwe. Haba talathu ga bamun maaknu kasaklana pwan khatcha toga khongnu ngaake. **24**Atibriakpina bani cham atiga rinne, "Ani heiya kaire makcho, tuna lousulu dingbo dinu ani tasaan phaangzo," heiya Bathiangnu chongdip pi rin thangnu,

"Banina Apwan bani lak
pi kasemluga,
Apwan lang chungna
banina tasaan rwe"

dinu ga hung tang lang nge. Ha bing ga kraanmi nunna to ong ngaake.

25Jisu om cross kim bi Banu le, Banu nao, Cleopas mei Mary khatle Magdalene Mary le han ong ngaake. **26**Jisu na Banu le, Maanna kriangnu potroina han ongnu ga muluga Banu khou rinne, "Kamaisa, Nasa Kapaisa ding ga phaang ngo." **27**Habei ga Maanna Baom potroi khou rinne, "Nanu ding ga Phaang ngo," Haba chakrin bina haba potroi gana Banu ding bain la kalwang thou dam ngaak rwe.

19:16 Mat 27:26; Mar 15:25; Luk 23:25; **19:17** Tho 22:6; Luk 14:27; 23:33 **19:18** Luk 23:32 **19:19** Mar 1:24 **19:20** Heb 13:12 **19:24** Mat 1:22; Kal 22:18 **19:25** Mat 27:55, 56; Luk 8:2 **19:26** Mat 12:46

Jisu Thinu

Mat 27:48, 56; Mar 15:36-37; Luk 23:36

28Heiba nung bi, Jisu na
atunbe chwan bing loi rwe dinu
theiluga Bathiangnu chongdip
pi rin thang damnu ga hung tang
langna atiga rinne, "Ei taraanne!"
29Habei ga kathunnu drakha tui
thangsipnu ben khat am ngaake;
atiga banina kathunnu tui bi
ga sponge bachemluga hyssop
thing lan bi thangluga haga
Bamun tangga balaanka rwe.
30Jisu na haba tui ga batemluga,
"Loi rwe!" diga rinnu nung Balu
kuntaluga Bakatha bathan thang
drwe.

31Haga Chamdaannu Lumik
briakpina pum bing ga Sabbath
ni cross pi thang ong mak langna
(balangbe haba Sabbath ni ga
*thuk kataknu lumik ngaake),
bani ket bwei ropluga, lou thou
dam lang Jihudi rwanna Pilate
khou ni ngaake. **32**Atiga kraanmi
rwanna Maan le diga cross pi
bakhai thang bachamnu kamanu
manpa khatle kaninu manpa
ket ka bwei rop rwe. **33**Atiyeda
banina Jisu khou hungnu kaan bi
Maan thi rwe dinu theiluga Baket
bwei rop mak ngaake. **34**Atiyeda
kraanmi rwan lak pi pakhatna
Babanaak pi sungna chou rwe
khatle haba kahan bi ga thi le
tui lwangta rwe. **35**Haga munu
maan gana sake pi rwe khatle
baom sake ga bazenuwe; maanna
bazenu rinnuwe dinu nanina
balumsa lang nge. **36**Balangbe
Bathiangnu chongdip pi, "Baru
khatchale to roppilaye," diga rin
thangnu bing ga swak ngaak rwe.
37Bathiangnu Chongdip kateina
rin late, "Banina sungna chounu
Bating phaanglune."

19:28 Mat 1:22
19:29 Kal 69:21
19:30 Luk 12:50
19:31 Len 21:23; Jos 8:29
19:34 Zec 12:10; Ind 1:7; 1Jo 5:6,8
19:35 Luk 24:48
19:36 Mat 1:22; Ses 12:46; Sin 9:12; Kal 34:20
19:37 Zec 12:10; Ind 1:7
19:40 Luk 24:12; Mat 26:12

*19:31 *thuk kataknu lumik*: Heiba basak ni ya saang katnu lumik briakpina bakung tonu lumik e.

Jisu ding Rinu

Mat 27:57-61; Mar 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56

38Haba nung bi Jihudi rwan
ding kachi briakpina, Jisu om
potroi to ngaaknu, Arimathea
rwan Joseph na Pilate khou
inkamga hungluga, Jisu pum ding
ni ngaake; Pilate na bakhou haga
za thang rwe. Atibriakpina Jisu
pum ga louta rwe. **39**Meithaan
kani khat zingpha Jisu kim bi
hung ngaaknu Nicodemus le hung
ngaake, maanna δmyrrh le δaloes
thang katwaknu banamsanu thao
kilo somthumga impaang khak
phunluga hung ngaake. **40**Banina
Jisu pum ga louluga Jihudi rwan
om pu pa chaang nung suiga ri
lang banamsanu pot ka le diga
Bapum ga banemnu pwanna
kazwan rwe. **41**Atiga Bating
cross pi bakhai thangnu riak kim
bi anqwat khat am ngaake, haba
anqwat sung bi ga pakhatcha
ding le ri thang mak aangnu thaan
kathan khat am ngaake. **42**Haga
Jihudi rwan om Chamdaannu
Lumik ngaak briakpina banina
Jisu ding haba riak pi ga thang
ngaake, balangbe thaan ga naiga
am ngaake.

Jisu Ring thounu

Mat 28:1-8; Mar 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-10

20 Maap lak om kamanu ni louthwan karang takka khwa baan swak mak balei, Magdalene Mary na thaan la hungnu kaan bi thaan bina thaankham lung ga lou sat tam ngaaknu mu rwe. **2** Atiga maanna pak seluga Simon Peter le Jisu na kriangnu potroi pakhat kim bi hungluga barwei khou rinne, "Pukraangba ding banina thaan bina lou thou drwe, Bating inlampai thang damnubo dinu theilan rwe."

3 Atibriakpina Peter le potroi katei pakhat kana swakluga thaan la se ngaake. **4** Atiga barwei pat ni pak bacham ong bi, potroi pakhat kana Peter ding pak khan kaluga thaan la hung kama rwe. **5** Maanna kuntaluga phaang khutnu kaan bi banemnu pwan ga nui satsianu mu rwe; atiyeda maan basung la khut make. **6** Simon Peter na hungnu kaan bi barwei pat ni thaan sung la khut rwe; atiga banemnu pwan ga nui satsianu mu rwe, **7** Balu bi kabetnu pwan ga le banemnu pwan ga thang karung makka tei kadipluga thang ngaake. **8** Thaan bi hung kamanu potroi katei pakhat ka le suikhut rwe; atiga maanna muluga balumsa rwe. **9** Balangbe Jisu na thinu nun lak pina ring thou latlune diga Bathiangnu chongdip pi rin thang ngaaknu ga bani thei mak ngaak maang nge.

20:1 Luk 8:2; Mat 27:60, 66
20:3 Luk 24:12
20:9 Mat 22:29; Joh 2:22; Luk 24:26,46
20:12 Mat 28:2, 3; Mar 16:5; Chw 1:10
20:14 Mar 16:9; Luk 24:16
20:16 Mat 23:7
20:17 Mat 28:10

Mary khou Pi mu thangnu

10 Haba nung bi potroi rwan ga bani riak la thou lat tam ngaake. **11** Atiyeda Mary na chapka thaan paan la han ong ngaake khatle maanna kuntaluga thaan sung la phaangkhut ngaake. **12** Jisu pum ding ri thangnu riak pi pwan kangounu sinnu tambaan chonglang pat ni, khatna lu pek la khatna ket pek la badung ongnu maanna mu rwe. **13** Barweina bakhou rinne, "Kamaisa, nang pa-aam toga chap ongnubo?" Maanna barwei khou rinne, "Balangbe banina Apukraangba ding lou thou drwe, banina Bating inlampai lou thou dambo dinu ani theilan rwe." **14** Mary na heiba chong nga kabialuga, maan kanei swaknu kaan bi Jisu han ongnu ding mu rwe atiyeda haga Jisu we dinu thei mak ngaake. **15** Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Kamaisa, nang pa-aam toga chap ongnubo? Nang tu ding zongnubo?" Maanna Bating anqwat miye diga baningga Bakhou rinne, "Bapuba, Nangna Bating lou thou damnuwe dabe, ingaipai thang dambo dinu akhou rin thang ngo, Ei Bating lou thou damne." **16** Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Mary!" Maanna kanei swakluga Bating "Rabboni!" diga kou rwe, (bakabana Bachuthangnupa dinuwe). **17** Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Ating banaan mako, balangbe Ei Apa kim la se mak aang nge; atiyeda nangna au anao rwan khou seluga bani khou, 'Ei Apa khou

khatle nani Pa khou, Arikrwang khou khatle nani Rikrwang khou semaang nge diga barinno.'" **18**Magdalene Mary na potroi rwan kim bi hungluga maan Pukraangba ding mu rwe khatle heiba chong bing nga Maanna bakhou rin thang rwe diga bani khou hung rin rwe.

Potroi rwan khou Pi mu thangnu

19Maap lak om kamanu lumik khwazinren tanu dat pi, potroi rwanna Jihudi rwan ding kachiga inkhaan khaanluga ong kadoi ong ngaake, habei ga Jisu na bani lak pi hung hanluga, bani khou rinne, "Nani khou dai bazaangnu am ding ngo." **20**Atiga Maanna heiya rinnu nung, bani khou Bakut khatle Babanaak pi mu rwe. Habei ga potroi rwanna Pukraangba ding muluga karo ngaak rwe. **21**Haba nung bi Jisu na bani khou rin late, "Nani khou dai bazaangnu am ding ngo! Apana Ating lang thangnu danga Eina le nani ding lang thang rwe." **22**Maanna heiya rinnu nung, bani khou Bakaphuk sem thangluga rinne, "Katha Bathiangnu louro. **23**"Nanina tudannu pakhat om noh kok thang nge dabe, bani noh ga le kok thang rwe; nanina kok thang make dabe, haga kok thang lan rwe."

Thomas khou Pi mu thangnu

24Jisu hungnu kaan bi potroi pat somga kani lak pi pakhat, Didymus tiga kounu Thomas ka bani lak pi ong mak ngaake. **25**Atibriakpina potroi rwan kateina bakhou rinne, "Ani Pukraangba ding mu rwe." Atiyeda maanna bani khou rinne, "Bakut pi thinzum zam ga eina mu mak basaan, Bazam bi ga akut zungna banaan mak saan khatle Babanaak pi akut banaan mak basaan ei balumsa make."

26Atiga ni kariat nung bi Baom potroi rwan insung bi hung kadoi lat ngaake, habei ga Thomas le sui ngaake. Banina inkhaan khaanluga ong ongnu kaan bi Jisu na hungluga bani lak pi hanluga rinne, "Nani khou dai bazaangnu am ding ngo!" **27**Habei ga Maanna Thomas khou rinne, "Nakutzung ga abeiya tangga balaan swakluga Akut heiya phaang ngo khatle nakut balaan swakluga Abanaak pi banaanno. Balumsianu to mako atiyeda balumsawo." **28**Thomas na Bakhou rinne, "Apukraangba khatle Arikrwang!"

29Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Thomas, nang Ating mu briakpina balumsa rwe. Mu mak peida balumsanu maan ga aih sanuwe."

30Jisu na batak takka potroi rwan meithaan bi badannu chwan to thang damnu heiba chongdip pi hiak thang maknu amsip ammaang nge; **31**atiyeda Jisu wa Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye dinu nanina balumsa lang khatle balumsaluga Bameng bina ringnu lousu dam langna heiba badannu bing nga hiak thangnuwe.

20:18 Luk 24:10, 22,23
20:19 Luk 24:36-39
20:21 Mat 28:19
20:22 Chw 2:38; Gal 3:2
20:23 Mat 16:19
20:25 Mar 16:11
20:27 Luk 24:40
20:29 1Pe 1:8
20:31 Mat 4:3; 25:46

Tuipui paan bi Pi mu thangnu

21 Hei bing nung bi Jisu na Bapum bahak ting Tiberias tuipui paan bi potroi rwan khou pi mu thang lat ngaake khatle Bating bani khou atiga pi mu thang rwe: **2**Habei ga Simon Peter, Didymus tiga kounu Thomas, Galilee taram Cana bina hungnu Nathanael, Zebedee sa kapaisa rwan khatle potroi pat ni le diga ong ngaake. **3**Simon Peter na bani khou rinne, "Ei ngaa namse maang nge." Banina bakhou rinne, "Ani le nanung suide." Bani nun se swakluga barapka li sung bi khut rwe atiyeda ha ni zingpha bani ngaa khatchale namsu mak ngaake. **4**Louthwan khwa baan swaknu kaan bi Jisu tui paan la han ong ngaake; atiyeda haga Jisu we dinu potroi rwanna thei mak ngaake.

5Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Naosen rwan ga, nani khou sa zanu pot ambo?" Banina Bakhou, "Maake" diga katak rwe.

6Maanna bani khou rinne, "Kalang ga li om inchang pek la sattawo atiye dabe nanina phangkhape." Banina kalang ga satta rwe, atiga atun ngaa ga tamlai briakpina bani kalang ga kai thounu ngamlan rwe. **7**Atibriakpina Jisu na kriangnu potroi gana Peter khou rinne, "Heiya Pukraangba zung nge!" Simon Peter na haga Pukraangba ye dinu theinu kaan bi baom langkaangnu talathu na bapum bi kabet thangluga (balangbe maan pwan basoi mak ngaake), tuipui la kachakta rwe. **8**Potroi rwan katei gana liswan khat pi hungluga (balangbe bani tui paan bina namlaa makka, *kutki raza ni khak dinuba, meter somkaqwa khak namlaanu riak pi am ngaake), ngaana sipnu kalang ga banina kai hung rwe. **9**Banina tui paan swaktang khap tinu le, mei toluga, mei bi ngaa rou ongnu khatle uilu ga mu rwe. **10**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Nanina namnu ngaa ga lou hungro." **11**Simon Peter na hungluga ngaa kaliannu raza somnga ga inthum suinu kalang ga tui paan la kai swak rwe; ngaa ga heitia lang tam beida, kalang ga re make.

12Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Hungro, louthwan thaisaak saro." Atiyeda potroi rwanna haga Pukraangba ye dinu thei beida, "Nang Tubo?" diga pakhatchanale ngainu ngam mak ngaake. **13**Jisu na uilu ga hung louluga bani khou pi rwe, hadanga ngaa ga le pi rwe. **14**Jisu na thinu nun lak pina ring thou latnu nung Bapum bahak ting Baom potroi rwan khou pi mu thangnu heiyana leng thumnuwe.

Peter khou Kanoi thangnu

15Banina louthwan thaisaak sa taangnu nung, Jisu na Simon Peter khou ngaiye, "Jonah sa kapaisa Simon, hei bing ding ma nang Ating kriang inkubo?"

21:2 Mat 4:21
21:3 Luk 5:5
21:4 Luk 24:16
21:6 Luk 5:4-7
21:15 Mat 26:33, 35; Luk 12:32

*__21:8__ *kutki raza*: Kutki khat heiya inchi 18 we, atiga kutki 200 heiya feet 300 me.

Peter na Jisu khou rinne, "O, Pukraangba; eina Nating kriang nge dinu Nangna theiye." Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Aom zao swan nun ding basaak pi sa thang ngo." **16**Jisu na leng ninu toga Simon Peter khou ngai late, "Jonah sa kapaisa Simon, nang Ating kriangbo?" Peter na Bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, eina Nating kriang nge dinu Nangna theiye." Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Aom zao nun ding sian thang ngo." **17**Jisu na Peter khou leng thumnu toga ngai late, "Jonah sa kapaisa Simon, nang Ating kriangbo?" Jisu na bakhou leng thumnu toga "Nang Ating kriangbo?" diga ngai briakpina Peter basung riangre rwe, maanna Jisu khou rinne, "Pukraangba, Nangna pum brumza theiye; eina Nating kriang nge dinu Nangna theiye." Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Aom zao nun ding basaak pi sa thang ngo.

18Batak sekka Eina nakhou rinnuwe, nang naosen bado, naraanto nakong bi kongkhaak khaakluga nangna se nwamnu riak la se ngaake; atiyeda nangna patso hungnu kaan bi nakut balaan swakluga mi khatna kongkhaak khaak thangluga nangna se nwam maknu riak la maanna nating kalwangselune." **19**Maanna impei thit thiluga Rikrwang lwat pi lian dingbo dinu pi thei thangga Maanna hei bing nga rinnuwe. Maanna heiya rin taangnu nung Peter khou rinne, "Nang Anung suiro."

21:16 2Sa 5:2; Chw 20:28; 1Pe 5:2,3
21:19 2Pe 1:14; Mat 4:19
21:22 Mat 4:19
21:23 Chw 1:16

Jisu na Kriangnu Potroi

20Peter na nung la kanei swaknu kaan bi Jisu na kriangnu potroi ga sui hungnanu mu rwe, haba manpa ga khwazin thaisaak sanu kaan bi Pukraangba pam bi ongluga, "Pukraangba, Nating pi swak tingnu maanzo tubo?" diga ngai ngaaknu gaye. **21**Peter na bating muluga Jisu khou rinne, "Pukraangba, heiba manpa lang bi tato langbo?" **22**Jisu na bakhou rinne, "Eina hung lat mak basaan maan ringga ongnu ga Eina baningnuwe dabe, hagana nalaang pa-aam togabo? Nang Anung suiro." **23**Haba potroi ga thilaye dinu chong ga unao rwan bing lak pi thei chang thou dam ngaake. Atiyeda Jisu na maan thilaye diga rinnu make atiyeda "Eina hung lat mak basaan maan ringga ongnu ga Eina baningnuwe dabe, hagana nalaang pa-aam togabo? dinuwe." **24**Haba potroi ga hei bing lang bi sung kahan pi thangnu khatle hiak thang ngaaknu maan gaye; atiga baom sung kahanga bazeye dinu anina theiye.

25Jisu na to thang ngaaknu chwan katei katei le amsip amme, ha bing ga khat khat toga hiaktaye dabe hiak tingnu chongdip bing ga talei ram bi thangchanlaye diga ei baning nge. Amen.

CHONGLANG RWAN OM
CHWANLAANG

Hiakpuba : Luke
Phang damnu : Gentile Rwan
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 61

Chongdip heiya Doctor Luke na sacham kasamnu le bachamga talei ram bi rupkathan tatoga kazan swakpo dinu lang bi A.D. 61 phei bi hiak ngaake. Luke na Theophilus khou balumsat tipka ong dam lang hiaknu chongdip heiya balang atiga dam swaknu zaye:

Balang 1-5 bi Peter om lang bi, 6-7 bina Stephen om lang bi, 8-12 bina Barnabas, Philip, Tarsus rwan Saul om (Kakhamnu meng Paul) lang bi khatle 13-28 bina Paul om lang biye. Heiba chongdip piya Peter na Jerusalem bi Jihudi rwan lang chwan tonu khatle Paul na talei ram bariak bing bi Gentile rwan lak pi chwan tonu lang bi hiak thang nge.

Heiba chongdip piya Christa na Baom potroi rwan khou, "Nanina Jerusalem bi, Judea bi, Samaria bariak bing bi khatle talei ram kalan bariak bing bi Aom sake to lang nge" diga rinnu lang bi hiak thang nge (1, 8). Balang 1-7 bina Jerusalem bi chwan tonu lang bi, 8 pina Judea le Samaria bi, 9-28 pina namlaanu ram Syria, Phoenisia, Asia Minor, Greek khatle Italy la chwan tonu lang biye.

Heiba chongdip piya meithaan swak tamnu lang bi tamga hiak thang nge, haga rupkathan om milu nun ka thangnu, sung lenu mi sing lou thounu, chwanlaang rwan ka thangnu, Christian nun ding athatnu, Gentile rwanna sung lenu, kama kataknu Christian diga kounu, chonglang rwan ding athatnu, sacham chwan langna kou thangnu khatle rupkathan om phom ling thounu hei bing om lang bi katupka hiak thang nge. Heiba chongdipna sacham bali le chongdip katei le (Rome bina Indaothangnu Chongdip) barui pi am thang nge khatle Christa na chwanlaang tonu le chonglang rwanna tonu chwanlaang ga le heiba chongdip heiyana inkuga barui pi am thang nge.

Jisu Tambaan la Kanu

1 He Theophilus, eina hiak ngaaknu kamanu meiri ga Jisu na chwan to thou damnu khatle bachu thang thou damnu bing lang bina, **2**Bating tambaan la lou thou damnu lumik tangga to damnu lang biye, Maanna kathang swak thangnu chonglang rwan khou Katha Bathiangnu paanna zathang pi thang damnu nung ngaake, **3**Maanna riangre kanang khaangnu nung, bataknu badannu chwan taswang khakna Pukraangba Maan Bahak ring ongme dinu bani khou pi mu thang rwe, atiga ni sombali sung bi chwanlaang nun khou pi mu thangga khatle Rikrwang om krwang talei lang bi tamga bachu thang ngaake.

1:1 Luk 1:1-4; 3:23
1:2 Mar 16:19; Mat 28;19,20;
1:3 Luk 24:34,36; Joh 20:19;
1:4 Kal 27:14; Luk 24:49; Joh 14:16
1:5 Mar 1:4
1:6 Mat 17:11
1:7 Len 29:29; Mat 24:36

4Banina kadoi ongnu kaan bi Jerusalem bina se swak makka Pa na Karen thang damnu ga ngaak ong lang, Jisu na bani khou zathang pi thang ngaake, Maanna rinne, "Nani Akhouna ngaisu drwe; **5**balangbe John na tui bi baptize to thang nge atiyeda nani ding bakhwa sei maknu sung bi Katha Bathiangnuna baptize to thangne." **6**Atibriakpina banina hung kadoinu kaan bi Bakhou ngai rwe, "Pukraangba, heiba kaan bi Israel rwan khou krwang talei ga pi thang lat tingbo?" **7**Jisu na bani khou rinne, "Apa na Bapum bahak om ngam nung

suiga ret thangnu bakaan khatle bapha ga nanina thei lang make. **8**Atiyeda Katha Bathiangnuna nani khou ta thangnu kaan bi nanina ngam lousulune; atiga nani nun Jerusalem bi, Judea le Samaria taram bing bi khatle talei kalan tangga Aom sake tolune."

9Maanna heiba chong bing nga kabialuga banina phaang ongnu kahan bi, Bating phunka drwe, atiga tambuna Bating bani mikphaang bina lou thou drwe. **10**Maanna ka damnu kaan bi banina tambaan la phaang dengga phaang ongnu ngaake khatle phaang ngo, pwan kangounu sinnu manpa pat ni bani kim bi han ong ngaake, **11**banina rinne, "Galilee mi nun ga, nanina tambaan la phaangluga pa-aam lang han ongnubo? Nani khouna tambaan la lou thou damnu Jisu heiya nanina munu ga danga Maan hung latlune."

Matthias ting Ka thangnu

12Haba nung bi banina Jerusalem kim bi naiga amnu, Olive tiga kounu rammwan bina Jerusalem la han hung lat rwe, haba rammwan ga *Sabbath ni se kaleknu bazin lampui ngaake. **13**Banina nampui ga hung tangnu kaan bi bani kaong riak basaang in kaa la ka rwe. Bani ga Peter, James, John, Andrew, Philip le Thomas; Bartholomew le Matthew, Alphaeus sa kapaisa James le Simon Zealot khatle James sa kapaisa Judas hei rwanne. **14**Bani khangsung kamaisa rwan le Jisu nu Mary khatle Jisu nao rwan le diga sung khat chun khatcha toga chat makka kalumga hweini ong ngaake.

15Haba kaan bi ong kadoi ongnu potroi rwan (razaga somni khak) lak pi Peter na han thouluga rinne, **16**"Unao pasa rwan bing ga, Jisu ding namnu mi nun ding kai thangnu Judas lang bi David mun bina Katha Bathiangnuna rin thang ngaaknu Bathiangnu Chongdip ka hung tang lang nge; **17**balangbe maan ani le diga mi sing chak thang ngaake khatle heiba chwan om badam suilou ngaake." **18**(Heiba manpana baom sa maknu chwan lo manna taram khat kalei rwe; maan habei gana balu tasuk khuntaluga babon pwak bak rwe khatle bakarin bing le zan swak rwe. **19**Haga Jerusalem bi lung ongnu mi bingna thei ngaak rwe; atiga haba taram ding ga bani chong la Akeldama, dinuba Thi Tram diga kou rwe.)

20"Balangbe Kalum Laa chongdip pi atiga hiak thang nge,

'Maan lungnu riak lung
taak tam ding ngo,
Habei ga pakhatchanale
lung mak tam ding ngo'

khatle

'Bachwan riak ka mi
katei khatna lin ding
ngo.'

1:8 Luk 24:48; Mat 28:19
1:9 Mar 16:19
1:10 Joh 20:12
1:11 Mat 16:27
1:12 Luk 24:52; Mat 21:1
1:13 Mat 10:2-4; Mar 3:16-19; Luk 6:14-16
1:14 Luk 18:1; Rom 1:10; Mat 12:46
1:16 Rom 7:1; Mat 1:22; 10:4; Kal 41:9
1:17 Joh 6:70, 71
1:18 Mat 26:14; 27:3-10
1:19 Joh 5:2
1:20 Kal 69:25; 109:8

*1:12 *Sabbath ni se kaleknu bazin lampui*: Kutki 2, 000, mak tabe kilometer 1.2.

21Atibriakpina anina ani lak pi Pukraangba Jisu na se swak sekhutka bakaan bing bi ani le ong bacham ngaaknu manpa nun lak pi 22John na Jisu ding baptize to thangnu lumik pina thouga Bating ani lak pina lou thou damnu lumik ka tangga, Jisu na ring thou damnu lang bi anina sake to lang heiba pat ni lak pi pakhat ting ka thang ding gaye." 23Atiga pat ni dinuba: Barsabas kounu Justas tiga le kounu Joseph le Matthias ting ka thang rwe. 24Banina kalumga rinne, "Mi bing sung ding thei ongnu he Pukraangba, barwei pat ni lak pi Nangna ka thangnu ga ani khou pi thei thang ngo, 25heiya Judas na bakaong riak bahak pi se lat za lang chong tanga zei mak tamnu chwandon khatle chonglang om kaong riak ka lou lang naye." 26Banina tasaan phaangluga haga Matthias khou ta rwe. Atiga bating chonglang pat somga khat le basing sem thang rwe.

1:22 Mar 1:4; Luk 24:48
1:24 Ind 2:23; 1Sa 14:41
2:1 Lev 23:15; 1Co 16:8

Katha Bathiangnu Hungnu

2 Pentecost Lumik hung tangnu kaan bi bani khangsung sung khatcha toga bariak khat pi hung kadoi ngaake. 2Habei ga thei mak daakka thiraang kanatnu khwan danga tambaan lana taluga banina ong ongnu in ga sip rwe. 3Habei ga mei dannu balei rwanna phak swaknu bani khou pi mu thang rwe, haga bani pakhat khat lu chung bi ta ong thang rwe. 4Atiga bani khangsung lu chung bi Katha Bathiangnuna sip thang rwe khatle Katha na chong pi kabia thangnu paan bina bani chong chaat tei tei kabia thou rwe.

5Saangbaan thwei bi lung ongnu mi chaat bing lakpi ongnu, ri baning thuknu Jihudi kapaisa rwan Jerusalem bi ong ngaake. 6Khwan ga ngaisunu kaan bi mi khang hung kadoi rwe khatle bani batok bariak theilan rwe, balangbe banina kabia ongnu chong ga mi bingna bachong bachong la kabianu danga ngaisu ngaake. 7Bani loh lonu khatle tasiatnuna sipluga khatna khat khou rinne, "Phaang ngo, mi nunna Galilee rwan chong kabia ongnu nun makpo? 8Ani mi bingza ani ding pon thangnu ani chaat chong la danga tatoga anina ngaisunubo? 9Parthia rwan, Mede rwan le Elamite rwan, Mesopotamia la ongnu, Judea le Cappadocia, Pontus le Asia rwan, 10Phrygia le Pamphylia, Egypt le Cyrene taram kim bi amnu Libya taram mi nun, Rome lana bazin mi toga lung ongnu nun, Jihudi rwan le Jihudi rwan zek lounu nun, 11Crete le Arab rwan chong la danga Rikrwang om chwan lian lang bi kabianu ngaisu ongme." 12Heiyana bani khangsung ding pi loh lo ong ngaake khatle batok bariak pi thei mak ngaake, bani khatna khat khou rin rwe, "Heiya tatonu kababo?" 13Mi kasemna choi

2:4 Luk 1:15; Mar 16:17
2:5 Luk 2:25
2:9 1Pe 1:1; Rom 16:5; 1Co 16:19; 2Co 1:8; Ind 1:4
2:10 Mat 27:32
2:13 1Co 14:23; Eph 5:18

banuiga rinne, “Heiba minunna drakha tui kathan in kalonu zung rwe.”

Peter na Sacham Kasamnu

14Atiyeda Peter na potroi pat som ga khat le diga han thouluga baraam basaangga paoga bani khou rinne, “Judea mi nun khatle Jerusalem bi ongnu mi nun ga, nani heiya thei thangga achong nga ngai thang ngo. **15**Balangbe heiya nanina baningnu danga bani drakha tui kathan in kalonu make, balangbe kani khat om *chakrin inthumza maang nge. **16**Atiyeda heiya thiamting Joel na rin thang ngaaknu gaye:

17‘Kakhamnu dat pi atiga
hunglune,
Rikrwang na rinne,
Eina mi bing lu chung bi
Akatha buntalune;
Nani sa kapaisa rwan le
nani sa kamaisa
rwanna ri chong rin
swaklune,
Nani sa katang rwanna pi
mu thangnu ga mulune,
Khatle nani ding kai
thangnu pa rwanna
mang manlune.
18Ha kaan ga eina Aswak
kapaisa rwan le Aswak
kamaisa rwan lu chung
bi Akatha buntalune,
Khatle banina ri chong
rin swaklune.
19Eina basaangnu tambaan
la tasiatnu chwan inza,
Khatle kathweinu talei bi
badannu chwan inza:
Thi, mei khatle meikhut
pi mulune.
20PUKRAANGBA om tasiatnu
khatle lwat liannu
lumik ga hung tang
mak balei,
Lumikna zing damlune,
Khatle thana thi danga
sen damlune.
21Atiga swaklune,
PUKRAANGBA meng
ding kounu bating ga
kan thanglune.’

22Israel mi rwan ga, heiba chong nga ngai thang ngo: Nani bahakna le theinu danga, Rikrwang na Nazareth Jisu ding nani lak pi tasiatnu chwan khatle badannu bing pi to thangga, Maan heiya Rikrwang na chongtannu miye. **23**Rikrwang na han thang ngaaknu khatle thei chaaknu nung suiga Bating pi swak rwe, nani chongtan maaknu rwan kutna nam rwe khatle cross pi hemdan thangluga athat ngaak rwe; **24**atiyeda Rikrwang na Bating thinu om riangrenu bina kan thangluga pi ring thou thang rwe, balangbe thinu gana Bating bangnu ngam mak ngaake. **25**Balangbe David na Balang bi rinne,

‘Eina PUKRAANGBA ding
ameithaan bi bakaan
bathin phaangmuwe,
Balangbe ei kaling mak
lang, Maan akut

2:15 1Th 5:7
2:16 Joe 2:28-32
2:17 Sin 11:25; Isa 44:3; Eze 39:29; Joh 7:37-39
2:19 Luk 21:11
2:20 Mat 24:29
2:21 Tho 4:26; Kal 105:1; 1Co 1:2; 2Ti 2:22; Joe 2:31,32; Rom 10:13
2:22 Mar 1:24; Joh 4:48
2:23 Isa 53:10; Mat 16:21; Luk 24:20
2:24 Rom 6:4; 1Co 6:14; Eph 1:20; Col 2:12; Heb 13:20; 1Pe 1:21; Joh 20:9

*2:15 *chakrin inthum*: Louthwan chakrin kaqwa.

inchang la ong ongme.
26Atibriakpina asungna
karowe khatle
achongbiak le
karonuna sipe;
Inkuga apumna le
bachunnu bi basak
ongne.
27Balangbe nangna akatha
ding kathi ram bi pi
kapaang thanglaye,
Khatle Naom Bathiangnu
Bating ga pi thu braan
thanglaye.
28Nangna akhou ringnu
lampui ga pi thei
thang rwe;
Nameithaan bi ating
karonuna pi sip
thanglune.'
29"Unao rwan bing ga, ani pa David thi drwe khatle imphum drwe, atiga baom thaan ga aniya tangga ani kim bi amme dinu aniya le sung raangga eina kabianu ngamme. **30**Atibriakpina thiamting khat toga Rikrwang na bakhou chongren to thang damme dinu maan theiye, pum om lang bi baom mikin bi Christa ding Baom Krwang takung riak pi ong lang Maanna Christa ding pi ring thou thanglune, **31**Christa na ring thou latnu lang bi Maanna muchaakluga rin damme, Maanna Bakatha ding kathi ram la asat thang dam make khatle Bapum ga le pi thu thang make. **32**Rikrwang na heiba Jisu ding pi ring thou thang drwe, hei lang bi ani mi bing zana sake rwe. **33**Atibriakpina Rikrwang kut inchang pek la pi lian thou thangnu bi ga Pa khouna Karen thangnu Katha Bathiangnu ding lousunu kaan bi nanina atun mu ongnu khatle ngaisu ongnu heiya Pukraangba Maanna pi thang ongnuwe.
34Balangbe David tambaan la ka dam make atiyeda maan bahakna rinne,
'PUKRAANGBA na
Apukraangba khou
rinne,
"Akut inchang pek la ong
ong ngo.
35Eina nating munanu nun
ding Naket kadim riak
pi to mak basaan ong
ong ngo."'
36Atibriakpina nanina cross pi athat thang damnu Jisu ding Rikrwang na Pukraangba khatle Christa pi to thang rwe dinu Israel inkhun bingna bathiangga thei ding ngo."
37Atun banina haga ngaisunu kaan bi bani balung bi sungna chounu dan ngaak rwe, atiga Peter le chonglang katei rwan khou rinne, "Unao rwan ga, ani pa-aam to langbo?" **38**Habei ga Peter na bani khou rinne, "Sung lero khatle noh bing kok thang lang chungna nani Jisu Christa meng bi baptize toro; atiga nanina Katha Bathiangnu leithwan lousulune. **39**Balangbe karen thangnu ga nani, nani sa rwan, namlaa la ongnu nun khatle ani Pukraangba Rikrwang

2:28 Kal 16:8-11
2:29 1Kr 2:10; Neh 3:16
2:30 Mat 1:1
2:31 Kal 16:10
2:32 Luk 24:48
2:33 Phi 2:9; Mar 16:19
2:35 Kal 110:1; Mat 22:44
2:36 Mat 28:18; Luk 2:11
2:37 Luk 3:10
2:38 Col 2:12; Jer 36:3; Mar 1:4; Luk 24:47; Joh 20:22
2:39 Isa 44:3; 57:19; Eph 2:13

na kou thang dingnu mi bing lang naye.” **40**Atiga chong katei tamga kabialuga maanna bani khou sake pi rwe khatle kachui thangluga rinne, “Nani nani raantoza sa maknu mikin bina kanno.”

41Haba nung bi bachong ga karoga lou thangnu mi bing ding baptize to thang ngaake; ha ni ga katha raching thum khak bani khou pi inku thang damme.

Balumsanu bing Kalum karungnu

42Banina chonglang rwan om bachu thangnu bi, badam lou bachamnu bi, uilu thiak baknu bi khatle hweininu bi chat makka badam lou bacham ngaake. **43**Habei ga mi nun lu chung bi kachinu hung ngaake atiga chonglang rwan om paan bina badannu khatle tasiatnu chwan tamga to ngaake. **44**Balumsanu mi bing ga karungluga pot bingza khangsung om toga choi ngaake, **45**bani om ka am bing khatle pot bing ga zwan satluga mi bing lak pi bathaang amnu tudannu lang kasem thang ngaake. **46**Bani nun kani bathin kalum in bi sung khatcha toga hung kadoiluga inkhun inkhun bi uilu thiak bakluga, karo lozaang saga khatle sung khatcha toga bani om thaisaak ka sa bacham ngaake, **47**banina Rikrwang ding swanga khatle mi bing khouna le kriang thangnu lousu rwe. Atiga kanthangnu lousu damnu nun ding kani bathin Pukraangba na rupkathan bi pi inku thou thang ngaake.

2:40 Len 32:5; Phi 2:15
2:42 Mat 28:20; 14:19
2:45 Mat 19:21; Luk 12:33
2:46 Luk 24:53; Mat 14:19
2:47 Rom 14:18

Ket thoknu ding Pi sa thangnu

3 Kani khat Peter le John na kalumnu dat *chakrin kaqwa bi kalum in la ka bacham ngaake. **2**Banu pok pina sethei maknu pakhat ting banina kalum in bi khutnu bing khouna paangsun nisa lang, kalum in om Phaangsanu diga kounu inkhaan pui bi ga kani bathin pon hung thang ngaake; **3**Peter le John na kalum in bi sekhut tingnu ga muluga paangsun pi thang lang ni ngaake. **4**Peter le John na bating phaangdengga phaangluga rinne, “Arwei ding phaang ngo.” **5**Barwei khouna kasem phanglu dingbo diga balumsa briakpina maanna sung khutka phaang ngaake. **6**Habei ga Peter na rinne, “Akhou kachaak kaphut maake atiyeda eina aom ka amnu ga nalaang piye: Nazareth Jisu Christa meng bina lon thouluga sero.” **7**Peter na bakut inchang ga kailuga pi han thou thang rwe, haba kahan bi baket khatle kasiangru ga pi nat thang rwe. **8**Maan kachak thouluga han thou rwe khatle se rwe. Seluga, kachak thouluga khatle Rikrwang ding swan ga bani le diga kalum in la suikhut ngaak rwe. **9**Maanna se koiga Rikrwang ding swannu ga mi nunna mu rwe. **10**Habei ga

3:1 Luk 22:8; Kal 55:17
3:2 Luk 16:20; Joh 9:8
3:6 Mar 1:24
3:8 Isa 35:6

*__3:1__ *chakrin kaqwa*: Khwazin chakrin inthum.

maan kalum in om Phaangsanu Inkhaan pui diga kounu riak pi paangsun ni ongnu gaye dinu banina thei rwe; atiga bakhou swak tamnu ga bani lang tasiatnu le loh lonuna sip ngaak rwe.

Solomon inkhu bi Kasamnu

11Sethei maknu bina sa damnu manpa gana Peter le John ding choiluga ongnu kaan bi mi nunna taswang khak lang loh lo ga Solomon inkhu diga kounu riak pi pak hung kadoi rwe. **12**Peter na haga munu kaan bi mi nun khou rinne, "Israel mi rwan ga hei ding nga pa-aam toga loh lonubo? Mak tabe ani ngam mak tabe ri baning thuknu paan bina pi sa thangnu danga ani ding phaangdengga phaang ongnubo? **13**Ani pu pa rwan Rikrwang, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob om Rikrwang na Bachwanlaang Jisu ding lwat pi lian thang rwe, Pilate na Bating bathan sat lang basung hannu kaan bi nanina pi swak tamme khatle Pilate meithaan bi za dam make. **14**Atiyeda nanina Bathiangnu le Bazenu Bating zalan rwe atiyeda nani lang mi athatnu pakhat ting pi thang lang ni ngaake, **15**Rikrwang na thinu bina pi ring thou damnu, ringnu pi thang dingnu Krwang ding athat rwe, hei lang bi anina sake rwe. **16**Jisu meng ding balumsanu paan bina heiba manpa ding nga pi nat thang damme, nanina muluga thei ongnu ga rwe. Rikrwang khou amnu balumsanu gana nani khangsung meithaan bi bating pi sa bathiang thang rwe.

17"Unao rwan ga, atun nani om bapuba rwannale to damnu ga danga, naninale thei makka to damnuwe dinu ei theiye. **18**Christa na riangre khaanglune diga Rikrwang na Baom thiamting rwan mun bina rin basaam thang ngaaknu bing ga Maanna pi hung tang thang rwe. **19**Atibriakpina nani noh bing ga tumut sat thang lang nani sung leluga han hungro, heiya Pukraangba meithaan bina chaang pi ring thou thangnu bakaan hung lang nge, **20**atiga Maanna nani khou kamaga kasam thang ngaaknu, Jisu Christa ding bathan hung thang lang nge, **21**Pot bingza pi kathan thang lat tingnu bakaan tang mak basaan Jisu ding tambaan la pi onglune, hei lang bi Rikrwang na talei dam thoutan bina Baom bathiangnu thiamting rwan bing mun bina rin thang rwe. **22**Balangbe Moses na pu pa rwan khou bathiangga rin thang ngaake, 'Nani lang PUKRAANGBA Rikrwang na nani unao rwan lak pina ei dannu Thiamting pakhat ting pi thanglune. Maanna nani khou rinnu bing ga nanina zei lang nge. **23**Heiya swaklune, tudannu Thiamting chong zei maknu mi bing ding ga mi nun lak pina to braan satlune.' **24**O, Samuel khouna thouga thiamting rwan bing khatle bani nung hungnu thiamting bingna le hadanga atun kaan om lang bi

3:11 Luk 22:8; Joh 10:23
3:13 Ses 3:6; Mat 27:2; Luk 23:4
3:14 Mar 1:24; 15:11; Luk 23:18-25
3:15 Luk 24:48
3:17 Luk 23:34
3:18 Mat 1:22; Luk 24:27
3:19 Kal 51:1; Isa 43:25; 44:22
3:20 Luk 2:11
3:21 Mat 17:11; Luk 1:70
3:22 Len 18:15,18
3:23 Len 18:19
3:24 Luk 24:27

rin basaam thang ngaake. 25Nani nun thiamting rwan khatle Rikrwang na ani pu pa rwan khou chongren to thang ngaaknu sa kapaisa rwanne, Abraham khou rinne, 'Nakik nataat pina talei ram mi bing rithoi lousulune.' 26Rikrwang na Bachwanlaang Jisu ding pi ring thou thangluga nani mi bingna nani om kasianu bina pi kaleluga nani khou rithoi pi thang lang kamaga lang hung thang ngaake."

Thampei Meithaan bi Hungnu

4 Banina mi nun khou chong kabia ongnu kahan bi tako rwan, kalum in ngaakpuba khatle Sadducee rwanna bani khou hung ngaake, 2banina mi nun khou bachu thangnu khatle thinu nun ding Jisu paan bina pi ring thou thang latne diga pao swaknu lang bi bani sung katop tak ngaak rwe. 3Atiga banina Peter le John ding namluga inswan lampai tangga qwan in bi thang rwe, balangbe haga khwazinren ngaake. 4Atiyeda haba chong ga ngaisu damnu mi taswang khakna balumsa ngaak rwe; atiga habei hung ngaaknu kapaisa rwan ga mi raching impaang khak ngaake.

5Inswan lampai bani om taleipuba rwan, patso rwan, chongtan bachuthangnu rwan, 6takolu Annas, Caiaphas, John, Alexander khatle takolu in sung rwan bing mi taswang khak Jerusalem bi hung kadoi ngaake. 7Banina Peter le John ding bani zai bi pi han thangluga ngai rwe, "Narweina tuom ngam paan bina mak tabe tu meng bina heiya to ongnubo?" 8Habei ga Katha Bathiangnuna sipluga Peter na bani khou rinne, "Mi nun om taleipuba rwan khatle Israel om patso rwan ga: 9Ani ding aniya lumik pi naaga ongnu pakhat khou kasanu chwan to damnu lang bi, tatonu chwanna heiba mi ding pi sa thangnubo diga chong kasemnuwe dabe, 10nani khangsung khatle Israel rwan bingna thei ding ngo, nanina cross pi athat thang damnu khatle Rikrwang na thi bina pi ring thou damnu, Nazareth Jisu Christa meng bi dinuba Bapaan bina heiba manpana sa bathiangluga nani meithaan bi han ongme. 11Heiya 'Nani intok mi nun lang bathaang maaknu asat thangnu lung gana bakung tonu intaki lung imbei rwe' dinu gaye. 12Katei pakhatcha khou hakna ringriak maake, balangbe Jisu meng paan bina makka ani ding kan thang dingnu mi nun lak pi pi thangnu meng katei pakhatchale tambaan thwei bi maake."

13Habei ga banina Peter le John om sung raangnu ga muluga chongrik thei tomnu khatle bachunu baatnu zung nge dinu theiluga loh lo ong ngaake. Atiga barwei Jisu nung sui thang ngaaknu nunne dinu banina thei rwe. 14Naa bina pi sa thang damnu manpa gana bani le diga

3:25 Rom 9:4,5; Tho 12:3; 22:18
3:26 Rom 1:16
4:1 Luk 22:4; Mat 3:7; 16:1,6
4:5 Luk 23:13
4:6 Mat 26:3
4:8 Luk 1:15; 23:13
4:10 Mar 1:24
4:11 Kal 118:22; Isa 28:16; Zec 10:4; Mat 21:42; Eph 2:20; 1Pe 2:7
4:12 Mat 1:21; Joh 14:6; Rom 11:14; 1Ti 2:5
4:13 Luk 22:8; Mat 11:25; Mar 3:14

han ongnu muluga banina haba om maitwang bi chong khatchale rinnu ngam mak ngaak rwe. **15**Atiyeda banina barwei ding thampei in bina langkaang swak tam lang zathang pinu nung, bani cham haba om lang bi kathuiluga **16**rinne, "Heiba pat ni ding nga ani pa-aam tozo dinubo? Balangbe batak takka barwei pat nina badan zanu tasiatnu chwan to rwe dinu Jerusalem bi ongnu mi nunna thei rwe, ha ding ga ani za maknu ngam make. **17**Atiyeda heiya mi nun khou kasam lat mak lang, banina Jisu meng bina pakhatcha khou hakna kabia mak lang anina barwei ding kachi dam lang basi thangrizo." **18**Banina barwei ding kouluga pakhatcha khou hakna Jisu meng ding kabia lat mak lang khatle bachu thang lat mak lang barwei khou zathang pi rwe. **19**Atiyeda Peter le John na bani khou rinne, "Anina Rikrwang chong zeinu ma nani chong zeinuna Rikrwang mikphaang bi bazenu zungbo dinu nanina chong kasemmo. **20**Balangbe anina mu damnu khatle ngaisu damnu lang bi anina kabia maknu ngam make." **21**Mi nunna to thang damnu langna Rikrwang lwat indaoga ong dam briakpina barwei ding laak lang batok maakka banina barwei ding rakanga to basiluga bathan drwe. **22**Balangbe heiba tasiatnu chwan paan bina naanu pi sa thang damnu manpa ga sangwan sombali sak la mi ngaake.

4:15 Mat 5:22
4:16 Joh 11:47
4:18 Amo 7:13
4:20 Job 32:18; Jer 20:9; Amo 3:8; Luk 24:48
4:21 Mat 9:8
4:24 Neh 9:6; Job 41:11; Isa 37:16
4:26 Dan 9:25; Luk 4:18; Kal 2:1,2
4:27 Mat 14:1; 27:2; Luk 23:12
4:29 Kal 138:3; Eph 6:19; Phi 1:14
4:30 Joh 4:48

Christian nun om Kalum

23Barwei ding bathan thang bi bani doi rwan kim la seluga takopuba rwan le patso rwanna barwei khou rin damnu chong bing ga bani khou rin rwe. **24**Haga banina theisunu kaan bi bani sung khatcha toga baraam basaangga Rikrwang ding swanga pao rwe, "He Pukraangba, Nang be talei tambaan, tuipui khatle haba sung bi amnu bing ding dam thangnu Rikrwang nge, **25**Nangna Na swak David mun bina atiga rin thang ngaake,

'Gentile rwanna pa-aam
toga balung pwannubo,
Pa-aam lang mi nunna
bathaang maaknu
chwan ga laangnubo?
26Talei ram krwang nunna
han thou rwe,
Khatle taleipuba rwanna
PUKRAANGBA le Baom
Christa maitwang
bi hung kadoi rwe.'

27Balangbe batak takka Naom bathiangnu Chwanlaang, Nangna thao kanun thang damnu Jisu maitwang bi, Herod le Pontius Pilate barweina, Gentile rwan le Israel mi nun le diga hung kadoi rwe, **28**heiya Nakutna khatle Nabaningna to lang meithaanna han thang damnu ga to lang nge. **29**Atun Pukraangba, banina basi ongnu ga phaang thang ngo atiga Naswak rwan ding Nachong ga sung raangga pi kabia swak thang ngo, **30**Nakut balaan swakluga naanu pi sa lang, Naom bathiangnu

Chwanlaang Jisu meng bina badannu khatle tasiatnu chwan to dam ding ngo."

31Banina kalumnu kaan bi banina ong kadoi ongnu riak ka kanuk rwe; bani ga Katha Bathiangnuna sipluga banina sung raangga Rikrwang chong kabia swak rwe.

Pot bing Choi karungnu

32Balumsanu mi khangna sung khatcha, katha khatcha toga ong ngaake; pakhatchanale baom ka amnu pot ka baraantoza omme diga rin mak ngaake atiyeda bani om ka am bing ga bani khangsung om to ngaake. **33**Chonglang rwanna ngam liannu le bachamga Pukraangba Jisu na ring thou damnu lang bi sake pi ngaake. Atiga bani khangsung lu chung bi kaliannu phaangkriang tamga pi thang ngaake. **34**Bani lak pi pakhatcha hakna baatnu maak ngaake; balangbe taram mak tabe in amnu bing gana ha bing ga zwan sat rwe khatle zwan swaknu pot bing om man ga phun hung ngaake, **35**sian ga chonglang rwan kut pi hung bachoi thang ngaake; atiga tudannu bathaang amnu nung suiga mi bing lang banina kasem thang ngaake. **36**Cyprus la ponnu Levi phum bina manpa pakhat, chonglang rwanna bameng Barnabas tiga basak thangnu (bakabana Kachui thangnu sa kapaisa diga kounu) Joses na **37**lou khat zwan sat rwe, atiga maanna haba sian ga phun hungluga chonglang rwan kut pi hung bachoi thang ngaake.

4:31 Luk 1:15; Heb 4:12
4:33 Luk 24:48; Rom 3:24
4:34 Mat 19:21
4:36 1Co 9:6; Gal 2:1,9, 13

Ananias le Sapphira

5 Atiyeda Ananias tiga kounu manpa pakhatna bamei Sapphira le diga taram khat zwan ngaake. **2**Atiga maanna badam kasem khaak thangluga bameina le haga theiga taram man ga badam kasemza chonglang rwan kut pi hung bachoi thang ngaake. **3**Atiyeda Peter na rinne, "Ananias, nangna Katha Bathiangnu ding minam lang khatle taram man bina badam kasem khaak thang lang Seitaan na nasung ding pa-aam toga pi sipnubo? **4**Haga zwan mak balei naom makkabo? Atiga zwannu nung le narang tonu makkabo? Pa-aam toga heipai chwan to lang nasung bi baning swaknubo? Nang mi nun ding minamnu make atiyeda Rikrwang ding minamnuwe." **5**Atiga Ananias na heiba chong nga ngaisunu kahan bi balumtaluga kaphuk kailan drwe. Haga ngaisunu bingna kachi tak ngaak rwe. **6**Atiga katang rwanna thouluga bapum ga pwanna kazwanluga pon thou dam ngaake khatle bating kairi thang drwe. **7**Chakrin inthum nung bi bamei ga pa-aam swak tambo dinu thei makka sekhut rwe. **8**Peter na bakhou ngai rwe, "Narweina taram ga hazaa za lang zwannu zunggabo? Akhou rinno." Maanna rinne,

5:2 Jos 7:11
5:3 Mat 4:10; Joh 13:2, 27; Len 23:21
5:4 Len 23:22; Lev 6:2
5:5 Kal 5:6
5:6 Joh 19:40

"O, hazaa za lang zwannu zung nge." 9Habei ga Peter na bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba Katha ding tamphaang langna haga narweina tatoga zakalenubo? Phaang ngo, nabasan ding kairi thang damnu mi nun ga inkhaanmun bi han ong maang nge, banina nating le pon swaklu rwe." 10Haba kahan bi ga maan Peter ket kim bi balumtaluga kaphuk kailan drwe. Katang rwanna khutnu kaan bi maan le thi ngaaknu dou rwe, atiga banina bating le pon swakluga babasan thaan kim bi ri thang rwe. 11Rupkathan bi amnu balumsanu bing khou khatle swak tamnu ga ngaisunu mi nun khou kachi taknu swak ngaak rwe.

Mi taswang khak ting Pi sa thangnu

12Chonglang rwanna bani kutna mi nun lak pi badannu khatle tasiatnu chwan tamga to rwe. Bani khangsung Solomon inkhu bi sung khatcha toga ong ngaake. 13Mi katei pakhatchanale bani khou karung raang mak ngaake atiyeda mi nunna bani ding takung tazei to takka ong ngaake. 14Atiga kamaisa le kapaisa, mi khangna balumsaga Pukraangba khou mi tam khit khit thou ngaak rwe, 15Peter na se hungnu kaan bi bakatha za beida bani khou ta thang langna, naanu nun ding lampui bi bani ria khatle kain riak pi thangluga pi in ong ngaake. 16Jerusalem paan bi amnu namlian bing lana mi khang, bani om kasa kanaa bing ding khatle bathiang maknu katha na rainu nun ding pon hung rwe, atiga ha bing ding ga pi sa thang loi ngaake.

5:12 Joh 4:48; 10:23
5:16 Mat 8:16; Mar 16:17

Chonglang rwan ding Rainu

17Habei ga takolu khatle maan le diga ong bachamnu mi bing (dinuba Sadducee rwanna) maitwangluga bani khou antiamnuna sip rwe, 18atiga chonglang rwan ding bani kutna namluga mi khang ongnu qwan in bi thang rwe. 19Atiyeda zingpha talak pi Pukraangba om Tambaan Chonglangna qwan in inkhaan bing lat thangluga bani ding langkaang la kalwang swakluga rinne, 20Sero, nanina kalum in bi ga han thouluga mi nun khou heiba ringnu chong nga kasammo." 21Haga banina ngaisuluga louthwan khwan kalum in bi khutluga bachu thang rwe. Atiyeda takolu khatle maan le diga ong bachamnu nun ga hung tang rwe khatle banina Israel sa rwan om patso rwan khatle thampei rwan ding kou kadoiluga bani ding qwan in bina bani khou kalwang hung lang mi lang thang rwe.

22Atiyeda ngam amnu nunna hungnu kaan bi bani qwan in bi maak ngaak rwe, banina seluga haga bapuluga 23rinne, "Anina qwan in ga inkhaan khaan chuiga khatle bapaan bi rangkaan thang ong ngaaknu dou rwe; atiyeda

5:19 Tho 16:7; Ses 3:2; Mat 1:20; 28:2; Luk 1:11; Joh 20:12; Kal 34:7
5:20 Joh 6:63, 68
5:21 Mat 5:22

anina inkhaan lat swaknu kaan bi basung bi pakhatcha ding le dou make!" 24Takolu om rangkaan balu le takopuba rwanna heiya theinu kaan bi pa-aam swaklu dingbo diga bani loh lo ong ngaake. 25Habei ga mi pakhatna hungluga bani khou rinne, "Phaang ngo, nanina qwan in bi thang ngaaknu kapaisa rwan ga kalum in bi hung hanluga mi nun ding bachu thang ongme!" 26Kraanpuba gana ngam amnu nun le seluga bwei laak thang makka bani ding kalwang hung rwe, balangbe mi nunna bani ding lungna khumnu le zaye diga kachi ngaake. 27Atiga banina ha rwan ding ga kalwang hungluga thampei meithaan bi pi han thang rwe. Atiga takolu gana bani khou ngaiga 28rinne, "Heiba meng bi bachu thang mak lang anina nani khou rakanga zathang pi thangnu makpo? Phaang ngo, nanina bachu thang ongnu heiya Jerusalem namlian bi rin kazan bachang rwe khatle heiba Manpa thi ga ani lu chung bi pi ta lang karamme!"

29Habei ga Peter le chonglang katei rwanna rinne, "Anina mi nun chong ding ma Rikrwang chong ding zei ding gaye. 30Nanina cross pi bakhailuga athat thang damnu Jisu ding ani pu pa rwan Rikrwang na pi ring thou thang rwe. 31Israel rwanna sung leluga noh kok thangnu lousu langna, Rikrwang na Bating Krwang khatle Kanthangnupa toga Bakut inchangna kai basaang ka thang rwe. 32Hei lang bi anina sake rwe khatle Bachong zeinu mi nun lang Rikrwang na pi thang damnu Katha Bathiangnuna le haba lang bi sake rwe."

5:27 Mat 5:22
5:28 Mat 23:35
5:29 Ses 1:17
5:30 Gal 3:13
5:31 Mar 16:19; Luk 2:11; Mar 1:4; Luk 24:47
5:32 Luk 24:48; Joh 15:26
5:34 Luk 2:46
5:37 Luk 2:1,2
5:38 Mat 15:13

Gamaliel na Zathang pinu

33Thampei mi nunna haga ngaisunu kaan bi bani balung pwan tak thou rwe khatle bani ding athat lang chong katu rwe. 34Habei ga karung riak pi Pharisee rwan pakhat, mi nunna takung tazei tonu mi bing lak pi bameng senu chongtan bachuthangnupa Gamaliel na han thouluga chonglang rwan ding langkaang la bakaan kasem swak tam lang bani khou zathang pi rwe. 35Maanna bani khou rinne, "Israel mi rwan ga, hei rwan ding nga pa-aam to langbo dinu lang bi nani barak theiyo. 36Balangbe bakaan kasem meithaan la baraanto bating mi khate diga baningnu, Theudas na maitwang ngaake. Kapaisa rwan, mi raza bali khak banung sui ngaake. Bating athat tamnu kaan bi bachong zeinu mi nun ga pak imphaang damme atiga haga khatchale maknu to damme. 37Heiba manpa nung bi mi sing semnu kaan bi Galilee lana hungnu Judas na maitwang thouluga potroi rwan mi tamga khom rwe. Atiyeda bating le athat trwe, bachong zeinu nunna le pak imphaang drwe. 38Atun eina nani khou rinnuwe, nani

hei rwan khouna impaan swak tammo, bani raantoza ding bathan thang dro; balangbe heiba baning mak tabe heiba chwanna mi nun khouna ngaake dabe heiya braan dam zung nge; 39atiyeda heiya Rikrwang khouna ngaake dabe hei ding nga nani to braannu ngamlaye, nani Rikrwang maitwang bi katwaknu tolune."

40Banina Gamaliel chong ga za thang rwe khatle banina chonglang rwan ding kou hungluga bwei rwe, bani ding Jisu meng bi chong kabia za make diga zathang rakanga pi luga bathan sat rwe. 41Atiga chonglang rwanna Jisu meng lang chungna kazaknu dou lang khopnu rwe diga baningluga karo karoga thampei karung meithaan bina se swak trwe. 42Banina kani bathin kalum in bi khatle inkhun bing bi seluga Jisu wa Christa ye diga chat makka bachu thang se ngaake khatle kasam se ngaake.

Mi pat siari ding Ka thangnu

6 Haba kaan bi potroi rwan mi sing inku thounu kaan bi Greek chong kabianu Jihudi rwan lu chung bi tu tu tam tam thou rwe, balangbe kani bathin thaisaak kasemnu bi bani om tamei rwan lang thouto thang make dinu lang bi naye. 2Habei ga pat somga kani gana potroi rwan mi khang ding kou hungluga rin rwe, "Anina sa in langza laangluga Rikrwang chong ding bathan satnu balang maake. 3Atibriakpina unao rwan ga, anina bani ding heiba chwan langna hap thang lang, nani lak pina bameng sanu, Katha Bathiangnuna sipnu khatle ningtingnu manpa pat siari ding nani lak pina zongro; 4atiyeda sacham kasamnu chwan khatle kalum thang nu bi anina chat makka sung khut ongne."

5Rin ongnu heiyana mi khang sung ding pi pem rwe. Atiga balumsatna sipnu khatle Katha Bathiangnuna sipnu Stephen le Philip, Prochorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas khatle Antioch la mi Jihudi rwan gon damnu Nicolas ting banina ka thang rwe, 6bani ding chonglang rwan meithaan bi pi han thang rwe; atiga banina kalumnu kaan bi bani lu chung bi kut kaising thang rwe.

7Rikrwang chong ga kazan swakluga, Jerusalem bi potroi rwan mi sing tam tak thou rwe khatle tako rwan le mi tam takka balumsanu ding ga zei rwe.

Stephen ding Namnu

8Stephen balumsatna sipnu khatle ngam amnu mi briakpina mi nun lak pi tasiatnu le badannu chwan tamga to ngaake. 9Habei ga rang tonu rwan om Synagogue diga kounu phom mi nunna (Cyrene lana hungnu Alexander khatle Cilicia le Asia talei lana hungnu mi nun) Stephen le chong kae thou rwe. 10Atiyeda Stephen na baningting khatle Katha

5:39 2Ki 13:12; Chk 21:30; Isa 46:10
5:40 Mat 10:17
5:41 Mat 5:12; Joh 15:21
6:1 1Ti 5:3
6:2 Heb 4:12
6:3 Luk 1:15; Ses 18:21; Neh 13:13
6:5 Luk 1:15
6:6 Sin 8:10; 1Ti 4:14; Mar 5:23
6:8 Joh 4:48
6:9 Mat 27:32
6:10 Luk 21:15

Bathiangnu paan bina kabianu chong ga banina kataknu ngam mak ngaake. **11**Habei ga banina manpa rwan mi kasem ding tasun toluga chong karwaknu chong pi rin rwe, "Maanna Moses le Rikrwang maitwang bi rin basiatnu anina ngaisu rwe." **12**Atiga banina mi khang, patso rwan khatle chongtan bachuthangnu rwan ding kachui thangluga khatle khangsung hung karungluga bating nam rwe, atiga bani om thampei in bi bating kalwang hung rwe. **13**Banina chong karwaknu sake rwan ding phun swakluga pi rin rwe, "Heiba manpana bathiangnu riak le chongtan om maitwang bi rin basiate; **14**balangbe Nazareth Jisu na heiba riak tingga to braanluga Moses na ani lang pi thang ngaaknu chaang ding ga to kale lune diga rinnu anina ngaisu rwe." **15**Habei ga thampei in bi badung ongnu mi nun gana bating phaangdengga ongnu kaan bi bamai kum ga tambaan chonglang mai kum danga mu rwe.

Stephen na Sacham Kasamnu

7 Haba nung bi takoluna rinne, "Hei bing nga bazenubo?" **2**Stephen na rinne, "Unao rwan khatle apu apa rwan ga, ngai thang ngo: Lwat liannu Rikrwang na ani pa Abraham khou, maan Haran bi lung mak balei Mesopotamia bi lungnu kaan bi pi mu thangga **3**bakhou rinne, 'Nangna natalei khatle nathi rui ding thangsialuga nakhou pi mu thang dingnu talei la ga sero.' **4**"Habei ga maanna Chaldean taram bina se swakluga Haran bi lung ngaake. Bapa thi damnu nung Rikrwang na bating nanina atun lung ongnu talei biya pi hung thang rwe. **5**Atiyeda Rikrwang na balaang talei khatchale pi thang mak ngaake, baket kadim riak lang hakna pi thang make. Ati ngaak peida Abraham na basa pon mak aangnu meithaan tangga, Rikrwang na heiba taram ma maan khatle bakik bataat rwan khou bani om pi to thangne diga karen thang ngaake. **6**Rikrwang na bakhou rin ngaake, 'Nakik nataat rwanna rwan ram la lunglune khatle mi nunna bani ding swak pi toluga sangwan raza bali raiga pi lung thanglune. **7**Atiyeda bani ding swak pi to ongnu chaat ting ga Eina chong kasemlune,' diga Rikrwang na rinne, 'Khatle banina swakluga heiba riak pi Ating chwanlaang tolune.' **8**Maanna bani khou mun romnu chongren pi thang rwe; atibriakpina Abraham na Isaac ting ponnu nung ni kariat tangnu kaan bi bating mun rom rwe; Isaac na Jacob ting pon rwe khatle Jacob na phum pa rwan somga kani ding pon thang rwe.

9"Atiga phum pa rwanna Joseph ting antiam thouluga Egypt la zwan sat thang ngaak rwe. Atiyeda Rikrwang na Joseph ting ong bacham thang

6:11 1Kr 21:10; Mat 26:59-61 **6:12** Mat 5:22 **6:13** Ses 23:1; Kal 27:12; Mat 24:15 **6:14** Joh 2:19 **6:15** Mat 5:22 **7:2** Kal 29:3; Tho 11:31; 15:7 **7:3** Tho 12:1 **7:5** Heb 11:13; Tho 12:7; 17:8 **7:6** Ses 1:8-11 **7:7** Tho 15:13; Ses 3:12 **7:8** Tho 17:9-14; 21:2-4; **7:9** Tho 37:4,11, 28; Kal 105:17; Tho 39:2,21, 23; Hag 2:4

ong ngaake, 10bating rainu bing bina kan thang ngaake khatle bakhou Egypt krwang, Pharaoh meithaan bi kriang thangnu khatle baningting pi thang ngaake; atiga maanna Joseph ting Egypt khatle bainkhun lu chung bi phaangsinnu mi pi to thang rwe. 11Egypt le Canaan talei bing bi tasiatnu bu taangnu khatle riangre kanangnu hung rwe khatle ani pu pa rwan ga thaisaak zongsulan rwe. 12Atiyeda Egypt la baza kalaanu cham Jokob na ngaisunu kaan bi maanna ani pu pa rwan ding haba riak pi kamaga lang thang ngaake. 13Atiga lang hung leng ninu kaan bi Joseph na batang rwan khou baman pi thei thang rwe khatle Joseph in inkhun thirui bing ding le Pharaoh na thei thang rwe. 14Haba nung bi Joseph na bapa Jacob le bain thirui rwan mi somsiariga impaang ding bakhou kou hung lang lang thang rwe. 15Atiga Jacob Egypt pi talung rwe; maan khatle ani pu pa rwan habei ga thi thang ngaak rwe. 16Atiga bani ding Shechem la phun hung ngaake khatle Abraham na Shechem bi amnu Hamor sa kapaisa rwan khouna sianna kaleinu thaan bi bani ding ui thang ngaake.

17"Atiyeda Rikrwang na Abraham khou karen thang damnu bakaan ga nai hungnu kaan bi Egypt la mi sing inku thou rwe khatle lungking thou rwe, 18heiya Joseph ting thei maknu krwang katei kathan khat paan lat mak basaan ngaake. 19Haba krwang gana ani mi nun ding rou siaga to rwe khatle ani pu pa rwan ding sia takka to rwe atibriakpina bani sa nao rwan ding thi braan loi dam lang asat thang ngaake. 20Haba kaan bi Moses ting pon thang rwe, maan Rikrwang mikphaang bi sa taknu naosen ngaake khatle bapa in bi tha thum bakot thou ngaake. 21Atiyeda bating asat thangnu kaan bi Pharaoh sa kamaisana bating lou thouluga maanna ponnu sa kapaisa lang toga bakot thou ngaake. 22Moses na Egypt om ningting bing bachu ngaake, atiga maan chongbiak laabiak pi khatle chwan bing bi ngam am ngaake.

23"Maan sangwan sombali tangnu kaan bi bau-banao rwan, Israel sa rwan ding phaang se nwamnu basung bi swak rwe. 24Atiga bani lak pi pakhat ting baze maknu thot pi rai ongnu ga Moses na muluga ha ding ga kan thangluga rai ongnu Egypt rwan manpa ding ga takhum baan ga maanna athat sat rwe. 25Balangbe Rikrwang na Moses kut paan bina bani ding kan thanglune dinu bau-banao rwanna theiye diga maanna baning ngaake atiyeda baninaba haga thei mak ngaake. 26Inswan lampai le pat ni rwei kamai ongnu maanna muluga barwei kasa to kale lang maanna rinne, 'Narwei bau banao ga, pa-aam lang khatna

7:10 Tho 41:37-43; Kal 105:20-22
7:11 Tho 41:54
7:12 Tho 42:1,2
7:13 Tho 45:1-4
7:14 Tho 45:9,10; 46:26,27; Ses 1:5; Len 10:22
7:15 Tho 46:5-7; Ses 1:6
7:16 Tho 23:16-20; Jos 24:32
7:17 Ses 1:7; Kal 105:24
7:18 Ses 1:8
7:19 Ses 1:10-22
7:20 Ses 2:2; Heb 11:23
7:21 Ses 2:3-10
7:22 1Kr 4:30; Isa 19:11

khat khou koinu chwan to kale ongnubo?' **27**Atiyeda koinu chwan to ongnu bainnai gana bating tun satluga rinne 'Tuna nating ani lu chung bi kai thangnu khatle chongsempuba to lang hap thanggabo? **28**Inzaan nangna Egypt rwan pakhat ting athat tamnuga danga ating le athatne dinubo?' **29**Heiya rinnu kaan bi Moses na Median talei la pak seluga man mi toga ong ngaake, habei ga maan sa kapaisa pat ni ding pon thang rwe.

30"Sangwan sombali taang bi Sinai rammwan om ramhaang bi Pukraangba om Tambaan Chonglang khatna nilai lak thing bom khat pi meibom sung bi Moses khou pi mu thang ngaake. **31**Moses na haga phaangmunu kaan bi maan loh lo rwe khatle maanna phaang lang hung banainu kaan bi maan Pukraangba khwan ngaisu ngaake, **32**atiga rinne, 'Ei nani pu pa rwan Rikrwang nge, Abraham Rikrwang, Isaac Rikrwang khatle Jacob Rikrwang nge.' Moses na kachi kathokka phaang kadou raang mak ngaake. **33**'Habei ga PUKRAANGBA na bakhou rinne, "Naket pina ketthop ka lou sat tammo, balangbe nangna han ongnu riak ka bathiangnu riake. **34**Egypt talei bi Ami nun ding rai ongnu ga Ei mu rwe; banina kakou ongnu khwan ga Ei ngaisu rwe, atiga Ei bani ding kan thang lang tanuwe. Atun hungro, Eina nating Egypt la lang thang lang rwe."'

7:27 Tho 19:9; Sin 16:13
7:29 Ses 2:11-15
7:31 Ses 3:1-4
7:32 Ses 3:6
7:33 Ses 3:5; Jos 5:15
7:34 Ses 3:7-10

35"'Tuna nating ani lu chung bi bapuba khatle chongsempuba to lang hap thanggabo?' diga rin ngaaknu banina za mak tamnu Moses ting ga nilai lak pi pi mu thang ngaaknu Tambaan Chonglang om ngam paan bina phaangsinnu mi khatle ranthangnupa to lang Rikrwang na lang thang rwe. **36**Maanna Egypt talei bi Kasennu Tuipui bi khatle ramhaang bi sangwan sombali tasiatnu chwan khatle badannu bing pi mu thangnu nung bani ding kalwang swak rwe.

37"'Nani PUKRAANGBA Rikrwang na nani unao rwan lak pina ei dannu thiamting pakhat ting nani lang lang hung thanglune. Nanina Bachong zei dingnu rwe,' diga Israel sa rwan khou rin ngaaknu Moses ka heiya rwe. **38**Sinai rammwan bi Tambaan Chonglang le diga chong kabia ngaaknu, ani pu pa rwan le diga ramhaang bi mi khang le ong ngaaknu khatle ani lang pi dingnu ringnu chong ga lousu damnu maan ga heiya rwe, **39**ani pu pa rwanna Bachong zei nwam makka bating lou thang make. Atiga bani sung Egypt la kanei damluga **40**Aaron khou rinne, 'Ani meithaan bi se lang ani lang ri katha bacha thang ngo; balangbe ani ding Egypt talei bina kalwang swak thangnu Moses khou pa-aam swak tambo dinu ani theilan rwe.' **41**Haba kaan bi ga banina sen swan katha khat

7:36 Ses 12:41; Joh 4:48;
7:37 Len 18:15
7:38 Ses 19:17; Len 32:45-47; Heb 4:12; Rom 3:2
7:39 Sin 14:3,4
7:40 Ses 32:1,23
7:41 Ses 32:4-6; Ind 9:20

bachaluga, haba ri katha khou ga rikhaang pot kat thang rwe khatle bani kutna bachanu chwan bi ga bani karo rwe. **42**Habei ga Rikrwang na bani khouna Bamai kanei satluga saangbaan la insi ding kalum lang bani ding bathan thang rwe, heiya thiamting om chongdip pi hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

‘He Israel rwan inkhun,
Ramhaang bi sangwan
sombali nanina alaang
khouring athatluga
rikhaang pot kat
thanggabo?
43“‘Nanina [δ]Moloch om
pwan in,
Khatle nanina kalum
lang bachanu ri katha
[δ]Remphan insi ding ga
nanina kai thou rwe;
Atiga Eina nani ding
Babylon paan la phun
sat thanglune.’

44“Ramhaang bi ani pu pa rwan om sake pwan in am ngaake atiga Moses na phaangmu damnu ga khak khakka bacha lang nge diga Rikrwang na bakhou rin thang damnu ga danga banina bacha rwe, **45**haba pwan in ga am taangnu nung, Rikrwang na ani pu pa rwan meithaan bi Gentile rwan ding kazun sat ong bi, Joshua na kai thangga haba pwan in ga ani pu pa rwanna phunkhut ngaake, haga David kaan tangga ngaake, **46**David na Rikrwang meithaan bi phaangkriang ga lousu damme khatle Jacob om Rikrwang lang kaong riak pi thang lang ni ngaake. **47**Atiyeda Solomon na balaang in khat bacha rwe.

48“Ati ngaak peida Basaang Kataknu Rikrwang ga kutna bachanu kalum in bi ga ong thang make, haga thiamting na rin thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

49‘Tambaan ga Akaong riake,
Khatle talei ga Aket
kadim riake.
Nanina Alaang impei in
bacha thangne gabo,
Mak tabe Eina
basak tingnu riak ka
ingaipaibo?

diga PUKRAANGBA na rinne.

50“‘Ha bing ga Akutna bacha thangnu makpo?’

51“He tun natnu, sung khatle kana mun rom maknu mi nun ga! Nanina bakaan bathin Katha Bathiangnu ding maitwang rwe; nani pu pa rwanna tonu danga nanina le to rwe. **52**Nani pu pa rwanna rai dam maknu thiamting tu ambo? Hungnanu Bazenu Pakhat lang bi rin basaam thangnu nun ding nanina athat rwe, atun nani Bating pi swaknu khatle athatnu mi nunne, **53**nani tambaan chonglang rwan paan bina chongtan ga lousunu mi nun rwe atiyeda haga nanina zei make.”

Stephen Thinu

54Banina ha bing ga ngaisunu kaan bi bani sung souga bamaitwang bi ngaatang ei karit

7:42 Jos 24:20; Isa 63:10; Jer 19:13
7:43 Amo 5:25-27
7:44 Ses 38:21; Sin 1:50; Ses 25:8, 9,40
7:45 Jos 3:14-17; 2Sa 7:2,6
7:46 2Sa 7:8-16; 1Kr 8:17;
7:47 1Kr 6:1-38
7:48 Mar 5:7; 1Kr 8:27; 2Ki 2:6
7:49 Mat 5:34,35
7:50 Isa 66:1,2
7:51 Ses 32:9; Len 10:16; Jer 4:4
7:52 Mat 5:12; 1Th 2:15
7:53 Gal 3:19; Heb 2:2

thou rwe. 55Atiyeda Stephen na Katha Bathiangnuna sipluga saangbaan la phaangkanu kaan bi Rikrwang om lwat liannu khatle Jisu na Rikrwang kut inchang pek la han ongnu ga muluga 56rinne, “Phaang ngo, Tambaan inkhaan lat swaknu khatle Misa Sa Kapaisana Rikrwang kut inchang pek la han ongnu eina mu rwe!”

57Habei ga banina baraam nat ka, bani kana baruluga paoga khangsung sung khatcha toga bakhou pak hung rwe; 58banina bating namlian paan la tun swakluga lungna sat rwe. Atiga sake nunna bani pwan bing ga Saul diga kounu katangpa kut pi bachoi thang rwe. 59Banina Stephen ding lungna sat ong bi maanna Pukraangba ding kouga rinne, “Pukraangba Jisu, akatha lou thou thangro.” 60Haba nung bi maan kekhok deluga baraam basaangga paoluga rinne, “Pukraangba, bani lu chung bi noh pi ta thang mako.” Heiba chong nga kabia taangluga maan thi drwe.

Christian rwan ding Rainu

8 Stephen ding athat pi ga Saul le za bacham ngaake. Ha kaan ga Jerusalem bi rupkathan ding taswang khak rai thou rwe khatle chonglang rwan maknu katei rwan bing Judea le Samaria la pak imphaang thou dam ngaake. 2Rikrwang ding kachinu manpa rwan gana Stephen ding kairi rwe khatle balaang chungna bani taswang khak chunto lo siaga ong ngaake. 3Atiyeda Saul na rupkathan ding torai to imphaangluga inkhun bing bi khutluga mannu manpa rwan ding kai swakluga bani ding qwan in bi thang rwe.

Philip na Samaria bi Ongnu

4Pak imphaang thou damnu mi nun gana bariak thin se koiluga Rikrwang chong ga kasam se ngaake. 5Philip na Samaria namlian la seluga bani khou Christa om lang bi kasam thang rwe. 6Mi khang gana Philip chong ga sung khatcha toga ngai ong ngaake khatle maanna tonu tasiatnu chwan bing ga banina mu rwe. 7Bathiang maknu katha na mi nun khouna baraam basaangga paoga se swak tam ngaake; habei ga pum baang thinu le ket sethei maknu nun ding pi sa thang ngaake. 8Atiga namlian bi ongnu mi nun ga karo tak ngaak rwe.

Dwei choinu Simon

9Namlian bi ga meithaan dwei choi ngaaknu Simon diga kounu manpa pakhat am ngaake, atiga Samaria rwan mi nun ding pi loh lo ong ngaake khatle maan baraantoza kaliannu manpa khate diga rin ngaake, 10kasinnu bina kaliannu tangga bakhou bani sung thangga rinne, “Manpa heiya Rikrwang ngam liannu ga rwe.” 11Banina

7:55 Luk 1:15; Mar 16:19
7:56 Mat 3:16; 8:20
7:58 Luk 4:29; Lev 24:14,16; Len 17:7
7:59 Kal 31:5; Luk 23:46
7:60 Luk 22:41; Mat 5:44; 9:24
8:3 1Co 15:9; Gal 1:13, 23; Phi 3:6; 1Ti 1:13
8:7 Mar 16:17; Mat 4:24

bakhouza bani sung thangga ong ngaake, balangbe maanna baom dwei chwan gana bakhwa seiga bani ding pi loh lo ong ngaake. **12**Atiyeda Philip na Rikrwang om krwang talei lang bi kasamnu ga banina balumsanu kaan bi Jisu Christa meng bi kamaisa le kapaisa rwan hungluga baptize to ngaake. **13**Haba nung bi Simon le balumsa ngaak rwe. Atiga maan le baptize toluga Philip le diga ong bacham rwe. Atiga tasiatnu khatle badannu chwan bing ga maan muluga loh lo rwe.

14Jerusalem bi ongnu chonglang rwanna Rikrwang chong ga Samaria rwanna lou thang rwe dinu theinu kaan bi banina Peter le John ding bani khou lang hung rwe. **15**Banina Katha Bathiangnu ding lousu dam lang barweina hungluga bani lang kalum thang ngaake. **16**Balangbe Katha Bathiangnuna bani pakhatcha khou hakna ta thang mak aang nge, banina Pukraangba Jisu meng bi baptize to thangnuza zung nge. **17**Haba nung bi Peter le John na bani lu chung bi kut kaising thang rwe. Atiga banina Katha Bathiangnu ding lousu rwe. **18**Chonglang rwanna kut kaising thangnu kaan bi bani Katha Bathiangnu ding lousu rwe dinu Simon na munu kaan bi maanna bani lang sian kat rwe. **19**Atiga maanna rinne, "Eina mi khat lu chung bi kut kaising thangnu kaan bi maanna le Katha Bathiangnu ding lousu lang haba ngam ga alaang le pi thang ngo." **20**Atiyeda Peter na bakhou rinne, "Naom sian ga nang le diga mut bacham dam ding ngo, balangbe Rikrwang leithwan ding nangna sianna kaleinu zaye diga baning nge. **21**Heiba chwan biya naom thou mak tabe naom badam maake. Balangbe Rikrwang mikphaang bi nasung baze make. **22**Atibriakpina kasianu nasung ga lero, Pukraangba khou hweiniyo atiye dabe nasung baning ding ga kok thangnu le zaye. **23**Balangbe kakhaanu gana hu pi to rwe khatle ririak se maknuna nating bang thang ong rwe dinu ei mu rwe." **24**Haba nung bi Simon na katake, "Nangna kabia damnu bing ga akhou khatchale ta thang mak lang Pukraangba khou alaang hweini thangro." **25**Atiga banina Pukraangba om sacham ga sake pi ga kasam thangsialuga khatle Samaria rwan nam bing bi le sacham bachu thangsialuga Jerusalem la han thou dam ngaake.

8:12 Mat 3:2
8:14 Heb 4:12; Luk 22:8
8:15 Joh 20:22
8:16 Mat 28:19
8:17 Joh 20:22
8:20 2Kr 5:16; Dan 5:17; Mat 10:8
8:21 Neh 2:20; Kal 78:37
8:24 Ses 8:8; Sin 21:7; 1Kr 13:6; Jer 42:2
8:27 Kal 68:31; Zep 3:10; Isa 56:3-5; 1Kr 8:41-43; Joh 12:20

Philip le Etheopia rwan Pa

26Pukraangba om tambaan chonglangna Philip khou rinne, "Thouluga Jerusalem bina Gaza la thou damnu lampui, kathwei pek la setaro." Haga ramkaang ramme. **27**Atiga maanna thouluga se rwe. Phaang ngo, habei ga basa semnu Etheopia rwan pa, Etheopia rwan ramanu, Candace om lan bing choinu kaliannu ngam amnu gana Jerusalem la kalum lang se ong ngaake.

28Maanna han hung latnu kaan bi baom raqwan gari sung bi badungluga thiamting Isaiah om chongdip pa ong ngaake. **29**Haba nung bi Katha Bathiangnuna Philip khou rinne, "Bakim la sero, baom raqwan gari ga le diga se bachamro." **30**Atiga Philip na bakhou pak hungnu kaan bi thiamting Isaiah om Chongdip ka pa ongnu ngaisu rwe. Maanna rinne, "Nangna pa ongnu ga bakaba theibo?" **31**Atiga maanna rinne, "Mi khatna ating bachu thang mak tazuba ei tatoga theinu ngam ding gabo?" Maanna Philip ting raqwan gari bi kaluga maan le badung bacham lang rin rwe.

32Bathiangnu chongdip pi
maanna pa ongnu riak
ka heiye,
"Zao ding athat lang
kai senu danga bating
kalwang se rwe,
Khatle zao swanna
bamun kachatnu
meithaan bi baraam
maknu ga danga,
Maan babao aang thou
make.
33Basung bangiam ta
briakpina bakhou
hung dingnu bazenu
ding ga lou sat rwe.
Atiga baom mikin ding
tuna pao swak tingbo?
Balangbe baom kum ga
talei ram bina lou sat
rwe."

34Atiga basa semnu manpa gana Philip khou katake, "Eina nakhou ngainuwe, thiamtingna tuom lang bi rinnubo? Balang bimo mak tabe mi katei om lang bibo?" **35**Philip na babao aang thouluga Bathiangnu chongdip pi gana thouluga Jisu om lang bi bakhou kasam thang rwe. **36**Barweina lampui bi setanu kaan bi tui amnu riak pi hung tang rwe. Atiga basa semnu manpa gana rinne, "Phaang ngo, abeiya tui am rwe ating baptize toza maknu om lang pa-aam ambo?" **37**Habei ga Philip na rinne, "Nangna nasung bingna balumsaye dabe zaye." Atiga manpa gana katake, "Jisu Christa heiya Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye dinu ei balumsaye." **38**Atibriakpina maanna raqwan gari ding ga han basak lang zathang pi rwe khatle Philip le basa semnu manpa ga tui la taluga bating baptize to thang rwe. **39**Barwei pat ni tui bina kanu kaan bi Philip ting Pukraangba om Katha na lou thou drwe. Basa semnu manpa gana bating mu latlan rwe. Atiga maan karo karoga lampui la thou dam ngaake. **40**Atiyeda Philip ting Azotus pi kadou lat rwe. Atiga maanna Caesarea bi hung tang mak basaan namlian bing bi sacham kasam ngaake.

8:33 Isa 53:7,8

8:35 Mat 5:2; Luk 24:27
8:39 1Kr 18:12; 2Kr 2:16; Eze 3:12, 14; 2Co 12:2; 1Th 4:17; Ind 1:2,5

Saul na Sung Lenu

9 Haba nung bi Saul na Pukraangba om potroi rwan ding basi lang khatle athat lang baning briakpina maanna takolu

khou se ngaake. 2Atiga *Lampui bi senu kamaisa ngaakle kapaisa ngaakle kadou kadounu mi bing ding karakluga Jerusalem la phun hung lang maanna Damascus om synagogue bing khou pi lang takolu khouna chamthwan ni rwe. 3Atiga maan Damascus kim bi se hungnu kaan bi thei mak daakka tambaan lana babaan khatna bating baan qwat thang rwe. 4Habei ga maan talei bi balumta rwe khatle khwan khatna atiga rinnu maanna ngaisu rwe, "Saul, Saul, nang pa-aam lang Ating rai ongnubo?" 5Atiga maanna ngaiye, "Pukraangba, Nang Tubo?" Pukraangba na rinne, "Nangna rai ongnu Jisu ga Ei rwe, thingzum ding naketna basui lang nalaang kung lang zung nge." 6Maanna kachi kathokka loh lo ga ngaiye, "Pukraangba, nangna ating pa-aam tonu bathaigabo?" Haba kaan bi Pukraangba na bakhou rinne, "Thouluga namlian laga sero, nangna pa-aam to langbo dinu nakhou rin thanglune." 7Atiga maan le se bachamnu manpa rwan ga chong kabia makka thiap thiapka han ong ngaake. Bani khwan ga ngaisu ngaake atiyeda pakhatcha ding le mu make. 8Haba nung bi Saul talei bina lon thouluga mik meng swaknu kaan bi pakhatcha ding le mulan rwe. Atiyeda banina bating kut kailuga Damascus namlian bi kalwang hung rwe. 9Maan habei ga mik mu makka ni thum khatchale sa le sa mak in le in mak tiga ong ngaake.

*9:2 *Lampui*: Chwanlaang om chongdip pi Christian rwan ding ringnu Lampui diga kouwe.

9:2 Isa 17:1; Jer 49:23
9:3 1Co 15:8
9:4 Isa 6:8
9:6 Eze 3:22
9:7 Joh 12:29; Dan 10:7
9:12 Mar 5:23
9:13 Rom 1:7; Eph 1:1; Phi 1:1
9:15 Rom 1:1; Gal 1:15; 1Ti 1:12; Rom 11:13; Gal 1:16

Saul ding Baptize To thangnu

10Haba kaan bi Damascus pi Ananias tiga kounu potroi pakhat am ngaake. Atiga bakhou Pukraangba na pi mu thangga "Ananias," tiga kou rwe. Atiga maanna, "Pukraangba, ei abeiya amme," diga katak rwe.

11Habei ga Pukraangba na bakhou rinne, "Thouluga nang Bazenu Lampui diga kounu riaklaga sero. Atiga Judas in bi Tarsus lana hungnu mi Saul diga kounu ding ga bazongro. Balangbe phaang ngo maan kalum ongme. 12Atiga bakhou pi mu thangnu khat pi maan bamik mu lat lang Ananias tiga kounu pakhatna hungluga bakhou kut kaising thangnu mu ngaake." 13Haba nung bi Ananias na katake, "Pukraangba, haba manpa gana Jerusalem bi Naom bathiangnu mi nun ding kasianu tonu lang bi mi taswang khak khouna eina ngaisu rwe. 14Atiga maanna Nameng ding kounu mi bing ding namluga karak lang takopuba rwan khouna kazanu lou ngaake." 15Atiyeda Pukraangba na bakhou rinne, "Sero, balangbe bating Gentile rwan khou, krwang nun khou khatle Israel sa rwan khou Ameng phunse lang Eina kathang swaknu Aom kutchoi

rwe. 16Balangbe maan Ameng lang chungna riangre kanang inza dou dingnu ga bakhou Eina pi mu thangne."

17Ananias na seluga haba in bi ga khut rwe khatle balu chung bi kut kaising thangluga rinne, "Unao Saul, nangna se hungnu lampui bi pi mu thang ngaaknu Pukraangba Jisu na ating lang hungnuwe. Atiga nang mik mu lat lang khatle nakhou Katha Bathiangnuna sip lang nge." 18Haba kahan bi ga bamik pina balip tannu khat ta dam ngaake. Atiga maan mik mu latluga lon thou rwe khatle baptize to rwe. 19Atiga maan sa in latnu nung nat thou lat rwe. Haba nung Saul Damascus pi potroi rwan le diga bakaan kasem ong ngaake.

Saul Damascus la Senu

20Haba kahan bi maanna synagogue bing bi Christa heiya Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye diga kasam thou rwe. 21Habei ga bachong ngaisunu mi bingna loh lo ga rinne, "Heiya Jerusalem bi Jisu meng ding kounu nun ding to braan sat ngaaknu bani ding karakluga takopu khou phunse lang hungnu ga makpo?" 22Atiyeda Saul na banat inkuga nat thouluga Jisu wa Christa ga rwe diga rakanga rin swak rwe. Ha bing gana Damascus pi ongnu Jihudi rwan ding bani sung to tamam rwe.

23Atiga khwa sei hungnu kaan bi Jihudi rwanna bating athat sat lang tup ngaak rwe. 24Atiyeda banina to ongnu ga Paul na thei rwe. Banina bating athat lang kapan bi zingpha thamlai thei makka chwan ong ngaake. 25Haba nung bi potroi rwanna bating zingpha luklei pui khat pi thangluga kapan baang la basaam ta thang ngaake. 26Atiga Saul na Jerusalem bi hungnu kaan bi maan potroi rwan nung sui lang karamnu kaan bi bani khangsungna bating kachi rwe. Balangbe bating potroi khate diga banina balumsa mak ngaake. 27Atiyeda Barnabas na bating chonglang rwan khou kalwang hung rwe. Atiga Paul na lampui bi tatoga Pukraangba ding mu damnu, Pukraangba na bakhou impei chong kabia damnu khatle Damascus pi maanna basung raangga Jisu meng ding kasam damnu ha bing ga bani khou rin swak rwe. 28Atiga maan Jerusalem bi bani le diga se swak sekhutka ong ngaake. 29Atiga maanna Greek chong kabianu Jihudi rwan le diga Pukraangba Jisu meng bi sung raangga bani le diga kae kale rwe khatle banina bating athat lang to ngaake. 30Atiyeda unao rwanna haga thei swaknu kaan bi bating Caesarea la kalwang taluga Tarsus la bathan thang rwe. 31Haba nung bi Judea, Galilee khatle Samaria taram bing bi amnu rupkathan bing bi dai bazaangnu am thou rwe khatle katha bi lian thou rwe. Atiga Pukraangba ding kachi

9:16 2Co 6:4-10; 2Ti 1:8; 2:3, 9
9:17 Luk 1:15
9:20 Mat 4:3
9:22 Luk 2:11
9:25 1Sa 19:12
9:26 Gal 1:17, 18
9:29 2Co 11:26

theiga khatle Katha Bathiangnu om pui thangnu bi se rwe khatle bani mi sing inku thou rwe.

Aeneas le Dorcus

32Peter na talei khat om bariak bing bi atiga serwan hungnu kaan bi Lydda bi ongnu bathiangnu mi rwan kim bi ta ngaake. **33**Habei ga maanna ria bi sangwan kariat in ongnu khatle pum baang thinu Aeneas tiga kounu manpa khat ting kadou ngaake. **34**Atiga Peter na bakhou rinne, "Aeneas, nang thouro, Jisu Christa na nating pi sa thang rwe, thouluga naria ga kakamro." Haba kahan bi maan lon thou rwe. **35**Atiga Lydda bi khatle Sharon bi ongnu mi nunna bating muluga bani mi bingza Pukraangba khou balumsa rwe.

36Joppa bi Tabitha diga kounu potroi pakhat am ngaake. Tabitha om bakabana Dorcus dinuwe. Heiba mannuwa maanna to damnu kasanu chwan khatle kriang theinu chwanna sipnuwe. **37**Atiyeda haba kaan bi atiga swak ngaak rwe. Maan naaluga thi rwe. Banina bating tui kasin thangluga basaang in kaa khat la thang ngaake. **38**Atiga Lydda ga Joppa le diga nai kale briakpina potroi rwanna Peter habei ga amme dinu ngaisu rwe. Atiga banina manpa pat ni ding lang thangluga bani khou, "Barapka ani khou hung thang ngo" diga rin ngaake. **39**Haba nung bi Peter na thouluga bani le diga se bacham rwe. Maan hung tangnu kaan bi banina bating basaangnu in kaa la kalwangka rwe. Habei ga tameinu rwan bingna chapka han kadoi ong ngaake. Dorcas na bani le diga ong bacham ngaaknu kaan bi maanna bacha thang ngaaknu pwan sin pon naat bing ga Peter khou pi mu rwe. **40**Atiyeda Peter na bani ding langkaang la pi swak rwe khatle kekhok detaluga kalum rwe. Maanna kathi pum pek la kaneiluga rinne, "Tabitha, thouro." Habei ga maan mik meng swak rwe. Atiga maanna Peter ding munu kaan bi lon thouluga badung rwe. **41**Haba nung bi Peter na bakut balaan swakluga bating kai thou thang rwe. Atiga maanna bathiangnu mi rwan khatle tamei rwan ding koukhutluga Dorcus ting ringga bani khou bachoi thang rwe. **42**Haba cham ga Joppa taram bing thei chang thou damnu kaan bi mi taswang khak Pukraangba khou balumsa rwe. **43**Atiga maan Joppa bi zan mun langnu chwan tonu Simon in bi bakhwa seiga nei ngaake.

9:35 1Ki 5:16; Sol 2:1; Isa 33:9
9:36 Jos 19:46; 2Ki 2:16; Ezr 3:7; Jon 1:3; 1Ti 2:10; Tit 3:8
9:39 1Ti 5:3
9:40 Mat 9:25; Luk 22:41; 7:14

Conelius na Peter ding Kounu

10 Caesarea bi Italy kraanmi doi diga kounu kraanmi razapuba, Cornelius tiga kounu tudannu manpa pakhat am ngaake. **2**Maan ririak senu khatle bain inkhun mi bing le Rikrwang ding kachinu miye. Maan mi nun lang pi swak theiga pi ngaake khatle Rikrwang khou bakaan

bathin kalumga ong ngaake.
3Kani khat *chakrin kaqwa
tanu phei bi pi mu thangnu bi
Rikrwang om tambaan chonglang
khatna bakim bi hungluga bating,
"Cornelius" diga kounu ga
maanna bathiangga ngaisu rwe.
4Cornelius na bating phaangnu
kaan bi kachi rwe. Atiga maanna,
"Pa-aambo, Pukraangba" diga
ngai rwe. Tambaan chonglang
gana rinne, "Naom kalum khatle
naom pi swak theinu ga Rikrwang
meithaan bi baningsu langna pi
hung tang thang rwe. 5Joppa
la kapaisa kasem ding lang
thangluga Peter diga kounu
Simon ding pi kouro. 6Maan
tuipui paan la zan mun langnu
Simon in bi amme. Nangna
to dingnu chwan ga maanna
nakhou rin thanglune." 7Atiga
Cornelius khou chong kabia
ongnu tambaan chonglang ga se
swak tam bi maanna bain swak
lak pi pat ni ding khatle bakim
bi chat makka ongnu kraan mi
nun lak pina ririak sethuknu
kraanmi pakhat ting kou ngaake.
8Maanna bani khou balang bing
ga rin bathiang thangluga bani
ding Joppa la lang thang rwe.

Peter khou Pi mu thangnu

9Inswan lampai banina
atiga se hung bi namlian ga nai
hungnu kaan bi khatle †chakrin
karuk khak tanu phei bi Peter in
chung la kalum lang ka ngaake.

*10:3 *chakrin kaqwa*: Khwazin chakrin inthum.
†10:9 *chakrin karuk*: Thamlai lumik badingnu phei.

10:3 Kal 55:17
10:4 Kal 20:3; Mat 10:42; Ind 8:4
10:9 Mat 24:17
10:11 Mat 3:16
10:14 Lev 11:4-8; Len 14:3-20; Eze 4:14
10:15 Tho 9:3; Mat 15:11; Luk 11:41; Rom 14:14, 17,20; 1Co 10:25; 1Ti 4:3,4; Tit 1:15;

10Habei ga maan chaam takka
sa in nwam ngaak rwe. Bani sa
in lang ong ongnu lak pi maan
trance se ngaak rwe. 11Atiga
tambaan inkhaan lat swaknu
khatle pwan pui dannu theng pui
khat bataki bali kailuga basaang
lana talei la basaamtanu ga
maanna mu ngaake. 12Haba sung
bi ga baket bali phunnu talei ram
khouring bing, nilai lak khouring
bing, babonna katwanga senu
bing, basaang la zwangnu basaa
bing sui ngaake. 13Atiga khwan
khatna bakhou rinne, "Thouro
Peter, athatluga saro." 14Atiyeda
Peter na rinne, "Pukraangba,
haga ati mak ting ngo, balangbe
ei impha ni hakna tanaatnu mak
tabe bathiang maknu sa mak
aang nge."
15Leng ninu toga khwan gana
bakhou rin late, "Rikrwang na to
bathiang thangnu ding ga nangna
bathiang maknu diga kou lang
make." 16Heiya atiga swak leng
thum ngaak rwe. Haba kahan bi
theng ga tambaan la kai ka lat
trwe.

17Peter na bakhou pi mu
thangnu ga bakaba thei makka
loh lo ongnu kaan bi phaang
ngo, Conelius na lang hungnu
manpa rwan gana Simon in zong
hungluga inkhaan pui bi hung
han rwe. 18Atiga banina kouga
"Peter diga kounu Simon habei
ga nei ong bo?" diga ngai rwe.

19Peter na bakhou pi mu
thangnu lang bi kakhan ongnu
kaan bi Katha na bakhou rin rwe,

"Phaang ngo, mi pat thumna nating zong ongme. **20**Atibriakpina nang thouro, balumsianu to mako khatle bani le diga se bachamro. Balangbe eina bani ding nakhou lang hungnu zung nge."

21Haba nung bi Peter na taluga Conelius na lang hungnu mi nun khou rin rwe, "Phaang ngo, nanina zong ongnu ga ei rwe, nani pa-aam lang hungnubo?"

22Banina rinne, "Kraanmi razapuba, bazenu, Rikrwang ding kachinu khatle Jihudi rwan chaat lak pi bameng sanu Conelius khou ga bain la nating hung lang khatle nachong ngai lang bathiangnu tambaan chonglangna bachu thang rwe." **23**Haba nung bi maanna bani ding koukhutluga riak bacham rwe. Inswan lampai Peter na bani le diga se bacham rwe. Atiga Joppa bina le unao rwan mi kasem maan le diga se bacham ngaake.

Cornelius in bi Sacham kasamnu

24Inswan lampai bani Caesarea bi khutnu kaan bi Cornelius na bani ding ngaak ong ngaake. Atiga bain sung rwan khatle bacham chuinu baan rwan bing ding kou kadoiluga ong ngaake. **25**Peter na basung la sekhutnu kaan bi Cornelius na bating kadou rwe khatle maanna baket pi in bakhup taluga bating kalum rwe. **26**Atiyeda Peter na bating kai thouluga rinne, "Thouro, ei le misa khat chung nge." **27**Atiga Peter na bating kabiaga sekhutnu kaan bi mi tam takka ong kadoi ongnu dou rwe. **28**Habei ga maanna bani khou rinne, "Jihudi rwan mi pakhatna Gentile rwan pakhat le diga ong bachamnu mak tabe se thang kalenu chongtanna za make dinu nanina theiye. Atiyeda eina mi khat ting tanaatnu mak tabe bathiang maknu diga kou mak lang Rikrwang na akhou pi mu thang rwe. **29**Atibriakpina nangna ating kou lang lang hungnu kaan bi ei za maknu to makka barapka hungnu rwe. Atiga nanina ating kou ongnuwa pa-aam lang binabo diga eina nani khou ngainuwe." **30**Cornelius na rinne, "Ni bali meithaan lana atun chakrin tangga kalumsan ga ongme. Atiga chakrin kaqwa bi ain bi kalumme. Phaang ngo, kabaannu pwan sinnu manpa pakhat ameithaan bi hung han ngaake. **31**Maanna rinne, 'Cornelius, nangna hweininu ga ngaisu thang rwe khatle naom pi swak theinu ga Rikrwang om mikphaang bi baningsu thang rwe. **32**Atiga Joppa la mi lang thangluga Peter diga kounu Simon ding ga abeiya kou hungro. Maan tuipui paan la zan mun langnu Simon in bi nei ongme. Maan hungnu kaan bi maanna nakhou chong rinlune.' **33**Atibriakpina eina bani ding nakhou barapka lang thangnu rwe. Nang hung thangnu heiya sa rwe. Atibriakpina atun ani mi bingza Rikrwang na nakhou

10:26 Ind 19:10; 22:8,9

10:28 Joh 4:9

10:30 Joh 20:12

zathang pi thang damnu bing ga ngai lang ani nun Rikrwang meithaan bi ong ongnuwe."

34Haba nung bi Peter na babao aang swakluga bani khou rinne, "Rikrwang nga kathing aih to make dinu batak takka eina thei rwe. **35**Atiyeda Rikrwang na mi chaat bing bating kachinu khatle bazenu tonu bating ga maanna lou thang nge. **36**Jisu Christa paan bina dai bazaangnu sacham kasamnu ga Rikrwang na Israel rwan sa rwan khou pi hungnu chong gaye, Maan ga pum brumza om Pukraangba ye. **37**Nanina theinu chong Judea taram bing bi kasamnu khatle baptize tonu nung Galilee bina thouga John na kasam damnu ga heiye. **38**Nazareth Jisu ding tatoga Pukraangba Rikrwang na Katha Bathiangnu le ngamna thao kanun thangluga Pukraangba na se koiluga kasanu chwan to thang ngaaknubo? Atiga Diabol na rai ongnu bing ding pi sa thang damnubo? Balangbe Rikrwang na Pukraangba ding ong bacham thang ngaake. **39**Maanna Jihudi rwan talei bi khatle Jerusalem bi to thang ngaaknu chwan bing om lang bi anina sake rwe. Atiluga banina bating cross pi bakhai that thang rwe. **40**Rikrwang na Bating ni thum ni pi ring thou lat rwe, atiga Bating indaoga pi mu thang rwe. **41**Haga mi bing khou make atiyeda Rikrwang na meithaanna kathang swak ngaaknu sake rwan khouwe. Maan thinu nun lak pina ring thou latnu nung maan le diga sa in bacham damnu ani khou le pi mu thang rwe. **42**Maanna ani ding mi nun khou sacham kasam lang zathang pi thang rwe. Atiga ring ongnu nun atiluga thi damnu nun ding chong kasem lang Rikrwang na Bating hap thang rwe diga sake to lang nge. **43**Balang bi thiamting rwan bingna sake pi rwe dinuba, bameng paan bina bating balumsanu bingna noh kok thangnu lousu rwe dinu gaye."

44Peter na heiba chong bing nga kabia ongnu kaan bi ngai ongnu mi bing khou Katha Bathiangnu ta thang rwe. **45**Atiga Peter le diga hung bachamnu mun romnu balumsanu nunna loh lo rwe. Balangbe Katha Bathiangnu leithwan ga Gentile rwan khou le bunta rwe. **46**Balangbe banina chong tei tei kabianu khatle Rikrwang ding swannu ga thei rwe. Haba kaan bi Peter na katake, **47**"Ani danga Katha Bathiangnu lousu damnu nun ding ga baptize to mako diga tudannuna khaam ngam dingbo?" **48**Maanna bani ding Pukraangba meng bina baptize to thang lang zathang pi thang rwe. Haba nung bi banina Peter ding lumik kasem bani khou neita lang rin ngaake.

10:34 Len 10:17; 2Ki 19:7; Job 34:19; Mar 12:14; Rom 2:11; Gal 2:6; Eph 6:9; Col 3:25; Jam 2:1; 1Pe 1:17
10:36 1Jo 1:5; Luk 2:14; Mat 28:18
10:38 Mat 4:23; Joh 3:2
10:39 Luk 24:48
10:41 Joh 14:17, 22; Luk 24:43; Joh 21:13
10:42 Mat 28:19, 20; Joh 5:22; Rom 14:9; 2Co 5:10; 2Ti 4:1; 1Pe 4:5
10:43 Isa 53:11; Joh 3:15; Luk 24:27
10:44 Luk 1:15
10:46 Mar 16:17
10:47 Joh 20:22
11:1 Heb 4:12

Peter na Rin bathiang thangnu

11 Chonglang rwan khatle Judea bi ongnu unao rwanna Gentile rwanna le Rikrwang chong

ga lousu rwe dinu thei rwe. 2Peter
na Jerusalem bi hungnu kaan bi
mun romnu mi nunna bating kae
thouluga 3rinne, "Nangna mun
rom maknu mi nun khou seluga
bani le diga sa bachamme."
4Atiyeda Peter na bani khou
swak tamnu lang bi thoutan bina
thouga badon toga rin bathiang
thang rwe. Atiga rinne, 5"Ei Joppa
namlian bi kalumga ong ngaake.
Haba kaan bi ga ei trance seluga
akhou pi mu thangnu khat mu
rwe. Haga pwan pui dannu khat
bataki bali kailuga tambaan lana
basaam taluga akim bi ta thang
rwe. 6Haga eina bachak phaang
dengluga kakhan ngaake. Habei
ga baket bali phunnu talei ram
khouring bing, nilai lak khouring
bing, babonna katwanga senu
bing khatle basaang la zwangnu
basaa bing am ngaake. 7Atiga
khwan khatna akhou rinnu
eina ngaisu rwe, 'Peter, thouro,
athatluga saro.' 8Atiyeda eina
rinne, 'Pukraangba, haga ati mak
ting ngo, balangbe ei impha ni
hakna amun bi tanaatnu mak tabe
bathiang maknu sa mak aang
nge.' 9Atiyeda tambaan la khwan
gana akhou katak late, 'Rikrwang
na to bathiang thang damnu ding
ga nangna tanaatnu diga kou
lang make.' 10Haga swak leng
inthum ngaak rwe khatle ha bing
ga tambaan la kai thou lat tam
ngaake. 11Atinu dat bahak pi ga
Caesarea lana lang hungnu mi
pat thum eina ongnu in inmai
bi hung han rwe. 12Habei ga
khatchale balumsianu to makka
ei bani le diga se bacham lang
Katha na akhou rin ngaake. Haza
makka, unao rwan pat karuk le
ei le se bacham rwe khatle haba
manpa in bi khut rwe. 13Maanna
tambaan chonglang khat bain
bi tatoga mu dambo dinu lang
bi rin rwe. Tambaan chonglang
gana bakhou rinne, 'Joppa la
mi lang thangluga Peter diga
kounu Simon ding bakouro.
14Maanna nakhou chong rin
thanglune, haba chong paan bina
nang khatle nain inkhun mi bing
kanthangnu lousulune.' 15Kama
bi ani khou ta thang ngaaknu
ga danga eina kabia thounu
kaan bi Katha Bathiangnuna
bani lu chung bi ta thang rwe.
16Habei ga Pukraangba na rin
ngaaknu chong ga eina baningsu
rwe dinuba, 'John na batak
takka tui bi baptize to thang
ngaake atiyeda eina nani ding
Katha Bathiangnuna baptize
to thanglune.' 17Atibriakpina
nanina Pukraangba Jisu Christa
ding balumsanu kaan bi
Rikrwang na ani khou pi thang
damnu leithwan ga nani khou
le pi thang nge dabe Rikrwang
maitwang bi han dingnu eiya
tubo?" 18Rin ongnu chong
bing nga banina ngaisunu kaan
bi bani thiap thiap ong drwe.
Atiga banina Rikrwang lwat
ting pi lianga rinne, "Ati dabe
Rikrwang na Gentile rwan khou
le ring langna sung lenu pi thang
rwe."

11:3 Gal 2:12
11:12 Rom 3:22
11:14 Joh 4:53; 1Co 1:11,16
11:16 Mar 1:4,8
11:18 Rom 10:12,13; 2Co 7:10

Antioch pi Rupkathan Ling thounu

19Stephen ding railuga athat tamnu nung pak imphaang thou damnu mi nunna Phoenicia, Cyprus khatle Antioch la tangga seluga sacham ga Jihudi rwan khouza kasam ngaake. **20**Atiyeda bani mi kasemba Cyprus le Cyrene la naye. Banina Antioch pi hungnu kaan bi Greek chong kabianu rwan khou le Pukraangba Jisu om lang bi kasam ngaake. **21**Pukraangba om ngam ga bani le diga ong bacham thang ngaake. Mi tamga balumsaluga Pukraangba khou hung rwe.

22Atiga swak ongnu cham ga Jerusalem bi amnu rupkathan mi nun kana bi thei hung rwe. Banina Barnabas ting Antioch tang lang bathan thang rwe. **23**Maanna hung tangnu kaan bi Rikrwang om phaangkriang ga phaangmuluga karo rwe. Atiga bani khangsung ding sung hanga, Pukraangba khou chat makka ong dam lang kachui thang rwe. **24**Balangbe maan mi kasanu, Katha Bathiangnu khatle balumsanuna sipnu mi ngaake khatle mi tamga Pukraangba khou inku ka rwe. **25**Haba nung bi Barnabas na Saul ding zong lang Tarsus la thou dam ngaake. **26**Maanna bating kadouluga Antioch la kalwang hung rwe. Barnabas le Paul na sangwan chupka rupkathan le karungluga mi taswang khak ting bachu thang rwe. Antioch pi potroi rwan ding Christian diga kama katakka kou rwe.

11:19 Gal 2:11
11:20 Mat 27:32
11:21 Luk 1:66
11:24 Luk 1:15
11:26 1Pe 4:16

27Haba kaan bi thiamting rwan Jerusalem bina Antioch pi hung ngaake. **28**Habei ga bani lak pi Agabus tiga kounu pakhatna han thouluga talei ram bi bu taangnu hunglu rwe diga Katha paan bina bakhou pi mu thangnu ga rin swak rwe. Hadanga Claudius Caesar kaan bi swak tak ngaake. **29**Haba nung bi Judea bi ongnu unao rwan ding paang thang lang potroi rwanna maan maanna ngamnu nung suiga pi hung lang chong han thang rwe. **30**Hei danga banina to rwe, banina haba leithwan ga Barnabas le Saul kut pina chwan phunnu rwan khou pi thang ngaak rwe.

Herod na Rupkathan ding Rainu

12 Haba kaan bi rupkathan om mi kasem ding rai langna Herod krwangna bakut ta rwe. **2**Maanna John nao Jacob ting kachaak chemna athat rwe. **3**Hagana Jihudi rwan ding pi pem rwe dinu maanna mu briakpina Peter ding le nam lang to thou rwe. Haga khai sui maknu uilu balou kaan bi ngaake. **4**Maanna Peter ding namluga qwan in bi thang rwe. Banina bating kraanmi patbali bali om badam bali khou bachoi thang rwe. Atiga bating Takan Swaknu Balou nung mi nun meithaan bi phun swak lang baning ngaake.

5Banina Peter ding qwan in bi thang rwe, atiyeda rupkathanna Rikrwang khou balaangna chat

11:27 1Co 11:4; Eph 4:11
11:28 Mat 24:14
11:29 Rom 15:26; 2Co 8:1-4
11:30 1Ti 5:17; Tit 1:5; Jam 5:14; 1Pe 5:1; 2Jo 1
12:1 Mat 14:1
12:2 Mat 4:21; Mar 10:39
12:3 Ses 12:15
12:4 Joh 11:55
12:5 Rom 15:30,31; Eph 6:18

makka hweini thang ong ngaake. 6Herod na bating phun swak tingnu zingpha, Peter ga parei rui kanina bangluga kraanmi pat ni lak pi in ong ngaake. Atiga rangkaan rwanna qwan in inkhaanmun la ngaak ong ngaake. 7Phaang ngo, Pukraangba om tambaan chonglangna Peter kim bi hung hanluga qwan in ga pi baan thang rwe. Maanna Peter ding babanaak pi bweiluga khatle kai thouluga rinne, "Barapka han thouro." Habei ga bakut pina parei rui bing ga zokta drwe. 8Haba nung bi tambaan chonglang gana bakhou rinne, "Nakongkhaak khaak tipo, ketthop rui le basuiro." Maanna haga to rwe. Atiga rin late, "Napwan sinluga anung suiro." 9Maanna swakluga banung sui drwe. Atiga tambaan chonglangna to damnu ga bataknuwe dinu maanna thei make. Atiyeda maanna haga pi mu thangnu khate diga baning ngaake. 10Barweina kamanu khatle kaninu rangkaan riak ka sekhan swaknu kaan bi namlian pek la se kaneinu thin kapan swaktang rwe. Barwei lang inkhaan ga baraanto lat thang rwe. Atiga barweina swakluga lampui pui khat la seta rwe. Haba kahan bi ga tambaan chonglang ga bakhouna se swak trwe. 11Peter na bakaba thei swaknu kaan bi maanna rinne, "Batak takka heiya Pukraangba na Baom tambaan chonglang ding lang thangluga ating Herod kut pina khatle Jihudi rwan bing om baningnu bina pi dwak swak thang rwe dinu eina thei rwe." 12Maanna heiya kakhannu nung Mark tiga le kounu John nu Mary in bi hung rwe. Habei ga mi taswang khak hweiniga karung ong ngaake. 13Peter na kapan inkhaan bachunu kaan bi Rhoda diga kounu swak rangaaknu gana lat swak thang lang swak rwe. 14Maanna Peter khwan ga theinu kaan bi karo laiga inkhaan lat thang makka atiyeda pak khut latluga "Peter inmai inkhaan bi hung han ong rwe" diga rin ong ngaake. 15Banina Rhoda khou rinne, "Nang kalo rwe." Atiyeda maanna bataknuwe diga rakanga han rwe. Banina rinne, "Haga Peter om katha zung nge."

16Peter na inkhaan ga bachu ting ting ong ngaake. Banina inkhaan ga lat swaknu kaan bi bating muluga bani loh lo rwe. 17Atiyeda maanna bani ding mang mang ong lang bakutna kabou rwe. Pukraangba na bating tatoga qwan in bina phun swak thangbo dinu bani khou rin indao thang rwe. Maanna rinne, "Nani sero, hei lang biya James khatle unao rwan bing khou barinro." Atiga maan swakluga bariak katei la thou dam ngaake. 18Haba nung khwa baan swak khap tinu le Peter lang bi paaam swaktrubo diga, kraanmi nun lak pi kasao kabao tak thou ngaak rwe. 19Herod na bating rakanga zong rwe atiyeda bating zongsulanruga rangkaan rwan ding tamphaangluga, bani ding

12:7 Kal 107:14
12:11 Luk 15:17; Kal 34:7; Dan 3:28; 2Co 1:10; 2Pe 2:9
12:12 Col 4:10; 2Ti 4:11; Phm 24; 1Pe 5:13
12:13 Joh 18:16, 17
12:14 Luk 24:41
12:15 Mat 18:10

athat lang zathang pi swak rwe. Haba nung maan Judea bina Caesarea la taluga habei ga tanei ngaake.

Herod Thinu

20Herod na Tyre le Sidon bi mi nun ding balung pwan tak ngaak rwe. Atiyeda bani khangsung sung khatcha toga Bakim bi hungluga krwang in insung bi chwanlaang mi nun ding phaangsinnu mi Blastus ting banina baan toluga dai bazaang ta lang bathem rwe. Balangbe bani taram ga krwang taleina thaisaak pi thangga ong ngaake. **21**Atiga dik thangnu lumik khat pi Herod na krwang pon naat sin basoiluga bakaong riak pi badungluga bani khou meiri rai rwe. **22**Mi nunna, "Heiya ri khwan zung nge, misa khwan make" diga pao ong ngaake. **23**Haba nung bi barapka Pukraangba om tambaan chonglangna bating bwei balumta rwe. Balangbe maanna Rikrwang lwat ting swan mak briakpi naye. Atiga bating kalungna sa sat trwe khatle thi drwe. **24**Atiyeda Rikrwang chong ga lian thou rwe khatle inku thou rwe. **25**Barnabas le Saul na barwei om chwandon loi thangluga Mark tiga le kounu John ding kalwangluga Jerusalem lana han hung lat rwe.

Barnabas le Peter ding Lang thangnu

13 Antioch om rupkathan bi thiamting rwan, bachu thangnu rwan kasem, Barnabas, Niger diga kounu Simeon, Cyrene rwan Lucius, Herod tetrach in bi bakot thou ngaaknu Manaen khatle Saul bani nun am ngaake. **2**Banina Pukraangba chwanlaang toga khatle kalumsanga ongnu kaan bi Katha Bathiangnuna rin rwe, "Barnabas le Saul ding eina chwan to lang kou rwe, barwei ding kathang swak thangro." **3**Barweina kalumsan ga hweini rwe. Haba nung banina barwei lu chung bi kut kaising thangluga barwei ding lang thang rwe.

Cyprus pi Sacham Kasamnu

4Bani ding Katha Bathiangnuna lang thang briakpina bani Seleucia bi ta rwe. Habei gana Cyprus la li hwanluga hung rwe. **5**Barweina Salamis pi hung tangnu kaan bi Jihudi rwan om synagogue bing bi Rikrwang om sacham kasam thang rwe. Atiga barwei ding paang thang lang barweina John ding le kalwang ngaake.

6Banina tuikoi ram se phaoluga Paphos pi hung tangnu kaan bi dwei choinu kakoinu thiamting, Jihudi rwan pa Bar Jisu diga kounu ding kadou rwe. **7**Maan talei choinu ningtingnu manpa Sergius Paulus le diga bacham ngaake. Haba manpa gana Barnabas le Paul ding kouluga barwei khouna Rikrwang chong ga ngai nwam tak ngaake. **8**Atiyeda dwei choinu Elymas na (bameng kabana "Dwei choinu"

12:20 Mat 11:21; 1Kr 5:9,11; Eze 27:17
12:23 1Sa 25:38; 2Sa 25:38; 2Sa 24:16,17; 2Kr 19:35
12:24 Heb 4:12
13:1 Eph 4:11; Mat 27:32; 14:1
13:5 Heb 4:12
13:6 Mat 7:15
13:8 Isa 30:11

dinuwe) bani maitwang bi hanga talei choinu ding babalumsat pina kai imphaang lang lampui zong ngaake. **9**Habei ga Saul diga le kounu Paul na Katha Bathiangnu na sipluga bating phang dengga phaangluga **10**rinne, "He minamnu khatle bathot sianu, Diabol sa kapaisa, ririak senu bing om munanu, Pukraangba om bazenu lampui ding kaimaannu, nang nachwan ga lanlabo? **11**Batak takka Pukraangba kut nalu chung bi amme. Nang namik cholu rwe, bakaan kasem lumik mubila rwe." Haba kahan bi ga kazingnu tambuna hungluga bating hwam lem rwe. Atiga tupai khatna bakut kai thang lang kalouga se ong ngaake. **12**Haba nung bi talei choinu gana swak tamnu ga muluga, maan balumsa rwe. Atiga Pukraangba lang bi bachu thangnu bi ga maan loh lo ngaak rwe.

Pisidia Taram Antioch pi Kasamnu

13Paul le babaan rwanna Paphos pina li hwan hungnu kaan bi Pamphylia bi amnu Perga bi hung tang rwe. Habei ga John bani khouna kapaangluga Jerusalem la han hung lat rwe. **14**Atiyeda Perga bi kapaangnu nung, bani Pisidia om Antioch pi hung rwe. Bani habei gana seluga Sabbath ni synagogue pi khutluga ongta rwe. **15**Atiga Moses om chongtan khatle thiamting om chongdip ka pa taangnu nung, synagogue om chwan phunnu rwan gana bani khou mi lang thangluga rinne, "Unao rwan ga, mi nun lang nanina kachui thang lang chong amme dabe haga rin thang ngo."

16Habei ga Paul na han thouluga bakut haiga rinne, "Israel manpa rwan khatle Rikrwang ding kachinu mi nun ga, achong nga ngai thang ngo. **17**Israel mi nun om Rikrwang na ani pu pa rwan ding kathang swak thang rwe. Atiga banina Egypt talei bi man ram mi toga lung ongnu kaan bi bani ding pi lian thou thang rwe. Bani ding kriang briakpina ngam kutpwam kating swakluga bani ding kai swak thang rwe. **18**Sangwan sombali khak om bakaan heiya maanna bani ding ramhaang bi rakhi rakha thang rwe. **19**Atiga maanna chaat siari ding Canaan bina to braan damnu kaan bi bani talei ga tasaanluga bani lang kasem thang rwe. **20**Haba nung bi maanna bani lang thiamting Samuel kaan tangga sangwan raza bali somnga khak chongsempuba rwan ding pi thang ngaake. **21**Haba nung bi banina krwang pi thang lang hweini rwe. Rikrwang na bani lang Benjamin in kik taat pina Kish sa kapaisa Saul ding sangwan sombali krwang toga paan lang pi thang rwe. **22**Rikrwang na Saul ding lou satluga bani krwang lang David ting pi thang lat rwe. Rikrwang na David om lang bi sake piga

13:9 Luk 1:15
13:10 Mat 13:38; Joh 8:44 Hos 14:9
13:11 Ses 9:3; 1Sa 5:6,7; Kal 32:4;
13:17 Ses 6:6; Len 7:6-8
13:18 Len 1:31; Sin 14:33; Kal 95:10
13:19 Len 7:1; Jos 19:51; Kal 78:55
13:20 Cho 2:16; 1Sa 3:19,20
13:21 1Sa 8:5,19; 9:1,2 10:1;
13:22 1Sa 15:23,26; Jer 3:15; Isa 44:28

rinne, ‘Eina Jesse sa kapaisa Asungna bathainu David ting lousu rwe, maan Eina baningnu bing ga to lang nge.’ **23**Karen thangnu nung suiga heiba manpa om kik taat pina Rikrwang na Israel rwan lang kanthangnu Jisu ding pi thang rwe. **24**Pukraangba hung mak balei meithaan, John na Israel mi nun khou sung leluga baptize to lang kasam ngaake. **25**Atiga John na bamadon to loiluga maanna rinne, ‘Nanina ating tuwe diga baningbo? Eiba Maan ga make. Ngaiyo, anung la Pakhat hung naye, Baom sandal rui ga hakna ei sut lang khopnu make.’

26Abraham inkhun sa rwan, unao rwan ga, nani lak pi Rikrwang ding kachinu mi nun ga, ringriak om chong heiya ani khou phun hung thang rwe. **27**Balangbe Jerusalem bi ongnu mi nun khatle bani om bapuba rwanna Jisu ding khatle Sabbath ni bathin pa swak nu thiamting rwan khwan ding banina thei mak briakpina Bating koi impu thang ga haga pi hung tang rwe. **28**Bating thi lang khopnu koi dou mak peida banina Bating athat tammo diga Pilate khou ni ngaake. **29**Balang bi hiak thang ngaaknu bing ga banina pi hung tangnu kaan bi Bating cross pina loutaluga thaan bi ui thang rwe. **30**Atiyeda Rikrwang na Bating thi bina pi ring thou thang rwe. **31**Maan le diga Galilee lana Jerusalem bi hung bacham ngaaknu mi nun gana lumik taswang khak Bating mu ngaake. Ha rwan nun gana atun mi nun meithaan bi Baom sake rwe. **32**Anina nani khou karonu sacham, dinuba ani pu pa rwan khou karen thang ngaaknu ga indao thang rwe. **33**Rikrwang na Jisu ding pi ring thou thangga Pukraangba na bani sa rwan tonu ani langza haga pi hung tang thang rwe. Heiya Kalum Laa kani bi atiga hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

‘Nang Asa Kapaisa ye,
Aniya Eina Nating pon
thang rwe.’

34Rikrwang na Jisu ding thinu bina pi ring thou rwe, braan zanu thot pi han latla rwe dinu lang bi atiga rinne,

‘Eina David khou pi
thang ngaaknu
balumsa zanu
phaangkriang ga
nakhou pi thangne.’

35Atibriakpina Maanna Kalum Laa bariak katei la le rinne,

‘Nangna Naom Bathiangnu
Bating braan zanu thot
ka pi mu latla rwe.’

36Balangbe batak takka Rikrwang na baningnu nung suiga, David na bamikin bahak lang chwan to thangluga thi drwe, bapu pa rwan thaan kim bi ui thang drwe khatle braan zanu thot ka to drwe. **37**Atiyeda Rikrwang na pi ring thou damnu Maan gabe braan za maknu to drwe.

13:23 Mat 1:1; 21 Jer 30:9
13:24 Mar 1:4
13:25 Joh 1:20;27 Mat 3:11;
13:26 Luk 3:8
13:27 Luk 24:27; Mat 1:22
13:28 Mat 27:20-25
13:29 Mat 1:22; Luk 18:31; 23:53
13:30 Mat 16:21
13:31 Mat 28:16; Luk 24:48
13:32 Isa 40:9; Rom 1:2; 9:4
13:33 Kal 2:7; Mat 3:17
13:34 Isa 55:3
13:35 Kal 16:10; Mat 9:24; 2Sa 7:12; 1Kr 2:10; 2Ki 29:28

38 Atibriakpina unao rwan
ga, heiya nanina thei thang
ngo, dinuba Bapaan bina noh
kok thangnu nani khou kasam
thangnuwe. 39 Moses om chongtan
paanna nani ding pi baze thangnu
ngam maknu bing bina Bapaan
bina balumsanu bing ding pi
baze thang rwe. 40 Atibriakpina
thiamting rwan om chongdip pi
hiak thang ngaaknu ga nani lu
chung bi ta thang mak lang barak
theiyo.
41 'Phaang ngo, kiamrai
natnu rwan,
Loh lo le loh lowo braan
le braanno!
Balangbe nani kaan bi
eina chwan khat towe;
Tudannuna nani khou
chwan ga rin thang
beida,
Kanina khatchale
balumsalaye.'"
42 Jihudi rwan nunna synagogue
pina se swak tamnu kaan bi
Gentile rwanna hung latnu
Sabbath ni chong ga bani khou
kasam thang lat lang hweicha
ngaake. 43 Mi nunna kapaang
damnu kaan bi Jihudi rwan khatle
ri baning thuknu mi nun gana Paul
le Barnabas nung sui ngaak rwe.
Barweina bani le diga meiri raiga,
Rikrwang om phaangkriang sung
bi chat makka ong dam lang bani
ding bathem thang ngaake.
44 Atiga hung latnu Sabbath
ni namlian om mi katamna
Rikrwang chong ga ngai lang
hung kadoi lat rwe. 45 Atiyeda
Jihudi rwanna mi khang ding
munu kaan bi antiamnuna sip
rwe. Paul na kabianu chong
maitwang bi ka mak ka maknu
chong kabiaga rin basiat thou
rwe. 46 Haba nung Paul le
Barnabas na sung raangga katak
rwe, "Kamanu bi anina nani
khou Rikrwang chong ga rin ding
gaye; atiyeda nanina haga lou
thang maknu khatle nani khwa
sei ringnu lousu lang khopnu
lan rwe diga nani bahakna han
dam briakpina phaang ngo, ani
Gentile rwan khou thou damnu
rwe. 47 Balangbe Pukraangba na
ani khou zathang pi thangga rinne,
'Eina nating Gentile rwan
khou babaan to lang,
Khatle napaan bina talei
ram kalan mi bingna
ringriak lousu lang
nating ka thang rwe.'"
48 Gentile rwanna haga ngaisunu
kaan bi bani karo rwe. Atiga
Pukraangba chong ding lwat pi
lian rwe khatle ringzoknu kum
lousu lang kathang swaknu mi nun
ga balumsa rwe. 49 Pukraangba
chong ga haba taram bing bi kazan
swak rwe. 50 Atiyeda namlian om
takhwang tonu khatle ri baning
thuknu mannu rwan atiluga balu
tonu manpa rwan ding Jihudi
rwanna kachui thangluga banina
Paul le Barnabas ting rai thou
rwe. Atiga bani ding bani taram
bina kazun sat rwe. 51 Atiyeda
Paul le Barnabas na bani ket
pi kaphut ka bani maitwang bi
kathing tabasialuga Iconium

13:38 Luk 24:47
13:39 Joh 3:15; Rom 3:28
13:41 Hab 1:5
13:43 Rom 3:24
13:45 1Pe 4:4; Jud 10; 1Th 2:16
13:46 Mat 21:41; Rom 11:11
13:47 Luk 2:32; Isa 49:6
13:50 1Th 2:16
13:51 Mat 10:14

la hung rwe. 52Atiga potroi rwan ga karonu khatle Katha Bathiangnuna sip rwe.

Iconium la Sacham Kasamnu

14 Iconium bi Paul le Barnabas bachamluga Jihudi rwan om synagogue pi chong kabia ongnu kaan bi Jihudi rwan khatle Greek rwan mi khang puina balumsa rwe. 2Atiyeda balumsa maknu Jihudi rwanna Gentile rwan ding bani sung to tanopluga bau banao rwan maitwang bi sa maknu pi imbei rwe. 3Atibriakpina barweina habei ga khwa seiga neitaluga Pukraangba paan bina sung raangga kabia ngaake. Atiga Baom phaangkriang om chong lang bi sake piga, bani kutna badannu khatle tasiatnu chwan tamga to ong ngaake. 4Atiyeda namlian bi mi nun ga lang swakluga kasemna Jihudi rwan nung, kasemna chonglang rwan nung sui drwe. 5Gentile rwan le Jihudi rwanna bani om bapuba rwan le diga karungluga bani ding pi tangam lang khatle lungna sat lang to thou rwe. 6Haba kaan bi banina haga theiluga Lycaonia taram om Lystra khatle Derbe namlian atiluga am qwatnu taram la thou dam ngaake. 7Atiga banina ha la ga sacham kasam ngaake.

Lystra le Derbe bi Kasamnu

8Lystra bi tudannu banu pok pina baket lwamnu seza maknu pakhat am ngaake. 9Paul na chong kabia ongnu ga maanna sung khutka ngai rwe khatle Paul na bating basouga phaangnu kaan bi bating pi sa thang lang balumsanu thot ka mu rwe. 10Paul na baraam basaangga bakhou rinne, "Naket ka han kating thouwo." Habei ga maan kachak thouluga se rwe. 11Paul na to ongnu ga mi nunna munu kaan bi Lyconium chong la na, "Ri nunna misa thot louluga ani khou hung thang rwe" diga baraam basaangga pao thou rwe. 12Banina Barnabas ting "*Zeus," Paul dingna chong kabia bi maan balu to briakpina "†Hermes" tiga kou rwe. 13Zeus kalum in ga namlian meithaan la am ngaake, haba om takona sen chan khatle rei rui ga mi khang le bachamga rikhaang pot kat thang lang namlian om kapan inkhaan la phun hung ngaake. 14Atiyeda chonglang Barnabas le Paul na haga ngaisuluga, bani om pwan kachang reluga mi nun lak pi pak khutluga pao rwe. 15"Mi nun ga, nani pa-aam lang heiya to ongnubo? Ani le nani chaang khatcha zung nge. Nani nun bathaang maaknu chwan bing bina talei, tambaan, tuipui khatle habei ga amnu pot bing ding dam thangnu ringnu Rikrwang khou hung langna anina nani khou sacham kasamnu rwe.

13:52 Luk 1:15
14:3 Joh 4:48
14:6 Mat 10:23
14:9 Mat 9:28
14:10 Eze 2:1
14:12 Ses 7:1
14:14 Mar 14:63
14:15 1Sa 12:21; 1Th 1:9; Mat 16:16; Tho 1:1; Kal 146:6; Ind 14:7

*14:12 *Zeus*: Greek rwan om ri kaliannu, Rome rwanna "Jupiter" diga kouwe.
†14:12 *Hermes*: Greek rwan om chamthwan phunnu ri.

16Thou damnu mikin bi maanna
chaat bing ding maan maanna
se nwamnu lampui bi se lang
za thang ngaake. 17Atiyeda
Pukraangba na Baom sake sui
makka thangsia make. Dinuba
Pukraangba Maanna kasanu to
thangluga saangbaan lana khwa
khatle tachi tapaan kraa dam
lang bakum baphaa pi thang rwe,
hagana thaisaak khatle karonuna
ani sung pi sip thang nge."

18Heiba chong nga kabiaga
bani lang kat thang dingnu mi
nun ding ga kung takka khaam
thang rwe. 19Haba nung bi
Antioch le Iconium lana Jihudi
rwan haba riak pi ga hung rwe.
Atiga banina mi khang ding
kachui thangluga Paul ding
lungna sat rwe. Maan thi rwe
diga banina bating namlian paan
la kai sat rwe. 20Atiyeda potroi
rwanna bating han qwat ongnu
kaan bi maan thouluga namlian
sung bi khut rwe. Atiga inswan
lampai maan Barnabas le diga
Derbe la thou dam ngaake.

Antioch la Han hung latnu

21Banina haba namlian bi ga
sacham kasamluga potroi taswang
khak bacha rwe. Haba nung bani
Lystra, Iconium khatle Antioch
la han hung lat rwe. 22Banina
potroi rwan ding bani sung pi
tip thangluga, bani balumsat pi
chat makka ong dam lang kachui
thangga rinne, "Anina riangre
kanang taswang khak khaangga
Rikrwang om krwang talei khut
lang rwe." 23Banina rupkathan
bing bi chwan phunnu rwan hap
thang rwe. Atiga kalumsannu
le bachamga kalum thangluga
barweina balumsanu bing ding
Pukraangba khou bachoi thang
rwe.

24Haba nung bi banina Pisidia
se phao hungluga Pamphylia bi
hung rwe. 25Atiga banina Perga
bi sacham ga kasam thangsialuga
Attalia la ta lat rwe. 26Habei gana
barwei chwan to zokluga hungnu
chwandon lang Rikrwang om
phaangkriang bi barwei ding
sin thang damnu Antioch pi
ga li hwanluga hung lat rwe.
27Barweina habei ga hung tangnu
kaan bi rupkathan om mi bing
ding khom kadoiluga Rikrwang
na bani le diga chwan to bacham
thang rwe khatle Gentile rwan
bingna le balumsat lousu dam
langna inkhaan lat thang rwe
diga bani khou meiri rai thang
rwe. 28Atiga banina habei ga
potroi rwan le diga bakhwa seiga
ong bacham ngaake.

Jerusalem bi Karungnu

15 Judea lana mi kasem
Antioch pi taluga unao
rwan ding "Moses om zek nung
suiga nani mun rom make dabe
ringriak lousulaye" diga bachu
thang ngaake. 2Haba kaan bi
Paul le Barnabas khatle bani
nun le diga sung cham maknu
taswang khak swakluga bani le
diga kae kale rwe. Atibriakpina
banina kathuiluga Paul le

14:16 Kal 81:12; Mic 4:5
14:17 Rom 1:20; Len 11:14; Job 5:10; Kal 65:10; 4:7
14:19 2Co 11:25; 2Ti 3:11
14:22 Joh 16:33; 1Th 3:3; 2Ti 3:12
14:27 1Co 16:9; 2Co 2:12; Col 4:3; Ind 3:8
15:1 Gal 2:12, 5:2,3

Barnabas khatle mi kasem ding Jerusalem la hei lang bi chonglang rwan khatle chwan phunnu rwan khou se lang ka thang thang rwe. 3Rupkathanna bani ding lampui bi katha swak thang rwe. Bani nun Gentile rwanna sung lenu lang bi meiri raiga Phoenicia le Samaria takan hung rwe. Atiga unao rwan bing ga karo tak ngaak rwe. 4Banina Jerusalem bi hung tangnu kaan bi rupkathan, chonglang rwan khatle chwan phunnu rwanna bani ding lou thang rwe. Atiga Rikrwang na bani khou to thang damnu bing ga bani khou pu thang rwe. 5Atiyeda Pharisee rwan pek la suinu balumsanu mi kasemna han thouluga rinne, "Gentile rwan bing le mun rom lang khatle Moses om zathang ga zei langna chongtan pi lang bathaang amme."

6Atiga rin ongnu lang bi ga chonglang rwan khatle chwan phunnu rwan hung kadoiluga kakhan rwe. 7Bakhwa seiga kakhannu nung Peter na han thouluga bani khou rinne, "Unao rwan ga, amun bina Gentile rwanna sacham ga ngaisuluga balumsa dam lang meithaanna Rikrwang na ating ani lak pina kathang swak thang rwe dinu nanina theiye. 8Atiga mi bingza sung ding thei ongnu Rikrwang na ani khou pi thang damnu danga bani khou le Katha Bathiangnu ding pi thangga bani ding thei thang rwe. 9Atiga balumsanu paan bina bani sung ding to bathiang thangluga bani le ani lak pi bacham maknu pi am thang make. 10Atibriakpina atun ani nun khatle ani pu pa rwanna le phunnu ngamlanu ringok ka paaam toga potroi rwan daankong bi bason thangluga Rikrwang ding tamphaang ongnubo? 11Atiyeda Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriang paan bina ani le bani danga ringnu lousulune diga anina balumsaye."

12Habei ga mi khang ga rim rim ta drwe. Paul le Barnabas paan bina Gentile rwan lak pi Rikrwang na tasiatnu khatle badannu chwan bing to thang ngaaknu ga barweina rin swak thangnu bi ga bani khangsungna ngai ong ngaake.

13Atiga banina rim rim ta damnu kaan bi James na katake, "Unao rwan ga, achong nga ngai thang ngo, 14Rikrwang na Bameng lang chungna mi khang khat Gentile rwan lak pina kathang swak lang tatoga kamaga bani lak pi hung damnu bo dinu ga Simon na bathiangga ndao thang rwe. 15Haga thiamting rwan om chong ga le diga bacham rwe. Atiga hiak thang nge,

16'Haba nung bi Ei han
hunglune,
Khatle David om raita
damnu pwan in ga
Eina bacha thou latlune.
Raita damnu bing ga Eina
bacha thou latlune,
Khatle pi han thou latne.

15:5 Mat 3:7
15:8 Ind 2:23
15:10 Mat 23:4; Gal 5:1
15:11 Rom 3:24; Gal 2:16; Eph 2:5-8
15:12 Joh 4:48
15:13 1Co 15:7; Gal 1:19
15:14 2Pe 1:1

17Balangbe nung la ong
thang sianu mi nunna
Khatle Ameng kou
damnu Gentile rwanna
PUKRAANGBA ding
zong lang nge.
Pum brum heiya to ongnu
PUKRAANGBA na rinne.'
18Kama thoutan bina Rikrwang
na baom chwan bing ding theiye.
19Atibriakpina aom baning ga
heiye, Gentile rwan lak pina
Rikrwang khou kanei hung
damnu mi nun ding ga anina to
katop mak lang nge. 20Atiyeda ri
katha lang kat thangnu tanaatnu
pot, lungmaannu chwan, karek
thatluga thinu zan sanu khatle thi
sanu hei bing bina impaan lang
anina bani khou chamthwan ga
hiaknuwe. 21"Balangbe Moses
om chongtan ga mikin bing bi,
namlian bing bi khatle synagogue
bing bi Sabbath ni bathin bani
khou kasam thang ngaake."

Balumsanu nun khou Chongdip Pinu

22Habei ga unao rwan lakpi
kai thangnu Barsabas tiga kounu
Judas khatle Silas ting bani lak
pina kathang swakluga Paul
khatle Barnabas le bachamga
Antioch la bathan thangnu heiya
chonglang rwan, chwan phunnu
rwan khatle rup kathan mi
bingna sanuwe diga za ngaake.
23Banina haba chamthwan bi ga
atiga hiak rwe:

"Chonglang rwan, chwan
phunnu rwan khatle unao rwanna
Antioch pi, Syria bi khatle Cilicia
bi amnu Gentile rwan bing ding
kalumme. 24Mi kasemna ani
khouna swakluga bani chongna
nani ding pi katopnu, nani sung
pi souga nani ding mun rom
lang zung nge, chongtan ga
zei lang zung nge diga rinnu
anina theisu rwe. Bani khou
anina hapai zathang pi thangnu
maake. 25Atibriakpina anina
sung khatcha toga zakaleluga mi
kasem kathang swakluga bani
ding anina kriangnu Barnabas
le Paul ding pi se bachamnu sa
rwe diga baning ngaake. 26Bani
nun heiya ani om Pukraangba
Jisu Christa meng lang chungna
bakum pi swaknu nunne.
27Atibriakpina anina Judas le
Silas ting barwei munna ha
bing ga bachangga nani khou
rin thang lang lang hungnu rwe.
28Balangbe bakung tonu lang
heiya makka potrit katei nani
khou badan thang maknuna saye
diga Katha Bathiangnu khatle
anina baning rwe. 29Dinuba ri
katha lang katnu, thi sanu, karek
thatnu zan sanu khatle lungkoi
lungmaannu hei bing bina nani
impaan ding gaye. Nanina hei
bing bina impaanne dabe nani
lang salune. Donsanu towo."

30Atiga bani ding lang
thangluga bani Antioch pi
hung rwe. Habei ga banina mi
khang ding khom karungluga
chamthwan ga bani khou pi rwe.
31Haga banina panu kaan bi bani
ding kachui thangnu langna bani

15:17 Amo 9:11, 12
15:18 Isa 45:21
15:20 1Co 8:7-13; Ind 2:14, 20; 1Co 10:7,8; Tho 9:4; Lev 3:17; Len 12:16,23
15:21 2Co 3:14,15
15:22 2Co 1:19; 1Th 1:1; 1Pe 5:12
15:23 Luk 2:2
15:23 Jam 1:1
15:24 Gal 1:7; 5:10
15:26 1Co 15:30

karo rwe. 32Judas le Silas ka barwei bahak thiamting briakpina bani khou chong taswang khak kabiaga unao rwan ding kachui thang rwe khatle bani sung pi tip thang rwe. 33Atiga bani bakaan kasem bani le diga ong bachamnu nung, barwei ding unao rwanna chonglang rwan kim la dai bazaangga bathan thang drwe. 34Atiyeda Silas pa habei ga ongnuna sa rwe diga baning ngaake. 35Paul le Barnabas na le katei rwan bing le diga Antioch pi ongluga Pukraangba om sacham ga bachu thangga kasam thang ngaake.

Paul le Barnabas Za kale maknu

36Lumik kasem nung bi Paul na Barnabas khou rinne, "Arweina Pukraangba om sacham kasam thang damnu namlian bing bi se latluga unao rwan ga tato ongbo dinu phaang sezo." 37Barnabas na Mark diga le kounu John ding le kalwang nwam ngaake. 38Atiyeda Pamphylia bina bani khouna se kapaang damnu Mark ting bani le diga chwan to bacham mak lang Paul na baning ngaake. 39Atiga khat le khat za kale makka rakanga kae kalenu nung, barwei kapaang kale drwe. Barnabas na Mark ting kalwangluga Cyprus la li hwanluga thou drwe. 40Atiyeda Rikrwang phaangkriang paan bina unao rwanna za thangnu nung suiga Paul na Silas ting ka thangluga thou drwe. 41Maanna Syria le Cilicia serwan thangluga rupkathan bing ding pi tip thang rwe.

15:33 1Sa 1:17; Mar 5:34; Luk 7:50; 1Co 16:11

15:41 Luk 2:2
16:1 1Co 4:17; 2Co 1:1,19; Phi 1:1; 2:19; 1Th 3:2,6; 1Ti 1:2,18; 2Ti 1:2,5,6
16:3 Gal 2:3
16:6 Gal 1:2
16:7 Rom 8:9; Gal 4:6; Phi 1:19; 1Pe 1:11

Timothy na Paul Nung Suisenu

16 Haba nung bi maan Derbe le Lystra bi hung rwe. Phaang ngo, habei ga tudannu potroi Timothy diga kounu balumsa zanu Jihudi rwan mannu sa kapaisa khat am ngaake, bapana Greek rwanne. 2Lystra le Iconium bi ongnu unao rwanna balang bi rin chuiga rin ong ngaake. 3Paul na maan le diga se bacham lang bathai ngaake. Maanna bating chwanlaang bachamluga mun rom thang rwe. Balangbe Timothy ding ponnu pa ga Greek rwanne dinu habei ongnu Jihudi rwanna thei ngaake. 4Banina namlian bing bi se thangnu kaan bi Jerusalem bi chonglang rwan khatle chwan phunnu rwanna han thang damnu chongren ga zei lang banina pi thei thang ngaake. 5Atiga rupkathan bing ga bani balumsat tip thou rwe khatle kani bathin bani mi sing inku thou ngaak rwe.

Macedonia la Kounu

6Banina Phrygia le Galatia taram serwan hungnu kaan bi Asia taram bi sacham kasam mak lang Katha Bathiangnuna bani ding khaam ngaake. 7Banina Mysia bi hung tangnu kaan bi

Bithynia bi khut lang to ngaake atiyeda Katha na bani ding za mak ngaake. **8**Banina Mysia tram se rwan hungluga Troas la seta rwe. **9**Atiga zingpha Paul khou pi mu thangnu khat indao thang rwe. Dinuba, Macedonia rwan manpa pakhatna hanluga bakhou hweiga rinne, "Macedonia la hungluga ani ding paang thang ngo." **10**Indao thangnu ga mu taang bi, Rikrwang na bakhou sacham kasam lang bating kou thang rwe dinu theiluga barapka anina Macedonia la se lang daan rwe. **11**Atibriakpina anina Troas pina li hwan hungluga lampui se chuk chuk ka Samothrace tuikoi ram bi se hungluga inswan lampai Neapolis namlian bi hung rwe. **12**Haga Macedonia om namlwan bakung tonu namlian khatle Rome rwanna lungnu riake. Ani haba Philippi namlian bi ga lumik kasem nei ngaake.

13Atiga Sabbath ni anina namlian inkhaan pui bi gana se swakluga tuiqwa paan la se ngaake. Habei ga Ri kalum lang bariak amlune diga baning ngaake atiga ani habei ga ongtaluga habei ga ong ngaaknu mannu rwan khou chong kabia thou rwe.

Lidya na Sung lenu

14Thyatira namlian bi Lydia diga kounu sendumnu pwan langgonnu Rikrwang ding kalum ongnu mannu khatna ani chong ngai ong ngaake. Paul na kabia ongnu ga sung khutka ngai lang Pukraangba na basung lat swak thang ngaake. **15**Atiga maan khatle bain inkhun bing ding baptize to thangnu kaan bi maanna ani ding hweiga rin rwe, "Nanina ating Pukraangba khou balumsanuwe diga chak thang nge dabe aniya ain la hungluga riak thang ngo" khatle ani riak rwe.

Qwan in bi Thangnu

16Anina kalum lang se ongnu kaan bi ri chong rin swaknu katha amnu swak rangaaknu khat ani ding kadou rwe. Maanna ri chong rin swak briakpina bapuba rwan lang tongnu tamga lousu ngaake. **17**Haba rangaaknu gana Paul le ani nung suiga seluga paoga rinne, "Heiba mi nunna Rikrwang swak rwanne, banina ani khou ringriak lousu dingnu lampui kasam ongme." **18**Haba mannuna bakhwa seiga ati to ong ngaake. Atiyeda Paul na basung nungngai mak takka bakhou kanei khutluga katha khouga rinne, "Bakhouna swak tam lang eina Jisu Christa meng bina nakhou chongtan piye." Haba kahan bina katha ga se swak trwe.

19Atibriakpina haba mannu om bapuba rwanna bani om tong dingnu om badou chanu ga se damnu munu kaan bi banina Paul le Silas ting namluga keithian sung bi bapuba rwan meithaan bi kai hung rwe. **20**Atiga barwei

16:8 2Co 2:12; 2Ti 4:13
16:9 Rom 15:26; 1Co 16:5; 1Th 1:7,8
16:12 Phi 1:1; 1Th 2:2
16:14 Ind 1:11; 2:18,24; Luk 24:45
16:16 Len 18:11; 1Sa 28:3,7
16:17 Mar 5:7
16:18 Mar 16:17
16:19 Jam 2:6

ding chongsempuba rwan khou kai hungluga rinne, "Heiba manpa pat nina Jihudi rwan toga ani namlian bi taswang khak to katop rwe. **21**Rome talei mi nun anina zeinu khatle ngaaknu za maknu zek ting ani khou bachu thang rwe." **22**Haba nung bi mi khang gana bani maitwang bi han thou rwe. Atiga chongsempuba rwan gana Paul le Silas om pwan kaireluga barwei ding thin sungrwanna bwei lang zathang pi rwe. **23**Banina barwei ding bazam taswang khak bwei thangnu nung, qwan in bi bazwan thang rwe. Atiga qwan in ngaakpuba khou ngaak chuiga ngaak lang zathang pi thang rwe. **24**Maanna chongtan ga lousunu kaan bi barwei ding qwan in basung la kaa khat pi thang rwe khatle barwei ket thingpek pi balak thang rwe.

25Atiyeda zingpha inmik kasia bi, Paul le Silas na hweiniga Rikrwang ding swan ga laa to ong ngaake. Atiga qwan in mi nunna haga ngaiga ong ngaake. **26**Habei ga thei mak daakka talei kaling rwe khatle qwan in inmun ga kanuk thou rwe, atiga inkhaan bing le lat swak rwe khatle mi bing khouna thin parei rui le zokta rwe. **27**Qwan in ngaakpuba na in ong bina barak swaknu kaan bi qwan in inkhaan bing ga lat ongnu mu rwe. Maanna qwan in mi nun pak dwak loi drwe diga baningluga baom kachaak chem kaswaluga baraanto bating athat lang to thou rwe. **28**Atiyeda Paul na baraam basaangga paoga rinne, "Naraanto nating sia lang to mako, balangbe ani mi bingza abeiya amme." **29**Haba nung bi maanna thaomei niluga pak khut rwe. Atiga Paul le Silas meithaan bi kathokka khut in balumta rwe. **30**Maanna barwei ding kalwang swakluga rinne, "Bapuba rwan ga, eina kanthangnu lousu lang pa-aam to langbo?"

31Barweina rinne, "Pukraangba Jisu Christa ding balumsaro atiye dabe nang khatle nain inkhun mi bing ringriak lousulune." **32**Haba nung bi banina bakhou khatle bain bi ongnu mi bing khou Pukraangba om chong kasam thang rwe. **33**Haba ni zingpha ga maanna barwei ding kalwang swakluga barwei pum bi bazam bing ga kasin sat thang rwe, atiga haba kahan bi ga maan le bain inkhun mi bing baptize to rwe. **34**Maanna barwei ding bain bi kalwang khutluga thaisaak barwei meithaan bi balam thang rwe. Atiga bain inkhun bing Rikrwang ding balumsa briakpina bani karo tak ngaak rwe.

35Khwa baan swaknu kaan bi chongsempuba rwanna kaliannu rwan ding lang hungluga rinne, "Barwei ding ga bathan sat tro." **36**Qwan in ngaakpuba gana haba chong ga Paul khou hung rin rwe, atiga rinne, "Chongsempuba rwanna narwei ding bathan sat lang mi lang hung rwe. Atibriakpina

16:21 Est 3:8
16:22 2Co 11:25; 1Th 2:2
16:24 Job 13:27; Jer 20:2, 3
16:25 Kal 119:55, 62; Eph 5:19
16:31 Joh 3:15; Rom 11:14

atunbe narwei senu za rwe, dai bazaangga sero." 37Atiyeda Paul na bani khou rinne, "Banina Rome mi ani ding chong to makka, mi nun meithaan bi bweiluga qwan in bi thang rwe. Atiga ani ding inkamga bathan sat lang tonubo? Haga ani za nwam make. Bani bahak hung tangluga ani ding phun swak ting ngo." 38Kaliannu rangkaan mi nun gana haba chong ga chongsempuba rwan khou seluga rin rwe. Bani ga Rome mi nunne dinu theiluga kaliannu rwan ga kachi rwe. 39Haba nung bi banina hungluga barwei ding phun swakluga namlian bina se swak thang lang bathem rwe. 40Atiga bani qwan in bina swakluga Lydia in bi khut rwe khatle barweina unao rwan ding munu kaan bi bani ding kachui thangluga habei gana se swak tam ngaake.

Thessalonica bi Rupkathan Ling thounu

17 Barwei Amphipolis le Apollonia se phaoluga Thessalonica bi hung rwe. Habei ga Jihudi rwan om synagogue khat am ngaake. 2Habei ga Paul na bani khou khutluga baom chaang toga Sabbath lumik inthum khak Bathiangnu Chongdip ka bani le diga kathai karung ngaake. 3Bani khou rin katupka, rin bachakka Christa na riangre kanang inza khaangluga khatle thiluga ring thoulune khatle "Eina nani khou kasam ongnu Jisu wa Christa ga rwe" diga rin ngaake. 4Mi kasemna balumsa rwe. Habei ga ri baning thuknu Greek rwan mi khang pui atiluga balu tonu mannu rwan mi tamga hungluga Paul le Silas khou karung rwe.

5Atiyeda sacham ding ga balumsa maknu Jihudi rwanna bani ding antiamga keithian lana sa maknu mi kasem phun hungluga mi khang khom kadoiluga banina haba namlian sung bi ga pi kasao kabao thou rwe. Banina Jason in bi hungluga Paul le Silas ting mi nun khou phun swak lang hung zong rwe. 6Atiyeda banina barwei ding zongsu maknu kaan bi Jason le unao rwan mi kasem ding namlian om chongsempuba rwan khou kai hungluga paoga rin rwe, "Talei ram ding to tasuk talatnu mi nun ga abei le hung tang rwe. 7Ha rwan ding ga Joson na loukhut rwe khatle Jisu dinu Krwang khat amme diga rinluga banina Caesar om zathang ding to kabat kabaangga to rwe." 8Haba chong ga theinu kaan bi mi khang khatle namlian bapuba rwan sung katop rwe. 9Banina Jason khatle katei rwan khouna khopsanu sian louluga bani ding bathan thang rwe.

Berea bi Sacham Kasamnu

10Haba nung bi unao rwanna Paul le Silas ting barapka zingphana Berea la pi pen thou drwe. Barweina habei ga hung

16:39 Mat 8:34; Luk 8:37
17:1 Phi 4:16; 1Th 1:1; 2Th 1:1; 2Ti 4:10
17:3 Luk 24:26, 46
17:5 1Th 2:16; Rom 16:21
17:6 Mat 24:14
17:7 Luk 23:2; Joh 19:12

tangnu kaan bi Jihudi rwan om synagogue pi khut rwe. **11**Habei mi nun ga Thessalonica bi mi nun ma bani sa inku dingnuwe. Balangbe banina cham ga taraan ga khatle Bathiangnu Chongdipna rin ongnu ga bazenubo dinu lang bi kani bathin sung khutka zong ong ngaake. **12**Atibriakpina mi taswang khak khatle takhwang to lang khopnu Greek rwan mannu manpa taswang khakna le balumsa rwe.

13Atiyeda Berea bi Paul na Rikrwang chong kasam ongnu ding ga Thessalonica bi ongnu Jihudi rwanna theiluga bani habei ga le hung rwe. Atiga mi nun ding kachui thangluga pi kasao kabao thou lat rwe. **14**Habei ga unao rwanna barapka Paul ding tuipui lampui la bathan thang drwe. Atiyeda Silas le Timothy habei ga ongsia rwe. **15**Paul ding kalwangsenu mi nun gana bating Athens la kalwang hung rwe. Habei ga Paul na Silas le Timothy ding barapka banung sui hung lang rin thangnu nung bani thou lat trwe.

Athens pi Sacham Kasamnu

16Paul na Athens pi barwei ding ngaak ongnu kaan bi haba namlian ga ri katha kalumnuna sipka ongnu muluga basung sou thou rwe. **17**Atibriakpina maanna synagogue pi Jihudi rwan le Rikrwang ding kalum ongnu Gentile rwan atiluga keithian bi kadounu mi nun le diga kani bathin chong kaphat kalega ong ngaake.

17:11 Luk 16:29; Joh 5:39; Len 29:29
17:13 Heb 4:12
17:15 1Th 3:1

18Habei ga [δ]Epicurean le [δ]Stoic rwan ningtingnu rwanna Paul ding kae rwe. Mi kasemna rin rwe, "Tu tu tam tamnu manpa heiyana pa-aam kabia nwamnubo?" Kateina rinne, "Maanba man ram om ri bing ding kasamnu mi dannuwe." Balangbe maanna Jisu om lang bi khatle Maan ring thou damnu lang bi bani khou kasam ngaake. **19**Banina bating kailuga Areopagus pi phun hungluga rin rwe, "Nangna kasam ongnu zekrin kathan ga pa-aambo, ani le theinu zabo? **20**Balangbe nangna ani kana bi teithaknu chong khat pi thei thang rwe atibriakpina ha bing ga pa-aambo dinu ani thei nwamme." **21**Balangbe Athens pi mi nun khatle habei ga talei khat la mi nun gana chong kathan kathan kabiaga mak tabe ngaikalega chwan khatchale to makka bakaan to braan ga ong ngaake.

22Haba nung bi Paul na [δ]Areopagus zai bi han thouluga rinne, "Athens manpa rwan ga, nani ririak se chuinu mi nunne dinu ei thei rwe. **23**Balangbe eina se koiga serwan hungnu kaan bi nanina kalum ongnu om lang bi kakhannu kaan bi nani om kalum riak pi

'Thei maknu Rikrwang khou'

diga hiak thangnu ga eina dou rwe. Atibriakpina nanina thei maknu bating kalum ongnu lang bi eina nani khou kasamnu rwe.

17:19 Mar 1:27
17:23 Joh 4:22

24"Talei ram khatle basung bi amnu pot bing ding dam thangnu Rikrwang ga tambaan le talei ram om bapuba to briakpina, Maan kutna bachanu kalum in bi ong make. **25**Balaang kabaatnu amme diga misa kutna Bating pui thang lang bathaang maake. Balangbe Maanna mi bing lang ringnu kaphuk khatle pot bingza pi thang nge. **26**"Maanna thi pum khatcha bina mi chaat bing ding talei ram bi lung dam lang dam thang rwe. Atiga Maanna kamaga han thangnu kaan khatle bani kaong riak om ramret bing kamaga bacha thang rwe. **27**"Balangbe Maan ga ani mi bing khouna namlaaga ong mak ngaak peida misana Pukraangba ding zong dam lang Bating kutna kalouga phangsu lang khatle Bating phangsu za lang nge. **28**"Balangbe Pukraangba khou ani ringga, kalingga khatle ringnu ga lousu rwe. Nani nun lak pi chongdip hiaknuna atiga hiak ngaaknu ga dannuwe, 'Balangbe ani nun bing Bakik taat rwanne.' **29**"Atibriakpina ani nun Rikrwang kik taat rwan to briakpina, Rikrwang chaang misa ningtingna bachanu kachaak tannu, tangka dannu khatle lung om kutthiam dannuwe diga baningla dingnuwe. **30**Batak takka thei maknu kaan bi ga Rikrwang na mutwan ngaake atiyeda atunba bariak bing bi mi bing ding sung le lang zathang pi thang rwe. **31**Balangbe Maanna ka thang damnu Mi Pakhat kana talei ram mi bing lang ririak senu chongsem to lang lumik khat dik thang rwe. Rikrwang na Bating thinu bina pi ring thou thangluga mi bing khou badan pi mu thang rwe." **32**Atiga thinu nunna ring thou latnu cham ga theisunu kaan bi mi kasemna choi banui ngaake. Katei rwanna rinne, "Hei lang bi ani nakhouna ngai lat maang nge."

33Haba nung bi Paul bani khouna thou drwe.

34Atiyeda manpa rwan mi kasemna banung suiluga balumsa rwe. Balumsanu nun lak pi Areopagus rwan Dionysius, Damaris tiga kounu mannu khat atiluga katei rwan le sui ngaake.

17:24 Isa 42:5; Len 10:14; Isa 66:1,2; Mat 11:25; 1Kr 8:27
17:25 Kal 50:10-12; Isa 42:5
17:26 Len 32:8; Job 12:23
17:27 Len 4:7; Isa 55:6; Jer 23:23,24
17:28 Len 30:20; Job 12:10; Dan 5:23
17:29 Isa 40:18-20; Rom 1:23
17:30 Rom 3:25; 1Pe 1:14; Luk 24:47; Tit 2:11,12
17:31 Mat 10:15; Kal 9:8; 96:13

Corinthia bi Rupkathan Ling thounu

18 Haba nung bi Paul Athens pina Corinthia la thou drwe. **2**Habei maanna Jihudi rwan, Pontus pi ponnu Aquila diga kounu pakhat ting kadou rwe. Maan Italy lana bamei Priscilla le diga hungnu nai ngaak maang nge. Balangbe Claudius na Jihudi rwan bing ding Rome talei bathan sat lang zathang pi swak rwe. Atiga Paul na barwei ding kadou lang hung rwe. **3**Bachwan ga bacham briakpina Paul na barwei le diga ong bachamluga chwan to bacham ngaake. Balangbe bani pwan in bachanu mi nunne. **4**Maanna Sabbath ni bathin synagogue pi

18:1 1Co 1:2; 2Co 1:1,23; 2Ti 4:20
18:2 Rom 16:3; 2Co 16:19; 2Ti 4:19
18:3 1Co 4:12; 1Th 2:9; 2Th 3:8

hungluga Jihudi rwan le Greek rwan ding balumsa langna bani le diga kaphat karung ong ngaake.

5Silas le Timothy na Macedonia lana hungnu kaan bi Katha Bathiangnuna bathouga Paul na Jisu ding Christa rwe diga Jihudi rwan khou sake pi ngaake. **6**Atiyeda banina bating thingluga khatle rin basiatnu kaan bi maanna bapwan kathingga bani khou rinne, "Nani thi nani lu chung bi ta ding ngo, eiba bathiang nge. Atunna thouga ei Gentile rwan khou thou dam rwe."

7Maan habei gana swakluga Rikrwang ding kachinu Jastus tiga kounu in bi khut rwe. Bain ga synagogue kom bahak pi ngaake. **8**Haba nung bi synagogue om kai thangnu Crispus bainkhun mi bing le diga Rikrwang khou balumsa rwe. Cham ga ngaisunu Corinthia rwan mi taswang khakna le balumsaluga bani baptize to ngaak rwe.

9Atun Pukraangba na Paul khou zingpha pi mu thangga rinne, "Rou mako atiyeda kabiawo. Nang mang mang ong mako. **10**Balangbe Ei nang le ong bacham ongme. Pakhatchanale nating katwak pilaye khatle pi liamlaye. Heiba namlian biya Ami tamga amme." **11**Maan habei ga sangwan khat tha karuk bani lak pi Rikrwang chong bachu thangga ong ngaake.

12Gallio na Achaia om talei choi ongnu kaan bi Jihudi rwanna sung khatcha toga Paul maitwang bi han thouluga bating chongsem riak meithaan bi phun hung rwe. **13**Banina rinne, "Heiba manpana chongtan ding to kabat kabaangga Rikrwang ding kalum lang mi nun ding bathemme."

14Paul na chong kabia lang babao aang thou lang tonu kaan bi Gallio na Jihudi rwan khou rinne, "Jihudi rwan ga, heiba manpana ka maknu chwan tonu mak tabe, mi thi mi naa zanu to ngaake dabe ei nani le diga barit phun bacham lang balang amme. **15**Atiyeda haba chongkaang om, meng om khatle nani om chongtan om lang bina kaenu ngaake dabe, haga nani cham kae kaleyo. Balangbe heipai om lang bi ei chongsempuba to kaate." **16**Maanna bani ding chongtok riak pina bathou sat trwe. **17**Haba nung bi Greek rwan bingna synagogue om kaithangnupa Sosthenes ting namluga chongsem kaong riak meithaan bi bwei rwe. Atiyeda haga Gallio na sung khut thang mak ngaake.

Aquila le Apollos

18Paul bakhwa seiga Corinthia bi ong ngaake. Haba nung bi maan habei ga unao rwan khouna kapaangluga, Priscilla le Aquila ding kalwangluga Syria la se lang li hwan rwe. Baom chong ren khat am briakpina Paul Cenchrea bi balu bwat sat rwe. **19**Maan Ephesus pi hung bi Priscilla le Aquila ding habei

18:6 Mat 10:14; 2Sa 1:16; Eze 33:4; 3:17-19
18:8 1Co 1:14; Mar 5:22
18:9 Mat 14:27
18:10 Mat 28:20
18:11 Heb 4:12
18:12 Rom 15:26; 1Co 16:15; 2Co 9:2; 1Th 1:7,8
18:17 1Co 1:1
18:18 Luk 2:2; Rom 16:1; Sin 6:2,5,18
18:19 1Co 15:32; Eph 1:1; 1Ti 1:3; Ind 1:11; 2:1

ga thangsia rwe. Maan bahak synagogue pi khutluga Jihudi rwan le diga chong kakhan rwe. **20**Banina bating bakaan kasem ongsei thang lang rinnu kaan bi maan zalan rwe. **21**Atiyeda maan bani khou kapaang chong kabia thangsialuga, "Jerusalem la laang swak tingnu balou ga ei soimakka sui lang tone, atiyeda Rikrwang na zanuwe dabe ei nani khou hung latlune" diga rinluga maan Ephesus pina li hwan thou dam ngaak rwe. **22**Atiga maan Caesarea bi hung tangnu kaan bi Jerusalem la kaluga rupkathan ding kalumluga Antioch la ta rwe.

23Maan habei ga bakaan kasem ongnu nung, Galatia le Phrygia taram bing serwanluga potroi rwan bing om balumsat ting pi tip thang rwe. **24**Apollos tiga kounu Alexandria nampui bi ponnu Jihudi rwan pakhat Ephesus pi hung rwe. Maan chong kabia theinu khatle Bathiangnu Chongdip om lang bi thei taknu mi pakhat ngaake. **25**Heiba manpa ding nga mi khatna Pukraangba lampui om lang bi bachu thang ngaake. Atiga maanna bakatha na rakan takka bathainu le bachamga Pukraangba om lang bi rin bazega rin thang ngaake khatle bachu thang ngaake. Atiyeda maan John na baptize to thangnu za ding thei ngaake. **26**Maanna basung raangga synagogue pi chong kabia thou rwe. Atiyeda Priscilla le Aquila na bachong ga ngaisunu kaan bi bating inkamga kalwang swakluga Rikrwang om lampui lang bi inkuga khatle bazenu ga bachu thang rwe. **27**Maanna Achaia talei la se nwamnu kaan bi bating loukhut thang lang unao rwanna haba riak pi ongnu potroi rwan khou chamthwan hiak ngaake. Atiga maanna hung tangnu kaan bi phaangkriang paan bina balumsanu nun ding taswang khak paang thang rwe. **28**Balangbe maanna khang meithaan bi Jihudi rwan chong ding ga kae ngam rwe. Atiga Jisu wa Christa ye diga Bathiangnu chongdip pina pi mu thang ngaake.

18:21 Rom 1:10; 1Co 4:19; Jam 4:15
18:24 1Co 1:12; Tit 3:13
18:25 Rom 12:11; Mar 1:4

Ephesus pi Sacham Kasamnu

19 Apollos na Corinthia bi ongnu kaan bi Paul na kasak taram bing serwan hungluga Ephesus pi hung rwe. Habei ga potroi rwan mi kasem dou ngaake. **2**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Nanina balumsanu paan bina Katha Bathiangnu ding lousurubo?" Banina bakhou rinne, "Lousu make. Katha Bathiangnu amme dinu hakna ani thei make." **3**Maanna bani khou rinne, "Ati dabe nani tatonu baptize tonubo?" Banina katake, "Ani John na baptize to thangnu ga lousu rwe." **4**Paul na rinne, "Nung la hungnanu Pukraangba ding dinuba Jisu ding balumsa lang zung nge diga John na mi bing khou rinluga sung lenu

19:2 Joh 20:22
19:4 Mar 1:4; Joh 1:7

om baptize to thang rwe.” **5**Haga banina ngaisunu kaan bi Pukraangba Jisu meng bi baptize to rwe. **6**Atiga Paul na bani lu chung bi kut kaising thangnu kaan bi Katha Bathiangnu bani khou ta thang rwe khatle bani chong tei tei kabiaga Rikrwang chong rin swak thou rwe. **7**Haba mi nun ga somga kani khak ngaake.

Ephesus pi Bachu thangnu

8Paul na synagogue pi khutluga tha thum sung raangga Rikrwang om krwang talei lang bi kaphat ngaake khatle bani ding balumsa lang bathem ngaake. **9**Atiyeda mi kasemna bani sung natka balumsa mak ngaake. Mi nun meithaan bi Pukraangba om *Lampui lang bi kasianu kabia rwe. Paul na bani ding asat thang sialuga potroi rwan ding kalwangluga Tyranus pi kani bathin haba lang bi kakhan bacham ong ngaake. **10**Atiga heiya sangwan kani seta ngaake. Atibriakpina Asia bi amnu Jihudi rwan le Greek rwan bingna Pukraangba Jisu om chong ngaisu ngaake.

11Rikrwang na Paul om kut pina teithak thaknu tasiatnu chwan pi to ong ngaake. **12**Atibriakpina Paul khouna baom rumaan mak tabe bapwan ga naanu khou lou hungluga banaannu kaan bi naanu ga sa ngaake khatle katha kasia rwan ga bani khouna swak tam ngaake. **13**Ha taang bi se koi

*__19:9__ *Lampui*: Chwanlaang om chongdip pi Christian rwan ding ringnu Lampui diga kouwe.

19:6 Mar 16:17
19:8 Mat 3:2
19:13 Mat 12:27; Mar 9:38

senu Jihudi rwan dwei choinu kasemna Jisu meng panga katha kasia nun khutnu mi rwan lu chung bi rinne, “Ani Paul na kasamnu Jisu meng bina nating kazunne.” **14**Jihudi rwan takolu Sceva sa kapaisa pat siarina heiba chwanna to ong ngaake.

15Katha kasia gana katake, “Jisu ding ei theiye, Paul ding le theiye; atiyeda nani tubo?” **16**Haba nung bi katha kasia khutnu manpa gana bani lak pi pak khutluga bani ding nam katatluga maanna ngam rwe. Atiga bani haba in bi gana pum tangang pak swak rwe khatle bani liam le liam ngaak rwe. **17**Haga Ephesus pi lung ongnu Jihudi rwan le Greek rwan lak pi thei chang thou dam ngaake. Atiga bani lak pi kachinu swak rwe khatle Pukraangba Jisu meng lwat pi lian rwe. **18**Habei ga balumsanu mi taswang khak hungluga sung leluga banina to ngaaknu chwan bing rin indao rwe. **19**Dwei choinu mi nunna le dwei om chongdip ka lou hungluga khangsung meithaan bi mei thaang sat rwe. Haga banina baman chaknu kaan bi δtangka raching somnga man ngaake. **20**Haba nung Pukraangba om chong ga ngam lian thou rwe khatle nat thou rwe.

21Haba chwan bing ga loi damnu nung Paul na Macedonia khatle Achaia se takan taluga Jerusalem tangga se lang balungningna baning briakpina

19:21 Rom 15:25; 15:24,28

rinne, “Ei ha la ga tangluga Rome le phaang lang maang nge.” **22**Maanna bating paang thangnu pat ni, Timothy le Erastus ting Macedonia la lang thang rwe. Atiyeda maan bakaan kasem Asia bi nei ngaake.

Ephesus pi Chong swaknu

23Haba kaan bi Pukraangba om Lampui lang bi tasiatnu kasao kabaonu swak ngaak rwe. **24**Balangbe tudannu tangka thin sweinu Demetrius tiga kounu gana *Diana ri katha bachaluga chwantok mi nun lang siantong tamga baloi ngaake. **25**Maanna hapai chwan tonu mi nun ding kou kadoiluga bani khou rinne, “Mi nun ga, heiba chwan paan bina nani lan tamga lousu rwe dinu nanina thei rwe. **26**Ephesus pi za makka, Asia taram bing bi Paul na mi nun ding bathemga, bani sung pi lega, kutna bachanu ri bing ga ri nun make diga rin ngaaknu ga nanina mu rwe khatle ngaisu rwe. **27**Ani chwan heiya bameng braan ta zanu makka, Asia talei bing khatle talei chung bingna kalum ongnu kaliannu rinu Diana kalum in tangga rin basiatnu khatle balwat braan ta dam lang ani sung tamnu amme.” **28**Haga banina ngaisunu kaan bi banina balung pwan takka paoga rinne, “Ephesus rwan om Diana lian kataknuwe.” **29**Atiga namlian bing ga kasao kabaonuna sip rwe. Bani mi khang karung riak pi sung khatcha toga pak hung kadoiluga Paul le maan le diga chwanlaang bachamnu baan Macedonia lana hungnu Gaius le Aristarchus ting nam rwe. **30**Paul na mi nun khou se nwamnu kaan bi potroi rwanna za mak ngaake. **31**Haba nung bi †Asia bi kasei kaliannu babaan rwan mi kasemna bakhou mi lang hungluga, bani karung riak pi bating khut mak lang bathem ngaake.

32Atibriakpina mi kasemna chong khat, kateina chong khat tiga pao thou rwe. Balangbe bani karungga kasao kabao rwe. Mi katamna bani pa-aam lang hung karungnubo dinu hakna theilan rwe. **33**Banina Alexander ding mi khang lak pina kai swak rwe, balangbe Jihudi rwanna bating meithaan la tun swak ngaake. Alexander na bakut haiga mi nun khou chong kabia lang kakhang ngaake. **34**Atiyeda banina maan Jihudi rwanne dinu theinu kaan bi bani khangsungna chakrin kani khak, “Ephesus rwan om Diana na lian kataknuwe” diga pao rwe.

35Namlian om hiakpuba gana bani ding khaamdai taluga rinne, “Ephesus mi rwan ga, heiba Ephesia mi nun om namlian heiya kaliannu rinu Diana katha, ‡Zeus

19:22 Rom 16:23; 2Ti 4:20
19:26 Len 4:28; Kal 115:4; Isa 44:10-20; Jer 10:3-5; 1Co 8:4; Ind 9:20
19:29 Rom 16:23; 1Co 1:14; Col 4:10; Phm 24

*19:24 *Diana*: Greek rwan om ri nu. Rome rwanna Diana diga kouwe.

†19:31 *Asia bi kasei kaliannu nun*: Asia taram bi talei om mak tabe ririak om kasei kalian nun.

‡ 19:35 *Zeus*: Greek rwan om ri kaliannu, Rome rwanna “Jupiter” diga kouwe.

lana baotanu katha kalum in ding ngaaknuwe dinu thei maknu mi tu ambo? 36Atibriakpina ha bing ga zei maknu za mak briakpina nani rim rim dingnuwe khatle kakhan makka khatchale to mako. 37Balangbe ri katha kalum in bi in baruk mi le maknu, ani ri nun ding le rin basiat maknu manpa rwan ding nanina abeiya lou hung rwe. 38Atibriakpina Demetrius le babaan kutthiam mi nun gana mi khat maitwang bi chong amme dabe, chongtok in ga inkhaan lat ongme khatle taleipuba rwan le amme. Bani cham koi impu thang kale ong dam ding ngo. 39Atiyeda nanina katei katei om lang bi chong ngai nwam taknu amme dabe, haga chongsem om karung riak pi kakhan ding gaye. 40Balangbe ani omma balang maaknu, kasao kabaonu riak pina bani ding kouluga chong ngaiza ongnuwa ani bachan sianuwe. Atiga chaang nai makka hung kadoinu om lang bi ani rinnu ngamlaye." 41Maanna heiya rinluga karung ongnu mi khang ding pi kapaang thang drwe.

19:37 Rom 2:22

Macedonia le Greek la Senu

20 Kasao kabaonu ga lan damnu kaan bi Paul na potroi rwan ding bakhou kou kadoiluga bani ding kapon thangsialuga, haba nung maan Macedonia la thou dam ngaake. 2Atiga maanna haba taram ga serwan hungluga bani ding kachui thangnu chong taswang khak kabia thangsialuga Greek taram la hung rwe. 3Maan habei ga tha thum nei thang ngaake. Atiga maanna Syria la se lang li hwanluga se ding ga ongnu kaan bi Jihudi rwanna bating athat lang tup ngaake. Haba nung bi maan Macedonia serwan hung lat lang baning ngaak rwe. 4Berea la mi Sopater, Aristarchus le Thessalonica rwan Secundus, Derbe lana Gaius, Timothy khatle Asia lana Tychicus le Trophimus bani maan le se bacham ngaake. 5Ha rwan gana se kamaluga Troas pi ani ding ngaak ong ngaake. 6Atiyeda khai sui maknu uilu balou ni nung bi Philippi bina li hwan hungluga ni impaang ni Troas pi bani kim bi hung tang rwe. Habei ga ni siari hungnei ta rwe.

20:3 2Co 11:26; 1Th 2:16; Luk 2:2
20:4 Eph 6:21; Col 4:7; Tit 3:12; 2Ti 4:20

Eutychus ting Pi ring thou thangnu

7Maap lak om kamanu lumik pi uilu thiak bak lang potroi rwan hung kadoi rwe. Paul na inswan lampai haba riak pina se swak tam ding briakpina maanna bani khou chong kabialuga inmik kasia tangga meiri rai ngaake. 8Banina ong kadoi ongnu basaang in kaa bi thaomei taswang khak taan thang ngaake. 9Habei ga Eutychus tiga kounu katangpa swan khat inkhaan swan bi badungluga inthi chui tak thou dam ngaake. Maan in nwamnuna khang ngam mak ngaak rwe. Pual na chong

20:7 1Co 16:2; Ind 1:10; Mat 14:19

kabia bakhwa sei hungnu kaan bi maan in thaak inthum lana bazwantaluga thiga kachung thou ngaak rwe. **10**Paul na taluga haba katangpa swan lu chung bi kuntaluga kapon thangga bani khou rinne, "Nani sung riangre mako, balangbe bakhou katha ammaang nge." **11**Habei ga Paul na uilu thiak bakluga sa damnu basaang in la ka lat ngaake khatle bakhwa seiga, khwa baan swaknu tangga chong kabialuga se swak trwe. **12**Banina katangpa ding ga ringga kalwang hung rwe khatle bani karo tak ngaak rwe, atiga bani om karonu ga titcha mak ngaak rwe.

Mitylene la Senu

13Haba nung bi anina kamaga lipui bina seluga Assos la se rwe, habei ga Paul ding li bina kalwang lang nge. Balangbe maan baraanto ketna se lang to ong ngaake. **14**Maanna Assos pi ani ding kadounu kaan bi anina bating li bina kalwangluga Mitylene la se rwe. **15**Ani habei gana li hwan hung rwe atiluga inswan lampai Chios tuikoi ram le mai pon kadounu riak pi hung rwe. Inswan lampai Samos tuikoi ram bi hung tang rwe khatle Trogyllium bi hungnei rwe. Inswan lampaina Miletus namlian bi hung rwe. **16**Balangbe Paul na Asia bi ongsei mak langna, Ephesus takan swakluga li hwan thou dam lang sung han ngaake. Balangbe maan zaye dabe Pentecost lumik pi Jerusalem bi ong lang barapka se ngaake.

20:10 1Kr 17:21; 2Kr 4:34; Mat 9:23, 24
20:11 Mat 14:19
20:15 2Ti 4:20

Paul le Ephesus Patso rwan

17Paul na Miletus pina Ephesus la mi bathanluga rupkathan om chwan phunnu rwan ding kou rwe. **18**Banina bakhou hungnu kaan bi maanna bani khou rinne, "Eina Asia bi hung tang khap tinu lumik pi gana thouga ei nani le diga tatonu gong bi ong ngaakpo dinu nanina theiye. **19**Ei talu taga khatle mikthi taswang khak tanu le bachamga Pukraangba om chwanlaang to rwe. Jihudi rwanna tupka ating tamphaang ngaake. **20**Nani lang kana dingnu khatchale eina khaak thang make. Atiyeda nani khou rin indao thang damme khatle inkhun bing bi khutluga nani ding mi bing meithaan bi bachu thang damme. **21**Eina Jihudi rwan khou le Greek rwan khou le Rikrwang khou sung lenu khatle ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa khou balumsanu lang bi sake pi rwe.

22"Phaang ngo, atun ating Katha Bathiangnuna Jerusalem la se lang bathou ongme. Hala ga akhou pa-aam swaklu dingbo dinu ei thei make. **23**Heiza be eina theiye dinuba qwan in khatle riangrenuna ating ong ngaak ongme dinu Katha Bathiangnuna namlian bing bi akhou pi thei thang nge. **24**Atiyeda kabia ongnu lang bingna ating pi kaling make, eina akum ding kungga

20:19 Kal 6:6
20:20 Kal 40:10; Jer 26:2; 42:4
20:21 Eph 1:15; Col 2:5; Phm 5
20:24 2Ti 4:7; 2Co 4:1; Gal 1:1; Tit 1:3

baning make. Eina achwan don ga karoga loi thang lang khatle Rikrwang om phaangkriang sacham om sake pi lang eina Pukraangba Jisu khouna lousunu chwanlaang to ongnuwe. **25**Batak takka eina Rikrwang om krwang talei sacham ga nani lak pi sechangluga kasam thang ngaak rwe. Phaang ngo, nani aman mu lat pila rwe. **26**Atibriakpina mi nun thi om koi akhou maake dinu eina aniya nani khou sake tonuwe. **27**Balangbe Rikrwang na baningnu bing ga eina nani khou khaaknu to makka indao thang rwe. **28**Atibriakpina nani nun khatle zao nun lang barak theiyo, bani ding ga phaang thang lang Katha Bathiangnu bi bani ding phaangsin thangnu mi nun to lang hap thang rwe. Bathina kalei thang damnu Rikrwang om rupkathan ding ga sian thang ngo. **29**Balangbe ei thou damnu nung sa maknu tangiya nun nani lak pi hunglu rwe dinu ei theiye. Zao nun ding ga khaak thanglaye. **30**Atiga nani cham lak pina le mi nunna potroi rwan ding bani lang kai lang swak lang ka maknu chong kabianu mi nun nani khouna swaklu rwe. **31**Atibriakpina nani barak theiyo. Ei sangwan thum zingpha thamlai thei makka mikthi taga khangsung khou lannu maakka cheksin lang bachu thang damnu ga nani baningsuwo.

32"Unao rwan ga, atun eina nani ding Rikrwang khou khatle Baphaangkriang chong bi bachoi thang rwe. Haba chong gana nani ding bacha thou lang khatle to bathiang thang damnu mi nunna lousu dingnu dam ga lousunu ngam lang nge. **33**Ei pakhatcha om kachaak tangka mak tabe sin basoi khatchale lou nwam make. **34**Akut heiyana alaang khatle ei le diga chwanlaang bachamnu bing lang bathaang amnu ga pi thang rwe dinu nanina theiye. **35**Eina atiga chwan toluga balang bing bi nani khou pi mu thang rwe. Dinuba nanina le kasonnu nun ding paang thang lang nge. Atiga Pukraangba Jisu na rin damnu, 'Lousunu ma pi swaknuna aih saye' dinu ga nani baningsuwo."

36Maanna haga rinnu nung, maan kekhok deluga maan le diga khangsung kalum bacham rwe. **37**Haba nung bi bani khangsung chap barung hingga chap rwe khatle banina Paul ding baring photluga kaput rwe. **38**Maanna baman mu lat pila rwe diga rin briakpina bani sung riangre tak ngaak rwe. Atiga banina bating lipui bi tangga katha swak thang rwe.

20:25 Mat 4:23
20:26 Eze 3:17-19
20:28 Joh 21:16; 1Ti 3:1; 1Co 10:32; 6:20; Rom 3:25
20:29 Eze 34:5; Mat 7:15
20:32 Eph 1:4; Mat 25:34; Col 1:12; Heb 9:15; 1Pe 1:4
20:33 1Sa 12:3; 1Co 9:12; 2Co 2:17; 1Th 2:5
20:36 Luk 22:41
20:37 Luk 15:20

Paul na Tyre la Senu

21 Ani bani khouna kapaangnu nung, lipui twangluga sechuk chukka se hungluga tuikoi ram Cos pi hung tang rwe. Inswan lampaina Rhodes pi khatle habeina Patara bi hung rwe. **2**Habei ga Phoenicia la se dingnu lipui am ngaakka,

ani habei ga twangluga se rwe.
3Anina Cyprus hungmunu kaan
bi imbei pek la setakanluga Syria
pek la li hwan hung rwe, atiga
ani Tyre bi ta rwe. Balangbe
habei ga li pot louta lang am
briakpi naye. 4Habei ga anina
potroi rwan ding kadouluga ni
siari neita ngaake. Banina Katha
Bathiangnu paan bina Paul ding
Jerusalem la se mak lang rin rwe.
5Atiga ani lang bakaan ga maak
hungnu kaan bi ani kapaangluga
ani lampui la se lat rwe. Banina
bani mei sa rwan le diga namlian
ga sekhan mak basaan ani ding
katha swak rwe. Atiga anina
tuipui paan bi kekhok detaluga
kalum ngaake. 6Habei ga anina
bani ding kapaangnu nung ani li
hwan lat rwe, atiga bani le in han
lat rwe.

7Ani nun Tyre bina tuipui
lamsek ka loinu kaan bi Ptolemais
namlian bi hung tang rwe, habei
ga unao rwan ding kalumluga ni
khat riak ta rwe. 8Inswan lampai
Paul le diga kapaangluga ani
Caesarea bi hung rwe. Atiga pat
siari lak pi evangelist Philip in
bi khutluga maan le riak bacham
rwe. 9Heiba manpa sa reizuni pat
bali am ngaake. Bani ri chong
rin swaknu karwak ngaake.
10Ani habei ga lumik kasem
nei ongnu kaan bi Agabus tiga
kounu tudannu thiamting pakhat
Judea lana ta rwe. 11Maanna
ani khou hungnu kaan bi Paul
om kongkhaak louluga hagana
bakut bake krakluga rinne,

21:3 Luk 2:2
21:5 Luk 22:41
21:8 Eph 4:11; 2Ti 4:5
21:9 Ses 15:20; Cho 4:4; Neh 6:14; Luk 2:36; 1Co 11:5
21:11 1Kr 22:11; Isa 20:2-4; Jer 13:1-11; Mat 20:19
21:13 Joh 15:21
21:14 Rut 1:18; Mat 26:39

"Katha Bathiangnuna rinne,
'Heiba kongkhaakpuba ding
ga Jerusalem bi Jihudi rwanna
karakluga Gentile rwan khou pi
swaklu rwe.'"

12Heiba chong bing nga anina
ngaisunu kaan bi ani le diga
habei ga ongnu mi nunna bating
Jerusalem la se mak lang bathem
ngaake. 13Habei ga Paul na
katake, "Nanina chapka asung to
katop ongnubo? Balangbe atiga
krak lang za makka Pukraangba
Jisu meng lang Jerusalem la thi
lang tangga ei daan ong rwe."
14Anina bating bathemnu ga
maan za maknu kaan bi anina
haga "Pukraangba na baningnu
to dingro" diga rin rwe.

Paul Jerusalem la Senu

15Haba nung bi ani pot
bachaluga Jerusalem la ka
ngaake. 16Ani le diga Caesarea
lana hungnu potroi rwan kasem
le ani le se bacham ngaake.
Banina ani ding meithaan potroi
to ngaaknu Cyprus rwan Mnason
in bi kalwang khut thangluga
riak rwe.

17Anina Jerusalem bi hung
tangnu kaan bi unao rwanna ani
ding karoga loukhut thang rwe.
18Inswan lampai Paul ani le diga
James ting kadou lang hung rwe.
Habei ga chwan phunnu rwan
bingle ong ngaake. 19Paul na
bani ding kalumnu nung chwan
tonu sung bi Rikrwang na Gentile
nun lak pi to thang ngaaknu bing
ga katupka bani khou rin thang

rwe. 20Banina haga ngaisunu kaan bi Pukraangba lwat indaoga bakhou rinne, "Unao, nangna munuga hei rwe, Jihudi rwan lak pi balumsanu mi raching raching amme. Bani khangsung Moses om chongtan bi sung khut ongme. 21Atiyeda nalang bi banina thei rwe dinuba, nangna Gentile rwan lak pi amnu Jihudi rwan khou bani sa rwan ding mun rom mako diga Moses chongtan mak tabe zek nung se mak lang bachu thang rwe. 22Ati dabe into langbo? Balangbe nang hung rwe dinu banina ngaisuwe dabe bani soi makka hung karunglu zung rwe. 23Atibriakpina anina nakhou rin ongnu heiya nang to thang ngo. Ani lak pi bazanna chong karennu mi pat bali am rwe. 24Haba manpa rwan ding ga kalwang seluga nang le diga pum to bathiang sero. Atiluga bani lu bwat lang sian nangna pi thangbiyo. Atiye dabe nalang bi banina theinu bing ga khatchale make atiyeda nang bazega han ongme khatle nazanna chongtan ga zei ongme dinu mi nunna thei lang nge. 25Atiyeda balumsanu Gentile rwan khou ri lang kat thangnu pot sanu, thi sanu, karek thatnu zan sanu, lungmaannu, hei bing bina namlaaga ong lang khatle katei bing ga zei mak lang anina kathuiluga bani khou chong ga hiak trwe." 26Haba nung bi Paul na haba manpa rwan ding inswan lampai kalwangluga bani pum to bathiangluga kalum in bi khut rwe. Haga to bathiangnu ni ga loi rwe dinu indao lang nge. Haba kaan bi ga bani pakhat khat lang potkat kat thang lang nge.

21:20 Rom 10:2; Gal 1:14; Phi 3:6
21:21 1Co 7:18,19
21:23 Sin 6:2, 5,18
21:26 Sin 6:13-20
21:27 Jer 26:8; 1Th 2:16
21:28 Mat 24:15
21:29 2Ti 4:20

Paul ding Namnu

27Ni siari tang lang nai hungnu kaan bi Asia lana hungnu Jihudi rwanna Paul ding kalum in bi mu rwe khatle mi nun ding bathou thangluga bating namluga 28pao rwe, "Israel mi nun ga, ani ding paang thang ngo, heiya bariak thin mi nun ding, chongtan ding khatle heiba riak om maitwang bi bachu thangsianu manpa ga rwe. Haza makka maanna Greek rwan ding le kalum in bi kalwang khutluga bathiangnu riak ting to tanaat rwe." 29Balangbe meithaan bani le diga Ephesus lana hungnu Trophimus ting namlian sung bi mu ngaake. Atiga bating Paul na kalum in bi kalwang khute diga banina baning ngaake.

30Atiga namlian bi ga kasao kabao thou rwe khatle mi nun pak hung kadoiluga Paul ding nam rwe. Atiga bating langkaang la kai swakluga kalum in inkhaan ga barapka khaan drwe. 31Banina Paul ding athat lang zong ongnu kaan bi Jerusalem bi kasao kabaonu swak rwe dinu kraan milu khou cham ga thei hung ngaak rwe. 32Kraan milu gana barapka kraanmi rwan khatle kraanmi razapuba rwan ding kalwangluga bani khou pakta rwe. Banina kraan milu khatle kraanmi rwan ding munu kaan

bi Paul ding bwei ongnu ga lan drwe.

33Haba nung bi kraan milu gana hungluga Paul ding nam rwe, atiga bating parei rui kanina bang lang kraan milu gana zathang pi rwe. Maanna, "Nang tubo, pa-aam to ba dabo?" diga ngai rwe. **34**Habei ga mi khang lak pi kasemna chong khat atiluga katei rwanna chong khat kabia rwe. Atiga kasao kabao ong briakpina bazenu ga pa-aambo dinu thei maknu kaan bi maanna Paul ding kraan mi nun ongnu riak la kalwang hung lang zathang pi rwe. **35**Paul na kalaak ka hung tangnu kaan bi mi khangna kasao kabao briakpina kraanmi nunna bating pon thouluga se rwe. **36**Balangbe mi khangna bani ding suizonga, "Bating athat sat tammo" diga pao ong ngaake.

Mi nun khou Chong kabianu

37Bating kraanmi nun ongnu riak la kalwang khutnu kaan bi Paul na kraan milu khou rinne, "Eina nakhou chong kasem kabianu zabo?" Habei ga maanna rinne, "Nang Greek chong theibo? **38**Ati dabe bakaan kasem meithaan la kraan laang thouluga mi athatnu manpa rwan mi raching bali ding kalwang se ngaaknu Egypt rwan pa ga nang makpo?" **39**Paul na rinne, "Eiba Cilicia bi Tarsus om Jihudi zwe, bakung tonu namlian om khulungsa zwe. Eina mi nun khou chong kabia lang nangna za thang ngo diga hweiye." **40**Atiga maanna chong kabia lang bating za thangnu kaan bi Paul na kalaak pi thou hanluga mi nun khou bakut hai rwe. Habei ga mi nun ga rim rim ta damnu kaan bi maanna bani khou [*]Hebrew chong la rin thou rwe,

21:33 Eph 6:20; 2Ti 2:9
21:36 Luk 23:18; Joh 19:15
21:38 Mat 24:26

22 "Unao rwan khatle pu pa rwan ga, atun nani meithaan bi eina kakhangnu chong nga ngai thang ngo."

2Maanna bani khou Hebrew chong la kabianu ga ngaisunu kaan bi bani inkuga thiap thiap ta rwe.

3Maanna rinne, "Ei Cilicia taram om Tarsus namlian bi ponnu khatle haba namlian bi lian thounu Jihudi rwanne. Gamaliel kim bi ani pu pa rwan om chongtan ga bachu thounu, haga choitipka choinuwe khatle nanina aniya to ongnu danga Rikrwang khou asung thang ngaake.

Sung lenu lang bi rin swaknu

Chw 9:1-19; 26, 9-18

4"Heiba [†]Lampui bi senu nun ding eina railuga athat ngaake. Kapaisa kamaisa rwan ding karakluga qwan in bi le thang ngaake. **5**Hei lang biya takolu khatle patso rwan om thampeina

21:40 Joh 5:2
22:2 Joh 5:2
22:3 Luk 10:39; 1Kr 19:10
22:5 Luk 22:66; Rom 7:1

[*]**21:40** *Hebrew*: Hebrew mi nun om chong, Hebrew mak tabe Aramaic.
[†]**22:4** *Lampui*: Chwanlaang om chongdip pi Christian rwan ding ringnu Lampui diga kouwe.

aom sake rwe. Eina unao rwan khou pi lang chamthwan bani khouna louluga Damascus la se ngaake. Bani ding parei ruina bangluga bani ding Jerusalem la laak lang kalwang hung lang se ngaake.

6"Lumik badingnu phei bi ei Damascus tang lang nai hungnu kaan bi thei mak daakka tambaan lana babaan khat taluga ating baan qwat thang ngaake. **7**Habei ga ei talei bi bazwanta rwe khatle khwan khatna akhou atiga rinnu ngaisu rwe, 'Saul, Saul, nang pa-aam lang Ating rai ongnubo?' **8**Habei ga eina katake, 'Pukraangba, Nang tubo?' Maanna akhou rinne, 'Ei nangna rai ongnu Nazareth Jisu we.' **9**Ei le diga ong bachamnu nunna le batak takka baannu ga mu ngaake atiga bani kachi tak ngaak rwe. Atiyeda akhou chong kabianu gabe bani ngaisu mak ngaake. **10**Eina ngai rwe, 'Pukraangba, ei pa-aam to langbo?' Pukraangba na akhou rinne, 'Thouluga Damascus la khutro, habei ga nangna to lang han thang damnu chwan bing ga nakhou rin thanglune.' **11**Atiga kanatnu babaan gana amik mulanruga ei le se bachamnu rwan gana akut kailuga Damascus pi khut rwe.

12"Habei ga ongnu Jihudi rwan bingna rin chuiga rinnu khatle chongtan nung suiga senu Ananias tiga kounu pakhat am ngaake. **13**Maanna ameithaan bi hung hanluga rinne, 'Unao Saul, nang namik mu lat tingro.' Haba kahan bi ga ei bating phaangmu ngaake. **14**Maanna rinne, 'Ani pu pa rwan om Rikrwang na Maanna baningnu ga thei lang Bazenu Bating ga mu dam lang khatle Bakhwan ga ngaisu lang nating kathang swak rwe. **15**Balangbe nangna mu damnu khatle ngaisu damnu bing ga mi nun khou sake to lang nge. **16**Atun nang pa-aam ding ngaak ongnubo? Thouro, baptize toro khatle nanoh kasin bathiangro khatle Pukraangba meng ding kouro' diga rin ngaake.

Sacham kasam lang Kounu

17"Eina Jerusalem la han hung latluga kalum in bi kalum ongnu kaan bi ei trance se ngaake **18**khatle ei Jisu ding mu rwe, Maanna akhou rinne, 'Barapro, Jerusalem bina barapka swak tro, balangbe Alang bi naom sake banina lou thanglaye.' **19**"Eina rinne, 'Pukraangba, synagogue bing bi Nating balumsanu mi nun ding eina qwan in bi thang ngaaknu khatle bwei ngaaknu ga banina thei rwe. **20**Pukraangba om sake langna Stephen thi tanu kaan bi eina bating athatnu nun ding za ngaaknu khatle mi athatnu nun om pwan ngaaknu to ngaak rwe.' **21**Haba nung bi Pukraangba na akhou rinne, 'Sero, balangbe Eina nating Gentile rwan khou lang thangne.'"

22Bani khangsungna bachong ga ngai ong ngaake. Haba nung

22:8 Mar 1:24

22:14 1Co 15:8
22:16 Lev 8:6; Kal 51:2; Eze 36:25; Joh 3:5; 1Co 6:11; Eph 5:26; Tit 3:5; Heb 10:22; 1Pe 3:21; Rom 10:13
22:19 Mat 10:17

bi banina baraam basaangga paoga rinne, “Talei ram bina heiba manpa ding nga athat sat tammo, balangbe maan ring lang khopnu mi lan rwe.” **23**Haba nung bi banina paoga bani pwan kachang reluga basaang la tambut bwan ka rwe. **24**Habei ga kraan milu gana bating kraanmi nun ongnu riak la kalwang hung lang chongtan pi rwe. Atiga mi nunna bamaitwang bi heitia pao ongnu ga pa-aam tonu lang binabo dinu thei lang bating railuga chong ak lang rin rwe. **25**Atiga banina bating zan mun ruina bang rwe, habei ga Paul na bakim bi han ongnu kraanmi razapuba khou rinne, “Rome rwan mi pakhat ting chong to makka bweinu zagabo?” **26**Haga kraanmi razapuba gana ngaisunu kaan bi maanna kraan milu khou seluga rinne, “Nangna tonu chwan ga cheksinno, balangbe manpa heiya Rome talei mi zung nge.” **27**Haba nung bi kraan milu gana hungluga bakhou rinne, “Akhou rinno, nang Rome rwanbo?” Maanna “O,” diga katak rwe. **28**Kraan milu gana katake, “Eiba sian taswang khak pi luga Rome rwan mi tonuwe.” Paul na katake, “Atiyeda eiba Rome mi toga ponnuwe.” **29**Haba nung bi bating tamphaang dingnu mi nun ga bakhouna impaan thou drwe. Atiga Paul Rome mi ye dinu theiluga kraan milu ga kachi rwe, balangbe maanna Paul ding karak ngaake.

22:30 Mat 5:22
23:1 1Co 4:4; 2Co 1:12; 1Ti 1:5,19; 2Ti 1:3; Heb 9:14; 1Pe 3:16,21
23:2 Joh 18:22
23:3 Mat 23:27; Lev 19:15; Len 25:1,2; Joh 7:51
23:5 Ses 22:28
23:6 Phi 3:5

30Inswan lampai Jihudi rwanna bating tatoga koi impu thangnubo dinu bathiangga thei lang bating bang thang ong bina bathan thang rwe. Maanna takopuba rwan le thampei rwan karung lang zathang pi ngaake, atiga Paul ding phun hungluga bani meithaan bi pi han rwe.

Thampei meithaan bi Hungnu

23 Haba nung bi Paul na thampei rwan khou phaang dengga phaangluga rinne, “Manpa rwan khatle unao rwan bing ga, ei aniya tangga Rikrwang meithaan bi akum bi kasanu ding theiga lung ongme.” **2**Habei ga takolu Ananias na bakim bi han ongnu nun khou Paul ding bamun bi bweiyo diga zathang pi rwe. **3**Habei ga Paul na bakhou rinne, “He wai teingounu imbaang, nating Rikrwang na bweilu rwe. Balangbe nangna chongtan nung suiga ating chongsem riak pi badung rwe. Atiga chongtan om kabat kabaangnu bi ating bweiyo diga nangna zathang pinubo?” **4**Habei ga han ongnu mi nunna rinne, “Rikrwang om takolu ding nangna atiga tweinubo?” **5**Habei ga Paul na rinne, “Unao rwan ga, ei bating takoluwe dinu thei make. Balangbe atiga hiak thangluga amme, ‘Nangna nani om bapuba ding rin basiat sa make.’”

6Atiyeda bani kasemna Sadducee rwan, kasemna Pharisee rwanne dinu Paul na theiluga

maanna thampei rwan meithaan bi paoga rinne, “Manpa rwan khatle unao rwan ga, ei Pharisee, Pharisee sa kapaisa zung nge, thinu nunna ring thou latnu khatle haba om balumsat lang bi ating chongsem ongnuwe.” **7**Maanna haga rinnu kaan bi Pharisee rwan le Sadducee rwan lak pi kae kale thou rwe. Atiga mi nun ga balang kani swak rwe. **8**Balangbe Sadducee rwanna ring thou latnu, tambaan chonglang khatle katha maake diga rinne. Atiyeda Pharisee rwannabe ha bing ga amme diga balumsaye. **9**Haba nung bi bani pao kale thou rwe. Atiga Pharisee rwan pek la hannu chongtan bachuthangnu rwanna han thouluga rakanga kae kaleluga rinne, “Heiba manpa khou ani kasianu dou make. Atiyeda bakhou katha na mak tabe tambaan chonglangna kabia thangnu ngaake dabe, ani Rikrwang maitwang bi katwak kale makcho.” **10**Kae kalenu ga rakan thounu kaan bi Paul ding mi nunna kaichat katup tamnu zaye diga kachi briakpina kraan milu gana bami nun ding lang thangluga Paul ding bani khouna kai swakluga kraanmi nun ongnu riak la kalwang hung lang zathang pi thang rwe.

11“Atiyeda inswan lampai zingpha Pukraangba na bakim bi hung hanluga bakhou rinne, ‘Paul, nang lozaang sawo, nangna Jerusalem bi Alang bi sake to damnu ga danga nang Rome rwan meithaan bi le Aom sake to lang rwe.’”

23:8 Mat 22:23; 1Co 15:12
23:9 Mar 2:16; Jer 26:16; Luk 23:4
23:11 Mat 14:27
23:18 Eph 3:1

Paul ding Athat lang Tupnu

12Louthwan khwan baan swaknu kaan bi Jihudi rwan mi kasemna chong kathuiluga banina Paul ding athat mak basaan bani khatchale sa in mak lang diga sengga karen thang ngaake. **13**Atiga tup ong ngaaknu nun ga mi sombali katei ngaake. **14**Banina takopuba rwan khatle chwan phunnu rwan kim bi hungluga rinne, “Ani Paul ding athat mak basaan khatchale sa in mak lang sengga chong karen rwe. **15**Atibriakpina inswan balang bi inkuga zong lang danga Paul ding nani khou kalwang hung lang nani nun le thampeina kraan milu khou rinro. Atiga maan abeiya hung tang mak balei anina bating athat lang daan ong rwe.” **16**Paul basannuna ponnu sa kapaisana bani daan ongnu ga ngaisuluga kraanmi nun ongnu riak pi khutluga Paul khou pu rwe.

17Haba nung Paul na kraanmi razapuba khat ting kouluga rinne, “Heiba katangpa ding nga kraan milu khou pi hung thang ngo, maan bakhou chong kasem rin lang amme.” **18**Maanna bating kraan milu khou kalwang hungluga rin rwe, “Qwan in mi Paul na ating kou hungluga heiba katangpa ding nga nakhou kalwang hung lang rin rwe. Maan nakhou chong rin lang amme.” **19**Haba nung bi kraan

milu gana bating bakut kailuga kalwang tei swak rwe. Atiga inthimthwei toga bakhou ngai rwe, "Nangna akhou rin nwamnu ga pa-aambo?" **20**Maanna rinne, "Jihudi rwanna inswan thampei meithaan bi Paul ding banina inkuga balang bi chong ngai dingnu danga kalwang hung lang nakhou rin lang diga sung cham drwe. **21**Atibriakpina nang bani chong ga za thang mako. Balangbe bani manpa rwan pat sombali kateina Paul ding athat lang tup ongme. Banina Paul ding athat mak basaan bani khatchale sa in mak lang sengga karen drwe. Bani atun daan ong rwe khatle naom chongren za ding bani ngaak ongme." **22**Kraan milu gana katangpa khou, "Nang heiba chong nga akhou rin thang drwe diga pakhatcha khou hakna rin swak mako" diga zathang pi luga bating bathan sat trwe.

Caesarea la Kalwang senu

23Maanna kraanmi razapuba rwan lak pina pat ni ding kouluga rinne, "Caesarea la se lang kraanmi raza ni, raqwan twangnu kraanmi somsiari khatle sung choinu kraanmi raza ni daanro. Atiga *chakrin inthum bi se lang nge. **24**Paul ding khouring chung bi pi twangluga khatchale khamnamnu to makka taleipuba Felix khou tang lang to lang nge."

25Maanna chamthwan khat hei danga hiak rwe,

26"Claodius Lysias eina, ngam liannu taleipuba Felix ting kalumme. **27**Heiba manpa ding nga Jihudi rwanna namluga athat lang titcha ngaak rwe. Maan Rome mi zung nge dinu thei briakpina eina kraanmi nun le diga hungluga bating kan thang rwe. **28**Banina bating impu thangnu ga thei bathiang nwamga eina bani om thampei meithaan bi kalwang hung ngaake. **29**Eina thei rwe dinuba banina bating koi impu thangnu ga bani om chongtan om tangai lang bi bathiangga thei nwam ngaake. Atiga bating athat lang mak tabe bang thang lang khopnu koi khatchale dou make. **30**Jihudi rwanna heiba manpa ding nga chwan ong rwe dinu akhou thei hung briakpina eina bating barapka nakhou bathan hungnu rwe. Atiga bating koi impu thangnu nunna balu chung bi tanut amnu nun ga nameithaan bi banina rin lang eina bani ding zathang pi damnuwe. Donsanu towo."

31Haba nung bi kraanmi rwan khou zathang pi thangnu nung suiga Paul ding zingpha Antipatris namlian bi kalwang hung rwe. **32**Atiyeda inswan lampai raqwan twangnu mi nun khou Paul ding kalwang se lang sin thang sialuga kraanmi rwan ga bani riak la han lat trwe. **33**Banina Caesarea bi hungluga chamthwan ga taleipuba khou

*__23:23__ *chakrin inthum*: Louthwan chakrin kaqwa.

__23:26__ Luk 1:3

pinu kaan bi Paul ding le bakhou bachoi thang rwe. **34**Taleipuba gana chamthwan ga paluga maan impei talei lanabo diga ngai rwe. Maanna Paul ga Cilicia la naye dinu theinu kaan bi **35**bakhou rinne, "Nating koi impu thangnu nun ga hungnu kaan bi ei nakhou chong ngaide." Atiga bating Herod krwang in bi rangkaan thangluga thang lang zathang pi rwe.

Felix na Paul ding Chong tonu

24 Ni impaang nung bi takolu Ananias na chwan phunnu rwan le Tartullus tiga kounu chong kabia theinu tudannu pakhat ting kalwangluga hung rwe. Atiga banina Paul maitwang bi taleipuba khou sake pi ngaake. **2**Banina Paul ding koukhutnu kaan bi Tartullus na bating koi impu thangga rin rwe, "Anina napaan bina bakaan seiga dai bazaang ga ong hung nge khatle nangna phaangkhut thangnu paan bina heiba chaat piya baning su zanu chwan taswang khak to thang rwe. **3**Anina takung tazei to ongnu Felix, bakaan bathin khatle bariak bathin anina swankanule bachamga heiya za rwe. **4**Atiyeda takhwang to lang khopnu bapuba ding bakhwa seiga to katop mak langna kriang thangga ani chong kasem ngai thang lang hweiye.

5"Balangbe manpa heiya to tum to braannu phun hungnu, talei ram bi amnu Jihudi rwan lak pi kraan saraan pi swaknu khatle Nazareth kraanmi rwan om milu we dinu anina thei rwe. **6**Maanna kalum in ding tangga to tanaat briakpina anina bating chongsem nung suiga chong to lang bathaiga bating namnu rwe. **7**Atiyeda kraan milu Lysias na hungluga bating ani kut pina ngamsam samga kasut tam ngaake. **8**Bating koiye dinu rwan ding nakhou hung lang zathang pi ngaake. Anina bakhou koi impu thang ongnu bing nga nangna bakhou ngaiye dabe ha bing ga bakhouna theilune." **9**Atiga rin ongnu chong bing nga bazeye dinu Jihudi rwan bingna le chong bacham rwe.

10Haba nung bi taleipuba na Paul ding chong kabia lang balu hai rwe. Haba kaan bi maanna katake, "Bapubana bakaan bakhwa seiga heiba chaat om chongsempuba to ongnu eina thei briakpina, eina kakhangnu chong nga karoga kataknuwe. **11**Ei Jerusalem la Ri kalum lang senu ni somga kani bina hen mak aang nge dinu nangna bathiangga thei thang nge. **12**Bani ei le diga kalum in bi khatchale kae kanaanu mak tabe eina mi nun ding chong laa pi swaknu synagogue pi mak tabe namlian sung bi kadou dam make. **13**Banina ating koi impu thangnu bing nga bani rin bachak lang amlaye. **14**Atiyeda eina nakhou rin indao thangnuwe, hagazo

24:3 Luk 1:3

24:9 1Th 2:16

banina khok langnu mi nunne diga rinnu '*Lampui bi' eina sega, apu apa rwan om Rikrwang ding kalumme. Moses om chongtan ding khatle thiamting rwan om chongdip pi hiak thangnu ding ga eina balumsaye. **15**Atiga banina balumsanu danga, eina le kasanu mi ngaakle kasianu mi ngaakle thi bina ring thou latlune dinu Rikrwang khou ei balumsaye. **16**Haba lang bi ei bakaan bathin Rikrwang khatle mi nun meithaan bi koi maan chwan to mak lang karam ongme.

17"Sangwan taswang khak nung la eina achaat om lungsianu mi nun khou paangsun khatle potkat phunluga hung ngaake. **18**Eina to dingnu achwan toga apum to bathiangnu chwan to ongnu kaan bi banina ating kalum in bi kadou ngaake. Habei ga akim bi mi khang le ong make, kae kanaanu le maake. **19**Banina akhou koi impu thang dingnu amme dabe heiba riak pi nameithaan bi hanluga ating koi impu thang ngaak tingnuwe. **20**Mak tabe heiba riak pi ongnu nunna le thampei in meithaan bi han ong bi banina aom koi zongsuwe dabe rin swak ting ngo. **21**'Thinu nunna ring thou latnu lang bi aniya ei bani meithaan bi chong kasem ongnuwe' dinu khwan za be eina bani lak pi hanluga pao damme."

*24:14 *Lampui*: Chwanlaang om chongdip pi Christian rwan ding ringnu Lampui diga kouwe.

24:15 Mat 25:46
24:17 Rom 15:25-28; 1Co 16:1-4,15; 2Co 8:1-4; Gal 2:10

22Haba kahan bi Felix na Lampui om lang bi thei bathiangga theiluga, "Chongsem ga kraan milu Lysias na tanu kaan bi nani chong ga eina kasem thangne" diga rinluga chongtok ka lumik kai inkhin thang rwe khatle mi nun ding pi kapaang thang drwe. **23**Atiga maanna kraanmi razapuba khou Paul ding rangkaan bi thang lang atiyeda kasem barang to dam lang khatle balaang babaan rwan khouna chwanlaang to thang dingnu amme dabe bating khaam mako diga zathang pi thang rwe.

24Lumik kasem Felix na bamei Jihudi rwan Drusilla le diga hungnu kaan bi Paul ding pi kouluga Christa khou balumsanu lang bi bakhou chong ngai rwe. **25**Atiga maanna ririak senu lang bi, bazanna bazan ding raaknu lang bi khatle hung dingnu chongsem om lang bi kakhannu kaan bi maan kachi rwe khatle atiga katak rwe, "Atunbe nang sero, alaang badou chanu kadou latnu kaan bi eina nating kou hunglune." **26**Haba kaan bi ga Paul na bating bathan thang lang sian pi lune diga maanna baning ngaake. Atibriakpina maanna bating kou hung katupluga maan le diga meiri rai ngaake.

27Atiyeda sangwan ni nung bi Felix hut Porcius Festus na paan lat rwe khatle Felix na Jihudi rwan ding pi karonu bathai briakpina Paul ding bathan makka qwan in bi thang ngaake.

24:25 Gal 5:23; 1Th 5:6; 1Pe 4:7; 2Pe 1:6; Jer 36:16

Festus na Chong tonu

25 Festus na baom chwan ga hungphunnu ni thum nung bi maan Caesarea bina Jerusalem la ka ngaake. **2**Habei ga takolu khatle Jihudi rwan om kai thangnu rwanna Paul maitwang bi chong kat thang rwe. **3**Atiga banina bani ding kriang thangga Paul ding Jerusalem la kou hung lang rin rwe, balangbe banina Paul ding lampui bi athat lang chwan ong ngaake. **4**Atiyeda Festus na Paul ding Caesarea la lang thang lang zung nge, maan bahak le ha la ga barapka hung lang amme diga katak rwe. **5**Maanna rinne, "Atibriakpina nani om milu nun ga ei le diga se bacham ding ngo khatle haba manpa gana kakoinu chwan tonu am ngaake dabe bakhou koi impu thang ding ngo." **6**Maan bani lak pi ni som katei neitanu nung Caesarea la ta drwe. Inswan lampai maan chongsem kaong riak pi badungluga Paul ding bakhou kalwang hung lang zathang pi rwe. **7**Paul na hungnu kaan bi Jerusalem lana hungnu Jihudi rwanna bating han qwatluga sake pinu ngam maknu karit karitnu impu thangnu chong Paul lu chung bi badan thang rwe. **8**Habei ga Paul na kakhangga rinne, "Jihudi rwan om chongtan maitwang bi ngaakle, kalum in om maitwang bi ngaakle khatle Caesar maitwang bi ngaakle ei ka maknu chwan to make."

25:7 Mar 15:3; Luk 23:2,10

9Atiyeda Festus na Jihudi rwan ding pi karo langna Paul khou rinne, "Nang Jerusalem la hungluga hei lang bi ameithaan bi chong kasemnu bathaibo?"

10Habei ga Paul na rinne, "Ei Caesar om chongsem meithaan bi han ongme, habei ga ating chong kasem lang nge. Jihudi rwan khou eina sa maknu chwan to thangnu maake dinu nangna bathiangga theiye. **11**Balangbe eina kakoinu chwan khatle thi lang khopnu chwan to ngaaknuwe dabe, ei thi lang za maknu to make. Atiyeda mi nunna alu chung bi koi impu thang ongnu bing ga bazenu khatchale mak ngaake dabe, pakhatchanale ating bani khou pi swaknu ngam make. Eina Caesar khou heiba chong nga kat thangnuwe."

12Haba nung bi Festus na baom thampei rwan le diga kathuiluga bakhou rinne, "Nangna Caesar khou chong kat thangnu nung suiga, nang Caesar khou se lang rwe."

Festus le Agrippa

13Lumik kasem nung bi krwang Agrippa le Bernice na Caesarea bi Festus ting kadou lang hung ngaake. **14**Habei ga bani nun bakhwa seiga ong bacham ongnu kaan bi Festus na Paul om chong ga krwang meithaan bi phun swakluga rinne, "Felix na qwan in bi thang ngaaknu tudannu manpa khat amme. **15**Eina Jerusalem bi ongnu kaan bi haba manpa lang bi takopuba rwan

khatle Jihudi rwan om patso rwanna chong phun thangluga bating chong kasem thang lang akhou ni ngaake. **16**Eina bani khou atiga katak rwe 'Koinu maan gana koi impu thangnu mi nun ga le maitwang kalega balu chung bi ta thangnu chong langna bating kakhang lang badou chanu phang mak balei haba mi ding pi swaknu dinu heiya Rome rwan om chaang make.' **17**Atibriakpina banina bakhwa sei maknu nung hung kadoinu kaan bi inswan lampai eina chongsem riak pi badungluga haba manpa ding ga kalwang hung lang zathang pi rwe. **18**Bakhou koi impu thangnu nunna han thounu kaan bi eina baning ong ngaaknu danga banina kasianu chong khatchale phun swak make. **19**Atiyeda bani bahak om ririak om lang bi khatle ring ongme diga Paul na tipka hannu Jisu kounu thi damnu Mi khat om lang bi baom maitwang bi tangai kasem am ngaake. **20**Atiga heiba tangai lang bi eina thei bathiang mak briakpina maan Jerusalem la seluga hei lang bi chong kasemnu bathaibo diga ngai ngaake. **21**Atiyeda Augustus na baom chonghan ga lou thang lang hweininu kaan bi Caesar khou bathan thangza mak basaan bating rangkaan thangluga ngaak thang lang eina zathang pi ngaake."

22Haba nung bi Agrippa na Festus khou rinne, "Ei heiba manpa chong nga ei bahak ngai nwamme." Festus na rinne, "Inswan nang bachong ga ngai lang rwe."

Paul ding Chong tonu

23Inswan lampai Agrippa le Bernice na kraan milu rwan le namlian om milu nun le diga kasan hingga karung riak pi hung rwe. Habei ga Festus om zathang nung suiga Paul ding kalwang hung rwe. **24**Festus na rinne, "Krwang Agrippa khatle abeiya hung ongnu kapaisa rwan bing ga, nanina heiba manpa ding nga mu rwe. Heiba manpa om lang bi maan ring lang khopnu mi lan rwe diga paoga Jerusalem khatle abeiya ongnu Jihudi rwanna akhou chong impu thang rwe. **25**Atiyeda eina baom koi maan lang bi zongnu kaan bi maan thi lang khopnu koi bakhou maake dinu ei thei rwe. Atiga maanna Augustus khou chong phun thang briakpina eina bating lang thang lang asung han rwe. **26**Balang bi aom bapuba khou eina inkuga hiak lang maake. Atibriakpina eina bating nameithaan bi, bakung toga krwang Agrippa khou phun hungnu rwe. Bakhou ngai minga ngailuga haba nung bi eina hiak tingnu ga hiak lang nge. **27**Balangbe qwan in mi khat ting chong to lang lang thangnu kaan bi balu chung bi impu thangnu baom koi ga pi thei maknu dinuwa baze maknuwe diga eina baning nge."

Agrippa Meithaan bi Chong Kabianu

26 Habei ga Agrippa na Paul khou rinne, "Nalang bi kabia lang nating za thang rwe." Habei ga Paul na bakut balaan swakluga balang bi kakhangga **2**rinne, "Krwang Agrippa, Jihudi rwanna alu chung bi impu thangnu heiza lang bi eina aniya nameithaan bi katak tingnuwa alaang aih sanuwe diga baning nge. **3**Balangbe Jihudi rwan om chaang khatle kakungnu tangai om lang bi nangna inkuga thei thang nge. Atibriakpina achong nga khaang theiga ngai thang lang eina hweiye.

4"Atibriakpina kama bi ei babwa toga achaat lak pi khatle Jerusalem bi toga lung thounu ga Jihudi rwan bingna theiye. **5**Banina kamaga ating thei briakpina banina alang bi sake pi nwamme dabe, ei ani om ririak pi se thuknu mi nun Pharisee khat toga lung ngaake. **6**Rikrwang na ani pu pa rwan khou pine diga karen thang ngaaknu lang bi aom bachun am briakpina, ei han ongme khatle ating chong kasem ongme. **7**Ani phum somga kanina le heiba karen thangnuwa lousulune dinu om baning amga zingpha thamlai sung khutka Rikrwang ding chwanlaang to ngaake. He krwang Agrippa, rin ongnu heiba bachun om lang bina Jihudi rwanna ating koi impu thang ongme. **8**Rikrwang na thinu mi nun ding pi ring thou thang nge dinu dingga nanina pa-aam lang balumsa lang maaknuwe diga kakhan ongnubo?

9"Batak takka, Nazareth Jisu meng om maitwang bi chwan taswang khak tone diga ei azan bahakna le baning ngaake. **10**Haga eina Jerusalem bi le to ngaak rwe. Eina takopuba rwan khouna ngam lousuluga bathiangnu mi taswang khak ting qwan in bi thangnuza makka bani ding athatnu kaan bi le eina ka zanu pi thang ngaake. **11**Eina bani ding synagogue bing bi katupka rai ngaake khatle ririak ting pi rin basiat ngaake. Eina bani maitwang bi balung pwan laiga man ram namlian namlian la tangga seluga bani ding rai ngaake.

12"Eina takopuba rwan khouna ka zanu khatle chongtan lousuluga Damascus namlian la se ngaake. **13**He krwang, eina lampui bi se ongnu kaan bi lumik badingnu phei bi tambaan lana babaan khat, lumik ma baan inkunu babaan gana ei khatle ei le bazin se bacham ongnu mi nun khou baan thang ngaake. **14**Ani mi bingna talei bi balumtanu kaan bi khwan khatna [*]Hebrew chong la kabianu eina ngaisu rwe. Atiga rinne, 'Saul, Saul, nang pa-aam lang Ating rai ongnubo? Thingzum ding naketna basuinuwa nalaang kung lang zung nge.' **15**Haba

26:2 Kal 119:46
26:4 Gal 1:13, 14; Phi 3:5
26:5 Phi 3:5
26:6 Rom 15:8
26:7 Jam 1:1; 1Th 3:10; 1Ti 5:5
26:9 1Ti 1:13; Joh 16:2; 15:21
26:11 Mat 10:17
26:14 Joh 5:2

[*]**26:14** *Hebrew*: Hebrew mi nunna kabianu Hebrew chong mak tabe Aramaic chong.

kaan bi eina rinne, ‘Pukraangba, Nang Tubo?’ Maanna rinne, ‘Nangna rai ongnu Jisu ga Ei rwe. **16**Nang thouluga naketna hanno. Balangbe hei langna ating nakhou pi mu thangnuwe. Dinuba nangna Ating mu damnu khatle Eina nakhou indao thang dingnu lang bi nangna chwanlaang to lang khatle sake to lang Eina nating pi mu thangnuwe. **17**Eina atun nating lang thang ongnu Jihudi rwan mi nun khatle Gentile rwan khouna Eina nating kan thangne. **18**Haga bani mik meng swak lang, bani kazingnu riak pina kabaannu riak la hung lang, Seitaan om ngam bina Rikrwang khou hung lang, bani nun noh kok thangnu lousu lang khatle Ating balumsanu paan bina to bathiang thangnu nun lak pi bani om badam lousu lang nge.’

19“Atibriakpina krwang Agrippa, tambaan om pi mu thangnu ding ga ei zei maknu ngam make. **20**Atiyeda eina kama bi Damascus khatle Jerusalem bi ongnu nun, Judea taram bing bi khatle Gentile rwan khou bani nun sung leluga Rikrwang khou kanei hung lang nge. Atiga sung lenu om khopsanu chwan to langna diga eina kasam ngaake. **21**Ha langna Jihudi rwanna ating kalum in bina namluga athat sat lang to ngaake. **22**Atiyeda Rikrwang na paang thangnu paan bina aniya tangnu sung bi ei abeiya hanga kasinnu khatle kaliannu mi nun khou chong katei kabia makka thiamting rwan khatle Moses na swaklu rwe diga rin damnu ga sake pi ongme. **23**Hagazo Christa na tatoga riangre kanang khaang dingnu, thi bina kamaga ring thou lat tingnu atiluga Jihudi rwan le Gentile rwan khou babaan om lang bi kasamne diga banina rin basaam thang nge.”

24Maanna kakhangga kabianu kaan bi Festus na bakhou baraam natka rinne, “Paul, nang nazan bahak kalo rwe, nangna taswang khak bachunu gana nating to kalo rwe.” **25**Atiyeda Paul na rin late, “He ngam liannu Festus, ei kalonu make, eina kasanu khatle bazenu lungning om chong rinnuwe. **26**Balangbe krwangna hei bing nga thei ongme atiga eina krwang meithaan bi khaaknu to makka rin swaknu rwe. Krwangna ha bing ga thei maknu tolaye diga ei baning nge. Balangbe haga inthimthwei toga tonu make. **27**Krwang Agrippa, nang thiamting rwan ding balumsabo? Nang balumsaye diga ei baning nge.” **28**Haba nung bi Agrippa na Paul khou rinne, “Nangna ating bathemga Christian pi to lang khwa sei lan rwe.” **29**Paul na rinne, “Rikrwang khou eina bathaiye, dinuba naraantoza makka aniya achong ngai ongnu bing heiya, titchana ngaakle taswang khakna ngaakle ating parei ruina bang thang ongnu heiya makka ei

26:16 Eze 2:1; Dan 10:11
26:17 Jer 1:8
26:18 Isa 35:5; Kal 18:28; Isa 42:7, 16; Eph 5:8; Col 1:13; 1Pe 2:9; Luk 24:47
26:19 Isa 50:5
26:20 Jer 18:11; Mat 3:8; Luk 3:8
26:22 Luk 24:27, 44
26:23 Mat 16:21; 1Co 15:20,23; Col 1:18; Ind 1:5; Luk 2:32
26:24 Joh 10:20; 1Co 4:10; Joh 7:15

dan phik lang eina Rikrwang khou kalumme." **30**Paul na hei bing nga rin taangnu kaan bi krwang khatle maan le diga ong bachamnu taleipuba le Barnice bani khangsung han thou rwe. **31**Banina se pen swaknu kaan bi bani cham kabiaga rinne, "Manpa heiya thi lang mak tabe parei ruina bang thang lang khopnu chwan tonu maake." **32**Haba nung bi Agrippa na Festus khou rinne, "Heiba manpana Caesar khou chong kat thang mak ngaake dabe eina bating meithaanna bathan thang dam dingnu zung rwe."

Paul Rome la Senu

27 Anina Italy la li bina se lang baningnu kaan bi banina Paul le qwan in mi kasem ding Augustus om kraanmi doi khat om kraanmi razapuba Julius tiga kounu khou ani ding bachoi thang rwe. **2**Atiga anina Asia taram tui paan la se dingnu Adramyttium lipui bi khut twangluga se rwe. Atiga Thessalonica rwan Macedonia bi ongnu Aristarchus le ani le diga se bacham ngaake.

3Inswan lampai ani Sidon bi hung tang rwe. Habei ga Julius na Paul ding ga kung takka maanna babaan rwan khou seluga banina balaang bathaang amnu bing le pi thang lang chongtan ngaake. **4**Habei gana ani tuipui la se hungnu kaan bi thiraangna ani maitwang bi raang briakpina Cyprus taram lim la serwan hung rwe. **5**Anina Cilicia le Pamphylia meithaan bi amnu tuipui ga takan swakluga Lycia om namlian Myra bi hung rwe. **6**Habei ga kraanmi razapuba gana Italy la se dingnu Alexandria lipui khat kadouga maanna habei ga ani ding pi twang rwe. **7**Ani lumik taswang khak bazaang bazaangga se hungluga riangre takka Cnidus tui paan hung tang rwe. Habei gana ani thiraangna senu ngamlanruga Crete Salmone tuikoi ram om lim bi li hwan hung rwe. **8**Riangre takka haba taram ga sekhan hungluga Lasea diga kounu namlian kim bi amnu "Phaangsanu Li Basak Riak" diga kounu riak pi hung tang rwe.

9Ani bakaan taswang khak ongnu nung li twang lat lang soi zanu kaan ga tangnu kaan bi *kalumsannu dat ka le khandru briakpina Paul na kachui thang rwe. **10**Atiga rinne, "Kapaisa rwan bing ga, ani lamsek pi phunse ongnu pot bing khatle lipui, hei bingza makka ani kum hakna riangrenu khatle braannu dounu zaye dinu ei thei rwe." **11**Atiyeda kraanmi razapuba gana Paul na rinnu chong ding ma li hwannu khatle lipuipuba chong ding balumsa ngaake. **12**Li basak riak ka sikphaa kaan nei lang badou cha mak briakpina li hwanluga se lang

27:3 Mat 11:21

27:7 Tit 1:5
27:9 Lev 16:29-31; Sin 29:7

*__27:9__ *kalumsannu dat*: Pipemnu rikhaang pot katnu lumik.

mi katamna sung han rwe. Zaye dabe batok khat toluga kathwei lumik taak khatle kasak lumik taak kaneiluga amnu Crete om li basak riak Phoenix la tangluga habei ga sikphaa hung ong lang baning ngaake.

Thirwei Thiraang Hungnu

13Atiga kathwei pek la thiraangna raang kabin ri riga raang hungnu kaan bi banina baningnu ga hung tang rwe diga baningluga [δ]anchor kai thouluga Crete taram om tui kom la se hung rwe. **14**Atiyeda bakhwa sei maknu nung, bani maitwang bi "Euroclydon" diga kounu kanatnu thirwei thiraang raang hung rwe. **15**Li ga thirwei thiraang nang rwe, atiga thiraang ding maitwangnu ngamlanruga lipui ga bathan thangnu kaan bi thiraangna ani ding phunse rwe. **16**Atiga Claudia diga kounu tuikoi ram bi se hungluga riangre takka anina li ding ga bang tipka bang thang rwe. **17**Atiga banina hung basaknu kaan bi lipui ga lungtasi daam bi su thangnu le zaye diga kachi briakpina li ding ga bang tip thang rwe. Atiga li pwan ga pi bangiam taluga thiraang ding pi phunse rwe. **18**Thiraang ga raang kabet lai briakpina inswan lampai ani lipui ga pi zaang lang to thou rwe. **19**Ni thum tangbani ani kut bahakna lipui bi amnu li thounu om pot bing tui la bazwan sat thou rwe. **20**Lumik taswang khak anina lumik khatle insi man mulan hungnu khatle kanatnu thiraangna ani ding phunse ongnu kaan bi bataang la ani ringlune dinu baning ga braan hung ngaak rwe.

21Atiga ani sa in maknu bakhwa sei hungnu kaan bi Paul na bani lak pi han thouluga rin rwe, "Mi nun ga, nani nun achong zeiluga Crete pina se thou mak ngaake dabe liamnu khatle braannu dou mak ngaak tingnuwe. **22**Atun eina nani sung katop mak lang rakanga rinnuwe. Balangbe lipui ya makka ani lak pi pakhatcha hakna kum braannu tolaye. **23**Balangbe eina Rikrwang mi tonu, eina chwanlaang to ongnu Rikrwang om tambaan chonglangna aniya zingpha akim bi hung han ngaake. **24**Atiga rinne, 'Paul, nang kachi mako, nating Caesar meithaan bi phun hunglu rwe. Batak takka nang le diga li bi se bachamnu bing ding Rikrwang na nakhou pi thang rwe.' **25**Atibriakpina mi nun ga, sung raang ngo. Atiga akhou rin thang ngaaknu ga danga swaklune diga ei Rikrwang khou balumsaye. **26**Atiyeda ani tuikoi ram khat pi hungsunu twanla rwe."

Li Baknu

27Atiyeda zingpha somga bali tangba ni, Adriatic tuipui bi thiraangna ani ding phun swak phunkhut ka se ngaake. Atiga inmik kasia raan li hwannu manpa rwanna bani taram khat

27:14 Mar 4:37
27:18 Jon 1:5
27:23 Rom 1:9; 2Ti 4:17
27:25 Rom 4:20,21

nai rwe dinu thei ngaak rwe.
28Atiga tui thuk ka badatnu kaan
bi *fathom somni thuk ngaake.
Kasem setouluga badat latnu
kaan bi †fathom somga impaang
dou lat rwe. **29**Haba nung bi
anina li ga lung pui lak pi hung
kadenglang kachiga li sung
bina anchor bali bata rwe, atiga
khwa baan swak lang kalum ong
ngaake. **30**Atiyeda li hwannu
rwan gana li bina pak dwak lang
toga lipui meithaan la δanchor
batanu katap toga liswan ga tui
bi bata lang to ngaake. **31**Paul na
kraanmi razapuba khatle kraanmi
rwan khou rinne, "Haba mi nun
ga lipui sung bi ong make dabe,
nani ding kannu ngam bila rwe."
32Haba nung bi kraan mi nunna
rui ga tanchatluga li ga bathan
thang rwe. **33**Atiga khwa baan
swakna Paul na bani khangsung
ding thaisaak sa lang rin rwe,
"Nani nun khatchale sa in
makka riangrega ngaak hungnu
aniyana ni somga bali tang rwe.
34Atibriakpina eina nani ding
sa in lang hweinuwe. Balangbe
hagana nani ring lang nge. Nani
pakhatcha lu bina sam sang khat
tangga chunta bilaye." **35**Maanna
hei bing nga rinluga uilu louluga
bani khangsung meithaan bi
Rikrwang ding swanka rwe.
Maanna haga thiak bakluga sa
rwe. **36**Atiga bani khangsung
lungning pi thou thangga sa
bacham rwe. **37**Atiga ani lipui
twang bachamnu mi sing ga
raza ni somsiariga karuk ngaake.
38Banina sa in taangnu kaan bi
lipui ga zaang langna bani om
gehu ga tuipui bi bazwan sat
rwe.

39Khwa baan swaknu kaan bi
bani haba taram ga bapu theilan
rwe. Atiyeda banina lungtasi
daam khat amnu muluga habei ga
zaye dabe bani lipui ga hung han
lang baning ngaake. **40**Banina
δanchor ga tui bi bataluga barui sut
sat rwe. Pwan ga laam thouluga
tuikom bi lungtasi daam ga tang
lang thiraang ding pi phun se
rwe. **41**Atiyeda tuipui kani hung
kamannu riak pi hung tangnu
kaan bi lipui ga lungtasi daam
bi pak khutluga habei ga khutsu
thang drwe khatle li ga kalingnu
ngamlan rwe. Atiluga lipui nung
la tui kabaapnuna hung bweiluga
li ga to bak thou rwe.

Pum brumza Ringnu

42Atiga kraanmi rwan
gana qwan in mi nun ding tui
kalaapluga pak dwak thou damnu
zaye diga bani ding athat sat lang
chong katu ngaak rwe. **43**Atiyeda
kraanmi razapuba gana Paul
ding kan thang langna banina to
ongnu ding ga khaam rwe. Atiga
tui kalaap theinu maan gana li
bina kachakta kamaluga tui paan
la swak lang zathang pi ngaake.
44Atiga katei bing gana lipui om
thingbak thing tut pi twangluga

27:34 Mat 10:30
27:35 Mat 14:19
27:38 Jon 1:5
27:41 2Co 11:25

*__27:28__ *fathom somni*: Feet 120 mak tabe meter 37 (fathom akhat le feet karuk le bachamme).
†__27:28__ *fathom somga impaang*: Feet 90 mak tabe meter 27 (fathom akhat le feet karuk le bachamme).

takan swak lang chongtan pi rwe. Atiga bani khangsung tui paan la dwak swak rwe.

Paul Malta bi Hungnu

28 Atiga banina dwak swaknu kaan bi tuikoi ram ga Malta ye dinu thei rwe. **2**Haram rwan gana ani ding tasiatnu kriang kriang thangnu ga tamang make. Balangbe mei to thouluga khwa sunluga kasik nangnu ani ding loukhut thang rwe. **3**Paul na thing khwapluga mei bi thangnu kaan bi mei kaphuk ka briakpina dintu khat swakluga Paul kut pi kabet rwe. **4**Atiga dintu gana bakut pi bakhai ongnu ga haram rwanna muluga bani khatna khat khou rinne, "Balumsia lang maak rwe, manpa heiya mi athatnu mi zung nge. Maan tuipui bina dwak swak ngaak peida, bazenu chongtok kana bating ring lang za thang lan rwe." **5**Atiyeda maanna dintu ding ga mei bi kathing thang rwe, atiga maan khatchale liam mak ngaake. **6**Banina maan pwan thou luzung rwe mak tabe maan barapka thiluga balumta luzung rwe diga baning ngaake. Atiyeda banina bakhwa seiga phaang ongnu kaan bi maan khatchale liam maknu ga muluga bani sung kale rwe. Atiga "Maan ri zung rwe" diga banina rin ngaake.

7Atiga haba tuikoi ram kim bi Publius tiga kounu kaliannu tuikoi rampuba khat am ngaake. Maanna ani ding kriang takka loukhut thangluga ni thum bakhou pi riak thang rwe. **8**Habei ga Publius pa bakhun ga khatle thi etka naa ong ngaake. Atiga Paul na hungluga balaang khut kalum thang rwe khatle Paul na bakhou kut kaising thangnu kaan bi maan sa drwe. **9**Atiga to thangnu nung tuikoi ram bi kasa kanaa amnu rwan bing le bakim bi hung rwe. Atiga bani ding pi sa thang ngaake. **10**Banina ani ding takung tazei to takka to thang rwe. Atiga ani nun bani khouna kapaangna ani lang bathaang amnu pot bing le pi thang rwe.

28:4 Mar 16:18; Luk 13:2,
28:5 Luk 10:19

28:8 Jam 5:14
28:10 Kal 15:4

Paul na Rome bi Hungnu

11Tha thum nung bi li thot ka [*]Ngaphinnu unao pat ni diga kounu Alexandria lipui bina tuikoi ram bi sikpha hungnei ngaaknu lipui bi ani twang hung rwe. **12**Atiga ani Syracus pi hung tangluga habei ga ni thum hungnei rwe. **13**Habei gana anina se koi hungluga Rhegium namlian bi hung tang rwe. Kani khat nung bi kathwei pek lana thiraang raang hung rwe. Haba nung inswan lampai ani Puteoli bi hung rwe. **14**Habei ga ani balumsanu unao rwan ding kadou rwe. Banina ani ding ni siari bani khou neita lang bathem rwe. Haba nung ani Rome la se ngaake. **15**Unao rwanna ani cham theinu kaan bi ani ding "Appius Keithian"

[*]**28:11** *Ngaphinnu unao pat ni*: Heiya lipui meng nge. Castor le Pollux heiya Greek rwan ri ngaphinga ponnuwe diga balumsaye. Li hwannu nunna kalumnu riye.

khatle “Bazin in Inthum” diga kounu riak tangga swak kadou rwe. Paul na bani ding munu kaan bi Rikrwang ding swanka rwe khatle sung thou rwe. **16**Atiga ani Rome bi hung tangnu kaan bi kraanmi razapuba gana qwan in mi nun ding rangkaan om kraan puba khou sin thang rwe. Atiyeda Paul dingna rangkaan thangluga kraanmi nun le diga ong bacham dam lang za thang rwe.

Paul na Rome bi Sake pinu

17Ni thum nung bi Paul na Jihudi rwan ding kai thangnu nun kou kadoi ngaake. Banina hung kadoinu kaan bi maanna bani khou rinne, “Unao rwan ga, eina mi nun maitwang bi mak tabe ani pu pa rwanna se ong ngaaknu chaang om maitwang bi kasianu chwan tonu maak peida ating qwan in mi toga Jerusalem bi Rome rwan kut pi pi swak thang rwe. **18**Banina ating tamphaangluga bathan sat lang baning ngaake. Balangbe ating athat lang khopnu koi maak ngaake. **19**Atiyeda Jihudi rwanna amaitwang bi chong kabia briakpina eina Caesar khou chong phun thang ngaake. Heiya eina achaat mi nun lu chung bi koi impu thang langna tonu make. **20**Atibriakpina eina hei lang bi nani ding kadouluga kabia lang amme diga kounu rwe. Balangbe Israel rwan bachun om lang bi ating parei ruina bang thang ongme.” **21**Habei ga Jihudi rwanna bakhou rinne, “Ani Judea lana nalang bi chamthwan lousu mak ngaake. Atiga unao rwan pakhatchanale hungluga impu thangnu khatle nalang bi kasianu hung kabianu le maake. **22**Atiyeda bani nun om lang bi ga nangna baningnu pa-aambo dinu nakhouna ani ngai nwamme. Balangbe bariak bathin mi nunna haba mi doi om maitwang bi chong kabianu anina ngaisu rwe.” **23**Banina balaang lumik khat kak thangnu ni bakaong riak pi mi taswang khak hung rwe. Habei ga Paul na Rikrwang om krwang talei lang bi khatle Moses om chongtan bina khatle thiamting rwan chong bina Jisu om lang bi rin thang ngaaknu bing ga bani khou louthwanna thouga khwazinren tangga bani ding bathemga khatle cheksinga bachu thang rwe. **24**Atiga rin thangnu chong ga mi kasemna balumsa rwe atiyeda mi kasemnaba balumsa mak ngaake. **25**Bani lak pi za kale maknu kaan bi bani kapaang drwe. Habei ga Paul na bani khou chong khat rinne, “Haga Katha Bathiangnuna thiamting Isaiah paan bina ani pu pa rwan khou rin thang ngaak rwe.

26“Atiga rinne,
‘Heiba mi nun khouwa
seluga rinno,
“Nanina ngai bi
ngaisulune atiyeda
bakaba theilaye,
Khatle nanina munu

28:23 Mat 3:2
28:25 Heb 3:7

ga bakaba khatchale
theilaye.
27Balangbe mi nun mikna
munu,
Bani kanana ngaisunu,
Bani lungningna theinu,
Kanei khut latnu,
Khatle eina bani ding pi
sa lang za mak lang,
Heiba mi nun om sung pi
inde rwe.
Bani kana set rwe,
Khatle bani mik inmu
rwe.'''
28"Atibriakpina heiya nanina thei ding ngo dinuba Rikrwang om ringriak ka Gentile rwan khou le pi thang rwe khatle banina ha ding ga ngailune." 29Maanna heiba chong bing nga rinnu nung Jihudi rwan ga thou drwe khatle bani lak pi kae kanaanu taswang khak swak ngaak rwe.

28:27 Kal 119:70; Isa 6:9,10; Mat 13:15
28:28 Luk 2:30,31

Kakhamnu Chong

30Haba nung bi Paul om basonu in bi sangwan ni ong ngaake. Atiga bakhou hungnu mi bing ding maanna lou thang ngaake. 31Atiga pakhatchanale bating khaamnu to makka sung raangga maanna Rikrwang om krwang talei lang bi kasam ngaake khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa om lang bi bachu thang ngaake.

28:31 Mat 4:23

ROME

BI AMNU RUPKATHAN KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Rome bi amnu balumsanu nun
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 56

Chongdip heiya Paul na hiaknuwe. Maan Christa ding lou thang mak balei bating Tarsus om Saul diga kou ngaake. Maan Jihudi rwan khatle Rome om khulungsaye. Maanna heiba chamthwanna Italy namlian Rome bi amnu balumsanu nun khou hiaknuwe. Heiya Paul na baom leng thumnu toga bazin senu kaan bi Corinthia bina A.D. 56 phei bi hiaknuwe. Maanna heiya balumsanu rwan khou balumsanu om zekrin lang bi thei bathiang lang hiaknuwe. Bamu tonu bazenu bing ga, ringriak, noh, ring thounu, balumsat, bachun, balung pwan taknu, ririak senu, to baze thangnu, ran swak thangnu, sung lenu, chongtan, koi, chong tonu, pi pem thangnu rikhaang pot, ririak senu diga chak thangnu, Christian nun om rang tonu chaang, phaangkriang, dai bazaangnu khatle katei katei om lang bi tamga hiak thang nge.

Balang 1-8 pi noh bina ran swak thang lang Rikrwang om baning lang bi rin thang nge. Balang 9-11 bi Rikrwang na Israel rwan om lang bi rinnu ga bachu thangga hiak thang nge, 12-15 bi bachu thang kama damnu balang bing bi gana bani om kani khat khat lung bi tatoga sizin langbo dinu lang bi pi mu thang nge, balang 15-16 tangnu sung bi loi thangnu khatle bani ding kalumnu lang bi pi thei thang nge. Balang 16 bi rin pan thangnu Phoebe khou heiba chamthwanna Rome bi ongnu balumsanu nun khou pi thang lang Corinthia bina pi thang ngaake.

Paul na heiba chamthwan bi Chonghen Lui bina tamga lou swakluga hiak thang nge khatle baom chamthwan bing bi hiak thangnu Chonghen Lui ga heiba chamthwan bi babaang khak anina kadouwe.

Kalumnu le Swankanu

1:1 1Co 1:1; Chw 9:15; 2Co 2:12; **1:2** Chw 13:32; Tit 1:2; Luk 1:70 **1:3** Joh 1:14; Mat 1:1 **1:4** Mat 4:3 **1:5** Chw 9:15; 6:7 **1:6** Jud 1; Ind 17:14 **1:7** 1Th 1:4; Chw 9:13; 1Co 1:3; Eph 1:2;

1 Jisu Christa om swak, chonglang to lang kou swak thangnu khatle Rikrwang om sacham kasam lang lang swak thangnu Paul na heiba chamthwanna hiaknuwe. **2**Sacham gazo meithaan Rikrwang na Baom thiamting rwan paan bina Maanna kamaga bathiangnu chongdip pi karen thang rwe. **3**Hagazo Sa Kapaisa ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa lang biye. Maan misa pum nung suiga David om kik taat pi pon rwe. **4**Bathiangnu Katha nung suiga Pukraangba ga thi bina ring thou latnu paan bina ngam le bachamga Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye dinu indao thang rwe. Haga ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa ye. **5**Bameng lang chungna chaat bing khou balumsanu om chong zeinu phunhung lang Bapaan bina anina phaangkriang khatle chonglang tonu om pham lousu rwe. **6**Jisu Christa na kou thangnu mi chaat bing lak pi ani le suinu rwe.

7Rikrwang na kriangnu khatle bathiangnu mi rwan to lang kou thang damnu Rome bi ongnu nani mi bing khou, ani Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa khouna phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu am ding ngo.

Rome bi Hung nwamnu

8Kama bi eina nani mi bing lang chungna Jisu Christa paan bina Rikrwang ding swanne. Balangbe talei ram bariak bing bi nani om balumsat lang bi rin kazan ongme. **9**Balangbe eina hweininu bakaan bing bi eina nani meng panga kalum ongme dinu eina Basa Kapaisa om sacham chwan bi sung khutka chwanlaang to ongnu Rikrwang na aom sake rwe. **10**Rikrwang na baningnu paan bi ei bataang la upai kasem toluga nani khou hung lang alaang lampui lat thang lang ei chat makka kalum ongme. **11**Balangbe nanina tipka hanza lang Katha leithwan kasem nani khou eina pi thang langna nani ding kadou lang ngaak ongme. **12**Hagazo ei nani lak pi ongnu kaan bi nani ding le ating le bachamga nani ding aom balumsatna khatle ating nani om balumsatna sung pi thou thang kale lang nge. **13**Unao rwan ga, ei nani khou hung lang chat makka karamga hung ngaake atiyeda atun tangga khamnamnu ammaang nge dinu nanina thei maknu ei bathai make. Eina hung nwamnu langbe Gentile rwan khouna bakraa kasem lousunu ga danga nani khouna le bakraa kasem lousu lang naye. **14**Greek rwan khou le, *barbaros rwan khou le, ningtingnu khatle ningting maknu bing khou ei lei chaak ongme. **15**Atibriakpina ei ngamnu bing Rome bi ongnu nani khou le sacham kasam lang daan ongme.

1:8 1Co 1:4; Eph 1:16; 1Th 2:13;
1:9 2Ti 1:3; Jer 42:5; Phi 1:8;
1:10 1Sa 12:23; Luk 18:1; Chw 1:14; Eph 1:16; Phi 1:4; Col 1:9; 2Th 1:11; 2Ti 1:3; Phm 4;
1:11 1Co 1:7
1:14 1Co 9:16
1:16 2Ti 1:8; 1Co 1:18; Joh 3:15;
1:17 Phi 3:9; Hab 2:4; Gal 3:11; Heb 10:38
1:18 Joh 3:36; Eph 5:6; Col 3:6; 1Th 1:10; Ind 19:15
1:19 Chw 14:17
1:20 Kal 19:1-6

Sacham om Ngam

16Balangbe sacham lang bi ei kazak make, balangbe haga balumsanu mi bingna ringriak lousu lang Rikrwang om ngamme. Haga kama bi Jihudi rwan lang nge khatle Greek rwan lang le rwe. **17**Balangbe heiba sacham bi Rikrwang khouna ririak senu ga indao thang rwe, ririak senu ga thounu bina loinu tangga balumsanu om paan naye. Hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe, "Ririak senu maan gana balumsat paan bina ringlune."

Mi nun om Noh

18Balangbe minun om ririak se maknuna bazenu ding khaamnu, Rikrwang ding kachi maknu khatle ririak se maknu mi bing maitwang bi Rikrwang om balung pwan tambaan lana indaowe. **19**Balangbe Rikrwang na bani khou pi mu thang briakpina Rikrwang om langbi thei zanu ga bani khou pi thei thang rwe. **20**Balangbe talei ram dam bina thouga mikna phaangmu ngam maknu Baom thot gong bing ga bathiangga pi mu thang rwe, Rikrwang om tonu khwa seinu ngam khatle Rikrwang om chaang ga dam thang damnu kutthiam bing paan bina theinu ngam rwe, atibriakpina bani nun lang dwak zanu lampui maake.

*1:14 *barbaros*: Greek kamaknu chaat.

21Balangbe banina Rikrwang ding thei beida Rikrwang khat tanga banina Bating lwat pi lian make mak tabe Bating swan make. Atiyeda bani om baning ga bathaang maaknu imbei hung rwe khatle bani om kapangnu sung baning ding pi zing rwe. **22**Bani cham ningtingnu mi nunne diluga kapangnu to rwe. **23**Banina braan latlanu Rikrwang om lwat ting braan zanu misa om, basaa nun om, baket bali phunnu khouring bing om khatle babonna katwannu khouring bing om dannu katha bi pi gon rwe.

24Atibriakpina bani sung om bathainu nung suiga bathiang maknu ga to lang Rikrwang na bani ding bathan thang rwe. Haba om langna banina bani cham lak pi bani bani om pum ding takung tazei mak lang nge. **25**Balangbe Rikrwang om bazenu le bani om chong karwaknu le diga takhe rwe. Atiga khwa seiga swanka dingnu Damthangnu Bapuba om bahut pi dam thang damnu pot ting kalum rwe khatle chwanlaang to rwe. Amen.

26Atibriakpina Rikrwang na bani ding pum om kazak zanu boulaanu chwan to lang bathan thang rwe, balangbe bani om kamaisa rwanna banina to dingnu chaang ding bathan satluga bachaang maknu gong bi gon swak rwe. **27**Hadanga kapaisa rwanna le kamaisa rwan le bachaang toga barui bazem amnu ga bathan sat rwe. Atiga khatna khat khou bani om bathainu gana mei rounu danga kapaisa le kapaisa cham kazaknu chwan to rwe. Atiga banina to damnu kazaknu chwan om bakraa ga bani bahakna lousu rwe. **28**Bani sung bi theinu bingna Rikrwang ding thang nwam mak briakpina, banina to hoi maknu chwan bing ga to lang Rikrwang na bani ding sa maknu lungning bi bathan thang rwe. **29**Atiga bani ririak se maknuna sipluga lungkoi lungmaannu, sa maknu, antiamnu, sa maknu sung, ra-aamnuna sipnu, mi athatnu, kabit kamainu, minamnu, kasianu sungna sip ngaake. Bani tu tu tam tamnu rwan, **30**rin basiat kalenu, Rikrwang ding batannu, kaphu kaphenu, lian tonu, phun liannu, noh chaat kathan to lang phun swaknu, nu pa chong zei maknu nun, **31**bakaba thei maknu nun, balumsa lang khop maknu nun, kriang thei maknu nun, kok thang thei maknu nun khatle phaangkriang maaknu mi nunne. **32**Heiba chwan bachaang toga tonu mi nunna thi lang khopnuwe dinu Rikrwang om ririak senu chongsem ga thei ngaak peida haga bahak tonuza makka, haga bachaang tonu mi nun le diga za thang nge.

1:21 Tho 8:21; Jer 2:5; Eph 4:17, 18
1:22 1Co 1:20,27
1:23 Len 4:16,17; Jer 2:11; Chw 17:29
1:24 Kal 81:12; Eph 4:19; 1Pe 4:3
1:25 Isa 44:20; Jer 10:14; 2Co 11:31
1:26 Eph 4:19; 1 Thes 4:5; Lev 18:22,23
1:27 Lev 18:22; 1Co
1:29 1Ti 5:13; 3Jo 10
1:30 2Ti 3:2
1:31 2Ti 3:3
1:32 Kal 50:18; Luk 11:48; Chw 8:1
2:1 2Sa 12:5-7; Mat 7:1,2

Rikrwang om bazenu Chongsem

2 Atibriakpina he misa, mi katei ding chong kasem ongnu

nalaang dwak lang maake. Balangbe nangna katei rwan ding chong kasem ongnu chongtan gana nazanna nazan ding kakoinu bi pi ta rwe. Balangbe chong kasem ongnu nangna haga rin ongnu ga bahak to rwe. **2**Hei dannu chwan tonu nun maitwang bi Rikrwang om chongsem ga bazenu nung suinuwe dinu anina theiye. **3**Hapai chwan ga bachaang toga tonu nun ding chong kasem ongnu khatle ha bahak ka to ongnu he misa nang, nang Rikrwang om chongsem bina dwak khope diga baningbo? **4**Rikrwang om kasanu gana nating sung pi le thang nge dinu thei makka nangna Baom bakalan maaknu kasanu gong, khaang theinu khatle khwa seiga khaangnu ding ga baiga baningbo?

5Atiyeda nasung natnu khatle sung le nwam maknu nung suiga, Rikrwang om balung pwan lumik lang khatle bazenu chongsem ga indao thang dingnu lang balung pwan nalaang pei thang rwe. **6**Rikrwang na "Mi bing lang maan maanna to damnu chwan nung suiga pi thanglune." **7**Kasanu chwan tonu bi khaang theinu, lwat liannu, takungnu khatle braan lanu ding zongnu bani lang maanna khwa sei ringnu pi thanglune. **8**Atiyeda balaangza baloinu khatle bazenu ding zei makka, ririak se maknu ding zeinu nun lu chung bi balung pwan khatle sung sounu ga pi thanglune. **9**Sa maknu chwan tonu mi bing lu chung bi riangre kanangnu khatle sung riangrenu ga pi thanglune. Haga kamanu bi Jihudi rwan khouwe khatle Greek rwan khou leye. **10**Atiyeda kasanu chwan to ongnu mi bing khou lwat liannu, takungnu khatle dai bazaangnu ga pi thanglune. Haga kamanu bi Jihudi rwan khouwe khatle Greek rwan khou leye. **11**Balangbe Rikrwang khou kathing aih tonu maake. **12**Balangbe chongtan sui makka noh tonu mi bing ga chongtan sui makka braanlune khatle chongtan thwei bi noh tonu mi bing ding chongtanna chong kasemlune.

13Balangbe chongtan ding ngainu banina Rikrwang meithaan bi bazenu make atiyeda chongtan ga to ongnu bani ding pi baze thanglune. **14**Balangbe chongtan maaknu Gentile na chongtan chwan ga bachaang toga towe dabe, bani om chongtan maak ngaak peida bani nun bahak ka chongtan zo rwe. **15**Habei ga bani sung bi hiak thang damnu chongtan om chwan ga banina indao rwe; atiga bani om kakoi baze theinu sung gana sake to rwe. Bani sungna khat le khat za kale makka koi impu thang kaleye khatle bani ding kok thang nge. **16**Heiya chongsem lumik pi eina sacham kasam ongnu nung suiga mi nun om inkamnu ding ga Jisu Christa paan bina Rikrwang na chong tolune.

2:4 Eph 1:7,18; 1Pe 3:15 2Pe 3:9
2:5 Kal 110:5; Ind 6:17; Jud 6
2:6 Kal 62:12; Mat 16:27
2:7 1Co 15:53,54; 2Ti 1:10; Mat 25:46
2:8 2Th 2:12; Eze 22:31
2:9 Kal 32:10
2:11 Chw 10:34
2:12 1Co 9:20,21; Gal 4:21
2:13 Jam 1:22, 23,25
2:14 Chw 10:35
2:16 Nin 12:14; 1Co 4:5; Chw 10:42; 2Ti 2:8

Jihudi rwan le Chongtan

17Atiyeda nangna Jihudi
rwanne diga rinne dabe, chongtan
bi hai thangluga Rikrwang khou
lian towe dabe; 18Rikrwang
na baningnu ga theiye dabe,
chongtanna bachu thang damnu
gana sa inkunu pot bing ga
kathang swaknu ngamme dabe;
19nangna nang bahak mik chonu
nun ding lampui kainuwe khatle
kazingnu riak pi ongnu nun
om babaanne dinu bathiangga
balumsaye dabe, 20nangna chongtan
bi ningting khatle bazenu gong
ga amga kapangnu rwan ding
bachu thang nge dabe khatle
katha bi naosen tonu nun ding
bachuthangnupa towe dabe,
21mi katei ding bachu thangnu
nang, naraanto nating bachu
thang makkabo? Barusa mak
ting gaye diga kasamnu nang,
nangna barusanubo? 22Rwan
mei rwan basan laan mako" diga
rinnu nang, rwan mei rwan basan
laannubo? Ri katha ding batannu
nang, kalum in bina barusabo?
23Chongtan lang bi lian tonu
nang, chongtan ding to bakluga
Rikrwang ding takung maknubo?
24Balangbe hiak thang ngaaknu
ga dannuwe, "Nani riak pina
Gentile lak pi Rikrwang meng
ding rin basiat rwe."

25Balangbe nangna chongtan
ga zeiye dabe mun romnu ga
batak takka tongnuwe. Atiyeda
nangna chongtan ga zei make
dabe, nang mun romnu ga,
mun rom maknu imbei rwe.
26Atibriakpina mun rom maknu
maan gana chongtan om bazenu
ding ga zeiye dabe, mun rom
maknu bating ga mun romnu
bi chak thang bilabo? 27Pum
bi mun rom maknu pakhatna
chongtan ding zeiye dabe, hiak
thangnu chongtan amnu khatle
mun romnu nangna chongtan zei
make dabe maanna nating chong
kasem bilabo? 28Balangbe
bapaan la Jihudi rwan tonu maan
ga Jihudi make khatle pum bi
bapaan la mun romnu ga mun
romnu make. 29Atiyeda basung
lana Jihudi tonu maan ga Jihudi
ye khatle hiak thangnu gana
makka, katha na sung bi mun
romnu ga mun romnuwe; atiga
bating rinswannu ga mi nun
khouna make, Rikrwang khou
naye.

2:17 Jer 8:8; Mic 3:11; Joh 5:45
2:21 Mat 23:3,4
2:22 Chw 19:37
2:24 Isa 52:5; Eze 36:22; 2Pe 2:2
2:25 Gal 5:3; Jer 4:4
2:26 1Co 7:19
2:27 Mat 12:41,42
2:28 Mat 3:9; Joh 8:39; Gal 6:15
2:29 Len 30:6; Phi 3:3; Col 2:11; 2Co 3:6; Joh 5:44; 1Co 4:5; 2Co 10:18; Gal 1:10; 1Th 2:4;
3:2 Len 4:8; Kal 147:19; Chw 7:38
3:3 Heb 4:2; 2Ti 2:13
3:4 Joh 3:33; Kal 116:11; 51:4

Rikrwang om Bazenu

3 Ati dabe Jihudi rwan lang
pa-aam tongnu ambo? Mak
tabe mun romnuna pa-aam
tongnu ambo? 2Balang bing bi
tamga amme. Kamanu bi bani
khou Rikrwang chong ga sin
thang ngaake, 3balangbe mi
kasemna balumsa make dabe
pa-aam swaklu dingbo? Bani om
balumsa maknu gana Rikrwang
om balumsa lang khopnu ding
khatchale bathaang maaknu pi
tone gabo? 4Haga khatchale ati
mak ting ngo. Mi bingza chong
karwaknu ngaak peida Rikrwang
be bazenu to ding ngo. Hiak
thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

"Nachong paan bina
nating pi baze thang
lang,
Khatle nating chong
kasem bi nangna
ngam lang nge."

5Atiyeda ani om ririak se maknu gana Rikrwang om bazenu ding pi mu thang nge dabe ani pa-aam rin langbo? Balung pwanna takhum baannu Rikrwang ga ririak se maknu rugabo? Heiya eina misa chaang toga rinnuwe. **6**Haga khatchale ati mak ting ngo. Ati dabe Rikrwang na talei ram ding tatoga chong kasem langbo? **7**Balangbe "Aom chong karwaknu gana Rikrwang om bazenu ding indaoga balwat pi lianne dabe, atun tangga ating le noh mi danga chong kasem ongnu pa-aam langbo?" **8**Mi kasemna ani om lang bi rin basiatnu khatle mi kasem nabe "Kasanu swak lang anina kasianu tozo" diga anina rinne diga rinnu danga anina pa-aam toga rin mak tingbo? Bani ding koi impu thangnu heiya bazeye.

Ririak Senu Maake

9Ati dabe pa-aambo? Ani bani ma inkuga sanurubo? Haga khatchale baze make. Balangbe Jihudi rwan le Greek le noh thwei bi amnuwe diga anina nani khou kamaga rin drwe.

10Hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

"Ririak senu pakhatcha
hakna maake, maake,
pakhatcha hakna
maake.
11Bakaba theinu pakhatcha
hakna maake,
Rikrwang ding zongnu
pakhatcha hakna
maake.
12Bani mi bingza lampui
maan drwe,
Bani mi bing ga bathaang
maak rwe,
Pakhatcha hakna kasanu
chwan tonu maake,
maake, khatcha hakna
maake."
13"Bani krwan ga lat
swaknu thaan dan rwe,
Bani baleina minamme;"
"Bani kanan thwei bi
brun hu amme."
14"Bani mun ga taseng
khatle kakhaanuna
sipe."
15"Thi pi ta lang bani ket
zaang nge.
16Bani lampui bi braantanu
khatle riangre
kanangnu amme.
17Dai bazaangnu lampui ga
banina thei mak
ngaake."
18"Bani mikphaang bi
Rikrwang ding
kachinu maake."

19Chongtanna rinnu bing gana, chongtan thwei bi ongnu mi nun khouwe dinu anina theiye. Heiya mun bing ding khwam thang lang khatle talei ram mi bing ding Rikrwang meithaan bi chong katak pi lang nge. **20**Atibriakpina

3:5 Gal 3:15
3:6 Tho 18:25
3:9 1Kr 8:46; 2Ki 6:36; Kal 106:6; Gal 3:22
3:12 Kal 14:1-3; 53:1-3; Nin 7:20
3:13 Kal 5:9; Kal 140:3
3:14 Kal 10:7
3:17 Isa 59:7,9
3:18 Kal 36:1
3:19 Kal 63:11; Eze 16:63
3:20 Chw 13:39; Gal 2:16

chongtan chwan paan bina bamikphaang bi pakhatcha ding le pi baze thanglaye, balangbe chongtan paan bina noh ding bapu thei hung nge.

Balumsanu Paanna Ririak senu

21Atiyeda atunbe chongtan paan bina makka Rikrwang khouna ririak senu ga indao thang rwe. Haga chongtan khatle thiamting rwanna sake pi rwe. **22**Rikrwang om ririak senu ga Jisu Christa khou balumsanu paan bina balumsanu mi bapum brum khou indao thang rwe. Balangbe teinu khatchale maake. **23**Balangbe mi bingza noh to rwe khatle Rikrwang lwat liannu bi hung tang lan rwe. **24**Christa Jisu khou amnu ran swak thangnu paan bina Pukraangba om phaangkriangna bathaam pi baze thang rwe. **25**Christa ding Bathi bi balumsanu paan bina hungnu pi pemnu rikhaang pot toga Rikrwang na Bating pi swak rwe. Heiya Rikrwang om ririak senu ding pi mu lang nge. Balangbe Rikrwang na khaang sei thangnu paanna kamaga to ngaaknu noh ga Maanna takan swak thang rwe. **26**Rikrwang na Baom ririak senu ga heiba kaan bi indao thang lang naye. Balangbe Maan heiya bazenu khatle Jisu ding balumsanu mi bing ding pi baze thangnu bapuba pi to lang nge. **27**Ati dabe lian to lang ingaipai ambo? Lian to lang khatchale maake. Impei chongtannabo? Chwannabo? Khatchale maake; atiyeda balumsanu chongtan paan bi naye. **28**Balangbe chongtan om chwan sui makka, balumsanu paanna mi ding pi baze thang nge diga anina balumsaye.

29Atiga Rikrwang ga Jihudi rwanza om Rikrwang bo? Gentile nun om Rikrwang le makpo? O, Gentile rwan om leye. **30**Heiya bataknuwe. Rikrwang khatcha briakpina Gentile rwan om Rikrwang leye. Maanna mun romnu ding le mun rom maknu ding le balumsanu paan bina pi baze thanglune.

31Ati dabe balumsanu heiyana chongtan ding khatchale bathaang maaknu pi torubo? Haga khatchale ati mak ting ngo. Haba om hut lang anina chongtan ding pi tip thang nge.

Abraham ding Pi baze thangnu

4 Ati dabe ani pa Abraham na pum nung suiga lousu damnu lang bi anina pa-aam rin dingbo? **2**Balangbe bating bachwan paan bina pi baze thang nge dabe, maan lian to lang amme; atiyeda haga Rikrwang meithaan bibe make. **3**Balangbe Bathiangnu Chongdipna pa-aam rin thangbo? Atiga rinne, "Abraham na Rikrwang ding balumsa rwe, hagana bating ririak senu diga basing chak thang rwe."

4Mi pakhatna chwan tonu kaan bi baom lo man ga leithwan make

3:21 Isa 46:13; Jer 23:6; Chw 10:43
3:22 Gal 2:16; Joh 3:15; Gal 3:28; Col 3:11
3:24 Joh 1:14,16, 2Co 12:9; Eph 2:8; Tit 2:11; Heb 4:16; Kal 130:7; 1Co 1:30; Gal 4:5; Eph 1:7,14; Col 1:14 Heb 9:12
3:25 Ses 25:17 Lev 16:10; Kal 65:3; Heb 2:17; 1Jo 4:10; Chw 20:28; Eph 1:7; Heb 9:12,14; 1Pe 1:19; Ind 1:5; Chw 14:16
3:27 1Co 1:29-31; Eph 2:9
3:28 Chw 13:39; Gal 2:16; Eph 2:9; Jam 2:20, 24,26
3:29 Chw 10:34,35; Gal 3:28
3:30 Gal 3:8
4:1 Luk 3:8
4:2 1Co 1:31
4:3 Tho 15:6; Gal 3:6; Jam 2:23

atiyeda phangnu zek swaknuwe diga chak thang nge. **5**Chwan sui maknu atiyeda Rikrwang ding kachi maknu nun ding pi baze thangnu Bating balumsanu ding ga baom balumsat kana ririak senu diga chak thang rwe. **6**Chwan sui makka Rikrwang na mi pakhat ting ririak senu diga chak thangnu maan ga aih sanuwe diga David na rin thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

7"Bani om chongtan thouto
maknu chwan bing
ding kok thang damnu
Khatle bani om noh
bing ding thinlem
thang damnu mi nun
ga aih sanuwe,
8PUKRAANGBA na noh
impu thangla dingnu
maan ga aih sanuwe."

9Hei dannu rithoiya mun romnu nun lang zamo mak tabe mun rom maknu mi nun lang lebo? Balangbe balumsanu paan bina Abraham ding ririak senu diga chak thang rwe diga anina rinne. **10**Ati dabe haga tatoga chak thangnubo? Bating mun rom maknu meithaan namo mak tabe mun romnu nung nabo? Haga mun romnu nungna make, mun rom mak balei naye. **11**Maanna mun rom maknu meithaan balumsat om ririak senu seal ga mun romnu badan toga phang ngaake. Haga mun rom mak ngaak peida balumsanu mi bing om pa to lang chungna khatle ririak senu ga le bani khou chak thang za lang naye. **12**Atiga mun romnu nun om pa za makka atiyeda ani pa Abraham na maan mun rom mak balei bakhou amnu balumsat ket kaam bi senu bing om mun romnu pa to lang nge.

13Balangbe Abraham khatle baom kik taat rwanna talei ram rakhum lwaknu mi tolune diga karen thang ngaaknu ga chongtan paan bina make atiyeda haga balumsat om ririak senu paan bi naye. **14**Balangbe chongtan zeinu paan bina rakhum lwaknu mi towe dabe balumsat ka bathaang pi maak thang nge khatle chong ren ga le bakaba pi maak thang nge. **15**Balangbe chongtanna balung pwan phun hung nge. Atiyeda chongtan maaknu riak pi chongtan ding to bak nu le maake. **16**Atibriakpina chongren ga chongtan bi hai thang ongnu nun zakhou makka ani mi bingza pa to ongnu Abraham om balumsanu nung suiga ongnu kik taat bing khou pi tip thang lang rakhum lwaknu mi ga phaangkriang nung suiga balumsat paan bi naye. **17**Heiya hiak thangnu ga dannuwe, "Eina nating chaat taswang khak pa pi to thang rwe." Maan heiya maanna balumsa damnu Rikrwang om meithaan bi ani pa ye. Rikrwang gabe thinu nun ding ringnu pi thangnu khatle ka maaknu pot bing ding kouluga pi am thangnu Rikrwang nge.

18Bachunnu maak ngaak peida Abraham na bachun amga

4:8 Kal 32:1,2; 2Co 5:19
4:11 Tho 17:10,11; Luk 3:8
4:13 Chw 13:32; Gal 3:16, 29; Tho 17:4-6
4:14 Gal 3:18
4:15 1Co 15:56; 2Co 3:7; Gal 3:10
4:16 Luk 3:8; Gal 3:16
4:17 Tho 17:5; Joh 5:21; Isa 48:13;
4:18 Tho 15:5

balumsa ngaake. Balangbe heiya
"Naom kik taat ka ati lune" diga
balang bi rin thang damnu ga
danga, maanna chaat taswang
khak pa to rwe. **19**Bapum
thinu danrunu (balangbe maan
sangwan raza khak ngaak rwe)
khatle Sarah om kathinu dannu
nao khao riak ka kakhannu kaan
bi maan balumsanu bi sonta
make. **20**Atiga Rikrwang om
chongren lang bi balumsia mak
ngaake atiyeda Rikrwang ding
lwat pi lianga balumsanu bi lian
thou damme. **21**Rikrwang na
karen thang damnu ga maanna
tonu ngamme diga Abraham na
batak takka balumsa damme.
22Atibriakpina "Haba balumsat
ka ririak senuwe diga balaang
chak thang rwe." **23**Abraham
ding ririak senu diga basing chak
thang rwe. Heiya baraantoza lang
hiaknu make. **24**Atiyeda ani lang
leye; balangbe ani Pukraangba
Jisu ding thinu nun lak pina pi ring
thou thangnu bating balumsanu
ani ding le ririak senuwe diga
basing chak thanglune. **25**Bating
ani koi maan riak pina thinu bi pi
swak rwe khatle ani ding pi baze
thang briakpina Bating thi bina
pi ring thou thang rwe.

Pi baze thangnu om Baman

5 Atibriakpina balumsanuna
ani ding pi baze thang
briakpina, ani Pukraangba Jisu
Christa paan bina Rikrwang
le ani dai bazaangga ongme.
2Ani om kahan riak to ongnu
phaangkriang bi ga balumsanuna
Bapaan bina lampui am rwe.
Atiga Rikrwang om lwat liannu
ga ani om bachunnu to briakpina
ani karowe. **3**Haza make atiyeda
anina riangre kanangnu bi
le karowe, balangbe riangre
kanangnuna khaang theinu phun
hung nge, **4**khaang theinuna
kasanu khei khatle kasanu kheina
bachunnu phun hung nge **5**khatle
bachunnuna sung pi inkhin
make, balangbe ani khou pi
thang damnu Katha Bathiangnu
paan bina ani sung bi Rikrwang
om kriang ga bunta thang rwe.
6Balangbe anina batok maakka
ongnu kaan bi bakaan chaga
Rikrwang ding kachi maknu mi
nun lang Christa na thi thang rwe.
7Balangbe kasanu mi pakhat lang
tupai pakhatna sung raangga thi
thang za ngaakle ririak senu mi
pakhat lang mi khatna thi thangnu
dinuwa kungnuwe. **8**Atiyeda
anina noh mi to ongnu kaan bi
Christa na ani lang chungna thi
thangnu gana Rikrwang na Baom
kriang ding ani khou indao thang
rwe. **9**Atibriakpina haza makka
inkuga, Bathina ani ding pi baze
thang briakpina Bapaanna ani
ding Babalung pwan bina kan
thanglune. **10**Balangbe anina
Rikrwang om munanu toga
ongnu kaan bi Basa Kapaisana
thi thangnu paan bina ani ding
Rikrwang le diga pi taman thang
nge dabe, pi taman thangluga
Baom ringnu om paanna intia
lang ani ding inkuga kan thang

4:19 Heb 12:11,12; Tho 17:17; 18:11
4:20 1Sa 30:6; Mat 4:8
4:21 Tho 18:14; Mat 19:26
4:24 Hab 2:2; 1Co 9:10; 2Ti 3:16,17; 1Pe 1:21
4:25 Isa 53:5,6; 2Co 5:21; Isa 53:11; 1Co 6:11;
5:1 Luk 2:14
5:2 Eph 2:18; 1Co 15:1; Heb 3:6
5:3 Mat 5:12; Heb 10:36
5:5 Phi 1:20; Heb 3:6; Joh 3:16; Chw 2:33; Tit 3:5,6
5:6 Mar 1:15; Gal 4:4; Eph 1:10
5:8 Joh 3:16; 1Pe 3:18; 1Jo 3:16
5:10 Col 1:21; 2Co 5:18,19; Col 1:20,22; Heb 7:25

dingnu! 11Haza makka ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa paan bina Rikrwang khou ani karowe. Atiga Jisu Christa paan bina ani ding pi taman thangnu ga lousu rwe.

Christa khou Ringnu

12Atibriakpina mi khat om lang bina talei ram bi noh khutnu khatle noh om langna thinu khutnu danga thinu ga mi bing khou kazan swak rwe. Balangbe mi bingna noh to rwe. 13Balangbe chongtan ga pi thang mak baleina talei ram bi noh am ngaak rwe. Atiyeda chongtan ga maaknu kaan bi noh ding ga chak thang make. 14Atiyeda thinuna Adam khouna Moses tangga paan rwe. Adam na chongtan to baknu ga le bachamga noh to maknu mi nun lu chung bi tangga thinuna paan ngaake. Adam ga hung dingnu Baom badanne.

15Atiyeda bathaam leithwan gabe koi maan dannu make, balangbe mi pakhat om koi maanna mi taswang khak thiye dabe Rikrwang om phaangkriang khatle Mi Pakhat om dinuba, Jisu Christa om phaangkriangna pinu leithwan ga mi taswang khak khou inkuga, sipsaga pi thang rwe. 16Haba leithwan ga mi khatna noh tonu bina hungnu ga dannu make. Balangbe noh om lang bi chong kasemnu gana koi impu thangnu phun hung rwe. Atiyeda koi maan taswang khak nung bi hungnu bathaam leithwan gana pi baze thangnu phun hung nge. 17Balangbe mi khat om chongtan zei maknu langna, thinuna mi khat om paanna krwang danga paanne dabe phaangkriang khatle ririak senu om leithwan sipsaga lousu damnu nunna, mi khat dinuba Jisu Christa paan bina inkuga ringnu bi krwang danga paanlu dingbo!

18Atibriakpina mi khat om koi maan lang bina mi bing lu chung bi chongsem hungnu ga danga, Mi khat om ririak senu chwan paan bina le mi bing ding ring lang pi baze thangnu bi kai thang rwe. 19Balangbe mi khat om chong zei maknu riak pina mi taswang khak ting noh mi pi tonu danga, Mi khat om chong zeinu paan bina le mi bing ding ririak senu pi to thanglune.

20Hei bing chung bi koi maan tam inku thou langna chongtan le hung rwe. Atiyeda noh inkunu riak pi ga phaangkriang le taswang khak inku ka late. 21Heiya thinu bi nohna krwang paannu danga, ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om langna khwa sei ringnu bi ririak senu om paanna phaangkriangna krwang danga paan lang nge.

Christa le Thinu khatle Ring thounu

6 Ati dabe atun ani pa-aam kabiazobo? Phaangkriang tam inku lang ani noh toga ong maangzobo? 2Haga khatchale

5:12 Tho 3:1-7; 1Co 15:21,22; Tho 2:17
5:14 Tho 3:11,12; 1Co 15:22,45
5:15 Chw 15:11
5:17 Joh 10:10
5:18 Isa 53:11
5:19 Phi 2:8
5:20 Gal 3:19; 1Ti 1:13,14
5:21 Mat 25:46
6:2 Col 3:5; 1Pe 2:24

ati mak ting ngo. Noh pek la thi damnu anina habei ga tatoga ong ting ting dinggabo? 3Mak tabe Jisu Christa om thinu bi baptize to damnu ani mi bingna Baom thinu bi baptize to rwe dinu nani thei makpo? 4Atibriakpina baptize tonu paan bina ani ding Christa le bachamga thinu bi ui bacham thang rwe. Heiya Bapa om lwat liannu paanna Christa ding thinu bina pi ring thou thang damnu danga anina le kum kathan bi lung bacham lang nge. 5Balangbe anina Jisu Christa le diga Baom thinu thot pi karung nge dabe, ani le Maan ring thou latnu thot pi soi makka bachamlune. 6Noh swak toga ongting ting mak lang mi lui ga Pukraangba le diga cross pi bakhai bacham drwe. Haga noh pum ga braan lang nge dinu anina theiye. 7Balangbe thi damnu Bating ga noh bina rang pi to thang rwe. 8Atibriakpina Christa le diga thi bachamme dabe, ani Maan le diga ring bachamlune dinu anina balumsaye. 9Balangbe thinu nun lak pina Christa ga pi ring thou dam briakpina Maan thi lat la rwe, thinuna Christa lu chung bi paan lat lang ngam maak rwe dinu anina theiye. 10Balangbe Jisu Christa na thi damnu thit ka noh pek la bakaan bing lang toga thi leng oweiza ngaake. Atiyeda Maanna ringnu kum ga Rikrwang pek la ringnuwe.

11Hadanga nani le batak takka noh pek la thi rwe atiyeda ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa khou Rikrwang pek la ring ongnuwe diga chak thang ngo. 12Atibriakpina nanina sung om bathainu gana rinnu zei mak lang thi zanu nani pum ding noh bi krwang danga pi paan mako. 13Nani pum naat ting ga ririak se maknu om kutchoi toga noh bi pi swak lat lanro. Atiyeda nani pum ding ga thinu nun lak pina pi ring thounu mi nun toga khatle nani pum naat ka Rikrwang khou ririak senu om kutchoi toga Rikrwang khou kat swako. 14Balangbe nohna nani ding pi ngam lat mak tingnu rwe, balangbe nani chongtan thwei bi ongnu make atiyeda phaangkriang thwei bi ongnuwe.

6:3 Mat 28:19
6:4 Chw 2:24; 2Co 5:17; Eph 4:22-24; Col 3:10
6:5 2Co 4:10; Eph 2:6; Phi 3:10, 11; Col 2:12; 2 Ti 2:11
6:6 Gal 5:24; Eph 4:22; Col 3:9; 2Co 4:10; Gal 2:20; Phi 3:10; Col 2:12, 20
6:9 Chw 2:24; Ind 1:18
6:10 Heb 7:27
6:13 2Co 5:14,15; 1Pe 2:24
6:16 2Pe 2:19; Tho 4:7; Kal 57:5; Joh 8:34; 2Pe 2:19
6:17 2Co 2:14; 2Ti 1:13

Ririak Senu Swak

15Ati dabe pa-aam tozobo? Ani chongtan thwei bi ong makka phaangkriang thwei bi ong briakpina ani noh to dingnubo? Haga khatchale ati mak ting ngo. 16Nanina thinu pi swaknu noh swak ngaakle mak tabe ririak senu pi swaknu chong zeinu swak ngaakle, nanina nani zan ding swak toga tudannu pakhat khou pi swake dabe nanina chong zeiga ongnu baom swak to rwe dinu nani thei makpo? 17Atiyeda Rikrwang ding swankaye balangbe nani nun meithaan noh swak to ngaak peida nani khou bachoi thang damnu bachu thangnu ding ga nani sung khutka zei rwe.

18 Atiga nani ding noh bina rang
pi to thangluga ririak senu swak
pi to thang rwe.

19 Nani pum bi sonnu ga am
briakpina eina misa chaang
toga rinnuwe, balangbe nanina
bathiang maknu khatle chongtan
thouto maknu bi, chongtan
inkuga thouto mak lang swak
tanga nani pum naat bing ding pi
swak ngaaknu danga, bathiangnu
to lang ririak senu swak toga nani
pum naat bing atun pi swako.
20 Balangbe nani nun noh om
swak to ong bi nani ririak senu
pek la rang to ngaake. 21 Atun
nanina kazak ongnu chwan
bing om lang bi, nani khou
pa-aam tongnu lousu dambo?
Balangbe haba chwan bing
om kraabe thinuwe. 22 Atiyeda
atunba noh bina nani ding rang
pi to thangluga Rikrwang swak
rwan pi to thangru briakpina,
nanina baloi ongnu bakraa gana
bathiangnu pi swake khatle haba
om kraabe khwa sei ringnuwe.
23 Balangbe noh om lo manbe
thinuwe atiyeda Rikrwang om
leithwan gabe ani Pukraangba Jisu
Christa khou khwa sei ringnuwe.

Tazwan Bahwannu Chongchak

7 Unao rwan ga, misana ring
ong basaan chongtanna nani
lu chung bi ngam amme dinu
nani thei makpo? Heiya eina
chongtan theinu mi nun khou
rinnuwe. 2 Balangbe babasan
amnu kamaisa ga babasanna ring
basaan, chongtanna babasan khou
bang thang ongnuwe. Atiyeda
babasan gana thi damme dabe
bating tazwan bahwannu om
chongtan bina rang pi to thang
rwe. 3 Atiga babasan ring ongnu
kaan bi kamaisa khatna kapaisa
khat khou kalaake dabe bating
rwan basan laannu diga kou rwe
atiyeda babasanna thi damme
dabe chongtan bina maan rang
to rwe; atiga maan kapaisa katei
khou kalaak peida rwan basan
laannu lan rwe. 4 Hadanga he
unao rwan ga, nani nun Mi khat
om dinuba, thinu nun lak pina ring
thou damnu Pukaangba om to
langna, nani le Christa pum paan
bina nani ding le chongtan pek la
pi thi rwe. Haga anina Rikrwang
langna bakraa kraa lang nge.
5 Balangbe ani nun zanti pum
om chaang bi lung ongnu kaan
bi chongtanna pi swaknu noh
om bathainuna thinu kraa kraa
lang ani pum om naat pi chwan
to ong ngaake. 6 Atiyeda ani ding
bang thang ngaaknu chongtan bi
thiru briakpina, atunba chongtan
bi gana bathan thang rwe; atiga
anina chongtan lui bina makka,
Katha om kum kathan bi bating
chwanlaang to lang naye.

Zathang le Noh

7 Ati dabe ani pa-aam rin
dingbo? Chongtan ga nohbo?
Haga khatchale ati mak ting
ngo; atiyeda chongtan paan
bina makka ei noh ding bapu
thei mak ngaak tingnuwe. Atiga

6:18 1Pe 4:1
6:19 Gal 3:15
6:22 1Co 7:22; Eph 6:6; 1Pe 2:16; Mat 25:46
6:23 Tho 2:17; Chk 10:16; Eze 18:4; Gal 6:7,8; Jam 1:15; Mat 25:46
7:1 Chw 1:16; 1Co 1:10; Gal 3:15
7:2 1Co 7:39
7:3 Luk 16:18
7:4 Gal 2:19; Col 1:22
7:5 Gal 5:24
7:6 2Co 3:6
7:7 Ses 20:17; Len 5:21

rinne, “Nang ra-aam mako” diga chongtanna rin thang make dabe ei ra-aamnu ding thei mak ngaak tingnuwe. 8Atiyeda zathang paan bina nohna badou chanu louluga ra-aamnu bachaat bing bi ating kachui thang rwe; balangbe chongtan maake dabe noh ga thinuwe. 9Balangbe ei bakaan khat pi chongtan sui makka ring ong ngaake atiyeda zathang ga hungnu kaan bi noh ga ring thou rwe khatle ei thi rwe. 10Atiga ringnu pi thang dingnu zathang ga alaangba thinu pi swak rwe. 11Balangbe nohna zathang om badou chanu louluga ating minam rwe khatle hagana ating athat rwe. 12Atibriakpina chongtan ga bathiang nge khatle zathang ga bathiang nge, bazeye khatle saye. 13Ati dabe kasanu gana ating pithi lang tonubo? Haga khatchale ati mak ting ngo. Atiyeda noh ga nohwe dinu pi thei lang kasanu om paanna noh gana akhou thinu pi swak rwe. Atiga zathangna noh dinu heiya heitia lang siaye dinu pi muwe.

Pum bi Katwaknu

14Balangbe chongtan ga katha omme dinu anina theiye atiyeda eiba noh swak toga zwan sat ngaaknu zanti pum omme. 15Balangbe eina to ongnuwa ei bakaba thei make, eina to nwamnu ga eina tonu make. Atiyeda eina batannu ga eina towe. 16Eina to nwam maknu ga eina towe dabe, chongtan ga sanuwe dinu chongtan ding ei zaye. 17Atiyeda atun eina to ongnu heiya eina make atiyeda haga akhou am ongnu noh ga naye. 18Balangbe akhou dinuba aom zanti pum bi kasanu khatchale maake dinu ei theiye. Kasanu to lang baningnu akhou amme atiyeda kasanu chwan to lang balampui ei zongsu make. 19Balangbe eina to nwamnu kasanu ga ei to make atiyeda eina to nwam maknu kasianu ga eina towe. 20Atiga eina to nwam maknu ga eina towe dabe, to ongnu ga eina make atiyeda haga akhou amnu noh ga naye. 21Atiga eina kasanu to nwamnu kaan bi sa maknu ga ei le diga ong bacham ongme dinu chongpham khat eina lousu rwe. 22Balangbe basung la amnu mi nung suiga Rikrwang om chongtan bi ei karowe. 23Atiyeda asung baning om maitwang bi chwan to ongnu khatle apum naat sung bi amnu chongtan katei khat eina theiye. Rin ongnu chongtan heiyana ating apum naat bing bi amnu noh chongtan om qwan mi pi to rwe. 24He kasonnu bachan sianu ei, thi dingnu apum ding tuna kan thang dingbo? 25Heiya ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa paan bi naye diga ei Rikrwang ding swanne. Sung baning nabe Rikrwang om chongtan ding apum bahakna chwanlaang towe. Atiyeda aom zanti pum nabe noh om chongtan ding chwanlaang to ongme.

7:10 Lev 18:5; Luk 10:26-28; Gal 3:12
7:11 Tho 3:13
7:12 Gal 3:21; 1Ti 1:8
7:14 1Co 3:1; 1Kr 21:20,25; 2Kr 17:17
7:15 Gal 5:17
7:17 Gal 5;24
7:22 Eph 3:16; Kal 1:2
7:23 Gal 5:17; Jam 4:1; 1Pe 2:11
7:25 2Co 2:4

Katha Bathiangnu Paanna Ringnu

8 Atibriakpina atun noh om chaang nung suiga se makka katha nung suiga se ongnu Jisu Christa khou ongnu mi bing ding pi koi thang make. 2Balangbe Jisu Christa khou amnu ringnu katha om chongtan gana ating noh khatle thinu om chongtan bina rang pi to thang rwe. 3Balangbe zanti pumna pi sonnu, chongtanna tonu ngam maknu ding Rikrwang na Basa Kapaisa ding noh mi thot ting kapwaga noh lang chungna langta thangluga pum bi noh ding kakoinu pi ta rwe. 4Hagazo zanti pum nung suiga amnu ga se makka Katha nung suiga senu ani khou chongtan om bathaang amnu ririak senu ga hung tang lang nge.

5Balangbe zanti pum nung suiga lungnu nun gana zanti pum om tonu bi bani sung thang nge atiyeda Katha nung suiga lungnu nun gana Katha om tonu bi bani sung thang nge. 6Balangbe zanti pum om lang bi baningnu ga thinuwe atiyeda Katha om ding baningnu ga ringnuwe khatle dai bazaangnuwe. 7Balangbe zanti pum om lang bi baningnu ga Rikrwang ding munanuwe khatle haga Rikrwang om chongtan thwei bi ongnu make khatle ongnu le ngam make. 8Atibriakpina zanti pum bi ongnu gana Rikrwang ding pi pemnu ngam make.

8:2 1Co 15:45; Joh 8:32, 36
8:3 Heb 7:18; Gal 5:24; Phi 2:7; Heb 2:14,17
8:4 Gal 5:16
8:5 Gal 5:19-21,25
8:6 Gal 6:8
8:7 Jam 4:4
8:8 Gal 5:24
8:9 Gal 5:24; 1Co 6:19; 2Ti 1:14; Joh 14:17; Chw 16:7; 1Jo 4:13
8:10 Ses 29:45; Joh 14:20, 23; 2Co 13:5; Gal 2:20; Eph 3:17; Col 1:27; Ind 3:20
8:11 Chw 2:24;
8:12 Gal 5:24
8:13 Gal 6:8
8:14 Mat 5:9; Gal 3:26; Ind 21:7
8:15 2Ti 1:7; Mar 14:36; Gal 4:5,6
8:16 Eph 1:13; Joh 1:12

9Atiyeda Rikrwang Katha na nani khou ong thang nge dabe, nani zanti pum om chaang bi ongnu make atiyeda Katha bi ongnuwe. Atiga tudannu pakhat khou Christa om Katha ga maake dabe maan Christa om make. 10Christa na nani khou ong thang nge dabe noh om lang bina pum ga thi ngaak peida Katha gabe ririak senu paan bina ringnuwe. 11Atiyeda Jisu ding thi bina pi ring thou damnu Bakatha gana nani khou ong thang nge dabe, Jisu Christa ding thi bina pi ring thou damnu Rikrwang na nani khou amnu Bakatha paan bina thi zanu nani pum ding le pi ring thou thanglune.

Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa rwan

12Atibriakpina unao rwan ga, anina lei chaak rwe atiyeda zanti pum om chaang nung suiga ring langna zanti pum om lei chaaknu make. 13Balangbe nanina zanti pum om chaang nung suiga lung nge dabe nani thilune atiyeda Katha paan bina nanina pum om chwan ding ga pi thiye dabe nani ringlune.

14Balangbe Rikrwang Katha na kai thangnu mi bing ga Rikrwang sa rwanne. 15Balangbe nani nun kachinu bi ta thang lang swak tonu katha ga lousunu make atiyeda sa kapaisa pi to thangnu Katha ding ga nanina lousunuwe; atiga Bapaan bina anina “Abba, Apa” diga kou rwe. 16Ani Rikrwang sa rwanne

dinu Katha Maan Bahakna ani katha le diga karungluga sake pi rwe. 17Ani Basa rwan towe dabe rakhum lwaknu mi le to rwe. Ani Rikrwang om rakhum lwaknu mi to rwe khatle Christa le rakhum lwaknu mi to bacham rwe. Atiga Pukraangba le diga riangre kanang khaang bachamme dabe lwat liannu ga maan le diga lou bachamlune.

Hung dingnu Lwat liannu

18Balangbe atun kaan riangre kanang khaang ongnu heiya ani khou indao thang dingnu lwat liannu le diga rin kaba lang khopnu make diga eina baning nge. 19Balangbe Rikrwang sa rwan ding indao thang dingnu ding ga kaling prip bingna taraan ga ngaak ongme. 20Balangbe kaling prip bingna bathaang maaknu thwei bi ongnu heiya baom baom bathainu make. Atiyeda bachunnu le bachamga ba thwei bi pi ongnu heiya Rikrwang na ati dam lang baning bada zung rwe. 21Balangbe kaling prip bahak ting le braan dam dingnu swak to ong bina Rikrwang sa rwan om lwat liannu rang tonu bi bathan thanglune.

22Balangbe kaling prip bingna atun tangga kakouga khatle nao am nat naa ongme dinu anina theiye. 23Haza make atiyeda katha om kamanu kraa lousu damnu ani bahakna le sa kapaisa pi to thangnu dinuba, ani pum ding ran swak thangnu ding taraan ga ngaakka ong bi ani bahak le ani sung bi kakouga ongme. 24Balangbe ani ding heiba bachunnu bi kan thang rwe. Atiyeda munu ngamnu bachunnu ga bachunnu make, balangbe mi khatna maanna mu damnu pot langna bachun ong ding gabo? 25Atiyeda anina mu maknu ding ga siat siatka bachunne dabe, ani ha langna khaang theinu le bachamga taraan ga ngaak ongme.

26Hadanga ani om sonnu bi Katha na le ani ding paang thang rwe, balangbe anina tatoga kalum dingbo thei make. Atiyeda Katha bahak kana rin lang thei makka kakouga ani langna hweini thang ongme. 27Sung ding zong ongnu Pukraangba na Katha om sung ga pa-aambo dinu theiye, balangbe Katha gana Rikrwang om baningnu nung suiga bathiangnu mi nun lang hweini thang ongme.

28Rikrwang ding kriangnu mi bing lang, Baom baningnu nung suiga kou thangnu bani lang pum brum zana sa lang to swak karung nge dinu anina theiye. 29Balangbe Rikrwang na kamaga thei thangnu bani ding Basa Kapaisa thot tan lang kamaga badan thang rwe; atiga Maanna unao rwan bing lak pi natainu sa kapaisa to lang nge. 30Maanna kamaga badan ngaaknu nun ding kou le kou thang rwe, kou thangnu nun ding ga Maanna le pi baze thang rwe. Atiga pi baze thang damnu bani ding lwat pi lian thang rwe.

8:17 Chw 20:32; Gal 3:29 Eph 3:6; Tit 3:7; 2Co 1:5; 2Ti 2:12; 1Pe 4:13
8:18 2Co 4:17; 1Pe 4:13
8:20 Tho 3:17-19
8:21 Chw 3:21; 2Pe 3:13; Ind 21:1
8:22 Jer 12:4
8:23 2Co 5:5; Gal 5:5
8:24 1Th 5:8; Tit 3:7;
8:25 Kal 37:7
8:26 Eph 6:18
8:27 Ind 2:23
8:28 1Co 1:9; Gal 1:6,15; Heb 9:15; 1Pe 2:9;
8:29 1Pe 1:2; Eph 1:5,11; Col 1:18
8:30 Eph 1:5,11

Rikrwang om Kriang

31Ati dabe hei bing lang bi anina pa-aam rin langbo? Rikrwang nga ani lang nge dabe tuna ani ding maitwangnu ngam ding gabo? 32Basa Kapaisa Bahak ting kan thang makka ani lang pi swak thangnu Maanna Sa Kapaisa ding le diga pot bing ding ani lang bathaam pi thang bilabo? 33Rikrwang na kathang swaknu nun lu chung bi tuna koi impu thang dingbo? Pi baze thangnu ga Rikrwang naye. 34Koi impu thang dingnu mi ga tubo? Thi thang ngaaknu ga Christa Jisu we khatle haza makka thinu nun lak pina pi ring thouluga Rikrwang kut inchang pek la ongluga ani lang chungna hweini thang ongme. 35Ani ding Christa om kriang bina tuna pi kapaang ding gabo? Riangre kanang namo mak tabe sung katopnu namo mak tabe rainu namo mak tabe bu taangnu namo mak tabe sin basoi maaknu namo mak tabe kachinu namo mak tabe kachaak chem namo? 36Hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

"Balangbe nalaang
chungna ani ding
thamlai tarin athat rwe,
Ani ding athat tingnu
zao nun ding danga
chak thang rwe."

37Ati ngaaklena balang bing bi ani ding kriangnu Pukraangba paan bina ani ngamnu nun ma inkuga ngamnu to rwe. 38Balangbe eina balumsaye dinuba, thinuna ngaakle, ringnuna ngaakle, tambaan chonglang rwanna ngaakle, kangam nu nunna ngaakle, ngam amnuna ngaakle, am ongnu potna ngaakle, hung dingnu potna ngaakle, 39basaangnuna ngaakle kathuknuna ngaakle, dam thangnu pot kateina ngaakle ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa khou amnu Rikrwang om kriang bina ani ding pi kapaang latnu ngamla rwe.

Israel rwan ding Kathang swaknu

9 Eina Christa meng bi bataknu rinnuwe, ei chong karwaknu make. Aom kakoi baze theinu sungna le Katha Bathiangnu khou sake piye. 2Dinuba ei asung bi riangre taknu khatle chat makka asung naanu amme. 3Balangbe pum nung suiga aunao rwan khatle atalei mi nun lang apum bahak pi taseng ta thangnu, Christa khouna kapaang lang bathaiga ei baning ngaake. 4Bani ga Israel rwanne, bani sa kapaisa rwan pi to thangnu, lwat, chonghen rwan, chongtan pi thangnu, Rikrwang chwanlaang tonu khatle chongren to thangnu bing ga bani omme. 5Atiga pu pa rwan bing ga bani omme, zanti pum nung suiga Christa ga bani khou naye; Maan ga pum brum lu chung bi amnu, khwa seiga swanka dingnu Rikrwang gaye. Amen.

6Atiyeda Rikrwang chong ga khatchale maknu dan rwe diga

8:31 Hag 1:13; Kal 56:9; Heb 13:6
8:32 Tho 22:13; Joh 3:16
8:33 Isa 50:8,9
8:34 Chw 2:24; Mar 16:19; Isa 53:12; Heb 7:25
8:35 1Co 4:11; 2Co 11:26
8:36 Kal 44:22; 1Co 4:9; 2Co 4:11
8:37 1Co 15:57; Gal 2:20; Eph 5:2; Ind 1:5
8:38 1Co 3:22 Eph 1:21; 1Pe 3:22
9:1 Kal 15:2; 2Co 11:10; Gal 1:20; 1Ti 2:7
9:3 Ses 32:32; 1Co 12:3; Chw 22:5
9:4 Ses 4:22 Len 7:6; Heb 9:5; Tho 17:2; Chw 3:25; Gal 3:16
9:5 Mat 1:1-16; Col 2:9
9:6 Gal 6:16

rinnu make. Balangbe Israel kik taat bing Israel rwan karwak make. 7Bani Abraham om mikin bina ngaak peida bani mi bingza basa rwan make; atiyeda "Nakik nataat rwan ding Isaac khouna thouga chak thoulune. 8Dinuba zanti pum om chaang sa rwan ga Rikrwang sa rwan make atiyeda karen thangnu sa rwan ding ga Abraham om kik taat lang chak thang rwe." 9Balangbe karen thangnu chong ga heiye, "Hei dannu kaan bi ei hunglune khatle Sarah na sa kapaisa khat lousulune." 10Heiza make, Rebecca na le mi khatle dinuba ani pa Isaac le rakhum bachaluga pum rit ngaake. 11(Atiyeda pon mak balei banina kasanu kasianu chwan to mak balei kathang swak thangnu nung suiga Rikrwang baning hung tang langna chwanna make atiyeda kou thangnu Pukraangba paan bi naye). 12Rebecca khou atiga rinne, "Batangna banao ding chwanlaang tolune." 13Hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe, "Ei Jacob ting kriang nge atiyeda Ei Esau ding batanne."

14Ati dabe ani pa-aam rin dingbo? Rikrwang khou kathing aih tonu ambo? Haga khatchale ati mak ting ngo. 15Balangbe Rikrwang na Moses khou rinne, "Eina phaangkriang thangnu bating ga phaangkriang thanglune, Eina kriang thang dingnu bating ga kriang thanglune." 16Atibriakpina heiya bathainu balaang le make, pak ongnu balaang le make atiyeda phaangkriang pi mu thang ongnu Rikrwang khou naye. 17Balangbe Bathiangnu Chongdipna Pharaoh khou rinne, "Eina nakhou Angam indao lang khatle talei chung bing bi Ameng kasam lang hei bahak langna Eina nating pi basaang thang rwe." 18Atibriakpina Pukraangba Maanna baningnu bating phaangkriang thang nge khatle Maanna sung pi nat thang dingnu bating sung pi nat thang nge.

9:7 Tho 21:12; Heb 11:18
9:8 Gal 3:16
9:9 Tho 18:10,14
9:10 Tho 25:21
9:12 Tho 25:23
9:13 Mal 1:2,3
9:15 Ses 33:19
9:16 Eph 2:8; Tit 3:5
9:17 Ses 9:16; Kal 76:10
9:18 Ses 4:21; Len 2:30; Jos 11:20
9:19 1Co 15:35; Jam 2:18; 2Sa 16:10; 2Ki 20:6; Dan 4:35
9:20 Job 1:22; Isa 64:8; Jer 18:6;
9:21 2Ti 2:20
9:22 Chk 16:4

Rikrwang Phaangkriang

19Ati dabe nangna akhou rinlune, "Rikrwang na pa-aam toga mi nun om koi ding zongnubo? Balangbe Maanna baningnu ding tuna kakhang gabo?" 20Atiyeda he misa, Rikrwang maitwang bi chong kataknu nang tubo? Bacha thangnu pot kana bacha thangnu bapuba khou "Nang ating pa-aam lang atiga bacha thangnubo" diga rin dingbo? 21Mak tabe ben bachanu maanna talei imphaannu tum khat pina khat ting takungnu toga choi lang khat ting baiga choi lang bacha lang bakhou ngam amnu makpo? 22Rikrwang na Baom balung pwan tak nu ga indao swakluga mi nun khou Baom ngam ga pi thei thang nwam ngaak peida Maanna to mut lang daan thang ngaaknu balung pwan ben ga Maanna taswang khak khaang theiga khaang thang rwe. 23Heiya lwat langna Maanna kamaga daan

thang ngaaknu phaangkriang om ben nun khou Baom balim balei amnu phaangkriang ga Maanna pi mu lang nge. **24**Balangbe Maanna ani ding Jihudi rwan lak cha bina makka Gentile rwan lak pina le kou thang rwe.

25Maanna Hosea om chongdip pi le atiga rin thang nge,

"Ami nun mak ngaaknu
ding Ami nun diga
koulune,
Khatle kriang thang
maknu bating kriangnu
diga koulune."

26"Atiga swaklune dinuba
bani khou, 'Nani Ami
nun make' diga rin
damnu riak bahak pi ga,
Bani ding 'Ringnu
Rikrwang sa rwan
diga koulune."

27Isaiah na le Israel rwan lang bi atiga pao ong ngaake,

"Israel sa rwan mi sing
ga tuipui lungtasi za
dan ngaak peida,
Balei thangnu mi nun za
ding kan thangne.

28Balangbe PUKRAANGBA na
Baom chwan loi
thanglune.
Ririak senu bi haga pi toi
thanglune.
Balangbe PUKRAANGBA
na talei ram bi barapnu
chwan tolune."

29Isaiah na meithaan atiga rin thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

"Kraanmi rwan om
PUKRAANGBA na ani
lang kik taat thangsia
mak ngaake dabe,
Ani Sodom dan ngaak
tingnuwe,
Khatle Gomorrah le
bacham ngaak
tingnuwe."

9:25 Hos 2:23; 1Pe 2:10
9:26 Hos 1:10; Mat 16:16
9:27 Tho 22:17; Hos 1:10; 2Kr 19:4; Jer 44:14; Joe 2:32
9:28 Isa 10:22
9:29 Jam 5:4; Isa 1:9; Tho 19:24-29; Isa 13:19; Jer 50:40
9:30 Gal 2:16; Phi 3:9; Heb 11:7
9:31 Len 6:25; Isa 51:1; Gal 5:4
9:32 1Pe 2:8
9:33 Isa 8:14; 1Pe 2:6,8
10:1 Kal 20:4

Israel rwanna Balumsa maknu

30Ati dabe ani pa-aam rin dingbo? Ririak senu baloi maknu Gentile rwanna ririak senu dinuba balumsanu paan bina hungnu ririak senu ga lousu rwe. **31**Atiyeda chongtan om ririak senu ding zongnu Israel rwanna ririak senu chongtan ding lou thang make. **32**Pa-aam lang binabo? Balangbe banina ha ding balumsanu gana zong mak ngaake atiyeda banina chongtan om chwan paan bina danga zong ngaake. Balangbe "Ket basui dingnu lung" bi ga ket basui rwe. **33**Chongdip pi hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

"Phaang ngo, Eina Zion
bi ket basui dingnu
lung khatle balum
dingnu lung pui ga
thang nge,
Khatle tudannu
Pukraangba ding
balumsanu bating pi
kazaklaye."

Israel rwan lang Paul om Potrit

10 Unao rwan ga, asungna bathainu khatle Rikrwang

khou Israel rwan lang hweininu gazo banina ringriak lousu dam lang naye. 2Balangbe bani Rikrwang om lang bi thouna sa ongme atiyeda haga bani bakaba theinu nung suiga make dinu eina bani lang bi sake piye. 3Balangbe bani Rikrwang om ririak senu ding thei make khatle bani om ririak senu ga bacha thou lang zong ga bani cham Rikrwang om ririak senu thwei bi ong make. 4Balangbe balumsanu mi bing ding ririak senu chak thang lang chongtan ga Christa khou loi thang rwe.

Ringriak heiya Mi bing lang nge

5Balangbe Moses na Chongtan om ririak senu lang bi atiga hiak thang nge, "Chongtan nung suiga tonu maan ga haba paan bina ringlune." 6Atiyeda balumsanu bi hai thangnu ririak senuna rinne, "Nani sung bi 'Tuna tambaan la ka dingbo?' diga rin mako." (Haga Christa ding balu chunglana phunta lang rinnuwe). 7Mak tabe, "'Tuna bakalan maaknu khun la ta langbo?' diga rin mako." (Haga Christa ding thinu nun lak pina lou thou lang dinuwe). 8Atiyeda hiak thang ngaaknu gana pa-aam rinbo? Atiga rinne, "Chongkaang ga nakim bi, namun bi khatle nasung bi amme." Haga anina kasam ongnu balumsat chong ding gaye. 9Hagazo nangna namunna Jisu ding Pukraangba ye diga rin swake dabe khatle Bating thi bina Rikrwang na pi ring thou rwe dinu nasungna balumsaye dabe nating kan thanglune. 10Balangbe mi khatna ririak senu to langna basungna balumsaye khatle ringriak lousu langna bamunna rin swake. 11Balangbe Bathiangnu Chongdipna rinne, "Tudannu Pukraangba ding balumsanu bating ga pi kazaklaye." 12Balangbe Jihudi le Greek lak pi tei teinu khatchale maake, balangbe khangsung om lu chung bi amnu Pukraangba ga khatcha zwe. Atiga Bating kounu mi bing lang rithoi tamga pi thang nge. 13Balangbe "Tudannu PUKRAANGBA meng ding kounu bing ding kan thanglune."

14Ati dabe banina balumsa maknu Pukraangba ding tatoga kou dingbo? Banina ngai thang makka Bating tatoga balumsa dingbo? Kasam thangnu mi sui makka banina tatoga ngaisu langbo? 15Bani ding lang thang make dabe banina tatoga kasamnu ngam dingbo? Hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

"Dai bazaangnu sacham
kasam ongnu,
Khatle karonu sacham
phun hungnu bani
ket ka intia lang
phaang sanubo!"

16Atiyeda bani mi bingna sacham ga zei thang make. Balangbe Isaiah na rinne, "Pukraangba, ani om chongpuk ting tuna balumsarubo?" 17Atibriakpina ngaisunu paan

10:2 Chw 21:20
10:4 Gal 3:24
10:5 Lev 18:5; Len 4:1; Neh 9:29; Chk 19:16; Isa 55:3; Eze 20:11, 13,21
10:6 Len 30:12
10:7 Len 30:13; Chw 2:24
10:8 Len 30:14
10:9 Mat 10:32; Joh 13:13; 3:15; Chw 2:24
10:11 Isa 28:16
10:12 Mat 28:18
10:13 Chw 2:21; Joe 2:32
10:15 Isa 52:7; Na 1:15
10:16 Heb 4:2; Isa 53:1; Joh 12:38
10:17 Gal 3:2, 5; Col 3:16

bina balumsanu hung nge khatle
ngaisunu ga Rikrwang chong
paan bi naye. 18Atiyeda eina
rinne, “Bani ngaisu damnuru
makpo? Bani batak takka ngaisu
drwe.

‘Bani khwan ga talei ram
bing thei chang drwe,
Khatle bani chong ga
talei kalan bing tang
drwe.’”

19Atiyeda eina rinne, “Israel
rwanna theinuru makpo? Moses
na kamaga rin ngaake,

‘Gentile rwan paan bina
nating antiam lang
Eina laolune,
Khatle kapangnu chaat
om paan bina Eina
nating pi balung
pwanne.’”

20Atiyeda Isaiah na basung
raangga atiga rinne,

“Ating zong maknu mi
nunna Ating lousu rwe;
Ating ngai maknu mi nun
khou Eina indao thang
rwe.”

21Atiyeda Israel rwan om lang
bi maanna rinne,

“Chong zei maknu khatle
chong khetnu mi nun
pek la thamlai tarin ei
akut kating swak rwe.”

Israel rwan Mi nun

11 Ati dabe eina rinne,
Rikrwang na Bami nun
ding bazwan sat thangrubo?
Haga khatchale bazwan sat
thang make; balangbe ei le Israel
rwan miye. Abraham om kik
taat khatle Benjamin om phum
bi naye. 2Rikrwang na kamaga
thei thang damnu Bami nun ding
Maanna bazwan sat thang make,
mak tabe Elijah om lang bi
Bathiangnu Chongdipna pa-aam
rin thangbo dinu nani thei makpo?
Maanna Israel rwan maitwang
bi Rikrwang khou atiga hwei
ngaake, 3“PUKRAANGBA, banina
Naom thiamting rwan ding athat
sat rwe, Naom rikhaang riak
bing to rai sat rwe; araan toza
zung rwe. Ating banina athat
lang zong ong rwe.” 4Atiyeda
Rikrwang na katakka bakhou
tato rin dambo? “Baal meithaan
bi kekhok deta maknu kapaisa mi
raching siari ding Eina Alaang
thang ongme.” 5Hadanga atun le
phaangkriang paan bina kathang
swak thangnu balei thangnu mi
kasem ammaang nge. 6Haga
phaangkriang paan binaye dabe
chwan paan bina lan rwe; ati
mak tabe haga phaangkriang
latlan rwe. Heiya chwan
paannaye dabe, phaangkriang
ga phaangkriang latlan rwe mak
tabe chwan ga chwan latlan rwe.

7Ati dabe pa-aambo? Israel
rwanna rakanga zongnu ga dou
make atiyeda kathang swak
thangnu mi nun gana lousu rwe
khatle ongsianu rwan ga bani
sung pi nat thang rwe.

8Hiak thang ngaaknu ga
dannuwe,

“Rikrwang na bani lang
inmu nwamnu katha,

10:18 Kal 19:4; Mat 24:14; Col 1:6,23; 1Th 1:8
10:19 Len 32:21
10:20 Isa 65:1
10:21 Isa 65:2; Jer 35:17
11:1 Lev 26:44; 1Sa 12:22; Kal 94:14; Jer 31:37; 2Co 11:22; Phi 3:5
11:3 1Kr 19:10,14
11:4 1Kr 19:18
11:8 Mat 13:13-15; Len 29:4; Isa 29:10

Mulaanu mik,
Khatle ngaisulanu kana,
Aniya tangga pi thang
rwe."
9David na rinne,
"Bani om thaisaak ka
bani ding nam lang le
phaa to ding ngo,
Khatle ket basui riak
khatle takhum baannu
riak to ding ngo.
10Banina mu mak lang bani mik zing ding ngo, bakaan bathin bani ngum ga taku ding ngo."

Gentile rwan om Ringriak

11Ati dabe eina rinne, Bani balumnu langna ket basuirubo? Haga khatchale ati mak ting ngo. Atiyeda bani ding pi antiam lang bani om koi maan langna Gentile rwan khou ringriak hung rwe. 12Bani koi maan gana talei ramna lungsa lang khatle bani lang braannu gana Gentile rwan lang lungsanuwe dabe, bani lang khopsanu gana intia inku latlu dingbo?

13Balangbe eina nani Gentile rwan khou rinnuwe, balangbe eiba Gentile rwan om chonglang to briakpina eina to ongnu chwan dinga ei takung nge. 14Atiga eina baningnuba achaat mi nun ding pi antiam lang laoga bani mi kasem ding kanthangnu za lang nge. 15Balangbe bani ding bazwan satnu gana talei ram ding pi taman thang nge dabe, bani ding loukhut thangnu gana thinu nun lak pina pi ring thounu makka pa-aambo? 16Balangbe kat thang kamanu kraa gana bathiang nge dabe, sukdi tum ga bathiang rwe khatle bakamong gana bathiang nge dabe bakachang bing ga le bathiang nge.

17Atiyeda bakachang kasem ding thiaktutluga nilai lak talwan kraa kung, nating bani lak pi pi kaman thangluga talwan kraa kung om kamong bina bathao ga badam lou bachamme dabe, 18thing kachang bing om maitwang bi lian to mako atiyeda nangna lian towe dabe bakamong ding phunnu ga nang make; atiyeda bakamongna nating phunnuwe dinu baningsuwo. 19Ati dabe nangna rinlune, "Ating pi kaman thang langna bakachang bing ding thiaktut rwe." 20Sa rwe, banina balumsa mak briakpina bani ding thiaktut rwe khatle nangba nabalumsat paan bina han ongme. Atiyeda nang naraanto nating baning basaang mako atiyeda nang kachiyo. 21Balangbe Rikrwang na bakung bahak om kachang bing ding ga hoi thang make dabe, maanna nating le hoi thanglaye.

22Atibriakpina phaang ngo, Rikrwang om kasanu khatle chongsem natnu ding ga kakhanno: balum damnu rwan pek la chongsem natnu atiyeda nangna Rikrwang kriang bi chat makka ong nge dabe napek la kasanu amlune; ati make dabe nating le katap chat satlune.

11:10 Kal 69:22,23
11:11 Chw 13:46
11:13 Chw 9:15
11:14 1Co 10:33; 1Th 2:16; Mat 1:21; Luk 2:11; Joh 3:17; Chw 4:12; 1Co 1:21; 1Ti 2:4; Tit 3:5
11:15 Luk 15:24, 32
11:16 Lev 23:10,17; Sin 15:18-21
11:17 Jer 11:16; Joh 15:2; Chw 2:39; Eph 2:11-13
11:18 Joh 4:22
11:20 1Co 10:12; 2Co 1:24; 1Ti 6:17; 1Pe 1:17
11:22 1Co 15:2; Col 1:23; Heb 3:6; Joh 15:2

23Atiga banina le bani om balumsa maknu bi ga atiga ong make dabe bani ding le pi kaman thanglune; balangbe Rikrwang na bani ding pi kaman thang ngamme. **24**Balangbe nating bachaang om tonu nilai lak talwan kraa kung bina thiaktutluga bachaang makka anqwat om talwan kraa kung bi pi kaman thang nge dabe, bachaang om bakachang nun ga bazan bahak om kung bi intia lang pi kaman thanglu dingbo?

Israel rwan ding Kan thanglune

25Balangbe unao rwan ga, nanina nani baning bi ningtingnuwe diga baning mak lang inthim chong heiya nanina thou to maknu ei bathai make. Dinuba, Gentile rwan bing khut bachang mak basaan, Israel rwan khou sung nat khutnu kasem swak rwe. **26**Israel rwan mi bing ding kan thanglune. Hiak thangnu ga dannuwe,

> "Kanthangnupa ga Zion
> bina hunglune,
> Khatle Maanna Jacob
> khouna Rikrwang
> ding kachi maknu ga
> lou satlune.
>
> **27**Eina bani noh bing ding lou
> sat thangnu kaan bi, Bani Ei le
> diga chonghen tonu ga hagaye."

28Sacham om lang bi nani lang chungna bani nun munanu nunne atiyeda kathang swak thangnu om lang bi ani pu pa rwan lang chungna baniya kriang thangnu nunne. **29**Balangbe Rikrwang om kriangnu leithwan khatle kou thangnu heiya kale latnu za make. **30**Balangbe bakaan khat pi nani Rikrwang chong zei mak ngaake atiyeda atun Israel rwanna chong zei mak briakpina nani nun phaangkriang ga lousu rwe, **31**hadanga bani atun le chong zei maknu to rwe heiya nani khou pi mu thang damnu phaangkriang paan bina banina le phaangkriang lousu dam lang naye. **32**Balangbe Rikrwang na bani bing ding chong zei maknu bi pi khut thang rwe, haga Maanna mi bing khou phaangkriang pi thang lang naye.

Rikrwang ding Swankanu

33Tasiatnuweda, Rikrwang om ningting khatle theinu om balim balei ga intia lang thuk tamnubo! Baom chongsem ga intia lang zong tang ngam maknubo khatle Balampui ding ga intia lang suingam maknubo!

> **34**"Balangbe Pukraangba
> sung ding tuna theinu
> ngambo?
> Mak tabe, tuna PUKRAANGBA
> ding bachuthangnupa
> torugabo?"
>
> **35**"Ati mak tabe, Rikrwang
> na bakhou thun thang
> lang Rikrwang khou
> tuna pi dambo,
> Pukraangba lang kamaga
> pi luga Bakhouna lou
> lat tingnu tu ambo?"

11:23 2Co 3:16
11:24 Jer 11:16
11:25 1Co 10:1; 2Co 1:8; 1Th 4:13; Luk 21:24
11:26 Isa 45:17; Jer 31:34
11:27 Isa 59:20, 21; Heb 8:10,12
11:28 Len 7:8
11:29 Heb 7:21
11:30 Eph 2:2
11:33 Eph 3:10; Col 2:3; Job 5:9; Nin 8:17; Isa 40:28
11:34 Isa 40:13, 1Co 2:16
11:35 Job 41:11

36Balangbe Bakhouna khatle Bapaan bina khatle Balaang zana pot bingza am ongme. Lwat liannu ga khwa seiga Balaang to ding ngo. Amen.

Rikrwang khou Kat thangnu Kum

12 Atibriakpina unao rwan ga, nanina nani pum ding baring, bathiangnu, Rikrwang na lou thang zanu rikhaang pot toga kat thang lang eina Rikrwang phaangkriang paan bina nani ding hweiye. Haga nanina tonu zek swaknu chwandonne. **2**Heiba talei ram om thot ting bazei mako atiyeda Rikrwang na baningnu kasanu, lou thang zanu khatle bachang sanu ga ingaabo dinu nanina tamphaangluga thei lang nani sung bi pi kathanluga kale swako.

3Balangbe Rikrwang na Baom phaangkriang akhou pi thangnu paan bina, nani lak pi ongnu mi bing khou eina rinnuwe. Nanina kakhan hoinu bi gana baning basaang mak lang atiyeda mi bing khou Rikrwang na bani balumsat chaang nung suiga bazan bazan ding raakluga kakhan lang eina rinnuwe. **4**Balangbe ani pum bi naat taswang khak amluga naat bingna to dingnu bathouga bacham maknu danga, **5**ani taswang khak ngaak peida Christa khou pum khatcha to rwe; ani pakhat khat heiya khat le khat om naat to rwe. **6**Atiga ani khou pi thangnu Baom phaangkriang nung suiga ani khou tei teinu leithwan amme. Ri chong rin swaknu omme dabe haga ani om balumsanu chaang nung suiga sizinzo. **7**Mak tabe chwanlaang tonu omme dabe chwanlaang tonu bi sizin ding gaye; bachu thangnu omme dabe maanna bachu thang ding gaye. **8**Kachui thangnu omme dabe maanna kachui thang ding gaye, pi swaknu omme dabe maanna batainu to makka pi swak ting gaye. Kai thangnu omme dabe maanna sung khutka kai thang ding gaye, phaangkriang chwan tonu omme dabe maanna karo karoga to ding gaye.

Christian Kum

9Kriangnu ga sathot to makka kriang ding ngo. Sa maknu ding ga batanno, kasanu ga choitipo. **10**Unao kriang kalenu danga khat le khat kriang kaleyo. Khatna khat ting inkunuwe diga takung tazei to kaleyo. **11**Chwan chang ngo khatle takaat mako. Sung khutka Pukraangba chwanlaang towo. **12**Bachunnu bi karowo, riangre kanangnu bi khaang theiyo; hweininu bi chat maknu towo. **13**Bathiangnu mi nun om bathaang amnu bi ga badam lou bacham thang ngo. Man rwan ding takungga to thangbiyo.

14Nani ding rainu nun khou rithoi pi thangbiyo, rithoi pi thang ngo khatle seng thang mako. **15**Karonu nun le karo bachammo, chapnu nun le chap bachammo.

11:36 1Co 8:6; Col 1:16; Heb 2:10; 1Ti 1:17; 1Pe 5:11; Ind 5:13
12:1 1Co 6:20; 1Pe 2:5
12:2 1Pe 1:14; 1Jo 2:15; 1Ti 5:4
12:3 1Co 15:10; Gal 2:9; Eph 3:7;
12:4 1Co 12:12; Eph 4:16
12:5 1Co 6:15; Eph 2:16
12:6 1Co 7:7; Eph 4:11 1Pe 4:10
12:7 Eph 4:11
12:8 Chw 11:23; 2Co 8:2
12:9 2Co 6:6 1Ti 1:5; 1Th 5:21,22
12:10 1Th 4:9; 1Pe 1:22 Phi 2:3
12:11 Chw 18:25
12:12 Heb 10:32
12:13 1Ti 3:2; Heb 13:2; 1Pe 4:9
12:14 Mat 5:44
12:15 Job 30:25

16Khat le khat chong cham laa
chammo, naraanto nating baning
basaang mako; lungsianu nun le
bachammo. Nazan om baningnu
bi ga ningtingnuwe diga baning
mako.
17Pakhatcha khou hakna
kasianu langna kasianu baan mako.
Mi bingza meithaan bi kasanu ga
to lang kakhanno. 18Zanu bing
nangna ngam basaan mi bing le
dai bazaangga ong bachammo.
19Kriangnu nun, nani cham
takhum baan kale mako atiyeda
Rikrwang balung pwan bi lang
khaak thang ngo. Balangbe heiya
hiak thangga amme, "Takhum
baannu Aomme; Eina takhum
baan thangne" diga Pukraangba
na rinne. 20Atibriakpina

"Nating munanu gana
chaamme dabe pi sa
thangbiyo,
Taraanne dabe pi in
thangbiyo.
Balangbe atiga tonu gana
nangna balusip pi
choknu meithin pei
thanglune."

21Kasia nuna pi ngam mako
atiyeda kasanuna kasianu ding
ga pi ngammo.

Ngam choinu nun Thwei bi Ongnu

13 Mi bingza ngam choinu
rwan thwei bi ong ding gaye.
Balangbe Rikrwang khouna makka
ngam choinu maake. Am ongnu
ngam choinu bing ga Rikrwang
na hap thangnuwe. 2Atibriakpina
tudannu ngam choinu nun ding
maitwangnu maan ga Rikrwang
na kathang swak thangnu ding
maitwangnuwe. Maitwangnu
nun gana bani pum bi chongsem
lousulune. 3Balangbe taleipuba
rwan ding kasanu chwan tonu
mi nunna kachi lang make
atiyeda kasianu chwan tonu mi
nun langba kachinuwe. Atiga
nang ngam choinu bating kachi
maknu to nwambo? Kasanu
chwan towo. Atiye dabe
nangna ngam choinu bakhouna
nating swankanu lousulune.
4Balangbe maan nalaang sa
langna Rikrwang om swake.
Atiyeda nangna sa maknu chwan
towe dabe nang bating kachiyo.
Balangbe maanna baom kachaak
chem ga bathaang maaknu
bi phunnu make khatle maan
Rikrwang swake. Atiga maan
sa maknu chwan tonu bating ga
balung pwannu om takhum baan
lang ongnuwe. 5Atibriakpina
balung pwannu lang za bina
makka kakoi baze theinu sung
lang chungna ba thwei bi ong
ding gaye. 6Atibriakpina nanina
ramkhai le pi ongnu rwe,
balangbe ngam choinu rwan
heiya bakaan bathin Rikrwang
swak rwan toga bani om chwan
sung khutka to ongnu nunne.
7Nanina mi bing khou pinu zek
swaknu ga piyo: ramkhai pinu
zek swaknu mi khou ga ramkhai
piyo khatle rampon pinu zek
swaknu mi khou ga rampon piyo,
kachi dingnu bating kachiyo

12:16 Isa 5:21; Jer 45:5
12:17 Chk 20:22; 2Co 8:21
12:18 Mar 9:50
12:19 1Sa 26:10; Jer 51:36
12:20 Ses 23:4; Mat 5:44; Luk 6:27
13:1 Tit 3:1; 1Pe 2:3,14; Joh 19:11
13:2 Ses 16:8
13:3 1Pe 2:14
13:4 1Th 4:6
13:5 Chk 24:21
13:6 Mat 22:17
13:7 Mat 17:25; 22:17,21; Luk 23:2

khatle takhwang to dingnu bating takhwang towo.

Khat le Khat Kriang Kaleyo

8Khat le khat kriang kalenu lei makka, pakhatcha khou hakna lei chaak mako. Balangbe mi khatna mi katei khat ting kriangnu gana chongtan ding pi bapung pha thang nge. **9**Balangbe zathangna rinne, "Lungkoi lungmaannu chwan to mako," "Mi athat mako," "Barusa mako," "Kakoinu sake pi mako," "Ra-aam mako." Zathang katei am ngaaklena, "Nangna nainnai lounai rwan ding nazan bahak ting danga kriang ding gaye" dinu zathang biya kai karung thang rwe. **10**Kriangnuna bainnai lounai khou kasianu to make. Atibriakpina kriangnuna chongtan bing ding pi bapung pha thangnuwe.

11Bakaan heiya thei thang ngo, atun in ong bina barak swaknu kaan zung rwe. Balangbe ani om ringriak ka anina meithaan balumsa ngaaknu kaan ma atunna nai inku rwe. **12**Zingpha loi dam ding rwe, khwa baan lang nai rwe. Atibriakpina anina kazingnu chwan ga bathan satluga baannu kraan pon naat ka sin basoirizo. **13**Ani thamlai danga se chuiga sezo, sa in kalonu khatle zu kalonu, lung rangwangnu khatle imbet boulaanu, kabit kamainu khatle antiamnu to makcho. **14**Atiyeda pwan sinnu danga, Pukraangba Jisu Christa ding sin basoiyo khatle zanti pumna bathainu ga pi hung tang lang zanti pum bi badou chanu khatchale pi mako.

13:8 Mat 5:43; Joh 13:34; Col 3:14
13:9 Len 5:17-19,21; Mat 7:12; Lev 19:18; Mat 5:43
13:11 1Co 7:29-31; Jam 5:8; 1Pe 4:7; 1Jo 2:18; Eph 5:14;
13:12 Heb 10:25; 1Jo 2:8 1Th 5:8
13:13 Eph 5:18; Luk 21:34; Gal 5:20; 1Pe 4:3
13:14 Gal 3:27; Eph 4:24; Col 3:10; Gal 5:24

Kasonnu le Kanatnu

14 Balumsanu bi sonnu bating ga loukhut thang ngo atiyeda balumsia zanu pot om lang bi kae lang make. **2**Balangbe mi khatna pot bingza sa zaye diga baning nge atiyeda kasonnu katei khatna anpekcha saye. **3**Sa ongnu maanna sa maknu bating ga balaanu to mak ting ngo khatle sa maknu maan gana sa ongnu bating ga chong kasem mak ting ngo, balangbe Rikrwang na bating loukhut thang rwe. **4**Mi pakhat om swak ting chong kasem ongnu nang tubo? Maan han ong ngaakle balumnu ngaakle bapuba meithaan bi amme. Batak takka bating pi han thanglune, balangbe Rikrwang na bating pi han thangnu ngamme.

5Mi khatna lumik khat ting lumik khatna inkuwe diga baning nge, mi khatna lumik bing bachamme diga baning nge; mi bing zana basung basung bi siat siatka thei ding ngo. **6**Tudannu lumik khat ting ngaaknu maan ga Pukraangba lang ngaaknuwe khatle lumik khat ting ngaak maknu maan gana Pukraangba langna ngaak maknuwe khatle tudannu sanu maan gana Pukraangba langna sanuwe, balangbe maanna Rikrwang ding swanne. Atiga sa maknu maan gana Pukraangba langna sa

14:1 1Co 8:9-12
14:3 Luk 18:9; Col 2:16
14:4 Mat 7:1
14:5 Gal 4:10; Col 2;16
14:6 1Ti 4:3,4

maknuwe khatle maanna Rikrwang ding swankaye. 7Balangbe ani pakhatchanale bapum bahak lang ring make khatle pakhatchanale bapum bahak lang thi make. 8Balangbe ani ring nge dabe Pukraangba lang ringnuwe, ani thiye dabe Pukraangba lang thinuwe. Atibriakpina ani thi le ring le Pukraangba omme.

9Balangbe Christa na thinu nun khatle ringnu nun om Pukraangba to langna Maan thi rwe khatle ring le ring thou drwe khatle ringga ongme. 10Atiyeda nangna pa-aam toga nau nanao ding chong kasem ongnubo? Mak tabe nau nanao ding balaanubo? Balangbe ani mi bingza Christa om chongsem kaong riak meithaan bi hung hanlune. 11Balangbe atiga hiak thang nge,

"PUKRAANGBA na rinne, Ei
ringga ong briakpina,
Mi bingza Ameithaan bi
kekhok deta lune,
Khatle balei bingna
Rikrwang ding swan
lune."

12Atiga ani mi bing zana baom baom lang bi singchak ka Rikrwang khou hung pi lune.

13Atibriakpina ani khatna khat ting chong kasem kale latlanrizo atiyeda unao rwan lampui bi kalan lang mak tabe ket basui dingnu pot thang mak lang ani sung hanrizo. 14Pot bingza baraantoza tanaat khap tinu khatchale maake dinu Pukraangba Jisu khou ei bathiangga theiye khatle ei siat siatka theiye; atiyeda pot khat ting tanaatnuwe diga baningnu bakhou haga balaangza tanaatnuwe. 15Balangbe thaisaak om lang bina naunao pakhat ting basung pi katope dabe, nang kriangnu nung suiga selan rwe; atiga Christa na bahut toga thi thang damnu bating naom thaisaakna to braan mako. 16Atibriakpina nani om kasanu ding ga mi nunna kasianu zwe diga rin mak ting ngo. 17Balangbe Rikrwang om krwang talei ga kasa kain om make atiyeda Katha Bathiangnu khou ririak senu dai bazaangnu khatle karonuwe. 18Balangbe hei bing bi Christa ding chwanlaang to ongnu bating ga Rikrwang na pem thang nge khatle mi nunna le lou thang nge. 19Atibriakpina dai bazaangnu khatle khatna khat ting bacha thounu bing ga ani sui baloizo. 20Thaisaak lang chungna Rikrwang chwan ding to braan mako. Batak takka pot bingza bathiangnuwe. Atiyeda ket pi basuinu le bachamga sa ongnu manpa lang ga kakoinuwe. 21Zu zan sa innu sa make mak tabe nau nanao khat ting pi balum dingnu, ket pi basui dingnu mak tabe sung pi son dingnu bing ga tonu sa make.

22Nakhou balumsat ambo? Haga Rikrwang meithaan bi naraan toza om towo. Bazanna za thang damnu lang bi bazan ding koi impu thang maknu maan ga aih sanuwe. 23Atiyeda

14:7 2Co 5:15; Gal 2:20
14:8 Phi 1:20
14:9 Ind 1:18; Chw 10:42; 2Co 5:15
14:10 Mat 7:1; 2Co 5:10
14:11 Isa 49:18; 45:23; Phi 2:10
14:12 Mat 12:36; 1Pe 4:5
14:13 Mat 7:1; 2Co 6:3
14:14 Chw 10:15; 1Co 8:7
14:15 Eph 5:2; 1Co 8:11
14:16 1Co 10:30
14:17 1Co 8:8; Isa 32:17; Gal 5:22
14:18 Luk 2:52; Chw 24:16; 2Co 8:21
14:19 2Ti 2:22; Heb 12:14; 2Co 12:19; Eph 4:12,29
14:20 Chw 10:15; 1Co 8:9-12
14:21 Mat 5:29
14:22 1Jo 3:21

balumsiaga sanu maan ga kakoinu to rwe, balangbe maanna balumsaga sa make; balumsanu bina maknu bing ga noh we.

Mi Katei ding Pi pemnu

15 Kanatnu anina kasonnu rwan om soinu ding khaang thang ding gaye. Anina ani raantoza ding pi pem mak ting gaye. 2Ani mi bing zana bainnai lounai rwan ding sa lang khatle bacha thou pui lang anina bani ding pemnu to ding gaye. 3Balangbe Christa na le Baraanto Bating pi pem mak ngaake. Hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,
"Nating rin basiatnu mi nunna
rin basiatnu bing ga alu chung bi ta rwe."
4Balangbe kamana hiak thang ngaaknu bing ga ani lang bachu thang lang naye. Haga Bathiangnu Chongdip pina hungnu khaang seinu khatle kachui thangnu paan bi, ani khou siat siatnu theinu baning ga am lang naye.

5Atiga khaang seinu khatle kachui thangnu pi thangnu Rikrwang na nani khou Jisu Christa na baningnu nung suiga nani khat le khat sung khatcha tonu ga pi thang ding ngo. 6Heiyana nani khangsung karungluga khwan khatcha toga ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om Rikrwang khatle Pa ding swannu ngam lang nge.

7Atibriakpina Christa na le ani ding loukhut thangnu danga, Rikrwang lwat lian langna nani cham khatna khat ting lou thang kaleyo. 8Balangbe eina rinne, ani pu pa rwan khou karen thang ngaaknu chongren ding pi tip thang lang khatle Rikrwang om bazenu ga pi mu thang lang Jisu Christa na mun romnu mi nun lang chwan to rwe. 9Gentile rwanna le Rikrwang na phaangkriang thangnu langna Bating lwat pi lian lang nge. Haga hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

"Atibriakpina Gentile
rwan lak pi eina
Nating swanne,
Khatle eina Nameng ding
swanga laa tone."

10Atiga rin late,
"Gentile rwan bing ga,
Bami nun le diga karo
bachammo."

11Atiga le rin late,
"Gentile rwan bing ga,
Pukraangba ding swanno!
Chaat bingna PUKRAANGBA
ding swan ding ngo!"

12Isaiah na le rinne,
"Jesse om Kamong khat
lung hunglune,
Khatle Maan Gentile
rwan lu chung bi krwang
paan lang thoulune.
Gentile rwanna Bakhou
bachunnu amlune."

13Atun bachunnu om Rikrwang na nani khou balumsanu bi karonu khatle dai bazaangnu pi sip thangnu to ding ngo. Hagana Katha Bathiangnu om ngam paan bina nani om bachunnu ga tam inku thou lang nge.

15:1 1Th 5:14
15:2 1Co 10:24
15:3 2Co 8:9; Kal 69:9
15:5 2Co 13:11; Eph 4:3; Phi 2:2; Col 3:14; 1Pe 3:8
15:6 Kal 34:3; Ind 1:6
15:8 Mat 15:24; Chw 3:25, 26; 2Co 1:20
15:9 Mat 9:8; 2Sa 22:50; Kal 18:49
15:10 Len 32:43; Isa 66:10
15:11 Kal 117:1
15:12 Ind 5:5; Isa 11:10; Mat 12:21
15:13 1Co 2:4; 1Th 1:5

Gentile rwan om Swak

14He au anao rwanga, nani khou kasanuna sip rwe, theinu bingna sip rwe khatle khatna khat ting cheksin lang bachu thang kalenu ngam rwe dinu akhou balumsanu am rwe. **15**Atiyeda Rikrwang na akhou phaangkriang pi thang briakpina nani khou pi baningsu thangnu toga eina balang kasem bi sung raang takka nani khou hiake. **16**Hagazo, Gentile rwan khou eina Christa Jisu om chwanlaang mi to lang Rikrwang om sacham chwanlaang to rwe. Hagazo Katha Bathiangnuna to bathiang thang damnu Gentile rwan ga Rikrwang na lou thang lang khopnu potkat to lang naye.

17Atibriakpina Rikrwang om chwan lang bi ei Jisu Christa paan bina alian tonu lousu lang balang amme. **18**Balangbe chongkaang khatle chwan bi Gentile rwanna chong zei lang Christa na ating sizin thangga to damnu chwan rwan ga makka eina pa-aam tatonu khatchale sung raangga kabialaye. **19**Haga badan liannu khatle tasiatnu chwan bing ga Rikrwang Katha om ngam paan bina swak ngaake. Jerusalem bina thouga se koiluga Illyricum taram tangga Christa om sacham ga bachang saga eina kasam ngaake. **20**Christa meng ngai thang maknu riak pi sacham kasamnu heiya aom badannuwe. Heiya eina mi katei om inmun bi to thou mak lang naye. **21**Atiyeda haga hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

> “Balang bi rin thang mak
> aangnu mi nunna
> Bating mulune,
> Khatle khatchale ngaisu
> mak aangnu mi nunna
> bakaba theilune.”

22Haba om lang bina nani khou hung mak lang ating hanga hanga to khamnam rwe.

Paul na Rome la Se lang Baningnu

23Atiyeda atun ala pek alaang bariak maak hungru briakpina khatle sangwan inza ei nani khou hung lang baning hung ngaak briakpina, **24**eina Spain la senu kaan bi nani kim bi hungluga nani le diga kadou lang bachunne. Atiga kamaga bakaan kasem eina nani le karoga ong bachamnu nung alamsek pi ga nanina ating paang thanglune diga baning nge. **25**Atiyeda atunba ei Jerusalem la bathiangnu mi nun lang chwanlaang to lang se maang nge. **26**Balangbe Jerusalem bi amnu bathiangnu mi nun lak pi lungsianu rwan lang paang thangnu ga Macedonia rwan khatle Achaia rwanna pemnuwe. **27**Haga bani lang taswang khak pemnuwe, bataknuba ha rwan ga bathiangnu mi nun khou lei chaak rwe. Balangbe bani om Katha om badam ga Gentile rwanna lou bachamme dabe, banina le pum om tonu pot lang bi Gentile rwanna Jihudi rwan

15:14 Eph 5:9; 2Co 8:7; 2Pe 1:12
15:16 Isa 66:20
15:17 Phi 3:3; Heb 2:17
15:18 Chw 15:12
15:19 Joh 4:48; Chw 19:11; 22:17-21; 2Co 2:12
15:20 2Co 10:15,16
15:21 Isa 52:15
15:23 Chw 19:21
15:24 1Co 16:6; Tit 3:13
15:25 Chw 19:21; 24:17; 9:13
15:26 Chw 16:9; 18:12; 24:17
15:27 1Co 9:11

khou chwanlaang to lang lei chaaknuwe. **28**Atibriakpina eina heiba chwanna loi thangsialuga paang thangnu pot heiya bani khou soi makka pi thangsialuga Spain la senu kaan bi nani khou hungne. **29**Eina nani khou hungnu kaan bi Christa om rithoina sipnu sacham le bachamga ei hunglune dinu ei theiye.

30Unao rwan ga, atun eina nani ding hweiye dinuba, ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa khatle Katha na akhou kriangnu pi thangnu paan bina nanina ei le bachamga rakanga Rikrwang khou alaang hweini thang ong lang ninuwe. **31**Atiga Judea bi amnu balumsa maknu nun kut pina ating kan thang lang khatle Jerusalem la eina to thang damnu achwan ga bathiangnu mi nunna lou thang zanu to lang hweini thang ngo. **32**Atiga Rikrwang na baningnu sung bi ei nani khou karoga hungluga nani le chaang pi ring bacham lang nge. **33**Atun dai bazaangnu Rikrwang na nani le diga ong bacham thang ding ngo. Amen.

Paul na Kalumnu

16 Cenchrea om rupkathan bi chwanlaang to ongnu ani sannu Phoebe ding loukhut thang lang eina nani khou man pi thei thangnuwe. **2**Khopsaga bathiangnu mi nun danga nanina bating Pukraangba khou loukhut thang ngo khatle nani khouna balaang bathaang amnu bing bi nanina bating sui paang thang ngo. Balangbe maan bazan bahakna mi taswang khak ting paang thang rwe khatle ating le paang thang rwe.

3Jisu Christa khou ei le diga chwan to bachamnu Priscilla le Aquila ding kalum thang ngo. **4**Akatha ding kan langna barweina thinu tangga kachi lan rwe. Barwei ding araanto zana makka, Gentile rwan om rupkathan bingna le rinswan rwe.

5Hadanga barwei in bi amnu rupkathan ding le kalum thang ngo. Christa khou ongnu Achaia om *kamanu kraa to ongnu eina kriangnu Epaenetus ting kalum thang ngo. **6**Ani langna chwan katop ongnu Mary ding kalum thang ngo. **7**Ei le diga qwan in bi ong bacham ngaaknu ain thirui Andronicus le Junia ding kalum thang ngo. Bani nun chonglang rwan lak pi meng senu khatle ama Christa khou hung kamanu mi nunne.

8Pukraangba khou eina kriangnu Amplias ting kalum thang ngo. **9**Christa khou ani le diga chwan to bachamnu Urbanus khatle eina kriangnu Stachys ting kalum thang ngo. **10**Christa khou sanuwe diga chak thang damnu Apelles ting kalum thang ngo, Aristobulus in inkhun mi bing ding kalum thang ngo. **11**Ain thirui Herodion le Pukraangba khou ongnu Narcissus in inkhun ding kalum thang ngo.

15:30 Gal 5:22; Col 1:8; 2Co 1:11; Col 4:12
15:31 2Co 1:10; 2Th 3:2; 2Ti 3:11; 2Pe 2:9; Chw 24:17; 9:13
15:32 Chw 18:21; 1Co 16:18; Phm 7
15:33 2Co 13:11; Phi 4:9; 1Th 5:23; 2Th 3:16; Heb 13:20
16:1 2Co 3:1; Chw 18:18
16:2 Phi 2:29; Chw 9:13
16:3 Chw 18:2; Phi 2:25; 1Co 1:30; 2Co 5:17; Gal 1:22; Eph 1:13
16:5 1Co 16:19; Col 4:15; Phm 2; 1Co 16:15; Chw 2:9
16:7 Col 4:10; Phm 23
16:10 Chw 11:14
16:11 Chw 11:14

*16:5 *kamanu kraa*: Christian to swak kamanu.

12Pukraangba khou chwan to ongnu Tryphena le Tryphosa ding kalum thang ngo. Pukraangba khou chwan to rakan ongnu kriangnu Persis ting kalum thang ngo. **13**Pukraangba khou kathang swaknu Rufus le anu to ongnu banu ding kalum thang ngo. **14**Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobus, Hermes khatle bani le diga ong bachamnu unao rwan bing ding kalum thang ngo.

15Philologus, Julia, Nereus le banao kamaisa khatle Olympas, bani le diga ong bachamnu bathiangnu mi bing ding kalum thang ngo.

16Bathiangnu kaput le bachamga khat le khat kalum kaleyo. Christa om rupkathan bingna nani ding kalumme.

17Unao rwan ga, atun eina nani ding hweiye, nanina thei damnu bachu thangnu om maitwang bi hennu, lang swaknu khatle ket pi basuinu bani ding ga bapu theiyo; bani ding ga karung mako. **18**Balangbe hadannu mi nun ga ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa ding chwanlaang tonu make atiyeda bani bon langza baloinu mi nunne. Munthiam saga chong kabianu khatle thumnu chong biakna chamnu mi nun om sung ding banina minamme. **19**Balangbe nani om chong zeinu lang bi mi bing zana thei rwe. Atibriakpina nani lang bi ei karowe atiyeda nani nun kasanu lang bi ningtingnu to lang atiluga kasianu lang bi koi maaknu eina bathaiye. **20**Bakaan inchan maknu sung bi dai bazaangnu Rikrwang na Seitaan ding nani ketbaza thwei bi kadim kataalune. Ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriang nani khou ong thang ding ngo. Amen.

21Eile chwan to bachamnu Timothy, ain thirui Lucius, Jason khatle Sosipater nale nani ding kalumme.

22Heiba chamthwan hiaknu Tertius na Pukraangba khou nani ding kalumme.

23Aom bazin inpuba Gaius khatle rupkathan bingna nani ding kalumme. Namlian om sianripuba Erastus le unao Quartus na nani ding kalumme.

24Ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriang nani mi bing khou am ding ngo. Amen.

25Atun eina rin indao swak ongnu sacham khatle Jisu Christa ding kasamnu nung suiga, talei dam bina thouga inkam thangga hung ngaaknu inthim chong ding indao thangnu nani ding bacha thou thang ngamnu nung suiga **26**(atiyeda atunba indao thangdamnu khatle thiamting rwan om Bathiangnu Chongdip paanna chaat bing khou pi thei thangdamnu) khatle khwa sei ringnu Rikrwang om zathang nung suiga balumsaga rinnu zei lang nani ding pi nat thang ngamnu **27**Rikrwang, Baraantoza ningtingnu, Bakhou, Jisu Christa paanna khwa sei lwat liannu to ding ngo. Amen.

16:13 Mar 15:21; 2Jo 1
16:16 Chw 9:13 1Co 16:20; 2Co 13:12; 1Pe 5:14
16:17 Gal 1:8,9; 1Ti 1:3; Mat 18:15-17; 1Co 5:11; 2Th 3:6,14; 2Ti 3:5; Tit 3:10; 2Jo 10
16:18 Phi 3:19; Isa 30:10; Col 2:4
16:19 1Co 14:20
16:20 Mat 4:10; Gal 6:18; 1Th 5:28; Ind 22:21
16:21 Chw 16:1; 13:1; 17:5
16:23 Chw 19:29; 2Ti 4:20
16:25 Jud 24; 2Ti 2:8; Col 1:26; 1Ti 3:16
16:26 Chw 6:7 Eph 1:9
16:27 1Ti 1:7, 6:16

CORINTHIA

BI AMNU RUPKATHAN KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU KAMANU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Corinthia bi amnu rupkathan
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 55

Corinthia namilian heiya langgon langdaang natnu khatle lungsanu namlian khat ngaake. Heiya sa maknu namlian khate. Paul na habei ga baom leng ninu missionary bazin lamsek pi se thang ngaake (Chwanlaang 18:1-17). Maanna sacham kasamnu nung Jihudi rwan khatle Gentile rwanna Jisu ding balumsaluga rupkathan toga karung thou ngaak rwe. Paul na habei ga ongluga bani ding tha somga kariat Rikrwang chong bachu thang ngaake. Haba nung maan habei gana swakluga Ephesus namlian la hung rwe.

Paul na Ephesus pi ongnu kaan bi Corinthia rupkathan om sa maknu cham thei ngaake. Banou maangnu rupkathan ga sung kazon maknu khatle kae kanaanuna sip ngaak rwe. Balumsa kathannu mi katam meithaan sa maknu lung gong bi lung ong lat ngaak rwe. Bani sung bi banangnu le bachamga ngai ongnu tangai om chong katak toga banina Paul khou chamthwan toga bathan ngaake. Chamthwan heiya A.D. 55 phei bi Paul na bani khou hiak tamnuwe.

Balang 1-6 pi Paul na bani om sa maknu lung gong khatle kae kanaa om lang bi bani ding twei ngaake. Heipai om bing nga Rikrwang mi nun lang khopsanu make diga maanna rinne. Balang 7-16 bi bakhou bathan hungnu chongngai om chong katak toga hiak thang nge. Heiba chamthwanna aniya ani lang le bathaang amme. Balangbe heiyana sa maknu khatle nohna sipnu talei ram bi Rikrwang om bathiangnu mi nun tatoga lung dingbo dinu lang bi pi thei thang nge.

Kalumnu le Swankanu

1 Rikrwang om baning thangnu paanna Jisu Christa om chonglang to lang kou thangnu, Paul khatle ani unao Sosthenes na, **2**Corinthia namlian bi amnu Rikrwang om rupkathan bi amnu bathiangnu rwan to lang kou thangnu, Jisu Christa khou to bathiang thang damnu mi nun khou, bani om le ani om le tonu Pukraangba Jisu Christa meng ding kounu bariak bathin bi ongnu mi bing khou, **3**ani Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa khouna phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu nani khou am ding ngo.

4Jisu Christa na nani khou pi thang damnu Rikrwang om phaangkriang langna eina nani lang bi araantoza ding bakaan bathin swanne, **5**dinuba Bakhou ong ga balang bing za bi, dinuba nanina kabia swaknu bing bi khatle theinu bing bi, nani ding Maanna pi inku ka thang rwe **6**khatle Christa om sake ga tangga nani khou pi tip thang rwe. **7**Atibriakpina Pukraangba Jisu Christa om indao thang dingnu ding ga taraan ga ngaak ong bi nani lang Katha om leithwan ga khatchale baat make. **8**Ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om lumik pi nani koi maaknu to lang nani ding kakhamnu tangga pi tip thanglune. **9**Rikrwang heiya balumsa zanuwe, Maanna Basa Kapaisa Jisu Christa, ani

1:1 Rom 1:1; Eph 1:1;
1:2 Chw 18:1; Rom 1:7; Chw 2:21
1:3 Rom 1:7
1:4 Rom 1:8
1:5 2Co 9:11; 8:7
1:6 1Ti 2:6
1:7 Rom 1:11; Tit 2:13; 2Pe 3:12; Ind 1:7
1:8 1Th 3:13; Phi 1:6,10; 1Th 5:2
1:9 Rom 8:28; Isa 49:7; 1Th 5:24; Heb 10:23

Pukraangba om badam lou bacham lang nani ding kou thang rwe.

Rupkathan sung bi Khak langnu

10Unao rwan ga, nani khangsungna khatcha toga kabia lang khatle nani lak pi khak langnu maak lang nani nun sungcham laachamnu bi khatle chongsem laasemnu bi khopsaga karung dam lang atun eina ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa meng bi nani ding kachui thang nge. **11**Au anao rwan ga, nani lak pi kae kanaanu amme diga nani lang bi Chloe in inkhun mi rwan kasemna akhou pu thang rwe. **12**Atun eina heiya rinne, nani pakhat khat na, "Eiba Paul omme," mak tabe "Eiba Apollos omme," mak tabe "Eiba Cephas omme," mak tabe "Eiba Christa omme" diga rinne.

13Christa ding khak langrubo? Paul ding nani lang chungna cross pi bakhai thangrubo? Mak tabe nani ding Paul meng bi baptize to thangrubo? **14**Eina Crispus le Gaius ting makka nani pakhatcha ding le baptize to dam make, ha langna eina Rikrwang ding swanne. **15**Mi pakhatchanale eina ameng bina baptize to rwe diga rin mak lang nge. **16**O, eina Stephenas in inkhun mi nun ding le baptize to thang damme. Haga maknu mi katei rwan ding baptize to thang damme dinu ei thei make. **17**Balangbe Christa na ating baptize to lang lang thangnu make atiyeda Christa om cross ka bathaang maaknu to mak lang chongkaang om ningtingna makka, sacham kasam lang lang thang rwe.

Cross om Ngam

18Balangbe braan ongnu rwan khou cross om chong ga kapangnuwe atiyeda kan thang damnu ani langba heiya Rikrwang om ngamme. **19**Heiya hiak thangga amme,

> "Eina ningtingnu rwan
> om ningting ding to
> braan satne
> Khatle bakaba theinu nun
> om bakaba theinu ding
> ga khatchale maknu pi
> tone."

20Ningtingnu ingaipai ambo? Chongtan bachuthangnu ingaipai ambo? Heiba bakaan om kae theinu mi ingaipai ambo? Rikrwang na heiba talei ram mi nun om ningting ding kapangnu pi tonu makpo? **21**Balangbe talei ram om ningtingna Rikrwang ding theinu ngam mak briakpina, Rikrwang om ningtingbe sacham kasamnu om paan bina balumsanu nun ding kan thang lang dinuwa Rikrwang na baningnuwe. **22**Balangbe Jihudi rwanna badannu ding zong nge khatle Greek rwanna ningting ding zong nge. **23**Atiyeda anina cross pi athat tamnu Christa ding kasamme, Jihudi rwan langba heiya ket basui riak khatle Greek rwan lang

1:10 Rom 7:1
1:11 Chw 11:14
1:12 Chw 18:24; Joh 1:42
1:13 Mat 28:19
1:14 Chw 18:8; 19:29
1:16 Chw 11:14
1:17 Joh 4:2; Chw 2:38
1:18 2Co 2:15; 2Th 2:10; Chw 2:47; Rom 1:16
1:19 Isa 29:14
1:20 2Co 4:4; Gal 1:4; Jer 8:9; Rom 1:22
1:21 Rom 11:14; 3:22
1:22 Mat 12:38; Joh 2:11
1:23 Gal 3:1; Luk 2:34

kapangnuwe. 24Atiyeda Rikrwang na kou thang damnu nun Jihudi rwan khatle Greek rwan khou Christa heiya Rikrwang om ngam khatle Rikrwang om ningting nge. 25Balangbe Rikrwang om kapangnu gana misa ningting ma ningting inkuwe khatle Rikrwang om sonnu gana misa om nat ma nat inkuwe.

26Balangbe unao rwan ga, nani ding kou thangnu ding phaang ngo, pum nung suiga ningtingnu mi tomme, kangamnu mi tomme khatle kasei kalian tam make; 27atiyeda ningtingnu rwan ding pi kazak langna talei ram om kapangnu nun ding Rikrwang na ka thang rwe khatle ngam amnu nun ding pi kazak langna talei ram om kasonnu nun ding Rikrwang na ka thang rwe. 28Bakung tonu pot bing ding khatchale maknu to lang Rikrwang na talei ram om talunu pot ting khatle phaang batanu pot bing ding ka thang rwe. 29Heiya pakhatchanale Rikrwang meithaan bi lian to mak lang nge. 30Bapaan bina nani Christa Jisu khou amme, maanna ani lang Rikrwang khouna ningting khatle ririak senu, to bathiang thangnu khatle ran swakthangnupa to rwe. 31Hagana, "Lian tonu maan gana, PUKRAANGBA khou lian to ding ngo" diga hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe.

Christa om Ningting

2 Aunao rwan ga, eina nani khou hungnu kaan bi Rikrwang om sake ga indao thang lang hungnuwe, sa inkunu om mak tabe ningting om chongbiak le bachamga hungnu make. 2Balangbe Jisu Christa khatle cross pi athat tamnu Bating ga makka nani lak pi khatchale thei mak lang asung bi han ngaake. 3Ei songa, kachiga khatle kathok dun dun ga nani le ong bacham ngaake. 4Achong biak khatle aom kasam ongnu heiya misa om ningtingna bathem swaknu chongkaangna make atiyeda katha ding khatle ngam ding indaonuwe. 5Heiya nani om balumsat ka misa om ningtingna makka, Rikrwang om ngam bi to lang nge. 6Atiyeda mipu phanu mi nun lak pi ani ningting chong kabiaye atiyeda heiba bakaan om ningting mak tabe bathaang khatchale maaknu heiyabe bakaan om bapuba rwan om ningting make. 7Atiyeda Rikrwang om ningting ga anina inthim toga kabiaye, haga ani om lwat langna talei dam mak baleina Rikrwang na kamaga som thangnu, inkam thangnu ningting nge. 8Atiyeda heiba bakaan om bapuba rwan pakhatchanale thei mak ngaake, balangbe banina thei ngaake dabe banina lwat liannu Pukraangba ding cross pi athat mak ngaak tingnuwe.

9Atiyeda haga hiak thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe,

"Rikrwang na Bating
kriangnu nun lang
daan thang damnu

1:24 Rom 8:28; 1:16; Col 2:3
1:25 2Co 13:4
1:26 Rom 8:28
1:27 Jam 2:5; Rom 1:22
1:28 Rom 4:17
1:29 Eph 2:9
1:30 Rom 16:3; Jer 23:5,6; Phi 3:9; Rom 3:24
1:31 Jer 9:23,24; 2Co 10:17
2:2 Gal 6:14
2:3 2Co 11:29,30; 7:15
2:4 Rom 15:13
2:5 2Co 4:7
2:6 Eph 4:13; Phi 3:15; Heb 5:14
2:7 Rom 16:25
2:8 Chw 7:2; Jam 2:1
2:9 Isa 64:4

lang bing ga mikna
mu dam make,
Kanana ngaisu dam make,
Khatle misa om lungning
bi khut tam make."

10Atiyeda bani ga Rikrwang na Bakatha paan bina ani khou indao thang rwe. Balangbe Katha gana balang bing, o, Rikrwang om kathuknu lang bing ding zong nge. **11**Balangbe misa sung bi amnu katha gana makka mi nun lak pi mi khat om lang ding theinu ngamgabo? Hadanga Rikrwang om lang heiya le Rikrwang om katha gana makka tupai pakhatchanale theinu ngam make. **12**Anina talei ram om katha ga lousunu make atiyeda Rikrwang na ani khou bathaam pi thangnu pot ting anina thei lang Rikrwang khouna Katha ga lousunuwe. **13**Hei bing nga ani le misa om ningtingna bachu thangnu om chong bina make atiyeda Katha om lang ding Katha om chong le kabialuga Katha Bathiangnuna bachu thangnu chong bing ga anina kabiaye. **14**Bachaang om mina Rikrwang Katha om balang ding loukhutnu ngam make; balangbe bani ga bakhou kapangnuwe; balang rwan ga Katha om lang bi tamphaang briakpina maanna bani ding theinu ngam make. **15**Katha om mi gana balang bing ga tamphaang nge atiyeda pakhatchanale bazan ding bazega tamphaang make. **16**Balangbe "Tuna PUKRAANGBA sung ding theiga Bating bachu thang ding gabo?" Atiyeda ani khou Christa om lungning amme.

2:10 Mat 13:11; 2Co 12:1,7; Gal 1:12; Eph 3:3,5; Joh 14:26
2:11 Jer 17:9; Chk 20:27
2:12 Rom 8:15 Jam 2:5
2:14 Joh 14:17
2:15 Gal 6:1
2:16 Isa 40:13; Rom 11:34; Joh 15:15

Rupkathan sung bi Khak langnu

3 Aunao rwan ga, eina nani khou Katha om mi nun khou kabianu danga kabianu ngam mak ngaake atiyeda eina nani khou pum nung suinu mi nun khou danga, Christa khou naosen rwan to ongnu mi khou danga kabia damme. **2**Ei nani khou sen kanu tui pi in thang nge, kanatnu thaisaak pi sa make; balangbe haba kaan bi nanina lou thang ngam make khatle atun tang ga le nani ngam mak aang nge. **3**Balangbe atun tangga nani pum nung suinu mi nun to ong maang nge. Balangbe nani lak pi antiamnu, kae kalenu khatle khak langnu, nani pumna bathainu mi nun khatle misa nun danga senu makkabo? **4**Balangbe mi pakhatna rinne, "Eiba Paul omme," pakhatna, "Eiba Apollos omme," nani nun pum nung suinu mi nun makkabo?

5Ati dabe, Paul tubo? Apollos tubo? Atiyeda Pukraangba na nani pakhat khat khou pi thang damnu chwan danga, chonglang nun paanna nanina balumsanuwe. **6**Eina ling thang rwe, Apollos na tui sai rwe atiyeda Rikrwang na pi sing thou thang rwe.

7Ati dabe ling thangnu khatle tui sai thangnu maan ga khatchale make atiyeda bakung tonuba pi

3:1 Rom 7:14
3:2 Heb 5:12-14; 1Pe 2:2; Joh 16:12
3:3 Rom 13:13; Gal 5:20
3:5 Chw 18:24; 2Co 6:4; Eph 3:7; Col 1:23,25
3:6 Chw 18:4-11

sing thou thang ongnu Rikrwang gaye. **8**Ling thangnu mi ga le tui sainu mi ga khatcha zwe, mi bingna baom bachwan nung suiga baom taswan lousulune.

9Balangbe ani Rikrwang le chwan to bachamnu nunne, nani nun Rikrwang om lou gaye, nani Rikrwang om inne.

Chwan le Taswan

10Rikrwang na akhou pi thangnu phaangkriang nung suiga, ningtingnu in to theinu mi khat tanga eina inmun thwan thang rwe khatle katei pakhatna habei ga in to thou rwe. Atiyeda mi bingna habei ga maanna tatoga to thou langbo dinu cheksin ding ngo. **11**Balangbe thwan thang damnu inmun, Jisu Christa ga makka pakhatchanale inmun katei thwannu ngam make. **12**Tudannu pakhatna heiba inmun chung bi kachaakna, tangkana, baman kungnu lungna, thingna, thingna louna chaanna, saangbuna in to thouwe dabe, **13**mi bing om chwan ga indaolune; lumikna haga pao swaklune, meina haga indaolune; meina mi bing om chwan ga pa-aambo dinu tamphaanglune. **14**Tudannu pakhat om chwan, dinuba maanna habei to thounu in ga kaling makka atiga am ong nge dabe, maan taswan ga loulune. **15**Tudannu pakhat om chwan ga meina rou sat tamme dabe balaang braanlune atiyeda maan bapum dingba mei sung bina dwak swaknu danga kan thanglune. **16**Nani Rikrwang om inne khatle Rikrwang om Katha na nani khou ong ongme dinu nani thei makpo? **17**Tudannu pakhatna Rikrwang om in ga to tanaate dabe, Rikrwang na bating to tanaat lune. Balangbe Rikrwang om in ga bathiangnuwe, nani haba in gaye.

18Pakhatchanale bazan bahak ting minam mak ting ngo. Nani lak pi tudannu pakhatna heiba bakaan bi maan ningtingnu miye diga baning nge dabe, ningtingnu to lang maan kapangnu to ding ngo. **19**Balangbe talei ram om ningting ga Rikrwang khou kapangnuwe. Balangbe atiga hiak thang nge, "Rikrwang na ningtingnu rwan ding bani bahak om rou sianu bi namme" **20**khatle atiga hiak thang late, "PUKRAANGBA na ningtingnu mi nun om sung ga bathaang maaknuwe dinu theiye."

21Atibriakpina pakhatchanale misa om lang bi lian to mak ting ngo. Balangbe pot bingza nani omme; **22**Paul ngaakle Apollos ngaakle Cephas ngaakle talei ram ngaakle ringnu ngaakle thinu ngaakle am ongnu pot ngaakle hung dingnu ngaakle pot bingza nani omme. **23**Nani nun Christa omme, Christa ga Rikrwang omme.

Christa om Chonglang rwan

4 Mi pakhatna ani ding Christa om swak rwan khatle Rikrwang om inthim chong om

3:8 Mat 25:21
3:9 Mar 16:20; 2Co 6:1; 1Th 3:2; Isa 61:3; Eph 2:20-22; 1Pe 2:5
3:10 Rom 12:3; 15:20; Eph 2:20
3:11 Isa 28:16; Eph 2:20
3:13 2Th 1:7-10; 2Ti 1:12,18; Jer 23:28,29; Mal 3:3; 2Th 1:7
3:15 Jud 23
3:16 2Co 6:16; Eph 2:21,22; Heb 3:6; Rom 8:9
3:18 Isa 5:21; Gal 6:3
3:19 Rom 1:22; Job 5:13
3:20 Kal 94:11
3:21 Rom 8:32
3:22 Rom 8:38
3:23 2Co 10:7; Gal 3:29
4:1 Tit 1:7; Rom 16:25

chwanlaang mi nun ding danga baning ding gaye. 2Haza makka chwanlaang mi nun ga balumsa lang khopnu mi nun toga dou ding gaye. 3Atiyeda nanina ating tamphaang nge dabe mak tabe mi nun om chongtok nung suiga chong towe dabe, haga akhou khatchale make. Batak takka, ei azan bahakna ating chong kasem make. 4Balangbe ei azanna akoi khatchale thei make atiyeda heiyana ating pi baze thangnuba make; atiyeda ating tamphaang ongnu Maan ga Pukraangba ye. 5Atibriakpina Pukraangba na hung lat mak basaan, bakaan tang makpi chong kasem mako. Kazingnu bi inkam thangnu lang bing Maanna baannu bi phun swaklune khatle mi nun om sung bi amnu baning inza ding le indao swaklune; haba kaan bi mi bingna Rikrwang khouna bani om swankanu ga lousulune. 6Au anao rwan ga nani pakhatchanale mi khat maitwang bi lian to mak lang hiak thangnu bi gana inkuga kakhan mak lang hei bing nga ani paanna bachu lang nani langna eina azan ding khatle Apollos ting rin kabanuwe. 7Balangbe nani ding tuna mi katei khouna pi tei thanggabo? Nangna katei khouna lou thang maknu pa-aam amgabo? Nangna haga lousuluga nangna lousu maknu danga pa-aam lang lian to ongnubo?

8Atun nani sipsaga am rwe! Nani lungsa rwe! Ani sui makka nani krwang nun danga paan rwe khatle anina nani le diga paannu ga eina bathaiye. 9Balangbe Rikrwang na chonglang ani nun ding kham katak pani athat tingnu nun ding danga phun swak lu rwe diga ei baning nge; ani ding talei ram bi tambaan chonglang rwan khou khatle mi bingna phaang langna bacha thang rwe. 10Ani Christa lang chungna kapangnu nunne atiyeda nani Christa khou ningtingnu to rwe! Ani sonne atiyeda naniba nate! Nani ding takung thang nge atiyeda aniba mai sianu dou rwe! 11Atun chakrin tang ga ani bon chaamme khatle taraanne khatle pwan tomga sin basoiye khatle bweiye khatle in make. 12Ani kut bahakna chwan to rakanne. Rin basiatnu kaan bi anina rithoi pi thang nge, rainu kaan bi anina khaang nge; 13meng to basiatnu kaan bi anina bathemme. Ani talei ram om imphom tanaatnu dan rwe, atun tangga mi nun om tanaatnu dan rwe.

14Eina hei bing nga nani ding pi kazak lang hiaknu make atiyeda kriangnu asa rwan ding danga cheksin lang bachu thangnuwe. 15Balangbe Christa khou nani ding bachu thang lang mi raching som am ngaak peida, nani pa rwan tam make; balangbe eina nani ding sacham paan bina Christa Jisu khou pon thang rwe. 16Atibriakpina ating bazei lang eina nani ding kachui thangnuwe. 17Hei langna eina bariak bing bi, rupkathan

4:4 Chw 23:1; Rom 2:13; 2Co 10:18
4:5 Mat 7:1,2; 1Th 2:19; Job 12:22; Rom 2:29
4:7 Joe 3:27 Rom 12:3,6
4:8 Ind 3:17, 18
4:9 Rom 8:36; Kal 71:7; Heb 10:33
4:10 Chw 17:18; 2Co 11:19
4:11 Rom 8:35; 2Co 11:23-27
4:12 Chw 18:3; Rom 12:14; 1Pe 3:9; Mat 5:44
4:13 Jer 20:18; Nuh 3:45
4:14 2Th 3:14
4:16 Phi 3:17; 2Th 3:7, 9
4:17 Chw 16:1; 1Ti 1:2

bing bi bachu thang damnu ga danga, Christa khou aom chaang bing ga nani khou pi baning su thang dingnu om kriangnu khatle Pukraangba khou balumsa lang khopnu sa kapaisa Timothy ding nani khou eina lang hungnuwe.

18Atun ei nani khou hungla dingnu danga mi kasemna lian to rwe. **19**Atiyeda Pukraangba na baningnuwe dabe, ei nani khou karangga hunglune khatle eina lian tonu mi nun om chong ga makka, bani pa-aam ngam ambo dinu ga le theilune. **20**Balangbe Rikrwang om krwang talei ga chongkaang bi make atiyeda ngam biye. **21**Nani pa-aam bathaigabo? Ei sungrwan choiluga mak tabe kriangnu le bachamga mak tabe bazaangnu sungna nani khou hungzo gabo?

Rwan mei rwan basan Laannu

5 Nani lak pi rwan mei rwan basan laannu amme diga bathiangga pu thang rwe khatle hei dannu rwan mei rwan basan laannu heiya Gentile rwanna tangga tolan rwe dinuba mi khatna bapa mei ding bamei lang louwe dinuwe. **2**Atiga lungchung dingnu saruk nanina lian to rwe, dinuba heipai chwan tonu bating nani lak pina lou sat tammo. **3**Balangbe ei batak takka pum toga nani lak pi sui mak ngaak peida, akatha naba nani lak pi sui ongme, heipai chwan tonu bating ga ei ongnu danga chong kasem rwe. **4**Ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa meng bi akatha na Pukraangba Jisu Christa om ngam le nani hung karungnu kaan bi **5**atinu pakhat ting Pukraangba om lumik ni bakatha ding kanthangnu lousu lang bapum braan lang Seitaan khou pi swako.

6Nani lwat ka sa maknuwe. Khai titcha kanot thangnu gana sukdi tum bing ding pi pwangkaye dinu nani thei makpo? **7**Nani khai sui mak briakpina kanot thangnu sukdi kathan to lang khai raan ga lou sat tammo. Balangbe Christa ani om kai takan thangnu ding ani lang khaang drwe. **8**Atibriakpina anina khai raan ga sui makka mak tabe uilu suinu le antiamnu khatle kasianu om khai ga sui makka sung bathiangnu le bataknu om khai sui maknu uilu ga suinu balou ga ngaakcho.

9Lungkoi lung maannu nun le karung mak lang aom chamthwan bi eina nani khou hiak tamnu rwe. **10**Atiyeda heiba talei ram om lungkoi lung maannu mak tabe ra-aamnu nun, kasut sanu nun mak tabe ri katha kalumnu nun khou eina rinnu make. Ati dabe nani talei ram bina se swak lang bathaang am rwe. **11**Atiyeda unaowe dinu pakhatna lungkoi lung maannu mak tabe ra-aamnu, ri katha kalumnu, chongbiak laabiak sianu mak tabe zu kalonu mak tabe kasut sanu mi towe dabe hadannu mi ding karung mako khatle atinu mi khat le sanu tangga sa karung mako diga

4:18 Jer 43:2
4:19 2Co 1:15,16; Chw 18:21
4:20 Rom 14:17; 15:13
4:21 2Co 1:23
5:1 Len 22:30
5:3 Col 2:5; 1Th 2:17
5:4 2Th 3:6
5:5 1Ti 1:20 Mat 4:10
5:6 Jam 4:16; Mat 16:6, 12; Gal 5:9
5:7 Mar 14:12; 1Pe 1:19
5:8 Ses 12:14,15
5:9 Eph 5:11; 2Th 3:6,14
5:11 Rom 7:1; Rom 16:17

hiak tamnu rwe. 12Balangbe langkaang la ongnu mi nun ding ei chong kasem lang pa-aam thou amgabo? Basung bi ongnu nun ding nanina chong kasemnu makkabo? 13Atiyeda langkaang la ongnu mi nun ding Rikrwang na chong kasemme. Atibriakpina "Nani lak pina sa maknu bating ga kazun sat tammo."

Christian nun lak pi Chong swaknu

6 Nani lak pi tudannnu khatna mi khat maitwang bi chong swaknu amluga, bathiangnu mi rwan meithaan bi se makka ririak se maknu nun meithaan bi chong to lang sung raangga senubo? 2Bathiangnu mi rwanna talei ram mi nun ding chong kasemlune dinu nani thei makpo? Nanina talei ram mi nun ding chong kasemme dabe, kasinnu chong swak ting ga chong kasem lang nani khopnu makpo? 3Anina tambaan chonglang rwan ding chong kasemlune dinu nani thei makpo? Ati dabe atun ring ong balei swak ongnu lang bing nga anina inkuga ngamnu zek swak makpo? 4Atibriakpina atun ring ong balei swak ongnu lang bing om lang bi nanina chong kasemnu kaan bi rupkathan bi bakung to maknuwe diga baningnu mi nun ding chong kasem lang nanina kathang swaknubo? 5Heiya nani nun kazak tam lang eina rinnuwe. Ati dabe nani lak pi, bau banao rwan lak pi chong kasem ngamnu ningtingnu pakhatcha hakna maakrubo? 6Atiyeda unao khatna unao khat maitwang bi chong impu thang lang seye khatle haga balumsa maknu mi nun meithaan biye! 7Atibriakpina atun nani lak pi nani khatna khat maitwang bi chong impu thang kalenu amme dinu heiya batakka nani lang soi taknuwe. Haba hut lang nani khou koi thangnu ding ga pa-aam toga khaang thang maknubo? Haba hut lang nani khou gotnu ding ga pa-aam toga za thang maknubo? 8Haba hut nani kakoinu chwan towe khatle gote khatle nanina nani unao rwan khou hei bing nga tonuwe.

9Ririak se maknu nunna Rikrwang om krwang talei lousulaye dinu nani thei makpo? Nani ding pi minam mako. Lungmaannu nun mak tabe ri katha kalumnu nun, rwan mei rwan basan laannu nun, imbet boulaanu nun, kapaisa cham khatle kamaisa cham lungnu nun, 10mak tabe barusanu nun mak tabe ra-aamnu nun mak tabe zu kalonu nun mak tabe chongbiak laabiak sianu nun mak tabe kasut sanu nunna Rikrwang om krwang talei khut laye. 11Nani kasemba hadannu nun ngaake. Nani ding kasin thang rwe, nani ding to bathiang thang rwe, Pukraangba Jisu meng bi khatle ani Rikrwang om Katha paan bina nani ding pi baze thang rwe.

5:12 Mar 4:11
5:13 Len 13:5; Cho 20:13
6:1 Mat 18:17
6:2 Mat 19:28; Luk 22:30
6:5 Chw 1:15
6:6 Rom 7:1; 2Co 6:14,15; 1Ti 5:8
6:7 Mat 5:39,40
6:8 1Th 4:6
6:9 Mat 25:34; Gal 6:7; Jam 1:16; Lev 18:20,22 Len 22:22;
6:10 1Ti 1:10; Ind 21:8
6:11 Eph 2:2; Chw 22:16; Rom 4:25

Lungkoi Lungmaannu

12"Alaangbe balang bingza zanuwe," atiyeda balang bing ga akhou bathaang maake. "Alaangbe balang bingza zanuwe," atiyeda ei pa-aam khatcha om ngam thwei bi onglaye. **13**"Thaisaak ka bonpui lang nge khatle bonpuina thaisaak lang nge," atiyeda Rikrwang na kani rwei ding to braan satlune. Pum ga lungkoi lungmaannu chwan to lang make atiyeda Pukraangba lang nge khatle Pukraangba ga pum lang nge. **14**Rikrwang na Pukraangba ding thinu bina pi ring thou thang rwe khatle ani ding le Bangam paan bina thinu nun lak pina pi ring thou thanglune. **15**Nani pum ga Christa pum om naate dinu nani thei makpo? Christa pum om naat bing ding eina louluga taloi rwan pum naat pi to dingbo? Haga ati mak ting ngo. **16**Bapum bahak taloi rwan khou karungnu maan ga, taloi le pum khatcha to rwe dinu nani thei makpo? Balangbe Maanna rinne, "Pat ni ga pum khatcha to lang nge." **17**Atiyeda Pukraangba le karungnu maan ga, Pukraangba le Katha khatcha to rwe. **18**Lungkoi lungmaannu bina pak tammo. Mi khatna tonu noh bing ga pum om paanlaye atiyeda lungkoi lungmaannu tonu maan gana bazan bahak om maitwang bi noh tonuwe.

19Ati mak tabe nani pum ga nanina nani sung bi am ongnu Katha Bathiangnu inne khatle anina bating Rikrwang khouna lousunuwe khatle naniya nani om make dinu nani thei makpo? **20**Balangbe nani ding baman pi luga kalei taang rwe; atibriakpina Rikrwang om to damnu nani pum bi khatle nani Katha bi Rikrwang lwat pi lianno.

6:13 Col 2:22; Rom 12:1
6:14 Chw 2:24; Rom 6:5; Eph 1:14,20; 1Th 4:16
6:15 Rom 12:5
6:16 Tho 2:24; Mat 19:5; Eph 5:31
6:17 Joh 17:21 Rom 8:9-11; Gal 2:20
6:18 Gal 5:19; Eph 5:3; 1Th 4:3; Heb 13:4; Rom 6:12
6:19 Joh 2:21; Rom 14:7
6:20 Mat 20:28; Chw 20:28; Ind 5:9; Phi 1:20
7:3 Ses 21:10; 1Pe 3:7
7:5 Ses 19:15; 1Sa 21:4,5; Mat 4:10; 1 Thes 3:5
7:6 2Co 8:8
7:7 Mat 19:11, 12; Rom 12:16

Tazwan Bahwannu

7 Nanina akhou hiak hungnu chong om lang bi, kamaisa khat ting banaan maknu heiya kapaisa lang saye. **2**Atiyeda lungkoi lungmaan briakpina, kapaisa bingna bamei am dam ding ngo khatle mei bingna le babasan am ding ngo. **3**Babasanna bamei lang pi dingnu ga bakhou pi ding ngo khatle hadanga meina le babasan khou pi dam ding ngo. **4**Mei ga maan bapum bahak om ngam maake atiyeda babasan omme. Hadanga babasanna le bapum bahak om ngam maake atiyeda bamei omme. **5**Nanina kalumsan ga khatle kalum lang bakaan kasem zakalenu makka, narwei khatna khat ting khaam kale mako khatle nani om pum ding karak thei mak briakpina, Seitaan na nani ding bathem mak lang hung karung lato. **6**Heiya akhou za thangnu nung suiga eina rinnuwe, heiya zathang make. **7**Mi bingna ei bahak tannu eina bathaiye. Atiyeda mi bingna baom baom leithwan tei teiga Rikrwang khouna lousuwe.

8Atiyeda eina mei kou kalaak mak aangnu nun khatle tameinu rwan khou rinne, bani ei danga

ongnu saye. 9Atiyeda banina bani pum ding karaknu ngam make dabe, bani mei kou kalaak tam ding ngo. Balangbe bathainu gana mei bachwangnu danga ongnu ma mei kou kalaaknuna sa inkuwe.

10Mei kou kalaaknu nun khou eina zathang piye, eina make; atiyeda Pukraangba naye. Meina babasan khouna kapaang mak ting gaye; 11atiyeda maanna kapaang nge dabe, mei gana kalaak makka ong ding ngo mak tabe babasan khou karung lat ting ngo. Basanna bamei ding kapaang mak ting gaye.

12Atiyeda katei rwan khou eina rinne, Pukraangba na make, tudannu unao khatna balumsa maknu mei amme dabe, meina babasan le diga lung bacham nwamme dabe, maanna bamei ding ga kapaang mak ting gaye. 13Mei khatna balumsa maknu basan amme dabe, maanna bamei le lung bacham nwamme dabe, maanna babasan ding kapaang mak ting gaye. 14Balangbe balumsa maknu basan ding ga mei paan bina to bathiang thang rwe khatle balumsa maknu mei ding ga basan paan bina to bathiang thang rwe; ati make dabe, nani sa rwan ga bathiang maknu tolune atiyeda atun bani bathiang rwe.

15Atiyeda balumsa maknu maan gana kapaang damme dabe, maan kapaang dam ding ngo; unao kapaisa mak tabe unao kamaisa ga hei lang bi bang thangnu make. Atiyeda Rikrwang na ani ding dai bazaang lang kou thang rwe. 16He mei, nangna nabasan ding kan thanglune dinu tatoga theigabo? Mak tabe he basan, nangna namei ding kan thanglune dinu tatoga theigabo?

17Atiyeda Rikrwang na mi pakhat khat khou kasem thang damnu danga, Pukraangba na mi pakhat khat ting kou thangnu bi ga maan se ding ngo. Eina rupkathan bing khou heiba chongtan bing nga pinuwe. 18Mun rom damnu mi ding kou thangbo? Ati dabe maan mun rom maknu mi to mak ting ngo. Mun rom maknu mi ding kou thangbo? Maan mun rom mak ting ngo. 19Mun romnu heiya khatchale make khatle mun rom maknu heiya khatchale make atiyeda Rikrwang om zathang bing ding zeinu heiyana bakung tonuwe. 20Mi bingna bating kou thangnu bi am ngaaknu bi ga atiga am ding ngo. 21Swak to ongnu kaan bi kou thangbo? Haba lang bi nating pi riangre mak ting ngo; atiyeda nangna rang tonu lousunu ngamme dabe, lousu lang karammo. 22Balangbe swak to ongnu kaan bi kou thangnu maan ga Pukraangba om rang tonu mi rwe. Hadanga rang to ongnu kaan bi kou thangnu maan ga Christa om swak rwe.

23Nani ding baman pi luga kaleinu rwe; nani mi nun om swak to mako. 24Unao rwan

7:9 1Ti 5:14
7:10 Mal 2:14-16; Luk 16:18
7:11 Rom 7:2,3
7:12 2Co 11:17
7:14 Mal 2:15
7:15 Rom 14:19
7:16 Rom 11:14; 1Pe 3:1
7:17 Rom 12:3; 2Co 8:18
7:18 Chw 15:1,2
7:19 Rom 2:25-27; Gal 5:6; Col 3:11
7:22 Joh 8:32, 36; Rom 6:22

ga, bating kou thangnu bi ga mi pakhat khatna Rikrwang le diga kale makka haom gong bi ong ding ngo.

25Reizuni rwan om lang bi, ei Pukraangba khouna zathang maake; atiyeda ei Pukraangba na Baom phaangkriang lousu briakpina balumsa lang khopnu mi khat pi to thangnu danga, eina chongsem piye. **26**Atibriakpina atun riangrenu am briakpina mi khatna baom am ongnu lung bi ga atiga ongnuna saye diga ei baning nge. **27**Nang mei khou bangrubo? Bathan sat lang zong mako. Nang mei khouna kapaangrubo? Mei zong mako. **28**Atiyeda nangna mei kouwe dabe, nang noh to make khatle reizuni khatna kalaake dabe maan noh to make. Atiyeda hei dannu heiyana pum bi riangrenu amlune atinu riangrenu nanina dou maknu eina bathaiye.

29Au anao rwan ga, eina heiya rinne, bakaan toi rwe, atunna thouga mei amnu rwanna bani mei maaknu danga ong ding ngo, **30**chap ongnu nunna bani chap maknu danga, karonu rwan gana bani karo maknu danga, pot kaleinu rwanna le bani maaknu dan ding ngo, **31**heiba talei ram pot ting choinu rwanna le ha ding sung lungning thangga choi mak ting ngo. Balangbe talei ram om se ongnu gong ga takanse ongme.

32Atiyeda nani nun thou to makka ongnu ei bathai make. Mei kou kalaak mak aangnu maan gana Pukraangba ding tatoga pi pem dingbo dinu lang bing bi kakhanne. **33**Atiyeda mei kou kalaaknu mi gana bamei ding tatoga pi pem dingbo diga talei ram om tonu pot bing lang bi kakhanne. **34**Mei le reizuni lak pi bacham maknu amme. Kalaak mak aangnu kamaisa gana maan bapum bi khatle katha bi bathiangnu to lang Pukraangba om lang bi kakhanne. Atiyeda kalaaknu kamaisa gana babasan ding tatoga pi pem dingbo diga talei ram pot bing om lang bi kakhanne. **35**Nani lang tong langna eina heiya rinnuwe, eina nani meithaan bi phaa to thangnu make atiyeda nanina bazega khatle sung khoranu to makka Pukraangba ding cheksinga chwanlaang to lang naye.

36Tudannu pakhatna baom reizuni pek la lamchat salan rwe diga baning nge dabe, maanna kalaaknu dat khan damme dabe khatle maan katha dam ding ngo diga baning nge dabe maanna baningnu nung suiga to dam ding ngo. Maan noh to make; bani mei kou kalaak ting ngo. **37**Atiyeda basung han tipnu maan gana, bathaang maaknu makka atiyeda maanna baningnu chung bi ngam amme dabe khatle baom reizuni ding bathiangga thang lang basung bi hanne dabe haga sanuwe. **38**Atiyeda bating katha lang pinu maan gana to chuiga to rwe atiyeda bating katha lang

7:25 2Co 8:8; 4:1; 1Ti 1:13,16
7:29 Rom 13:11,12
7:31 Heb 12:27
7:32 1Ti 5:5
7:34 Luk 2:37
7:35 Kal 86:11
7:38 Heb 13:4

pi maknu maan gana inkuga to chuinuwe.

39Babasan ring ong basaan chongtanna mei ding ga bang thang nge; atiyeda babasanna thi damme dabe maanna baningnu bakhou ga katha lang maan rang to rwe atiyeda haga Pukraangba khouza dingnuwe. 40Atiyeda abaning nung suiga maan ga atiga am ong nge dabe balaang inkuga karo inkunuwe; Rikrwang om Katha ga akhou amme diga ei baning nge.

Ri katha lang Kat thangnu

8 Ri katha khou kat thangnu lang bi heiye; ani khangsung om theinu amme dinu ani theiye. Theinuna lian pi to thang nge atiyeda kriangnuna bacha thouwe. 2Tudannu khatna maan kasem theiye diga baning nge dabe, maanna thei dingnu ga atun tangga thei make. 3Atiyeda tudannuna Rikrwang ding kriang nge dabe, bating ga Rikrwang na thei thang nge.

4Atibriakpina ri katha lang kat thangnu pot sanu lang bi, ri katha dinu talei ram bi khatchale make khatle Rikrwang khat makka rikrwang katei maake dinu ani theiye. 5Balangbe tambaan le talei ram bi mi nunna ri nun diga kounu taswang khak amme, batak takka ri amsip amme khatle pukraangba taswang khak amme. 6Atiyeda ani langbe Rikrwang khat amme, Maan Pa gaye, pot bingza Bakhouna hungnuwe, ani Balaangza ringnuwe khatle Pukraangba khat dinuba Jisu Christa paan bina pot bingza Bakhou naye khatle Bapaan bina ani ring ongnuwe.

7Atiyeda mi bingna heiya thei make; mi kasem bi atun tangga ri katha kalumnu sung am briakpina, ri katha lang kat thangnu pot tanga saye khatle bani om kakoi baze theinu sung ga son briakpina to tanaat rwe. 8Atiyeda thaisaakna ani ding Rikrwang khou pi za thangnu make, balangbe anina sa ngaakle anina sa inkunu make mak tabe anina sa maklena sia inkunu make.

9Atiyeda nani om rang tonu gana sonnu nun ding ket pi basui mak lang cheksinno. 10Balangbe ri katha om in bi sa lang ongnu katheinu nating tudannu pakhatna muwe dabe, kakoi baze theinu sung ding ri katha lang katnu pot ka sa lang sung pi raang bilabo? 11Christa na thi thang damnu kasonnu naunao ding naom theinu gana to braan bilabo? 12Atiyeda nanina hadanga naunao rwan maitwang bi atiga noh tonu kaan bi khatle nanina kasonnu bani om kakoi baze theinu sung ding pi lem rwe, nani Christa maitwang bi noh to rwe. 13Atibriakpina thaisaakna aunao ding ket pi basuiye dabe, eina aunao ding ket pi basui mak lang ei zan impha ni beida salaye.

7:39 Rom 7:2,3; 2Co 6:14
8:1 Chw 15:20; Rom 15:14
8:2 1Ti 6:4
8:3 Jer 1:5; Rom 8:29; Gal 4:9
8:4 Ses 34:15; Chw 14:15; Gal 4:8; Len 6:4; Kal 86:10; Eph 4:6; 1Ti 2:5
8:5 2Th 2:4
8:6 Mal 2:10; Rom 11:36; Eph 4:5; Joh 1:3
8:7 Rom 14:14
8:8 Rom 14:17
8:9 2Co 6:3; Gal 5:13; Rom 14:1
8:11 Rom 14:15
8:12 Mat 18:6; 25:40,45
8:13 Mat 5:29

Chonglang khat om Chwandon

9 Ei chonglang khat makpo? Ei rang tonu makpo? Ei ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa ding munu makpo? Nani Pukraangba khou achwan om bakraa makpo? **2**Ei katei khou chonglang khat mak ngaak peida, nani khouba ei chonglang khate. Balangbe nani Pukraangba khou aom chonglang om seal ne.

3Ating tamphaangnu nun khou heiya achong katake: **4**Sa in lang ani khou bazek maakkabo? **5**Chonglang katei rwan, Pukraangba om banao rwan khatle Caiaphas tanga, balumsanu mei rwan ding ani le bachamga phun lang ani khou bazek amnu makkabo? **6**Ring lang chwan to maknu za maknu gazo Barnabas le arweiza zunggabo?

7Tudannuna baraanto om sian tingluga kraan katwak lang segabo? Drakha lingluga haba om bakraa sa maknu tu ambo? Mak tabe zao nun dwanluga bani om kanu tui insu maknu tu ambo? **8**Ei heiya tamang mi danga rinnubo? Mak tabe chongtanna le hei danga rinnu makkabo? **9**Balangbe heiya Moses om chongtan bi hiak thang amme, "Saang kadim ta ongnu sen chan ding nangna bamun khwam mak ting gaye." Rikrwang na sen chan nun lang banang thangbo? **10**Ati mak tabe Maanna rinnu hei bing nga ani lang nge, batak takka heiya ani lang nge atiga hiak thangluga amme dinuba lou khoinu maan gana bachun le suiga khoi lang nge khatle bachunnu bi loulaaknu maan gana baom bachun bi badam suilou lang nge. **11**Anina nani lang Katha om tachi bwanluga nani pum om tonu bakraa lwake dabe haga barwannubo? **12**Nani lu chung bi katei rwanna heiba zek om badam suilou bachamme dabe, anina bani khouna inkuga ngam amnu nun makpo? Atiyeda anina heiba zek heiya sizin make atiyeda Christa om sacham ding anina khamnamnu to mak lang balang bing bi khaang ongme. **13**Kalum in om bathiangnu pot bing om chwanlaang to ongnu nunna kalum in om pot ka saye dinu nani thei makpo khatle rikhaang riak pi chwan to ongnu bani gana rikhaang riak pi katnu pot kat le badam lou bachamnu makpo? **14**Hadanga sacham kasamnu rwan gana sacham paan bina ring lang nge diga Pukraangba na zathang pi thang rwe.

15Atiyeda haga akhou to thang langna, eina hapai bing ga khatchale sizin make mak tabe eina ha bing ga hiaknu make; balangbe alian tonu ding tupaina khatchale make diye dabe, ei thi damnuna alaang sa inku dingnuwe. **16**Balangbe eina sacham kasamme dabe, ei alian to lang khatchale maake, balangbe ei haga kasam lang bathaang

9:1 2Co 12:12
9:2 2Co 3:2,3
9:4 Chw 18:3
9:5 Mat 12:46
9:6 Chw 4:36
9:7 2Ti 2:3,4; Len 20:6; Chk 27:18
9:9 Len 25:4; 1Ti 5:18; Len 22:1-4; Chk 12:10
9:10 Rom 4:23,24; Chk 11:25; 2Ti 2:6
9:11 Rom 15:27; Gal 6:6
9:12 Chw 18:3; 2Co 6:3
9:13 Lev 6:16,26; Len 18:1
9:14 1Ti 5:18
9:15 Chw 18:3; 2Co 11:9,10
9:16 Rom 1:16 Chw 9:15

amnuwe; eina sacham ding kasam make dabe, ei aih sianuweda! **17**Balangbe eina heiya kasam nwamga kasamme dabe, alaang taswan amme; atiyeda abaning om maitwang bi ngaake dabe, akhou sacham kasam lang chwan ga bachoi thang rwe. **18**Ati dabe aom taswan ga pa-aambo? Eina sacham kasamnu kaan bi sacham bi aom ngam ga choi maan mak lang Christa om sacham ga baman lou makka kasamme.

19Balangbe ei mi bing khouna rang to ngaak peida, eina mi bing ding eina ngamnu bing Christa khou tamga phun hung lang ei azan bahak ting mi bing om swak pi to rwe. **20**Eina Jihudi rwan ding phun hung za langna ei Jihudi rwan khou Jihudi rwan danga to hung rwe. Chongtan thwei bi ongnu nun ding phun hung za langna, ei chongtan thwei bi ongnu danga to hung rwe. **21**Chongtan maaknu nun ding phun hung za langna, ei chongtan maaknu danga to hung rwe. Atiyeda Rikrwang meithaan bi chongtan maakka ongnu make atiyeda Christa meithaan bi chongtan sung bi ongnu mi nun dan rwe. **22**Kasonnu nun ding phun hung za langna kasonnu rwan khou ei sonnu dan rwe. Eina pa-aam gong bina mi kasem ding kan thang langna mi bing khou ei pum brumza to hung rwe. **23**Eina nani le badam ga lou bacham langna sacham lang chungna eina hei bing nga to rwe.

9:17 Gal 2:7; **9:18** 2Co 11:7 **9:19** 2Co 4:5; Gal 5:13; Mat 18:15; 1Pe 3:1 **9:20** Chw 16:3; Rom 16:3; Rom 11:14; **9:21** Rom 2:12,14; Gal 6:2 **9:22** Rom 14:1; 11-14 **9:24** Col 2:18; Gal 2:2; Phi 2:16; 2Ti 4:7; Heb 12:1 **9:25** Jam 1:12; 1Pe 5:4; Ind 2:10 **9:26** 1Ti 6:12 **9:27** Rom 8:13 **10:1** Rom 11:25; Ses 13:21; 14:22,29 **10:2** Rom 6:3 **10:3** Joh 6:31 **10:4** Ses 17:6; Sin 20:11 **10:5** Sin 14:29; Heb 3:17; Jud 5

24Nampak pi mi bingna pake atiyeda mi pakhatchana taswan lousuwe dinu nani thei makpo? Nani taswan lousu lang pako. **25**Takhem bi ngam lang talen ongnu mi bingna balang bingza bi bapum ding raake. Banina braan zanu luthop lousu langna haga tonuwe atiyeda aniba braan latlanu luthop ka lou lang naye. **26**Atibriakpina eina tang dingnu riak thei maknu dan makka pak ongme. Bathaam barwang bi katwak maknu danga ei katwak ongnuwe. **27**Atiyeda eina mi katei khou sacham kasamnu kaan bi azan bahak lou thang za maknu to mak lang apum ding raakka aswak pi to rwe.

Rin chaak thangnu

10 Unao rwan ga, heiya nanina thei maknu eina bathai make, dinuba ani pu pa rwan bingna tambu thwei bi ongluga bani bing ga tuipui takan swak ngaake. **2**Bani mi bing ding Moses khou tambu bi khatle tuipui bi baptize to thang damme. **3**Bani mi bing bachamnu Katha om thaisaak sa bacham ngaake, **4**bani mi bing bachamnu Katha om tui in ngaake. Balangbe banina bani nung sui hungnu Katha om lung pui bina tui in ngaake khatle haba lung pui ga Christa ngaake. **5**Atiyeda Rikrwang ding bani mi katamna pemlan rwe, balangbe bani pum ding ramhaang bi to imphaang thangsia rwe. **6**Banina sa maknu

ding bathainu danga aninaba sa maknu ding bathai mak langna hei bing nga ani khou rin kaba thang rwe. 7Bani mi kasemna ri katha ding kalumnu danga, nani ati mako. Heiya hiak thang amme, "Mi nunna sa lang khatle in lang badungta rwe khatle kadai lang han thou ngaake."

8Bani mi kasemna lungmaan ongnu ga danga ani hadan makcho khatle kani khatcha bi bani mi raching somniga inthum balumtaluga thi ngaak rwe, 9bani mi kasemna tamphaangluga bani ding barunna to that tamnu danga anina Christa ding tamphaang makcho, 10mak tabe bani mi kasemna tu tu tam tamluga to braannuna to tum damnu danga nani tu tu tam tam mako. 11Hei bing nga bani khou rin kaba thangnu danga swaknuwe khatle ani nun lang barak thei lang banina hiak thangnuwe. Kakhamnu bakaan ani khou hung tang rwe. 12Atibriakpina han ongme diga baningnu maan gana blumnu zaye diga cheksin ding ngo. 13Misa khou hungnu bathemnu ga makka bathemnu katei pakhatchale nani khou hung mak aang nge; atiyeda Rikrwang be balumsa lang khopnuwe. Nanina khaangnu ngamnu bi gana inkuga nani ding bathem lang Rikrwang na za thanglaye atiyeda nani ding bathemnu kaan bi nanina khaangnu ngam lang maanna le dwaknu lampui daan thanglune.

10:7 Ses 32:4, 6,19
10:8 Sin 25:1-9
10:9 Ses 17:2; Sin 21:5,6
10:10 Sin 16:41; 16:49; 1Ki 21:15; Heb 11:28
10:11 Rom 4:24; 3:11
10:12 Rom 11:20; 2Co 1:24
10:13 2Pe 2:9
10:14 Heb 6:9; 1Pe 2:11; 1Jo 2:7; Jud 3; 1Jo 5:1
10:16 Mat 14:19; 26:26-28
10:17 Rom 12:5
10:18 Lev 7:6, 14,15
10:20 Lev 17:7; Ind 9:20
10:21 2Co 6:15,16
10:22 Jer 44:8; Nin 6:10; Isa 45:9

Ri katha Kalumnu bina Pak tammo

14Atibriakpina eina kriangnu unao rwan ga, ri katha kalumnu bina pak tammo. 15Eina ningtingnu mi nun khou rinnu danga rinnuwe, eina rinnu heiya nani nazanna kakhanno. 16Anina swankanu rithoi ngai ga Christa om thi bi badam lou bachamnu makkabo? Anina to baknu uilu ga Christa om pum bi badam lou bachamnu makkabo? 17Balangbe ani mi taswang khak ngaak peida ani uilu pek khat tannuwe khatle pum khat tannuwe, balangbe ani mi bingna haba uilu pek khat pi ga badam lou bachamnuwe.

18Zanti pum nung suiga Israel rwan ding kakhanno. Rikhaang pot sanu rwan ga rikhaang riak om badam lou bachamnu nun makkabo? 19Ati dabe eina rin ongnu heiya pa-aambo? Ri katha ga pot khatpo mak tabe ri katha nun lang kat thangnu ga pot khatpo? Mak tabe mi nunna ri katha lang kat thangnu ga pot khatpo? 20Gentile rwanna khaangnu pot ka Rikrwang khou makka ri kasia nun lang khaang thangnuwe atiyeda nanina ri kasia nun le badam lou bachamnu ga eina bathai make. 21Nanina Pukraangba om ngai khatle ri kasia nun om ngai ding innu ngam make; nanina Pukraangba om table khatle ri kasia nun om table bina le badam lou bachamnu ngam make. 22Anina Pukraangba ding pi antiam lang laozo gabo? Ani Bama nat inkunubo?

Balumsanu nun om Rang tonu

23Alaang balang bingza zanuwe, atiyeda balang bingza kanaanu make. Alaang balang bingza zanuwe, atiyeda balang bingza bacha thou make. **24**Pakhatchanale bazan langza zong mak ting ngo atiyeda pakhat khatna katei lang le kana lang zong ding gaye. **25**Zan zwannu riak pi zwan ongnu bing ga kakoi baze theinu sung lang chungna tangai ngai makka sawo, **26**balangbe "Talei ram khatle basung bi amnu bing ga PUKRAANGBA omme."

27Tudannu balum sa maknu pakhatna nani ding sa lang talote dabe khatle nanina se nwamme dabe, nani om kakoi baze theinu sung lang chungna tangai ngai makka, nani meithaan bi thangnu ga sawo. **28**Atiyeda tudannu pakhatna nani khou, "Heiya ri katha lang kat tamnurwe" diga rinne dabe, nani khou rinnu mi lang chungna khatle kakoi baze theinu sung lang chungna haga sa mako, balangbe talei ram khatle basung bi amnu pot bing ga PUKRAANGBA omme. **29**Eina rin ongnu heiya kakoi baze theinu nasung lang rinnu make atiyeda pakhat om ding nge. Balangbe aom rang tonu ding mi khat om kakoi baze theinu sungna pa-aam toga chong kasem langbo? **30**Atiyeda eina swankanu le bachamga badam lou bachamme dabe, eina swankanu thaisaak langna pa-aam toga kasianu rinnubo?

10:24 Rom 15:1,2; Phi 2:4,21
10:25 Chw 10:15
10:26 Ses 9:29; Job 41:11; 1Ti 4:4
10:27 Luk 10:7
10:30 Rom 14:6
10:31 Zec 14:21; Col 3:17;
10:32 Mat 5:29; 2Co 6:3; 1Ti 3:5,15
10:33 Rom 15:2; 11:14
11:1 Rom 15:3; 1pe 2:21
11:2 2Th 2:15
11:3 Eph 1:22; Tho 3:16; Eph 5:23
11:4 Chw 11:27
11:5 Chw 21:9; Len 21:12

31Atibriakpina nanina sanu ngaakle, innu ngaakle mak tabe nanina pa-aam tonu ngaakle, ha bing ga Rikrwang lwat lian lang towo. **32**Jihudi rwan khou mak tabe Greek rawan khou mak tabe Rikrwang om rupkathan khatcha ding hakna ket pi basui mako. **33**Balang bing bi eina mi bing ding pi pem lang tonu danga, ei alaang tong lang zong makka bani ding kan thang lang mi taswang khak lang tong lang zong nge.

Kamaisana Lu runnu

11 Eina Christa chaang bazeinu danga nani achaang bazeiyo.

2Au anao rwan ga, nanina balang bing bi ating baningsu thangga eina nani khou bachoi thangnu ga seta ongnu bing ga nanina tipka ngaak ongme diga eina nani ding swankaye.

3Atiyeda kapaisa bing om balu ga Christa ye, kamaisa om baluna kapaisa ye khatle Christa om balu ga Rikrwang nge dinu nanina theinu ei bathaiye. **4**Lu runluga kalumnu mak tabe, ri chong rin swaknu kapaisa bing ga balu ding takung tazei to maknuwe. **5**Atiyeda lu run makka kalumnu mak tabe ri chong rin swaknu kamaisa bingna balu ding takung tazei to maknuwe. Balangbe haga balu bwat satnu le bachamme. **6**Balangbe kamaisa khatna lu run make dabe, basam kachat sat ting ngo. Atiyeda balusam

kachat satnuna mak tabe, balu bwat satnuna kazak tingnuwe dabe, maan lu run ding ngo. **7**Kapaisa ga Rikrwang thot khatle Rikrwang om lwat am briakpina batak takka maan lu run mak ting gaye atiyeda kamaisa ga kapaisa om lwate. **8**Kapaisa ga kamaisa khouna make atiyeda kamaisa ga kapaisa khou naye. **9**Kapaisa ding kamaisa lang dam thangnu make atiyeda kamaisa ding kapaisa lang dam thangnuwe. **10**Heiba om langna tambaan chonglang rwan lang bina, kamaisana balu chung bi ngam khat amme dinu badannu khat balu chung bi am ding gaye.

11Atiyeda Pukraangba khou kamaisa sui makka kapaisa maake khatle kapaisa sui makka kamaisa maake. **12**Balangbe kapaisa khouna kamaisa hungnu danga, kamaisa khouna kapaisa hungnuwe; atiyeda pot bingza Pukraangba khou naye. **13**Nani lak pi nani raantoza chong kasemmo. Kamaisana lu run makka Rikrwang khou kalumnu bazebo? **14**Kapaisana balusam seiye dabe, bazan ding takung maknuwe dinu chaang gana nani ding bachu thang makpo? **15**Atiyeda kamaisa khatna sam seiye dabe, haga baom lwate, bakhou sam seinu ga balu thin lang pi thangnuwe. **16**Atiyeda tudannuna hei lang bi kae nwamnu amme dabe, ani khou mak tabe Rikrwang om rupkathan rwan bi le chaang katei maake.

11:7 Tho 1:26; Jam 3:9
11:8 Tho 2:21-23; 1Ti 2:13
11:9 Tho 2:18
11:12 Rom 11:36

11:19 1Jo 2:19
11:21 2Pe 2:13; Jud 12
11:22 Jam 2:6
11:23 Gal 1:12

Pukraangba Thaisaak

17Nanina karungnu ga sa inku lang makka sia inku lang briakpina heiba bachu thangnu bi eina nani ding swan make. **18**Balangbe kama katak pi rupkathan toga hung karungnu kaan bi nani lak pi khak langnu amme diga ei ngaisuwe khatle ei kasem balumsaye. **19**Balangbe za thangnu bani ga nani lak pi thei langna nani lak pi baze makka bachu thangnu phom am ngaaknu le zaye. **20**Atibriakpina nanina bariak khat pi hung karungnu kaan bi nani Pukraangba thaisaak sa bacham lang karungnu make. **21**Balangbe sanu bi mi pakhat khatna mi katei rwan ding ngaaknu to makka balaang balaang saye khatle pakhatna bon chaamga ong nge khatle katei khatna drakha tui in kaloluga ong nge. **22**Heiya pa-aam langbo? Nani sa in lang in maakkabo? Mak tabe nanina Rikrwang om rupkathan ding thou to maknubo khatle ka maaknu nun ding pi kazaknubo? Ei nani khou pa-aam rin langbo? Hei langna eina nani ding swanka dingbo? Ei nani ding swanka make.

23Balangbe eina Pukraangba khouna lousu damnu ga eina nani lang pi swak rwe: Pukraangba Jisu ding pi swaknu zingpha Maanna uilu lou rwe **24**khatle Maanna uilu ga louluga swanka thang rwe khatle Maanna haga to bakluga rinne, “Louluga saro, heiya nani lang to bak thang

damnu Apum ga rwe Ating baningsu ong lang heiya towo." **25**Hadanga Maanna sanu nung bi ngai ga le lou thouluga rinne, "Heiba ngai ya Athi bi chongren kathanne. Nanina in bathin Ating baningsu ong lang heiya towo." **26**Balangbe nanina uilu heiya sanu khatle ngai bina in bathin Maanna hung lat mak basaan Pukraangba na thi thang damnu ga nanina pao swaknuwe.

27Atibriakpina tudannuna heiba Pukraangba om uilu ding khopsa makka saye dabe khatle heiba ngai ding khopsa makka inne dabe maan ga Pukraangba om pum khatle thi bi koinu rwe. **28**Atiyeda haba mi gana bazan ding tamphaang ding ngo khatle maanna uilu ga sa ding ngo khatle ngai bina in ding ngo. **29**Balangbe maanna takung tazei makka saye dabe khatle inne dabe Pukraangba pum ding kakhan makka, maanna bazan ding chong kasem lang sanuwe khatle innuwe. **30**Atibriakpina nani lak pi mi taswangkhakna sonne khatle naaye khatle kasemna thi drwe. **31**Balangbe anina ani raantoza ding chong kasemme dabe, ani ding chong kasem thanglaye. **32**Atiyeda ani ding chong kasemnu kaan bi Pukraangba na ani ding talei ram mi nun le diga kakoinu bi pi ta thang mak lang Pukraangba na ani ding laak thang rwe.

33Atibriakpina au anao rwan ga, nanina sa lang hung karungnu kaan bi nani khatna khat ting ngaak kaleyo. **34**Atiyeda tudannu khatna chaamme dabe, nanina karungnu ga chong kasem mak lang maan bain la sa ding ngo. Atiga ei hungnu kaan bi katei lang bi nani khou sin thangne.

11:25 Luk 22:20
11:27 Heb 10:29
11:28 2Co 13:5
11:30 Mat 9:24
11:31 1Jo 1:9
11:32 Chk 3:11,12; Heb 12:7-10; Ind 3:19; Joh 15:18, 19

Katha om Leithwan

12 Aunao rwan ga, Katha leithwan bing om lang bi nanina thei maknu ei bathai make. **2**Nanina Gentile rwan toga ong ngaak balei nani ding lampui kaimaanluga, chong thei maknu ri katha nun khou kai thang nge. **3**Atibriakpina eina nani khou pi theiye, dinuba Rikrwang Katha paan bina kabianu pakhatchanale Jisu khou taseng ta thang ding ngo diga khatchale rin make khatle Katha Bathiangnu paan bina makka pakhatchanale Jisu heiya Pukraangba ye diga rinnu ngam make.

4Leithwan tei tei amme atiyeda Kathaba khatcha zung nge. **5**Chwandon tei tei amme atiyeda Pukraangba ga khatcha zung nge. **6**Chwan tonu gong tei tei amme atiyeda mi bingza khou chwan to ongnu Rikrwang heiya khatcha zung nge.

7Atiyeda mi bingza lang tongnu lousu langna indao swaknu leithwan ga Katha na pi thang rwe: **8**balangbe mi khat khou Katha paan bina ningting chong, katei pakhat khouna Katha bahak kana theinu chong pi thang nge. **9**Mi khat khou haba

12:1 Rom 1:11; 11:25
12:2 Eph 2:2; Jer 10:5; Heb 2:18,19
12:3 Rom 9:3; Joh 13:13; 1Jo 4:2,3
12:4 Rom 12:4-8; Eph 4:11; Heb 2:4
12:6 Eph 4:6; Phi 2:13
12:7 Eph 4:11,12
12:8 2Co 8:7
12:9 Mat 17:19, 20; Mat 10:1

Katha paan bina balumsanu, mi katei khat khou Katha paan bina naanu ding pi sa thangnu leithwan bing pi thang rwe. **10**Mi katei khat khou tasiatnu chwan bing to lang mi katei khat khou chong rin swak lang mi katei khat khou katha rwan khat le khat bacham maknu thei lang mi khat khou chong chaat tei tei kabia lang mi khat khou chong bakaba han swaknu om leithwan pi thang rwe. **11**Atiyeda Maanna baningnu danga mi pakhat khat khou leithwan ga kasem thangga, khat tak khatchanu Katha gana heiba chwan bing nga to ongnuwe.

Pum khatle Naat tei teinu

12Balangbe pum ga khatcha zung nge khatle naat tamga amme khatle haba pum om naat bing tam beida, pum khatcha zung nge hadanga Christa le rwe. **13**Balangbe Katha khat paan bina ani mi bing ding pum khatcha bi baptize to thang rwe; Jihudi rwan ngaakle, Greek rwan ngaakle, swak ngaakle, rang tonu mi nun ngaakle, ani khangsung ding Katha khatcha bi pi in thang rwe.

14Balangbe pum naat heiya khatcha make, atiyeda tamme. **15**Ketna atiga rinne dabe, "Eiba kut mak briakpina ei pum om naat make," atibriakpina haga pum om naat makkabo? **16**Kanana atiga rinne dabe, "Eiba mik mak briak pina pum om naat make," atibriakpina haga pum om naat makkabo? **17**Pum bing nga mik ngaake dabe, ngai lang ingaipaibo? Atiluga pum bing nga kana ngaake dabe barim banam lang ingaipaibo? **18**Atiyeda atun Rikrwang na pum om naat khat khat ting Maanna bathainu danga pum bi thang rwe. **19**Pum om naat bing ga khatcha ngaake dabe, pum ga ingaipaibo? **20**Atiyeda pum om naat tamga amme atiyeda batak takka pumba khatcha zwe.

21Atiga "Nang alaang bathaang maake" diga mikna kut khou rinnu za make mak tabe "Ei nani ding bathaang maake" diga luna ket khou rinnu za make. **22**Heiya make, songa munu pum om naat bing gana bathaang amnuwe. **23**Atiluga anina hei ding ngabe takung thang mak peida zaye diga baningnu pum om naat bing khou anina inkuga takung thang nge; atiluga anina phaangsa maknu pum om naat bing ding anina phaangsa lang towe. **24**Atiyeda ani om phaangsanu naat bing ga bathaang maake. Atiyeda Rikrwang na takungnu make diga baningnu naat bing khou inkuga takung thangga pum ding pi karung thangnuwe. **25**Heiya pum bi khak lang swaknu to mak lang atiyeda pum om naat bingna khatna khat lang banang bacham thang lang pum naat bing ding khatcha toga thang karung rwe. **26**Atiga naat khatna riangrenu khaang nge dabe, naat

12:10 Gal 3:5; Eph 4:11; 1Jo 4:1; Mar 16:17
12:12 Rom 12:5
12:13 Mar 1:8; Eph 2:18; Gal 3:28; Rom 6:3; Col 3:11;
12:20 Rom 12:5

bingna haga le riangrenu khaang bachamme mak tabe, naat khat ting takung tazeiye dabe, naat bingna haga le karo bachamme.

27Nani Christa om pumme khatle pakhat khat ka pum om naat bing nge. **28**Rikrwang na rupkathan sung bi mi kasem ding kathang swak thang rwe: Kama bi chonglang rwan, kani bi thiamting rwan, inthum bi bachu thangnu rwan, haba nung bi tasiatnu chwan tonu nun khatle naanu nun ding pi sa thangnu leithwan amnu nun, katei ding paang thangnu nun, ngaaksian thangnu nun khatle chong chaat tei tei kabianu nunne. **29**Ha bing ga chonglang rwanbo? Ha bing ga thiamting rwanbo? Ha bing ga bachu thangnu rwanbo? Ha bing ga tasiatnu chwan tonu rwanbo? **30**Mi bing khou kasa kanaa ding pi sa thang lang leithwan amphikpo? Mi bingna chong tei tei kabiabo? Mi bing chong han swaknu nunbo? **31**Atiyeda kasa kataknu leithwan ding ga bathaiyo. Eina nani khou sa kataknu lampui khat pi mu thangne.

12:27 Eph 1:23; Col 1:18,24; Rom 12:5
12:28 Eph 4:11; Rom 12:6-8; Mar 16:17
13:1 Mar 16:17
13:2 Eph 4:11; Chw 11:27; 2Co 8:7; Mat 17:20

Kriangnu Lian katake

13 Eina misa om khatle tambaan chonglang rwan chong kabia ngaak peida, kriangnu maake dabe, ei baraam kabaangnu sianmu khatle laak ongnu siantwei ga dannuwe. **2**Eina chong kabianu leithwan phang ngaak peida khatle inthim chong khatle theinu bing am ngaak peida, rammwan bing ding lou sat ngamnu balumsat bing am ngaak peida akhou kriangnu maake dabe, ei khatchale make. **3**Aom ka am bing lungsianu rwan lang pi swak ngaak peida khatle eina apum ding mei rou sat lang pi swak ngaak peida akhou kriangnu maake dabe, hagana alaang khatchale tongnu maake.

4Kriangnuna khwa seiga khaang thang nge khatle kriang thang nge, kriangnuna antiam make, kriangnuna lian to make, phun lian make, **5**kasianu lamchat to make, balaangza baloi make, balung pwan nong make, kasianu kakhan make, **6**ririak se maknu bi karo make atiyeda bazenu tonu bi karowe. **7**Balang bingza phun thang nge, balang bing bi balumsaye, balang bing bi bachunnu amme, balang bing bi khaang thang nge. **8**Kriangnu bi impha bani hakna inkhin tanu to make. Atiyeda Chong rinnu nun le inkhin talune. Chong chaat tei tei am ngaaklena ha bing ga lan damlune. Theinu am ngaaklena haga braan damlune. **9**Balangbe anina kasemza theiye khatle anina kasemza chong rin swake. **10**Atiyeda bapung phanu ga hung tangnu kaan bi kasemza dinu ga amla rwe. **11**Ei naosen bado naosen danga kabia ngaake, eina naosen danga thei ngaake, eina naosen danga kakhan ngaake; atiyeda eina mipu phanu kaan

13:3 Luk 19:8; Chw 2:45; Dan 3:28
13:4 1Th 5:14
13:5 Job 14:16, 17; Chk 10:12; 1Pe 4:8
13:6 1Th 2:12; Joh 3,4
13:10 Phi 3:12
13:11 Kal 131:2

bi naosen thot bing bathan sate. 12Balangbe atun anina katha an bi muraam raamnu danga mu ongme atiyeda bataang labe ani mai le mai pon kadou kalelune. Atun anina kasemza theiye atiyeda ating bathiangga thei damnu ga danga, kanung eina le bathiangga theilune. 13Balumsanu, bachunnu, kriangnu, hei inthum ma kaling makka amme atiyeda hei bing lak pi inku kataknuba kriangnuwe.

Chong rin swaknu om Leithwan

14 Kriangnu ga nani khou am lang karammo khatle Katha om leithwan rwan ding bathaiyo atiyeda bakung toga nanina chong rin swak lang lungning khutka karammo. 2Balangbe chong chaat katei kabianu maan gana mi nun khou kabianu make atiyeda Rikrwang khouwe. Balangbe pakhatchanale bating thei make atiyeda katha khou maanna inthim chong kabiaye. 3Atiyeda chong kabia swaknu maan gana mi nun ding bacha thou lang kachui thang lang khatle bathem thangnu chong kabianuwe. 4Chong katei kabianu maan gana baraantoza ding bacha thouwe atiyeda ri chong rin swaknu maan gana rupkathan ding bacha thouwe. 5Nani mi bingna chong chaat tei tei kabianu eina bathaiye atiyeda ha ma nanina ri chong rin swaknu eina bathaiye; balangbe rupkathan ding bacha thou lang chong kabia ongnu maan gana chong bing nga bakaba han swak make dabe, chong tei tei kabia ongnu mi ga ma Rikrwang chong rin swak ongnu maan gana lian inkuwe.

6Atiyeda aunao rwan ga, atun eina nani khou chong chaat tei tei kabiaga hung nge dabe, indao thangnuna, theinuna mak tabe, ri chong rin swaknuna mak tabe, bachu thangnuna kabianu makka ei nani lang tongnu pa-aam ambo? 7Katha sui maknu pot tamrwang mak tabe taraa kainuna ngaakle bazenu baraam ga pi baraam make dabe, haga tamrwangmo mak tabe pa-aam taraabo dinu tatoga thei dingbo? 8Balangbe trumpet sem bi bazenu baraam pi baraam make dabe, tuna baraantoza kraan lang daan dingbo? 9Nani le haga dannuwe. Mi nunna thei bai dingnu chongna baleina kabia swak make dabe, pa-aam rinnubo dinu tatoga thei langbo? Balangbe nani baha bi kabialune. 10Talei ram bi baraam bachaat tamga amme khatle bakaba maaknu khatchale maake. 11Atibriakpina baraam om bakaba ga eina thei make dabe, kabia ongnu bakhou ei talei khat la mi tolune khatle chong kabia ongnu maan ga alaang talei khat la mi tolune. 12Haga danga ani khou le nani Katha om leithwan ga bathai tak briakpina rupkathan ding bacha thou lang inkunu ga zong ngo.

13:12 Job 26:14; Tho 32:30; Job 19:26; 1Jo 3:2; Gal 4:9
13:13 Rom 5:2-5; Gal 5:5,6; Eph 4:2-5; Col 1:4,5; 1Th 1:3; Heb 6:10-12; Mat 22:37-40; Gal 5:6; 1Jo 4:7-12,16
14:1 Eph 4:11
14:2 Mar 16:17
14:3 Rom 14:19
14:4 Mar 16:17
14:5 Sin 11:29
14:6 Eph 1:17; 2Co 8:7; Rom 6:17
14:8 Sin 10:9; Jer 4:19
14:11 Tho 11:7

13Atibriakpina chong katei
kabianu gana maanna bakaba
han swak lang kalum ding ngo.
14Balangbe eina chong katei
lana kalumme dabe, akatha na
kalumnuwe atiyeda asung biba
bakraa kraa make. **15**Ati dabe
kakhamnu ga pa-aambo? Eina
akatha le diga kalumlune khatle
bakaba theinu le diga kalumlune.
Eina katha le diga laa tolune
khatle theinu le diga laa tolune.
16Ati mak tabe nangna katha
le diga swankanu kaan bi thei
maknu mina nangna rin ongnu
ga maanna thei mak briakpina
tatoga "Amen" diga rin langbo?
17Balangbe nang batakka swan
chuiye atiyeda nangna mi katei
dingba bacha thou lan rwe.
18Eina nani mi bing ma chong
chaat tamga kabia briakpina eina
Arikrwang ding swanne; **19**katei
rwan ding bachu thang lang eina
chong kabianu bi chongkaang
raching som kabianu ma, eina
theinu le diga rupkathan bi
chongkaang impaang kabia nuna
inkuga bathaiye.

20Unao rwan ga, theinu bi
nani naosen rwan dan mako
atiyeda kasianu tonu bi naosen
danno atiyeda nanina theinu bi
mipu phanu towo. **21**Chongtan
bi atiga hiak thang nge,

"Chong katei kabianu
mi nun khatle katei
rwan mun paan bina
eina heiba mi nun
khou rinlune;
Ati ngaak peida banina
Achong ding ngai
thanglaye"

diga Pukraangba na rinne.

14:15 Eph 5:19
14:16 Len 27:15-26; 1Ki 16:36; Neh 8:6; Kal 106:48; Ind 5:14; Mat 14:19
14:20 Eph 4:14; Heb 5:12,13; 1Pe 2:2; Jer 4:22; Mat 10:16; Rom 16:19
14:21 Joh 10:34; Len 28:49; Isa 28:11, 12

Chong bing om Badannu

22Atibriakpina chong katei
kabianuwa balumsanu nun lang
makka balumsa maknu nun lang
badannuwe atiyeda ri chong
rin swaknuwa balumsa maknu
nun lang make dida balumsanu
nun lang nge. **23**Atibriakpina
rupkathan mi bing bariak
khatcha bi hung kadoinu kaan bi
mi bingna chong chaat tei teinu
kabiaye dabe, khatchale bachu
maknu mak tabe balumsa maknu
mi nunna habei ga khutnu kaan
bi banina nani ding kalo rwe
diga rin bilabo? **24**Atiyeda mi
bingna chong rin swake dabe
atiga balumsa maknu mak tabe
bachu maknu tudannu pakhat
sekhute dabe, mi bingna bakoi
pi thei thang nge khatle mi
bingna bating tamphaanglune.
25Hadanga basung lamang om
inkamnu ga indao swaklune;
bamai bakhup taluga maanna
Rikrwang ding kalumlune khatle
batak takka Rikrwang nani lak pi
amme diga rinlune.

26Ati dabe unao rwan ga,
haga pa-aambo? Nanina hung
kadoinu kaan bi nani mi bingna
kalum laa, bachu thangnu, chong
katei, indao thangnu khatle
chong han swak lang amme.
Balang bingza bacha thou lang
to ding ngo. **27**Tudannuna chong
katei kabiaye dabe haga pat nina

14:23 Chw 2:13
14:25 Rom 2:16; Isa 45:14; Zec 8:23
14:26 Rom 7:1; Eph 5:19; Rom 14:19

mak tabe tam kalan bi mi pat thumna baleng toga kabia ding ngo khatle mi pakhatna chong ga han swak ting ngo. **28**Atiyeda chong ga han swak lang mi maake dabe, rupkathan sung bi maan thiap thiap ong ding ngo khatle maan baraantoza khatle Rikrwang khou kabia dam ding ngo. **29**Thiamting pat ni mak tabe pat thumna kabia ding ngo. Mi kateina kakoi baze cheksinga phaang ding ngo. **30**Atiyeda bakim bi ongnu mi khat khou Rikrwang na pa-aam ngaakle indao thang nge dabe, kamanu mi ga thiap thiap ong ding n **31**Balangbe mi bingna bachu dam lang khatle mi bing ding kachui thang lang nani pakhat khat toga chong rin swak tam ding ngo. **32**Thiamting rwan Katha bing ga thiamting rwan thwei bi amnuwe. **33**Balangbe bathiangnu mi rwan om rupkathan bing bi se ongnu chaang nung suiga Rikrwang nga kasao kabaonu Rikrwang make atiyeda dai bazaangnu Rikrwang nge.

34Nani kamaisana rupkathan sung bi thiap thiapka ong ding ngo, balangbe bani ding chong kabia lang za thang make; atiyeda chongtanna le rinnu danga, bani ha thwei bi ong ding ngo. **35**Banina pa-aam ngaakle bachu nwamnu amme dabe, haga in bi bani basan rwan khou ngai ding ngo; balangbe rupkathan sung bi chong kabianuwa kamaisa rwan lang kazaknuwe.

14:32 1Jo 4:1
14:33 Rom 15:33; Chw 9:3
14:34 Eph 5:22; 1Ti 2:11,12; Tho 3:16
14:36 Heb 4:12
14:37 Chw 11:27; 2Co 10:7; 1Jo 4:6
14:39 Eph 4:11
14:40 Col 2:5
15:1 Isa 40:9; Rom 2:16; Gal 1:8
15:2 Rom 1:16; 11:22
15:3 Isa 53:5; Joh 1:29; Gal 1:4;12 1Pe 2:24; Mat 24:27; Chw 17:2
15:4 Mat 16:21; Joh 2:21,22
15:5 Luk 24:34; Mar 16:14; Luk 24:36-43

36Ati mak tabe Rikrwang chong ga nani khouna hungnubo? Mak tabe haga nani khouza hung tangnubo? **37**Tudannu pakhatna maan thiamting khate mak tabe katha miye diga baning nge dabe, eina nani khou hiak tamnu bing ga Pukraangba om za thang nge diga maanna za ding ngo. **38**Atiyeda tudannuna haga intaamme dabe, bating intaam ding ngo. **39**Atibriakpina unao rwan ga, ri chong rin swaknu ga taraan ga bathaiyo khatle chong katei kabianu ding ga khaam mako. **40**Chwan bingza to chuiga khatle baleng toga towo.

Thinu nun Ring thounu

15 Unao rwan ga, hei bing chung bi eina nani khou kasam ngaaknu sacham ga nani khou rin indaonuwe. Nanina haga lousu rwe khatle nanina habei ga han ongme. **2**Nani om balumsat ka bathaang maaknu to mak lang Eina nani khou kasam ngaaknu sacham ga nanina choitipka ong nge dabe, haba sacham paan bina nani ding kan thang ongnuwe.

3Balangbe eina le lousu damnu ga kamaga nani khou eina pi swak rwe. Haga Bathiangnu Chongdip nung suiga Christa na ani noh bing lang chungna thi thang rwe. **4**Bating ri thang drwe khatle Bathiangnu chong nung suiga ni thum ni Maan ring thou lat rwe, **5**Maanna Cephas khou atiluga potroi rwan pat somga kani khou pi mu thang ngaak

rwe. 6Haba nung bi Maanna unao rwan mi raza impaang katei khou leng oweiza toga pi mu thang rwe, bani lak pi mi katamna aniya tangga ring ongme atiyeda kasemna thi drwe. 7Haba nung bi Maanna James khou, hageina chonglang rwan bing khou Bating pi mu thang rwe. 8Heiba nung bi, bakaan tang makka ponnu naosen dannu akhou le pi mu thang rwe.

9Balangbe eiba chonglang rwan khon bi sin kataknu khate. Eina Rikrwang om rupkathan ding rai damnu langna ating chonglang diga kou lang khopnu make. 10Atiyeda eina to ongnuwa Rikrwang phaangkriang paan bina to ongnuwe khatle Maanna akhou pi thangnu phaangkriang ga bathaam make atiyeda eina bani mi bing ma inkuga chwan to rwe. Haga eina make atiyeda ating kalwang thang ongnu Rikrwang phaangkriang paan bina to ongnuwe. 11Atibriakpina eina ngaakle, banina ngaakle anina kasam rwe atiyeda nanina balumsa rwe.

12Thinu nun lak pina Bating pi ring thou rwe diga Christa ding kasamme dabe, nani lak pi mi kasemna thinu nun ring thou make diga tatoga rinnubo? 13Atiyeda thinu nunna ring thou make dabe, Christa Bahak le ring thou make. 14Atiga Christa na ring thou make dabe, anina kasam ongnuwa bathaang maak rwe khatle nanina balumsa ongnu ga le bathaang maak rwe. 15Maanna Christa ding thi bina pi ring thou rwe diga anina Rikrwang om sake pi briakpina thinu nun ding pi ring thou thang make dabe Rikrwang na Christa ding pi ring thou make. Ati dabe ani Rikrwang om kakoinu sake nunne. 16Thinu nunna ring thou make dabe, Christa le ring thoulan rwe. 17Christa ring thou make dabe, nani balumsat ka bathaang maak rwe; nani noh bi ong maang nge. 18Atiluga Christa khou thi damnu bani ga braan rwe. 19Ring ong basaan za lang Christa khou bachunnu amme dabe ani mi bing lak pina aih sia kataknuwe.

20Atiyeda atunba Christa na thi bina ring thouluga, thi damnu nun lak pina kamanu kraa to rwe. 21Balangbe mi pakhat khouna thinu danga, Mi khat khouna thinu nun om ring thounuwe. 22Balangbe Adam khou mi bingza thinu danga Christa khou mi bing ding pi ring thanglune. 23Atiyeda baleng toga ring thoulune; kamanu kraa bi Christa, haba nung bi Maan hung latnu kaan bi Christa om mi nun ga ring thoulune. 24Haba kaan bi Pukraangba na chongsem bing, ngam khatle nat bing to braan dingnu kaan bi Pukraangba na dinuba Bapa Rikrwang khou Krwang talei ga pi swak tingnu kaan bi kakhamnu ga hunglune. 25Balangbe Maanna munanu bing ding Baket thwei bi thang

15:6 Mat 9:24
15:7 Chw 15:13; Luk 24:33, 36,37; Chw 1:3,4
15:8 Gal 1:16
15:9 2Co 12:11; Eph 3:8; 1Ti 1:15; Chw 8:3 15:10; Col 1:29; Phi 2:13
15:11 Gal 2:6
15:12 Joh 11:24; 2Ti 2:18
15:14 1Th 4:14
15:15 Chw 2:24
15:17 Rom 4:25
15:18 Mat 9:24
15:20 1Pe 1:3; Chw 26:23; Mat 9:24
15:21 Rom 5:12
15:22 Rom 5:14-18
15:23 1Th 2:19
15:24 Dan 2:44; 2Pe 1:11; Rom 8:38
15:25 Isa 9:7; Mat 22:44

mak basaan Maanna paanlune. 26Kham katak pi to braan dingnu munanu ga thinu gaye. 27Balangbe "Maanna pot bing ding Baket thwei bi thang rwe." Atiyeda "Pot bing ding Christa thwei bi thang rwe" diga Maanna rinnu kaan bi bapum brum Christa thwei bi thang ongnu dinu biya Maan Bapum dingba sui make. 28Rikrwang na pum brum om bapuba to lang Rikrwang na pot bing ding Bathwei bi thangnu kaan bi pot bing ding Bathwei bi thang damnu Basa Kapaisa Christa ding hakna Bathwei bi thanglune.

29Ati mak tabe thinu nunna ring thou make dabe, thinu nun om langna baptize lou thangnu bani into langbo? Banina bazan bahak ting thinu nun om riak pi pa-aam lang baptize lou thangnubo? 30Anina chakrin bathin bachan sianu bi intoga han ongnubo? 31Ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa khou nani lang bi eina lian to ongnu ga danga eina chongren toga rinnuwe. Ei kani bathin thi rwe. 32Misa chaang nung suiga eina Ephesus pi nilai lak khouring nun le katwak ngaake dabe, alaang pa-aam tongnu ambo? Thinu nun ding pi ring thou mak ngaake dabe, "Ani sazo, inzo, balangbe ani inswan thilune!"

33Nani ding pi minam mako, "Sa maknu mi ding karungnuna kasanu khei ding to braanne." 34Ririak senu chwan to lang barak swakro khatle noh to mako, balangbe mi kasemna Rikrwang om theinu ga maake. Nani ding to kazak langna eina heiya rinnuwe.

35Atiyeda mi kasemna rinlune, "Thinu nun ding tatoga pi ring thounubo? Pa-aam pum phunluga bani hungnubo?" 36He kapangnu, nangna bwan thangnu bamu ga thi make dabe haga ring thou make. 37Atiga nangna bamu bwannu ga thou ka dingnu bapum gong langna bwannu make, bamu za ga bwannuwe. Bamu ga gehu mak tabe katei mu khatnu le zaye. 38Atiyeda Rikrwang na Maanna bathainu nung suiga bapum gong ga pi thang nge khatle bamu bing bi ga baom baom bapum gong ding pi thang nge. 39Zanti bing bacham make, misa om zanti tei, khouring bing om zanti tei, ngaa om tei, basaa om teiye. 40Tambaan om pum atiluga talei ram om pum le amme. Atiyeda tambaan om lwatna khate talei ram pum om lwatna teiye. 41Lumik om lwat khat amme, tha om lwat kana teiye khatle insi om lwat kana khate; balangbe insi khat om lwat ka katei insi khat om lwat le bacham make.

42Thi bina ring thounu ga le hadan nuwe. Pum ga braan zanu bi bwan thang nge, baraan za maknu bi pi ring thou thang rwe. 43Takung maknu toga bwan thang nge, lwat liannu bi pi ring thou thang rwe. Kasonnu bi

15:26 2Ti 1:10; Ind 20:14
15:27 Kal 8:6; Mat 22:44; 28:18
15:28 Phi 3:21
15:30 2Co 11:26
15:31 Rom 8:36
15:32 2Co 1:8; Chw 18:19; Isa 22:13; Luk 12:19
15:33 Chk 22:24,25
15:34 Gal 4:8
15:35 Rom 9:19; Eze 37:3
15:36 Luk 11:40; Joh 12:24
15:38 Tho 1:11
15:41 Kal 19:4-6; 8:1,3
15:42 Dan 12:3; Mat 13:43
15:43 Phi 3:21; Col 3:4

bwan thang nge, nat pi pi ring thou thang rwe. 44Bachaang om pum ga bwan thang nge, katha om pum toga pi ring thou thang rwe. Bachaang om pum khatle katha om pum amme. 45Atiga hiak thang amme, "Kamanu mi Adam ga ringnu katha ngaake;" kakhamnu mi Adam ga ringnu pi thangnu katha to hung rwe.

46Atiyeda katha om ga kamanu make, bachaang om gaye khatle bataang la katha om gaye. 47Kamanu mi ga talei ram bi naye, kaphutna bachanuwe; kaninu Mi ga tambaan la om Pukraangba ye. 48Kaphutna bachanu mi nun ga, kaphutna bachanu mi ga dannuwe; tambaan om mi nun gana tambaan om Mi ga dannuwe. 49Ani nun kaphutna bachanu gong lounu danga, anina tambaan la Mi om gong le loulune. 50Unao rwan ga, atun eina heiya rinnuwe, zanti le thi pum gana Rikrwang om krwang talei phangsulaye mak tabe braan zanu gana braan mak tingnu ga lousunu ngam make.

51Phaang ngo, eina nani khou inthim chong rinnuwe, ani khangsung thilaye atiyeda ani ding pi gon swak thanglune. 52Barapka mik karuplak pi, kakhamnu trumpet semnu kaan bi thi damnu nun ding braan lat lanu bi pi ring thou thanglune khatle ani ding pi gon thanglune. 53Balangbe braan zanu ga braan lat lanuna sin basoi lune khatle thinu zanu ga thi lat lanuna sin basoi lune. 54Atiga braan zanu ga braan lat lanuna sin basoi lune khatle thinu zanu ga thiza lanuna sin basoi lune, haba nung bi hiak thang damnu ga pi hung tanglune,

"Thinu ding ngamnu
gana kadwan drwe."
55"He thinu, naom kasat
ingaabo?
He kathi ram, naom
ngamnu ingaabo?"

56Thinu kasat ka noh we, noh om nat ka chongtanne. 57Atiyeda ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa paan bina ani lang kraan ngamnu pi thangnu Rikrwang ding swankazo.

58Atibriakpina eina kriangnu unao rwan ga, han tipo, kaling maknu towo, nanina Pukraangba khou to ongnu chwan ga bathaam make dinu theiga bakaan bathin Pukraangba chwan ga khopsaga towo.

Bathiangnu nun lang Sian khom thounu

16 Nanina bathiangnu mi rwan lang sian khom thounu lang bi eina Galatia om rupkathan rwan khou chongtan pi thangnu danga nanina le towo. 2Ei hungnu kaan bi nanina sian khai lat mak lang nani pakhat khat khou pi inku thou thangnu nung suiga nani pakhat khatna maplak om kamanu lumik pi pa-aam ngaakle kasem khai swakluga thang ngo. 3Ei hungnu kaan bi nanina zanu mi kasem

15:45 Tho 2:7; Rom 5:14; Joh 5:21; Rom 8:2
15:47 Tho 2:7; Kal 90:3; Joh 3:13,31
15:48 Phi 3:20
15:49 Tho 5:3; Rom 8:29
15:50 Eph 6:12; Heb 2:14; Mat 25:34
15:51 Mat 9:24; 2Co 5:4; Phi 3:21
15:52 Mat 24:31; Joh 5:25
15:53 2Co 5:2,4
15:54 Isa 25:8; Heb 2:14; Ind 20:14
15:55 Chw 13:14
15:56 Rom 5:12; 4:15
15:57 2Co 2:14; Rom 8:37; Heb 2:14, 15
15:58 Isa 65:23
16:1 Chw 24:17; 9:13; 16:6
16:2 Chw 20:7; 2Co 9:4,5
16:3 2Co 3:1

ding ga eina nani om chamthwan rwan le diga Jerusalem la nani om leithwan ga phunse lang bathanlune. 4Atiyeda ei le se lang bathaang amme dabe, bani ei le diga se bachamne.

Paul na Hweichanu

5Eina Macedonia se rwan luga nani khou hunglune. Balangbe ei Macedonia se rwan lang amme. 6Ei nani le diga hung ong bachamnu zaye mak tabe eina senu riak bing bi nanina ating bathan thang lang ei nani le sikpha ong bachamnu zaye. 7Balangbe nani ding lampui bi se ong bi kadounu ei bathai make atiyeda Pukraangba na za thangnuwe dabe ei nani le diga bakaan kasem ong bacham lang baning nge. 8Ei Pentecost lumik tang mak basaan Ephesus pi nei onglune. 9Balangbe kaliannu khatle bakraa kraanu inkhaan khat lat thang rwe atiyeda ha ding maitwangnu mi tamga amme.

10Timothy hung nge dabe, maan khatchale kachinu to makka nani le diga ong bachamnu zamo dinu phaang ngo. Balangbe eina tonu danga, maan le Pukraangba om chwan tonuwe. 11Atibriakpina mi pakhatchanale bating balaanu to mak ting ngo. Atiyeda maan akhou hung lat lang bating dai bazaangga bathan thang ngo, balangbe ei khatle au anao rwanna bating ngaak ongme. 12Ani unao Apollos lang bi unao rwan le diga nani khou hung lang eina bating rakanga rin ngaake atiyeda atun tangnu bi maan khatchale se nwam make atiyeda badou chanu kaan bi maan hunglune. 13Barak theiyo, balumsat pi ga han tipo, sung raang ngo, kanatnu towo. 14Nanina tonu bing ga kriangga towo. 15Unao rwan ga, nanina Stephenas in inkhun ding theiye, bani Achaia taram om kamanu kraaye khatle banina bathiangnu mi rwan om chwanlaang to lang bazan ding kat swak rwe. 16Nanina hei dannu mi nun thwei bi ong lang khatle ani le diga chwan to bachamnu khatle riangrega chwanlaang bachamnu mi bing thwei bi ong lang eina nani ding kachui thang nge. 17Stephenas, Fortunatas khatle Achaicus na hungnu om lang bi ei karo take, balangbe nani pi hung maknu om kabaatnu ga banina pi thang rwe. 18Banina akatha khatle nani katha ding le pi lozaan thang rwe. Atibriakpina hei dannu mi nun ding ga thei thang ngo.

Kakhamnu Takhwang chong

19Asia om rupkathan bingna nani ding kalumme. Aquila le Priscilla na le khatle bani in bi karungnu rupkathanna le nani khangsung ding Pukraangba khou karo rangaaga kalumme. 20Unao rwan bingna nani ding kalumme. Bathiangnu kaputnu le bachamga nani khatna khat ting kalummo.

16:5 Chw 16:9
16:6 Rom 15:24; Tit 3:13
16:7 Chw 18:21
16:8 Chw 18:19
16:9 Chw 14:27
16:10 Chw 16:1
16:11 3Jo 6; Chw 15:33
16:12 Chw 18:24
16:13 Gal 5:1; Phi 1:27; 1Th 3:8; Tit 1:9; Eph 6:10
16:15 Rom 16:5; Chw 18:12; 24:17; 9:13
16:16 1Th 5:12; Heb 13:17
16:17 2Co 11:9; Phi 2:30
16:18 Rom 15:32; Phm 7; Phi 2:29
16:19 Chw 2:9; 18:2; Rom 16:5

21 Kalumnu heiya Paul akutna hiaknuwe.

22 Tudannu mina Pukraangba Jisu Christa ding kriang make dabe, bakhou taseng ta thang ding ngo. He Pukraangba, hung thangro!

16:21 Gal 6:11; Col 4:18; Phm 19
16:22 Eph 6:24; Rom 9:3; Ind 22:20
16:23 Rom 16:20

23 Ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriangna nani ding kalwang thang ding ngo. **24** Jisu Christa khou ongnu nun nani khou aom kriang le ong bacham thang ding ngo. Amen.

CORINTHIA

BI AMNU RUPKATHAN KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU KANINU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Corinthia bi amnu rupkathan
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 56

Chamthwan heiya Paul na A.D. 56 phei bi Macedonia taram bina hiak ngaake. Maanna se thang damnu riak bing bi se lat lang hiaknuwe. Maanna kamaga senu riak pi se lat lang hiaknuwe diga mi kasemna baning ngaake. Atiluga kasemna maanna se nwam beida senu ngam mak briakpina haba hut lang toga hiaknuwe diga rinne. Batak takka pa-aam swak tambo dinu heiba chongdip pina theinu ngam make. Bani sangwan khatcha makka sung riangrega ongnu nung, kham bi Paul na Corinthia bina kasanu cham khat thei hung rwe (Haga Corinthia rupkathan om chamme). Banina noh lung gong bina sung leluga maanna bani ding pi baze thangnu ga lou thang rwe khatle zei rwe. Balang 1-7 bi bani sung lenuna bating sung intia lang pi karo thangbo dinu lang bi hiak thang nge. Balang 8-9 bi banina Jerusalem bi siaga rai damnu balumsanu nun lang karo karoga sian khai thou damnu lang bi maanna bani khou pi baningsu thang ngaake. Sangwan khat lana khai thou ngaaknu ga atun tangga khai loi mak ngaak maang nge. Paul na haga khai thang loi lang rin ngaake. Balangbe maanna haga Jerusalem la barapka phunse lang baning ngaake. Corinthia bi taswang khak sa thou ngaak peida, Paul atun le basung bi katopnu ammaang nge. Paul om lang bi rin basiatnu, kakoinu bachu thangnu rwan habei ga am ngaake. Paul na kasamnu bazenu sacham ding balumsanu saruk, banina bachu thangnu ka maknu baze maknu ga rupkathanna balumsa lang karam ngaake. Balang 10-13 bi bazanna chwan tonu khatle maanna kasamnu bi, banina ka maknu bachu thangnu maitwang bi maanna kakhang ngaake.

Kalumnu

1 Rikrwang om baning thangnu paanna Jisu Christa om chonglang toga kou thangnu Paul khatle ani unao Timothy na Corinthia bi amnu Rikrwang om rupkathan khatle Achaia taram bing bi amnu bathiangnu mi nun bing khou: **2**ani Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa khouna phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu nani khou am ding ngo.

Rikrwang ding Swankanu

3Rikrwang khatle ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa Pa, phaangkriang theinu Pa khatle balang bing bi bathem thangnu Rikrwang ding swankawo. **4**Rikrwang na ani ding bathem thangnu bathem om paanna anina riangre kanang dou ongnu bani ding bathem thang lang Rikrwang na ani om riangre kanang bing bi bathem thang nge.

5Balangbe Christa om riangre kanang inza khang thangnu ani khou inku thounu danga, ani ding bathem thangnu le khopsaga Christa paan bina pi inku thou thang rwe. **6**Atiyeda anina riangre nangnu douwe dabe, haga nani ding bathem thang lang khatle ringriak lang nge. Haba om bakraa toga anina khaangnu danga nanina le

1:1 1Co 1:1; Eph 1:1; Col 1:1; 2Ti 1:1; Chw 16:1; 1Co 10:32; Chw 18:1,12
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 Eph 1:3; 1Pe 1:3
1:4 Isa 49:13; 2Co 7:6,7,13
1:5 Rom 8:17; Gal 6:17; Phi 3:10; Col 1:24; 1Pe 4:13

riangrenu khaang nge. Ani ding bathem thang nge dabe haga nani ding bathem thang lang khatle ringriak lang nge. 7Anina nani lang bachunnu ga tipka amme, balangbe nani om riangrenu dam lou bachamnu danga, bathem thangnu dam le lou bacham rwe dinu anina theiye. 8Balangbe unao rwan ga, Asia la ani khou riangre kanang dou damnu lang bi nanina thei maknu anina bathai make: Anina khaangnu ngamnu bina inkuga ani nat chung bi potrit badan thang ngaake. Habei ga ani ringlune dinu tangga baning lan rwe. 9Anina ani zan ding balumsa makka, thinu nun ding pi ring thounu Rikrwang khou balumsa lang batak takka ani lu chung bi thi lang laaknu ga am ngaake. 10Rikrwang na ani ding heitia lang lianga thinu bina kan thang rwe khatle kan thang ongme, atun le Maanna ani ding ran swak thanglune diga anina balumsaye. 11Nanina kalumnu kaan bi nani nun ani le diga chwan to bacham ongme. Mi nunna kalumnu paan bina Rikrwang na ani khou pi thangnu phaangkriang langna, ani om lang bina mi nunna swanka lang nge.

Paul na Rang thangnu Kalenu

12Balangbe ani om lian tonu ga heiye: anina talei ram bi tatonu lung bi lungbo dinu ani om kakoi baze theinu sungna sake piye. Sung khatcha toga khatle Rikrwang om bathiangnu sungna se damnuwe. Pum om ningtingna makka Rikrwang om phaangkriangna, inkuga nani pek la atiga se damnuwe. 13Balangbe nanina pa ongnu mak tabe thei ongnu ga makka anina nani khou katei khat om lang bi hiak tam make. Kakhamnu tangga nanina haga theilune diga ei baning nge. 14Batak takka nanina ani om lang bi kasemba thei rwe dinuba, nani nun ani om lang bi lian to rwe; hadanga ani Pukraangba Jisu om lumik ni anina le nani lang bi lian to lang nge.

15Eina balumsanu am briakpina, nanina leng ninu toga tongnu lousu langna ei nani khou kamaga hung lang baning ngaake. 16Eina Macedonia la senu kaan bi nani ding kadou lang khatle Macedonia bina nani khou han hung lang diga baning ngaake, atiga nanina ating Judea la sebi paang thanglune diga baning ngaake. 17Atibriakpina eina heiya rang thangnu kaan bi haga ei bai takka baningbo? Mak tabe eina rang thangnu ga pum om baning nung suigabo? Eina "O, o," khatle "Make, make" diga rin indao dingbo? 18Atiyeda Rikrwang ba balumsa lang khopnuwe, nani khou ani chong ga "O" khatle "Make" dinu kani ga make. 19Balangbe ei le Silvanus le Timothy na Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa Jisu Christa om lang bi nani khou kasam thangnu ga "O" khatle "Make" dinu

1:8 Rom 11:25; 1Co 15:32; Chw 2:9
1:9 Jer 17:5, 7; Joh 5:21
1:10 Rom 15:31; 1Ti 4:10
1:11 Rom 15:30; Phi 1:19; 2Co 4:15
1:12 Chw 23:1; 1Th 2:10; 1Co 1:17
1:14 1Co 1:8
1:15 1Co 4:19; Rom 1:11;13
1:16 1Co 16:5-7; Chw 16:9; 1Co 16:11; 3Jo 6; Chw 19:21
1:18 1Co 1:9
1:19 Mat 4:3; Chw 15:22; 16:1; Heb 13:8

make, balangbe Bakhou bakaan bathin "O" dinuwe. **20**Balangbe Rikrwang om chongren bing ga Bakhouba "O" dinuwe khatle ani paan bina Rikrwang lwat liannu bi Bakhou "Amen" dirwe. **21**Ani khatle ani ding Christa khou pi tip thangnu khatle ani khou thao kanun thangnu Maan ga Rikrwang nge. **22**Baom seal ga ani khou thang rwe khatle Katha Bathiangnu ding ani sung bi pi chainu toga pi thang rwe.

23Inkuga alu chung bi sake toga eina Rikrwang ding kouwe, dinuba ei Corinthia bi hung maknuwa nani ding pi riangre mak langna ngaake. **24**Anina nani balumsat chung bi bapuba tonu bathai make atiyeda nani nun karo lang chwan to bachamnu rwanne, balangbe balumsanu paan bina nani tipka han ongme.

2 Ei asung riangrega nani khou hung lat mak lang asung han rwe. **2**Balangbe eina nani ding sung pi riangreye dabe, eina sung pi riangre damnu maan ga makka ating pi karo thang dingnu mizo tubo?

3Eina hungnu kaan bi ating pi karo thang dingnu banina asung pi riangrenu le zaye diga eina heiba chong nga nani khou hiaknuwe. Nani mi bing om karonu ga aom karonuwe diga nani mi bing lu chung bi abalumsat amme. **4**Balangbe inkuga riangre kanang khaangga, sung sokka khatle mikthi taga eina nani khou hiaknu rwe. Heiya nani ding sung to riangrenu make atiyeda eina nani lang taswang khak kriangnu amnu ga nanina thei lang nge.

1:20 Rom 15:8; 1Co 14:16; Rom 15:9
1:21 1Co 16:13; 1Jo 2:20,27
1:22 Tho 38:18; Eze 9:4; Hag 2:23; 2Co 5:5
1:23 Rom 1:9; 1Co 4:21
1:24 1Pe 5:3; Rom 11:20; 1Co 15:1
2:3 Gal 5:10; 2Th 3:4; Phm 21
2:5 1Co 5:1,2
2:6 1Co 5:4,5
2:7 Gal 6:1; Eph 4:32; Col 3:13
2:11 Mat 4:10; Luk 22:31; 1Pe 5:8,9
2:12 Rom 1:1; 1Th 3:2; Chw 14:27

Noh mi ding Kok thangnu

5Tudannu pakhatna sung to riangreye dabe, maanna atingza to riangrenu make; atiyeda kasemba nani mi bing ding to riangrenuwe, eina rin inku mak lang kasemza rinnuwe. **6**Mi katamna bating laaknu ga balaang khopnuwe. **7**Haba om hut lang nanina bating kok thang ngo khatle bathem thang ngo. Ati make dabe, hadannu mi ga sung riangre lainuna hwamlem damnu le zaye. **8**Atibriakpina nanina bating kriang nge dinu bathiangga pi mu thang lang eina nani ding hweinuwe. **9**Balangbe nani nun balang bing bi rinnu ga zeibo dinu tamphaang lang eina nani khou hiaknuwe. **10**Nanina tudannu mi khat ting pa-aam riak pina kok thang nge dabe, eina le kok thang rwe. Balangbe eina tudannu ding kok thang nge dabe, eina kok thang damnu bating nani lang bina Christa meithaan bi kok thang rwe. **11**Ati mak tabe Seitaan na ani khouna badou chanu lou dam mak lang nge. Balangbe baom rang thangnu ga anina thei maknu make.

Christa paan bina Kraan ngamnu

12Christa om sacham langna ei Troas namlian la hungnu kaan

bi Pukraangba na alaang inkhaan khat lat swak thang rwe. 13Eina unao Titus ting kadou mak briakpina ei akatha bi basak riak thei mak ngaake atiyeda eina bani khou kapaang thangsialuga Macedonia la se ngaake.

14Christa paan bina ani ding bakaan bathin Christa khou mai aangga kai thangnu khatle ani paan bina banamsanu barim ga bariak bathin Baom theinu ga pi phang thangnu Rikrwang ding swankaye. 15Balangbe kan thang damnu nun khatle braan ongnu mi nun lak pi ani Rikrwang khou Christa om banamsanu barimme. 16Thinu nun khou thinu bina thinu bi kai thangnu barim towe khatle kanthangnu nun khou ringnu bina ringnu bi kai thangnu barim to rwe. Hei bing langna khopsanu tubo? 17Balangbe aniba Rikrwang chong ding to tanaatluga phun se ongnu mi nun dannu make atiyeda anina sung bathiangga Rikrwang khouna danga, Christa khou Rikrwang meithaan bi kabianuwe.

Sacham om Balwat

3 Anina ani raantoza ding rin swan latnu gabo? Mak tabe nanina bani khou pi dingnu swankanu chamthwan bing mak tabe nani khouna swankanu chamthwan bing tupaina phun hungnu danga anina le phun hung lang bathaang ambo? 2Ani sung bi hiak thang damnu mi bingna thei ongnu khatle pa ongnu ani om chamthwan ga naniye. 3Batakka anina chwanlaang to ongnu Christa om chamthwan ga naniye, haga mukna hiaknu make atiyeda ringga ongnu Rikrwang Katha na hiaknuwe. Lungpek pi hiak thangnu make atiyeda lungning om zanti pek pi hiak thangnuwe.

4Christa paan bina Rikrwang khou hei dannu tipnu balumsat ka ani khou amme. 5Anina heiba chwanna ani raanto zana tonu ngamnuwe di lang khatchale khopnu make. Atiyeda anina tonu ngamnu ga Rikrwang khou naye. 6Rikrwang na ani khou chonghen kathan om khopsanu chwan tonu nun pi to thang rwe, haga bahiak om make atiyeda Katha om chwanne; balangbe bahiakna athate atiyeda Katha na ringnu piye.

Chonghen Kathan om Lwat liannu

7Rikrwang na lung bi hiak thang damnu bahiak ka thinu om chwandon ngaake. Haga balwat am ngaake. Thi ta dingnu ngaakle Israel sa rwanna lwat om paan bina Moses om mai kum phaangban ngam mak ngaake. 8Ati dabe Katha om chwandon gana inkuga lwat lian bilabo? 9Balangbe pi koi thangnu chwanlaang tonu om lwat liannu amme dabe, ririak senu chwanlaang to ongnu ma lwat kana lian inkunuwe. 10Balangbe inku kiatnu lwat liannu ga amnu

2:13 Gal 2:1,3; Tit 1:4; Chw 16:9
2:14 Rom 6:17; Eph 5:2; Phi 4:18
2:15 Tho 8:21 Ses 29:18; Sin 15:3; 1Co 1:18
2:16 Luk 2:34; Joh 3:36
2:17 Chw 20:33; 1Th 2:5; 1Co 5:8
3:1 Rom 16:1; Chw 18:27; 1Co 16:3
3:2 1Co 9:2
3:3 Mat 16:16; Chk 3:3; Jer 31:33; Eze 36:26
3:4 Eph 3:12
3:5 1Co 15:10
3:6 Luk 22:20; Rom 2:29; Joh 6:63
3:7 Rom 4:15; Isa 42:21
3:9 Rom 1:17

paan bina lwat liannu am ngaaknu lwat ka atunba hei lang bi maak rwe. **11**Balangbe thita dam dingnu gana lwat lianne dabe, am ongnu gana lwat lian inkuwe.

12Atibriakpina ani khou hei dannu bachunnu am briakpina anina sung raangga rin swake. **13**Israel sa rwanna braan dingnu om loinu tangga phaangban mak lang bamai kum thin thangnu Moses dannu make. **14**Atiyeda bani sung nat rwe. Balangbe aniya tangga banina Chonghen Lui ga panu kaan bi thin thang damnu mai kum ga lat swak make, balangbe Christa khou thin thangnu mai kum ga lou sat rwe. **15**Atiyeda aniya tangga banina Moses om chongdip panu kaan bi thin thangnu mai kum khatna bani sung ding ga thin thang ongme. **16**Ati ngaaklena tudannu khatna Pukraangba khou han hungnu kaan bi thin thang ongnu mai kum ga lat swak rwe. **17**Pukraangba heiya Katha ye, Pukraangba om Katha na ongnu riak pi rang tonu amme. **18**Atiyeda ani mi bingza ani mai kum thin thangnu to makka Pukraangba om lwat liannu ding katha an bi phaang ongme. Ani ding bachamnu Katha ga, dinuba Pukraangba om Katha paan bina ani ding lwat liannu khat pina lwat liannu khat pi pi kale thang rwe.

Talei Ben bi Ri thangnu Lan

4 Heiba om langna anina phaangkriang thangnu lousunu danga heiba chwanlaang tonu chwan ga lousunuwe atibriakpina ani sung inkhinta make. **2**Atiyeda anina inkam thang ongnu kazaknu bing ga bathan sat rwe, rou sianu bi se makka mak tabe Rikrwang om chong ding minamga choi makka bazenu ga indao swaknu paan bina anina ani zan ding Rikrwang meithaan bi mi bing om sungna thei lang pi mu rwe. **3**Atiyeda ani om sacham ding ga thin thang nge dabe, braannu rwan khou thin thang rwe. **4**Bani khou Rikrwang om baman to ongnu, Christa om lwat liannu babaan om sacham ga bani khou baan swak mak lang hei talei ram om rina balumsa maknu mi nun mik pi cho rwe. **5**Balangbe anina ani om lang bi kasam make atiyeda Jisu Christa na Pukraangba ye khatle Jisu om lang bi ani nani swak rwanne diga kasamnuwe. **6**Balangbe kazingnu riak pi babaan ga baan thang lang Rikrwang na zathang pi thang rwe. Jisu Christa mai kum bi Rikrwang lwat theinu om baannu ga pi thang lang ani sung bi baan thang rwe.

7Atiyeda kaliannu ngam ga ani khouna make atiyeda Rikrwang khou naye dinu indao lang talei ben bi ani om lan ga amme. **8**Ani ding nung ma imbei inchang lana kachat khute atiyeda kachat rop make; ani batok bariak thei make atiyeda baningba braan make; **9**raiye, bathan thang make, bazwantaye

3:12 Chw 4:29
3:13 Ses 34:33
3:14 Rom 11:7,8; Chw 13:15
3:16 Rom 11:23; Isa 25:7
3:17 Isa 61:1,2; Gal 4:6,7; Joh 8:32
3:18 1Co 13:12; Joh 17:22,24; Rom 8:29
4:1 1Co 7:25; 1Ti 1:16; Isa 40:31
4:2 Rom 6:21; 1Co 4:5; Heb 4:12
4:3 1Co 1:18
4:4 Joh 12:31; 1Co 1:20; Joh 14:4
4:5 1Co 1:13; 9:19
4:6 Tho 1:3; 2Pe 1:19
4:7 Isa 64:8; 2Ti 2:20; Cho 7:2; 1Co 2:5
4:8 Gal 4:20
4:9 Joh 15:20; Rom 8:35; Heb 13:5

atiyeda to braan make; 10Jisu om ringnu ga ani pum bi indao swak lang Pukraangba Jisu om kathinu ga ani pum bi bakaan thin phunse ongme. 11Balangbe Jisu om ringnu ding ani om thi zanu pum bi indao lang ringga ongnu ani ding bakaan bathin Jisu om lang bina thi lang pi swak rwe. 12Atibriakpina thinuna ani khou chwan to rwe atiyeda ringnu gana nani khou chwan towe. 13Bathiangnu chongrik pi hiak thangluga amme, "Eina balumsa damme atibriakpina eina rin damme," diga hiak tamnu nung suiga ani khou balumsanu Katha ga am bacham ongme, anina le balumsaye khatle haba om langna rin ongme. 14Pukraangba Jisu ding pi ring thou thang damnu Rikrwang na Jisu paan bina ani ding le pi ring thou thanglune khatle ani ding nani le bachamga pi mu thanglune dinu theiye. 15Balangbe mi taswang khakna swankanu paan bina khopsanu baphaangkriang ga Rikrwang lwat liannu ding pi inku thou lang nani lang chungna hei bing nga hiake.

Balumsat paan bina Ringnu

16Atibriakpina ani sung inkhin make. Ani om langkaang mi ga braan ngaak peida basung la mi ga kani khat khat lang pi kathan thang ongme. 17Balangbe bakaan toizanu ani om riangre kanang bahak kana ani lang balang bing bi inkuga khwa sei ringnu lwat liannu pi to rwe, 18anina munu ngamnu pot pi ga phaang makka, munu ngam maknu pot pi ga phaang ongme. Munu ngamnu pot bing ga bakaan toiza zung nge atiyeda mu ngam maknu pot bingbe khwa seinu omme.

4:10 Rom 6:6
4:11 Rom 8:36
4:13 1Co 12:9
4:14 Chw 2:24; 1Th 4:14; Eph 5:27; Col 1:22; Jud 24
4:16 Rom 7:22; Isa 40:31; Col 3:10
4:17 Rom 8:18; 1Pe 1:6,7
4:18 Rom 8:24; Heb 11:1
5:1 1Co 15:47; Isa 38:12; 2Pe 1:13,14
5:2 Rom 8:23; 1Co 15:53,54
5:4 Rom 8:23; 1Co 15:53,54
5:5 Rom 8:23; Eph 1:13,14
5:7 1Co 13:12
5:8 Joh 12:26

Tambaan la ani Kaong riak

5 Balangbe ani om pwan in dannu talei in heiya pi braanne dabe, ani lang misa kutna bacha maknu Rikrwang khouna tambaan la khwa seinu in ani lang amme dinu anina theiye. 2Atibriakpina tambaan lana ani inna pwan danga sin thang dingnu ding taraan ga ngaakka ong bi ani kakou ongme, 3batak takka pwan ga sin thangnu kaan bi ani ding pum tangang doubila rwe. 4Balangbe anina heiba pwan in biya ongnu kaan bi potrit phun ong briakpina ani kakou ongme, ringnuna thinu ding kadwan dam lang pwan sin thang maknu ding anina bathai make atiyeda pwan sin thangnu ding bathainuwe. 5Hei langna ani ding daan thang ngaaknu ga Rikrwang nge. Maanna ani khou Katha ding le pi chainu toga pi thang rwe.

6Anina pum bi in toga ong ongnu kaan bi ani Pukraangba khouna namlaaga amme dinu theiga anina bakaan bathin tipka balumsanu amme. 7Balangbe ani balumsanu paan bina se ongme, munu paan bina make. 8Ani tipka balumsaye khatle anina pum bina se swakluga Pukraangba le

diga ong bachamnu bathainuwe. **9**Atibriakpina anina pum bi ong ngaakle mak tabe se swaknu ngaakle Pukraangba ding pi pemnu ga ani om badannuwe. **10**Balangbe mi bingna maan maanna to damnu nung suiga kasanu ngaakle, kasianu ngaakle mi bingna pum om lung bi to damnu bing om lang ga lousu lang ani mi bingza Christa om chongsem riak meithaan bi hung hanlune.

Rikrwang le Kasa to kalenu

11Atibriakpina Rikrwang ding kachi theiga anina mi nun ding bathemme; atiyeda ani ding Rikrwang khou indao thang rwe khatle kakoi baze theinu nani sung bi le indao thang rwe dinu ei le balumsa rwe. **12**Balangbe anina nani khou ani ding rinswan latnu make. Atiyeda sung bi amnu lang bi makka mu zanu lang bi lian tonu bani khou nani om chong katak pi lang nge. Hagana ani lang bi lian to langna anina nani khou badou chanu pi thang nge. **13**Ani kalo ngaak peida haga Rikrwang lang nge mak tabe ani bazega kakhan ngamme dabe, haga nani lang naye. **14**Balangbe Christa om kriangna ani ding bang thang rwe, balangbe mi pakhatna mi bing lang thi thangnu gana mi bingza thi rwe dinu anina bathiangga thei rwe; **15**atiga ringga ongnu rwanna bani bazan lang ring lat makka bani lang thi thangluga ring thou lat tamnu Balaang chungna ring lang Maanna mi bing lang thi thang rwe.

16Atibriakpina atunna thouga anina pakhatcha ding hakna pum nung suiga thei make. Anina Christa ding pum nung suiga thei ngaaklena, atunba anina Bating han latka thei make. **17**Atibriakpina tudannu pakhatna Christa khou ong nge dabe, maan dam kathannu kutthiam rwe, baraannu pot bing ga thou drwe; phaang ngo, pot bingza kathan hung rwe. **18**Pot bingza Rikrwang khou naye, Maanna ani ding Jisu Christa paan bina Bazan Bahak khou pi taman thang rwe khatle ani ding bakhou pi taman thangnu chwandon to lang pi thang rwe, **19**hagazo Rikrwang na Christa khou talei ram mi nun ding Bazan Bahak khou pi taman thang rwe, mi nun om koi maan thangnu ding bani zan bi basing sem thang lan rwe khatle bakhou ani ding pi taman thangnu om chong ga bachoi thang rwe. **20**Atibriakpina ani Christa om chong phunnu nunne, Rikrwang na ani paan bina rinnu danga, anina Christa om saruk toga rinne, nani Rikrwang khou kasa towo. **21**Balangbe ani nun bapaan bina Rikrwang om ririak senu to lang noh dinu thei maknu Bating ani lang chungna noh pi to rwe.

Christa om Kriang

6 Atibriakpina Maan le diga chwan to bachamnu nun toga

5:9 Rom 14:18; Eph 5:10; Col 1:10; 1Th 4:1
5:10 Mat 16:27; Chw 10:42; Rom 2:16; Eph 6:8
5:11 Job 23:15; Heb 10:31; Jud 23
5:14 Rom 6:6,7; Gal 2:20; Col 3:3
5:15 Rom 14:7-9; 4:25
5:17 Rom 16:3; Joh 1:13; Rom 6:4; Gal 6:15; Isa 65:17; Ind 21:4,5
5:18 Rom 11:36; 5:10
5:19 Rom 4:8
5:20 Eph 6:20; Isa 27:5
5:21 Heb 4:15; 1Pe 2:22; 1Jo (Jo) 3:5; Rom 1:17; 1Co 1:30
6:1 1Co 3:9; 15:2

nanina Rikrwang phaangkriang ga bathaang maaknu bi lou thang maknu to mak lang anina le nani ding kachui thang nge.

2Balangbe Maanna rinne,

"Za thangnu kaan bi eina
naom kalumga ngai
thang rwe,
Khatle ringriak om lumik
pi Eina nating paang
thang rwe."

Phaang ngo, atun za thangnu bakaanne phaang ngo, atun ringriak om lumik e.

3Balang bing bi mi nunna meng sianu pi mak lang anina pakhatcha ding le ket pi basui make. **4**Atiyeda balang bing bi ani Rikrwang chwanlaang tonu rwan danga anina khopsanu danga ani ding pi muwe, taswang khak khaang theinu bi, riangre kanang bi, bathaang amnu bi, katop kachinnu bi, **5**bweinu bi, qwan in bi, kasao kabaonu bi, chwan rakannu bi, in maknu bi, bu heinu bi, **6**bathiangnuna, theinuna, khaang seinuna, kriang thangnuna, Katha Bathiangnuna, bazenu kriangnuna, **7**bazenu kabianuna, Rikrwang om ngam na, kut imbei inchang la ririak senu kraan kutchoi bing paan bina, **8**takung tazei tonu bi khatle takung tazei to thang maknu bi, sa maknu chong impu thangnu khatle kasanu chong impu thangnu bi, minamnu nun dan peida bazenuwe; **9**thei bathiang maknu dan peida thei bathiang rwe, thi dam dingnu dan peida phaang ngo, ani ring ongme, laak thangnu nun dan peida athat make;**10**sung riangrenu nun dan peida bakaan bathin karowe, lungsianu nun dan peida taswang khak ting pi lungsa thang nge; khatchale maaknu nun dan peida pot bingza amme.

11He Corinthia mi nun, nani khou anina bathiangga rin thangnu rwe, ani sung lat lian thang rwe. **12**Nani khou ani sung talit thang make atiyeda nani om kriangnu bi nani raan toza ding talit thang nge. **13**Atiga heiba om le bachamga nani sung le ani khou lat thang ngo. Heiya eina asa rwan khou danga kabianuwe.

Balumsa maknu nun le Bacham mako

14Balumsa maknu nun le daankong pon bacham mako. Balangbe ririak senu nun le chongtan thouto maknu nun le pa-aam karung gabo? Baannu le zingnu le pa-aam badam lou bacham gabo? **15**Christa le [*]Belial le pa-aam karungnu amgabo? Mak tabe balumsanu le balumsa maknu mi le pa-aam badam amgabo? **16**Rikrwang om kalum in le ri maang nun le pa-aam zakalenu amgabo? Balangbe naniba ring ongnu Rikrwang om kalum inne. Rikrwang na rin damnu ga danga, "Eina bani khou onglune, Khatle bani lak pi selune. Eina bani Rikrwang tolune, Khatle banina Ami nun tolune."

[*]**6:15** *Belial*: Bathaang maaknu mi.

6:2 Isa 49:8; 55:6
6:3 Mat 5:24; 1Co 8:9,13
6:5 Chw 16:23; 4:11
6:6 1Co 2:4; 1Th 1:5; Rom 12:9; 1Ti 1:5
6:7 Rom 13:12; Eph 6:10-18
6:8 1Co 4:10,13; Mat 27:63
6:9 Rom 8:36
6:10 Mat 5:12; Rom 8:32; 1Co 3:21
6:13 1Th 2:11
6:14 1Co 5:9, 10; 6:6; Eph 5:7,11; 1Jo 1:6
6:15 1Co 10:21; 1Co 6:6
6:16 1Co 10:21; 3:16; Mat 16:16; Jer 32:38; Eze 37:27; Ind 21:3

17 Atibriakpina
"Bani lak pina se swakro,
Khatle bani khouna tei
swakro diga
Pukraangba na rinne.
Bathiang maknu
khatchale banaan mako
Atiga Eina nani ding
loukhut thanglune."
18 "Ei nani Pa tolune,
Khatle nanina Asa kapaisa
rwan khatle Asa kamaisa
rwan tolune, diga
Ngam Bachangnu
PUKRAANGBA na rinne."

7 Atibriakpina kriangnu nun ga, ani lang heiba chongren bing nga am briakpina, mi pum le katha ding to tanaat ongnu bing bina ani raantoza to bathiang swakcho. Rikrwang ding kachinu bi bathiangnu ga pi khopsazo.

Paul om Karonu

2 Ani khou nani sung lat thang ngo. Anina pakhatcha ding hakna pi koi thang make ani pakhatcha khou hakna to braan make, ani pakhatcha khou hakna chong karwak make, 3 heiya Eina nani ding koi pi ta lang rinnu make; balangbe thi bacham lang le, ring bacham lang le nani ani sung bi amme dinu eina meithaanna rin drwe. 4 Nani khou chong kabia lang asung raangnu amme, nani lang bi alian tonu taswang khak amme. Bathem thangnuna akhou sip rwe. Ani om riangre kanangnu bapum brum bi ei karonuna sip rwe.

6:17 Ind 18:4; Isa 52:11; Eze 20:34
6:18 Isa 43:6; Rom 8:14; 2Sa 7:8
7:1 1Co 10:14; 1Th 4:7; 1Pe 1:15,16
7:3 Phi 1:7
7:5 Chw 16:9; Len 32:25
7:10 Chw 11:18

5 Batakka pa-aambo dida ani Macedonia bi hungnu kaan bi ani pum lo basaknu am dam make atiyeda ani kim bangzaang bing bi ani ding pi riangrenu khaang nge. Langkaang lana kae kanaanu khatle basung lana kachinu am ngaake. 6 Ati ngaak peida phaang batanu bing ding bathem thangnu Rikrwang na Titus hungnu paanna ani ding bathem thang rwe. 7 Titus hungnu paanza bina makka, nanina bating bathem thangnu bathem paan bina leye. Maanna ani khou nani om lou nwam bathai taknu, nu hweinu, alaang nanina sung khut thangnu ding rin thangnu kaan bi ei karo inku thouwe.

Paul om Chamthwan

8 Balangbe aom chamthwanna nani sung pi riangre thang beida ei baning ngam maknu to make. Ei baning ngam maknu am ngaak peida chamthwanna batak khatcha lang nani sung pi riangre thangnuwe dinu ei theiye. 9 Nani sung pi riangre thangnu makka nani sung pi riangre thangnu gana sung pi le swak briakpina atun ei karowe. Balangbe nanina ani khouna braannu khatchale dou mak lang Rikrwang om bathainu gong bi nani ding sung pi riangre rwe. 10 Balangbe Rikrwang om baningnu sung riangrenuna sung lenu khatle sung lenu gana ringriak pi hung nge, baning ngam maknu pi am make; atiyeda talei ram om sung riangrenuna

thinu pi swake. 11Balangbe phaang ngo, nani Rikrwang om baningnu sung riangrenuna riangre ngaake, hagana nani lang intia khak sung khutnu, intia khak chongkaangna kakhangnu, intia khak pi balung pwannu intia khak kachinu, intia khak bathai inkunu, intia khak sung khutnu, intia khak koinu ding laaknu pi swak ongnubo! Balang bing bi nani bahakpe heiba chonglang biya bathiang nge dinu indao rwe. 12Atibriakpina eina nani khou hiak ngaak peida baze maknu chwan tonu mi om lang bi make khatle kakoinu nang damnu mi om lang bi le make; atiyeda intia khak lang anina sung khutnubo dinu ga Rikrwang mikphaang bi nani khou bathiangga indao lang naye.

13Atibriakpina nani om bathem thangnu gana ani ding pui thang rwe. Ani ding Titus om karonu bi ani inku inkiatka karowe, balangbe baom katha ding nani bapum brumna bachaang pi ring thang rwe. 14Balangbe eina bakhou nani om lang bi lian to thang damnu langna, ei kazak make. Atiyeda anina nani khou bataknu kabianu danga, anina Titus meithaan bi lian tonu ga le bataknu rwe. 15Nanina Titus ting kachiga khatle kathokka loukhut thangluga nani mi bing zana chong zeiye dinu ga maanna baningsunu kaan bi baom kriangnu nani khou pi inkuka thang nge. 16Balang bingza bi eina nani khou balumsa tipnu am ongnu langna ei karowe.

7:12 1Co 5:1,2
7:15 Kal 55:5; 1Co 2:3; Phi 2:12

Sung lianga Pi swaknu

8 Unao rwan ga, Macedonia bi amnu rupkathan bing khou pi thang damnu Rikrwang om phaangkriang ga anina nani khou pi theiye 2dinuba, riangre kanang lak pi, tamphaangnu bi ta thang ngaak peida bani taswang khak karowe khatle lungsia tak ngaak peida bani om sung lianga pi swak theinu ga inkuga lian thou rwe. 3Banina ngamnu bing pi swake dinu eina sakeye. O! banina ngamnu bina inkuga pi nwamga pi swak rwe. 4Banina bathiangnu mi rwan lang leithwan khatle chwanlaang tonu dam lou bachamnu ga lou thang lang ani khou rakanga hweini ngaake. 5Haga anina bachun ngaaknu dannu make atiyeda kama bi Rikrwang na baningnu nung suiga banina bani pum ding Pukraangba khou khatle ani khou pi swak ngaak rwe. 6Atiga Titus na to thou ngaaknu ga danga heiba phaangkriang heiya le maanna nani khou bapung pi pha thang lang anina bakhou rakanga kabia ngaake. 7Atiyeda nanina balumsanu bi, rin swaknu bi, theinu bi, cheksinnu bing bi khatle nanina ani ding kriangnu, balang bing bi khopsanu danga, heiba phaangkriang bi le nani khou khopsanu to ding ngo.

8Eina nani khou zathang pi ga rinnu make atiyeda mi katei

8:1 Chw 16:9
8:2 Ses 36:5
8:3 1Co 16:2
8:4 Chw 24:17; 9:13
8:7 Rom 13:14; 1Co 1:5
8:8 1Co 7:6

rwanna cheksinnu ga muluga nani kriangga bathiang nge bathiang make dinu tamphaang lang eina rinnuwe. 9Balangbe nanina ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriang ding theiye, hagazo Pukraangba na lungsianu paan bina nani lungsanu to lang Maan lungsa ngaak peida nani lang bina Maan lungsianu to rwe.

10Atiga abaning pi thei thangnuwe. Heiya nani lang sa inkuwe, thou damnu sangwan bi nani chwan to thou thang damnuza makka to nwamnu le nanina kamanu ngaake. 11Atiyeda to nwamnu chwan rang thang ngaaknu danga, nanina nani khou amnu bi gana to loi thang lang tonu ga le atun bapungphaga to loi satro. 12Balangbe pi lang baning thangnu amme dabe, bakhou amnu nung suiga pinu ga Rikrwang na lou thang nge, bakhou maaknu nung suiga make.

13Balangbe katei ding pi zaangluga nani ding pi ritnu ei bathai make; 14Atun kahan biya nani om katamnu gana bani om katomnu bi thang impam thangnuna saye; hagana bachamnu to lang bani om katamnu gana le nani om katomnu bi thang impam thangnuna saye. Hagana bachamnu to lang nge. 15Heiya hiak thangluga amnu ga dannuwe, “Khom thang tamnu balaang ga balei make khatle titcha khom thangnu balaang ga baatnu maake.”

8:9 Rom 3:24; Mat 20:28; Phi 2:6-8
8:10 1Co 7:25,40; 16:2,3
8:11 Ses 25:2
8:12 Mar 12:43,44
8:14 Chw 4:34
8:15 Ses 16:18
8:16 Ind 17:17
8:18 1Co 7:17
8:19 Chw 14:23; 1Co 16:3,4
8:21 Rom 12:17; Tit 2:14
8:23 Phm 17; Phi 2:25

Titus ting Corinthia la Bathannu

16Titus lungning bi ei le bachamga nani langza banang thangnu pi thangnu Rikrwang ding swankaye. 17Balangbe kachui thangnu ding ga lou thangnuza makka, inkuga sung khutka, maanna se nwamga nani khou se damnuwe. 18Atiga maan le diga sacham kasamnu lang bi rupkathan bingna swanka ongnu unao ding anina bathan thang damnuwe. 19Haza makka rupkathan bingna leithwan le bachamga ani le bazin bachamnu mi to lang bating kathang swak thang rwe. Pukraangba Bahak om lwat langna khatle anina to thang dingnu ga pi mu langna anina heiba phaangkriang om chwanlaang tonuwe. 20Mi nunna inkuga pi hungnu khopsanu leithwan om chwanlaang tonu bi tudannuna ani ding pi koi mak lang ani karam ongme. 21Anina Pukraangba mikphaang biza makka, mi nun mikphaang bi le bazenu ga towe. 22Anina bani le diga ani unao ding lang thang rwe. Balang bing bi anina bating chat makka tamphaangnu kaan bi bakhou sung khutnu amme. Maanna nani khou balumsa taknu am briakpina atun maan inkuga sung khutnuwe. 23Tudannu Titus lang bi ngaiye dabe maan abaanne khatle nani lang bi chwan to bachamnuwe. Ati mak tabe ani aunao rwan om lang bi ngaiye dabe, bani ga rupkathan

om cham phunsenu nun khatle Christa om lwat liannuwe. 24Atibriakpina nanina kriangnu om khatle anina nani lang bi lian tonu ga batake dinu ga nanina bani khou khatle rupkathan bing meithaan bi pi muwo.

Christian nun lang

Paang thangnu

9 Bathiangnu mi rwan ding chwanlaang tonu lang bi, eina nani khou hiaknu bathaang maake; 2balangbe nanina paang thang nwamnu ga ei theiye; haba lang bi eina Macedonia rwan khou nani lang bi lian tonu amme, dinuba, Achaia taram la mi nunna sangwan khat meithaan lana daan thang ongnu amme; nani khou sung khutnu amnu gana mi katam ding kachui thang rwe. 3Ati ngaak peida anina nani lang bi lian tonu ga heiba lang bi bathaang maaknu bi to mak lang eina unao rwan ding nani khou bathan thangnuwe, hagazo eina rin damnu ga danga, nanina daanga ong lang naye. 4Ati mak tabe Macedonia rwan nun ei le diga hung bi nanina daanga ong ngo. Ati make dabe anina lian tonu om tipka balumsanu bi ani kazaknu doulune. 5Atibriakpina unao rwan ding nani khou kamaga se lang kachui thangnu sa rwe diga ei baning ngaake. Balangbe nanina kamaga za kale thang damnu leithwan ga sung lianga pi lang naye. Haga bataiga pi makka sung lianga pi ding gaye.

9:1 1Th 4:9; Chw 24:17; 9:13
9:2 Chw 18:12
9:3 1Co 16:2
9:4 Rom 15:26
9:5 Phi 4:17
9:6 Chk 11:24,25; Gal 6:7,9
9:7 Ses 25:2; Len 15:10; Rom 12:8
9:8 Eph 3:20; Phi 4:19
9:9 Mal 3:10; Kal 112:9
9:10 Isa 55:10; Hos 10:12
9:11 1Co 1:5

Khopsaga Tachi bwannu

6Atiyeda eina heiya rinnuwe, tomga bwan thangnu maan gana tomga lwaklune, tamga bwan thangnu maan gana tamga lwaklune. 7Mi pakhat khatna balungning bi han thangnu ga pi ding gaye, kheithinu to makka mak tabe pi maknu za maknu danga pi mak ting gaye; balangbe karo karoga pinu mi ding Rikrwang na kriang nge. 8Atiga balang bing bi, bakaan bathin nani khou baatnu to mak lang kasanu chwan bing khopsaga am dam lang Rikrwang na Baphaangkriang ga nani khou pi khopsa thangnu ngamme. 9Heiya hiak thangnu ga dannuwe,

> "Maanna chai imphaang
> sat tamme,
> Maanna lungsianu nun
> lang pi thang damme;
> Baom ririak senu ga
> khwa sei kaling makka
> amme."

10Tachi bwannu mi lang tachi pi thangnu khatle thaisaak lang uilu pi thangnu Maanna nani lang le bwan lang tachi pi khopsa thang dam ding ngo, nanina bwan damnu tachi ga pi tam thang ding ngo khatle nani om ririak senu kraa ga pi inku thang ding ngo. 11Nani nun aangga pi ngam lang balang bing bi nani ding pi lungsa thanglune, haba om langna ani paan bina Rikrwang

ding swankalune. 12Balangbe nanina chwanlaang to ongnu gongna bathiangnu mi rwan om kabaatnu lang pi thangnuza makka, mi nunna Rikrwang ding swankanu pi khopsa thang nge. 13Nanina heiba chwan tonu om sake langna Christa om sacham rin swaknu ding banina zei rwe khatle nanina bani khou khatle mi bing khou pi nwamga pi swak thangnu langna banina Rikrwang lwat pi lian rwe. 14Atiga banina nani lang hweininu kaan bi nani khou amnu Rikrwang om khopsanu phaangkriang paan bina banina nani ding kadou nwam tak ngaake. 15Rikrwang om rin ngamlanu Baom tasiatnu leithwan langna Bating swankanu to ding ngo.

Paul na Bachwan lang bi Hankhounu

10 Christa om sung banemnu khatle bazaangnu paan bina Paul, ei azan bahakna nani khou kachui thangnuwe. Ei nani le ong bachamnu kaan bi sung banemme atiyeda ong bacham maknu kaan bi sung raang nge. 2Ei ongnu kaan bi eina balumsa tipnu le bachamga, mi kasem maitwang bi asung raangnu indaone diga baning ngaaknu ga sung raangnu to mak lang eina nani ding hweiye. Banina ani ding pum nung suiga senu nunne diga baning nge. 3Anina pum nung suiga se ngaaklena ani pum nung suiga kraan katwak make. 4Balangbe anina kraan kutchoi ga pum om make atiyeda kraan kapan ding to bak lang Rikrwang paan bina kutchoi bing ga ngam amnuwe. 5Baningnu bing khatle Rikrwang ding theinu ding maitwangluga kaliannu basaangnu chwan bing bi anina to bakluga lungning bing ding qwan in mi ding danga Christa na rinnu zeinu tangga phun hung nge. 6Nanina chong zei chuiga ongnu kaan bi chong zei maknu bing ding laak lang anina daan ongme.

7Nanina balang bing bi langkaang la munu nung suiga phaangnubo? Tudannu khatna maan Christa om rwe dinu bathiangga theiye dabe, maan Christa om tonu danga, ani le Christa omme diga maan baraanto kakhan han lat ting ngo. 8Balangbe ani ngam om lang bi eina kasem lian to ngaak peida, ei kazak lang maake. Heiya nani ding bacha thou lang Pukraangba na ani khou ngam pi thang rwe khatle nani ding to braan lang make. 9Aom chamthwan bing paan bina eina nani ding basinuwe diga baningnu ei bathai make. 10Balangbe banina rinne, "Baom chamthwan bing ga chong nate khatle ngam amme atiyeda bapum amnu kaan biba sonne khatle bachong biakpa khatchale make." 11Heipai mi gana atiga baning ding ngo, hagazo ani ong maknu kaan bi chamthwan om paanna chongkaang bi danga

9:13 Mat 9:8; Heb 3:1
9:15 Rom 5:15,16
10:1 Mat 11:29; Gal 5:2; Eph 3:1
10:2 1Co 4:21; Rom 12:2
10:4 1Co 2:5; Jer 1:10
10:5 Isa 2:11, 12; 1Co 1:19
10:7 Joh 7:24; 1Co 1:12
10:8 Jer 1:10
10:10 1Co 2:3; Gal 4:13, 14; 1Co 1:17

ani ongnu kaan bi le chwan toga tolune.

12Balangbe bani raan toza ding swankanu tudannu nun le bachamga ani raan to zana ani ding balang khat pi thang lang mak tabe rin kaba lang ngam make. Atiyeda bani chamna bani raanto bani ding badat ongnu khatle bani chamna khat khat ting rin kaba ongnu bani ga thei ka maknu mi nunne. **13**Atiyeda ani haba badat thangnu chwanlaang om chaang bi gana inkuga lian tolaye atiyeda Rikrwang na ani khou pi thangnu chwanlaang om chaang nung suiga anina lian to lang nge, haba chwanlaang om chaang ga nani khou le hung tang lang nge. **14**Balangbe anina nani khou hung tang lang anina ani bahak ting inkuga balaan swak make; balangbe anina nani khou Christa om sacham phunluga anina hung damnu ga nani khouwe. **15**Ani khou am ongnu chaang bina inkuga dinuba, katei mi nun om chwan lang bi ani lian to make. Atiyeda anina nani om balumsat inku thounu kaan bi nani paan bina nani lak pi ani om chwan chaang inku kalune dinu ani bachun amme. **16**Heiya nani khouna inkuga katei riak pi anina sacham kasam lang khatle mi khatna kamaga to ngaaknu chwan lang bi lian to mak lang naye. **17**Atiyeda "Lian tonu maan gana PUKRAANGBA khou lian to ding ngo." **18**Balangbe baraantoza ding rinswannu ga za thang make atiyeda PUKRAANGBA na rinswannu bating ga za thangnuwe.

10:13 Rom 12:3
10:14 1Co 3:6
10:15 Rom 15:20; 2Ti 1:3
10:16 Rom 1:1; Chw 19:21
10:17 Jer 9:24; Kal 34:2; 1Co 1:31
10:18 Rom 2:29

Batak maknu Chonglang rwan

11 Eina pang domnu bi nanina khaang thangnu bathaiye; batak takka, alaang chungna nanina khaang thang rwe. **2**Balangbe Rikrwang om antiamnu gana nani lang chungna antiam rwe. Balangbe bathiangnu reizuni toga kat thang langna khat tak khatchanu basan tonu Christa khou munchat thang rwe. **3**Barunna baom barou sianuna Eve ting bathem swak tamnu ga danga, Christa khou amnu nani sung bathiangnu baning ding to braannu zaye diga ei kachiye. **4**Balangbe anina kasam maknu Jisu katei khat kasamnu mi khat hungnu le zaye atiga nanina bating ga bathiangga loukhut thang nge. Meithaan lou thang maknu katha khat ting lousunu zaye mak tabe nanina kamaga lou thang mak ngaaknu sacham katei khat nanina lousunu zaye, nanina haga loukhut chuiga loukhut thangnu zaye. **5**Balangbe ei inkunu chonglang rwan ma sinnu make diga ei baning nge. **6**Ei chong kabia thei maknu ngaaklena, theinu bi baatnu make. Atiyeda anina ani zan ding balang bing bi bathiangga nani lak pi pi mu thang rwe.

7Eina nani khou Rikrwang om sacham bathaam kasam thangnu

11:1 Mat 17:17
11:2 Hos 2:19; Eph 5:26,27
11:3 Tho 3:1-6; 1Ti 2:14; Ind 12:9
11:4 1Co 3:11; Rom 8:15; Gal 1:6-9
11:5 Gal 2:6
11:6 1Co 1:17; Eph 3:4
11:7 Rom 1:1; 1Co 9:18

paan bina nani ding pi lian thou lang ei azanna ating pi bangiam ta briakpina ei noh torubo? 8Eina nani ding chwanlaang to langna katei rupkathan bing bina lo man louluga bani khouna kasut rwe. 9Eina nani le ong bachamnu kaan bi khatle alaang baatnu kaan bi eina nani khou potrit pi to make. Balangbe Macedonia taram lana hungnu unao rwanna alaang kabaatnu bing pi thang rwe, balang bing bi ei nani lang potrit imbei mak langna ei azan ding cheksinne khatle ei cheksinga ongne. 10Christa om bazenu ga akhou am briakpina eina asung liannu kaan bi Achaia taram la amnu pakhatchanale ating khaamlaye. 11Pa-aam to ba dabo? Eina nani ding kriang mak briakpinabo? Rikrwang na theiye. 12Banina lian tonu bi ga ani le bachamnu to lang badou chanu zong nge. Bani om badou chanu to braan sat tam lang eina to ongnu ga eina tone. 13Balangbe ha rwan ga baze maknu chonglang rwan khatle minamnu nunne. Bani bazan bahakna Christa om chonglang rwan thot pi gonne. 14Habei ga loh lo lang maake, balangbe Seitaan na le bating kabaannu tambaan chonglang om thot pi gonne. 15Atibriakpina baswak rwanna le ririak senu nun om thot gon swaknu heiya kungnu chwan make, bani om kakhamnu ga banina tonu chwan nung suilune.

11:8 Phi 4:15, 18
11:9 Phi 4:15, 18
11:10 Rom 9:1; Chw 18:12; 1Co 9:15
11:11 Rom 1:9
11:13 Mat 7:15; Tit 1:10; Ind 2:2
11:14 Mat 4:10
11:15 Mat 16:27; Phi 3:19
11:17 1Co 7:12,25
11:18 Phi 3:3,4
11:19 1Co 4:10
11:20 Gal 2:4
11:21 Phi 3:4
11:22 Phi 3:5; Rom 9:4; Luk 3:8; Rom 11:1
11:23 1Co 3:5; 15:10; Chw 16:23; Rom 8:36

Paul na Riangre Khaangnu

16Eina rin han late, ei kapangnuwe diga pakhatchanale baning mak ting ngo. Atiga baning nge dabe, ei alian to lang kapangnu mi khat ting loukhutnu danga ating loukhut ting ngo. 17Eina kabianu ga Pukraangba na kabianu nung suiga make atiyeda lian tonu om tipka balumsanu bi kapangnu mi khatna kabianu danga kabianuwe. 18Mi taswang khakna pum nung suiga lian towe khatle eina le lian tolune. 19Balangbe nani nun ningting briakpina nanina kapangnu rwan ding karoga khaang thang rwe. 20Balangbe mi khatna nani ding swak pi towe dabe, mi khatna nani ding kadwanne dabe, mi khatna nani khouna lou swake dabe, mi khatna baraantoza ding pi lianne dabe, mi khatna namai kum bi kabeng nge dabe, nanina haga le khaang thang nge. 21Ani songa ongnuna, eina kazaknu le bachamga kabiaye! Atiyeda mi khatna sung raang nge dabe, eina le sung raang dingnuwe. Eina kapangnu danga kabianuwe. 22Bani Hebrew sa rwanbo? Ei leye. Bani Israel mi rwanbo? Ei leye. Bani Abraham kik taatpo? Ei leye. 23Bani Christa om chwanlaang tonu rwanbo? Eina kapangnu khat tanga kabianuwe. Eina inkunu maang nge; atiyeda eina chwan tonuna taswang khak inkuwe, ating bweinu basing thei make, qwan in bi ong katupe, thinu riak pi ta thang katupe.

24Jihudi rwan khouna ating bwei leng sombali lang khatcha baatka tazam khaang leng impaang ngaake. 25Thingna bwei leng inthum ngaake, lungna phet leng owei ngaake, li kasuk leng thumnu nang ngaake, ei tuipui bi zingpha khat thamlai khat nei ngaake; 26bazin se katup ngaake, tuiqwa bi riangre nangnu, bruksaak mi nun khouna riangre nangnu, man ram sa rwan lak pi riangre nangnu, Gentile rwan lak pi riangre nangnu, namlian bi riangre nangnu, ramhaang bi riangre nangnu, tuipui bi riangre nangnu, baze maknu unao rwan khouna riangre nangnu, 27lo maaknu, chwan to riangrenu bi, katupka insu maknu bi, chaam taraan khaangnu bi, katupka sasu insu maknu bi, sikpha kasik nangnu, sin basoi maaknu, hei bing dou ngaake. 28Langkaang la om hei bingza makka rupkathan bing om potrit kani bathin akhou hung ngaake. 29Mi kasemna sonne dabe ei le sonnu makpo? Banina mi kasem ding ket pi basuiye dabe, asung sounu makpo?

30Eina alian towe dabe, ei ason lang bi alian to lang nge. 31Ei minamnu chong kabia make diga thei thangnu ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om Pa, Rikrwang le tonu Bating bakhwa seiga swankawo. 32Damascus namlian om krwang Aretas thwei bi ongnu taleipubana ating nam langna Damascus rwan namlian ding ga rangkaan thang ong ngaake. 33Atiyeda ating luklei khat pi thangluga kapan inkhaan swan bina bathantaluga ei bakut pina dwak ngaak rwe.

11:24 Len 25:3
11:25 Chw 16:22; 14:19; 27:1-44
11:26 Chw 20:3; 21:31; Gal 2:4
11:27 Chw 18:3; Col 1:29; 1Co 4:11,12
11:28 1Co 7:17
11:29 Rom 14:1; 1Co 2:3; Mat 5:29
11:30 Gal 6:14; 1Co 2:3
11:31 Rom 1:25
11:32 Chw 9:24
11:33 Chw 9:25
12:1 1Co 2:10;14:6
12:2 Rom 16:3; Chw 8:39; Eph 4:10
12:4 Luk 23:43; Ind 2:7
12:5 1Co 2:3
12:7 1Co 2:10; Sin 33:55; Mat 4:10

Rikrwang na Pi thangnu Rithoi

12 Lian tonuna alaang tong make. Atiyeda Pukraangba na akhou pi mu thangnu khatle indao thangnu paan bina eina atiga kabiane. 2Christa khou ongnu mi pakhat ting ei thei ngaake; sangwan somga bali meithaan la Rikrwang na bating inthumnu tambaan la phunka ngaak rwe. Bapum amnubo dinu ei thei make mak tabe bapum maakrubo dinu ei thei make, Rikrwang na theiye. 3Hei dannu mi ding ga ei theiye, dinuba bapum suinumo sui maknubo ei thei make, Rikrwang na theiye. 4Bating Paradise la phunka drwe khatle mi khatna rin swaknu za maknu khatle kabia tang ngam maknu chong bing theisu rwe. 5Eina hei dannu mi om lang bi lian tone; atiyeda ei son briakpina makka, azan lang bi lian tolaye. 6Balangbe eina lian to nwam beida kapangnu miba tolaye; balangbe ei bazenu kabiane. Tudannu pakhatna ating munu khatle akhouna thei briakpina maanna alang bi taswang khak kakhan mak lang ei lian tolaye.

7Indao thangnu tam briakpina ei inkuga lian to mak lang apum bi kaling khat pi thang rwe. Eina inkuga lian to mak lang,

ating to riangre lang Seitaan om cham phunnu pi thang rwe. **8**Atibriakpina haga akhouna se swak tam lang eina Pukraangba khou hweini leng thum ngaake. **9**Atiyeda Maanna akhou rinne, "Aom phaangkriang nalaang khop rwe; balangbe sonnu kaan bi anat ting pi khopsa thang nge." Atibriakpina Christa om ngam ga akhou am lang ei sonnu bi karo takka lian tone. **10**Atibriakpina eina Christa khou sonnu bi, kazaknu bi, baatnu bi mak tabe rainu bi, riangre kanang dounu bi ei hweini ngaake; ei sonnu kaan bi ei nate.

Corinthia rwan lang Banang thangnu

11Eina alian tonu kaan bi ei kapangnu towe, haga nanina ating pi tonuwe. Balangbe nanina ating swanka rwe diga rin lang naye; balangbe Ei khatchale maknu mi ngaak peida, inkunu chonglang rwan ma ei khatchale maknu to make. **12**Batakka eina chonglang khat tonu om badan ga nani lak pi khaang theinu badan bing amnu tasiatnu chwan bing khatle ngam liannu chwan bing to loi thang ngaak rwe. **13**Balangbe eina azan ding nani khou potrit pi to thang maknu makka, tatonu gong bi rupkathan katei ma nanina son inkunu paaam amgabo? Heiba kakoinu lang bi ating kok thang ngo.

14Phaang ngo, ei leng thumnu toga nani khou hung lang daan ongme. Ei nani ding potrit pi phunlaye; balangbe ei nani pot ting zongnu make atiyeda nani ding nge. Balangbe basa rwanna banu bapa rwan lang khom thang lang make atiyeda banu bapa rwanna khom thang lang nge. **15**Atibriakpina eina nani lang aom ka amnu ga karoga ting thangne khatle nani khou sin thangne; Eina nani ding kriang tak peida naninaba ating titcha kriang nge, **16**hagana bazenu ngaaklena eina nani ding potrit pi phun dam make; atiyeda nani ding eina minamnu gana nani ding namsu rwe. **17**Eina nani khou bathan thang damnu mi nun paan bina ei nani khouna badou chanu lougabo? **18**Eina Titus ting kachui thang ngaake khatle au anao ding maan le diga nani khou bathan thang rwe. Titus na nani khouna tongnu lousurubo? Ani nun Katha khat paan bina se bachamnu makpo? Ani ket kaam khatcha kaam bachamnu makpo? **19**Anina ani pum ding kakhang latnuwe diga nani baningbo? Anina Rikrwang meithaan bi Christa khou kabianuwe; atiyeda kriangnu rwan ga, nani ding bacha thou langna anina hei bing nga kabianuwe. **20**Balangbe eina hungnu kaan bi eina bathainu danga nani ding kadou maknu zaye khatle nanina bathai maknu toga ating kadounu zaye diga ei kachiye; kae kanaanu, antiamnu, balung pwan taknu, balaang theinu, impu thang kalenu, nung

12:8 Mat 26:39, 44
12:9 Rom 3:24; Phi 4:13; 1Co 2:3; 1Kr 19:12
12:10 Mat 5:12; 2Th 1:4
12:11 1Co 15:9,10
12:12 Joh 4:48
12:13 1Co 9:12,18
12:14 1Co 4:14,15; Chk 19:14
12:15 Phi 2:17; 1Th 2:8
12:19 Rom 9:1; 1Co 10:14; Rom 14:19
12:20 1Co 4:21; 1:11; Gal 5:20; Rom 1:29,30; 1Co 4:8; 14:33

ma khanrainu, tu tu tam tamnu, lian tonu, chong swak laa swaknu zaye. 21Ei hung latnu kaan bi Arikrwang na ating nani lang bina pi bangiamtanu zaye atiga mi taswang khakna noh toga, banina to damnu bathiang maknu lungkoi lungmaannu, imbet boulaanu hei bing bina sung le mak ngaaknu bani om lang bi ei lungchungnu le zaye.

Barak theiga Ong ngo

13 Eina nani khou hung dingnu heiya leng thumnu lamsek lang nge. “Sake pat ni mak tabe pat thum om munsupnu bina balang bing baze rwe diga lou ding gaye.” 2Eina nani khou kamaga rin drwe khatle eina nani le leng ninu toga ong bachamnu danga rin basaamnuwe; atun ei ong maknu kaan bi meithaan noh to damnu nun khatle mi bing khou eina hiaknuwe, hagazo eina hung late dabe, bani katei ding bathaam bathanlaye; 3Christa na asung bi kabia thangnu ding nanina bazenumo baze maknubo dinu lang bi zong ongme. Christa ba nani pek la sonnu make atiyeda Maan nani khou nate. 4Balangbe batak takka sonnu bi Bating cross pi banina athat ngaak peida Rikrwang om ngam paan bina Maan ringga ongme. Hadanga ani Bakhou sonne atiyeda Rikrwang ngam paan bina nani pek la ani Maan le ring bachamlune.

5Atiga nani balumsanu bi ongmo ong makpo dinu thei lang nani bahakna tamphaang ngo. Nani nazan bahakna kakhan phaang ngo. Mak tabe Jisu Christa nani khou ongme dinu nani thei mak chunggabo? Mak tabe nani za maknuwe. 6Atiyeda ani khopsa maknu mi nun make dinu nani theiye diga ei balumsaye. 7Atun nanina sa maknu chwan to mak lang eina Rikrwang khou kalumme, ani ding za thang rwe dinu pi mu langna make atiyeda ani ding za maknu nun toga mu ngaaklena, nanina bazenu chwan to lang naye. 8Balangbe anina bazenu om maitwang bi khatchale chwan tonu ngam make atiyeda bazenu lang naye. 9Balangbe anina sonnu khatle nanina natnu kaan bi ani karowe. Nani nun khopsanu to langna le ani hweiniye. 10Atibriakpina to braan lang makka bacha thou lang Pukraangba na akhou pi thang damnu ngam nung suiga ei ongnu kaan bi sialaiga to mak tam lang eina ong maknu kaan bi heiba lang bing nga hiaknu rwe.

Takhwang Chong

11Kakhamnu bi unao rwan ga, karo ngo, sung raang ngo, sung kazonga ong ngo, dai bazaangga ong ngo; kriangnu khatle dai bazaangnu pi thangnu Rikrwang na nani ding ong bacham thang ding ngo. 12Bathiangga kaput kalega nani khatna khat ting kalum kaleyo.

13Bathiangnu mi bingna nani ding kalumme.

12:21 1Co 6:18
13:1 Len 19:15; Mat 18:16
13:3 Mat 10:20; 1Co 5:4
13:4 1Co 1:25; Phi 2:7,8; 1Pe 3:18; Rom 1:4; 1Co 2:3; Rom 6:5
13:5 1Co 11:28; Nuh 3:40; Joh 6:6; Rom 8:10
13:9 1Co 2:3; Eph 4:13
13:11 Mar 9:50; 1Jo 4:16; Eph 6:23
13:12 Rom 16:16
13:13 Phi 4:22

14Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriang, Rikrwang om kriang khatle Katha Bathiangnu om badam lou bachamnu gana nani ding ong bacham thang ding ngo. Amen.

13:14 Rom 5:5; 16:20; Jud 21; Phi 2:1

GALATIA

BI AMNU RUPKATHAN KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Galatia kathwei pek la amnu rupkathan bing
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 49

Kamanu balang bi rinnu danga heiba chamthwan om hiaknu manpa ga Paul ne. Maanna tatonu kaan bi heiba chamthwan heiya hiak tamnubo dinu bathiangga rinnu maake. Atiyeda 49 A.D. phei bi hiak ngaaknu zaye diga balumsaye. Heiya Galatia om taram bi amnu rupkathan bingna baleng toga pa dam lang Paul na hiak tamnu chamthwan khate. Haba riak ka atun Turkey diga kou ongnu riak kaye. Paul na baom kamanu mak tabe kaninu missionary ket kaam sung bi ha riak pi ga sacham kasam damme.

Heiba chamthwan om bakung tonu langbe "Balumsanu paanna pi baze thangnu" dinu heiye khatle bakung tonu riakna 2:16 biye. Chongtan heiya zei ding gaye dinu Jihudi chaat nun om bachu thangnu ga maitwang lang hiaknuwe. Jihudi rwanna bani chaang toga to hung ongnu badan toga munromnuba bathan sat mak ting gaye atiyeda Gentile rwan langbe haga bathaang maake diga Paul na bachu thang nge. Balumsanu zana tudannu mi pakhat ting kan thang nge, chongtan zeinuna make dinu Paul na hiak ngaake.

Balang 1-2 bi baom chwanlaang tonu om lang bi Paul na hankhouwe. Balang 3-4 bi balumsanu zana pi baze thangnuwe dinu om bachu thangnu ga maanna bathiangga bachu thang nge. Balang 5-6 pi Christian om rang tonu lang bi rin pan thang nge.

Kadou Chong

1 Paul, mi nun khouna le maknu, mi khat paan bina le maknu atiyeda Jisu Christa paan bina khatle Bating thinu bina pi ring thou thangnu Pa Rikrwang paan bina chonglang tonu **2**khatle ong bachamnu unao rwan bingna Galatia bi amnu rupkathan bing khou,

3Pa Rikrwang khatle ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa khouna phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu nani khou pi thang ding ngo. **4**Maanna ani Pa khatle Rikrwang na baningnu nung suiga heiba sa maknu bakaan bina ani ding kan thang langna Jisu Christa na Bapum bahak ting ani noh lang chungna pi swak thang rwe. **5**Rikrwang khou khwa sei lwat liannu to ding ngo. Amen.

1:1 1Co 1:1; Chw 9:15
1:2 Phi 4:21; Chw 16:6
1:3 Rom 1:7
1:4 Mat 20:28; Rom 4:25; 1Co 15:3; Phi 4:20
1:5 Rom 11:36
1:6 Rom 8:28; 2Co 11:4
1:7 Chw 15:24; Jer 23:16,36
1:8 1Co 15:1; Rom 9:3
1:9 Rom 16:17

Sacham katei Maake

6Christa om phaangkriang bi nani ding kou thangnu Bakhouna nanina heitia lang barapka sacham katei khat la kanei damnu langna ei loh lowe. **7**Haga katei make atiyeda nani ding pi riangre ongnu mi kasemna Christa om sacham ding to kale lang tonu nun amme. **8**Atiyeda anina nani khou kasam ngaaknu sacham ga maknu sacham katei khat ani bahakna mak tabe, tambaan chonglang khatna taluga kasam ngaake dabe bakhou taseng ta thang ding ngo. **9**Anina meithaan rin damnu ga danga atun le eina rin latnuwe, tudannu pakhatna nanina lousu damnu ga maknu sacham katei khat kasamme dabe maan ga taseng phang dam ding ngo.

10Balangbe atun ei mi nun ding pi pem za lang zongnumo ati mak tabe Rikrwang ding pi pem lang zong ongnubo? Mak tabe mi nun ding pi pem lang karam ongnubo? Balangbe eina mi nun ding pi pemnu towe dabe, ei Christa om swak to mak ngaak tingnuwe.

Paul ding Kounu

11Atiyeda unao rwan ga, eina kasam ongnu sacham heiya misa khouna make dinu eina nani khou pi thei nwamme. **12**Balangbe heiya eina misa khouna lousunu le make, mi khatna bachu thangnu bina le make. Atiyeda Jisu Christa na akhou indao thangnu paan bi naye. **13**Balangbe bakaan khat pi Jihudi rwan om ririak pi eina se ong ngaaknu thot ka nanina thei rwe. Rikrwang om rupkathan ding eina heitia lang railuga to braan sat lang to ong ngaake. **14**Eina apu apa rwan om chaang bi, inkuga sung khutluga atalei bi mi nun lak pi, abaan rwan inza ma Jihudi rwan ririak pi kamaga se ngaake. **15**Atiyeda Rikrwang na pem thangga ating anu bonpui sung bina kathang thang rwe khatle Baphaangkriang paan bina ating kou thang rwe. **16**Heiya Basa Kapaisa ding akhou indao thangluga eina Bating Gentile rwan khou kasam lang nge. Eina haba kahan bi pakhatcha khou le kathuinu make. **17**Jerusalem bi ameithaan ong ngaaknu chonglang rwan khou le ei se make atiyeda ei Arab la seye khatle Damascus la hung late. **18**Haba nung sangwan inthum nung bi ei Jerusalem la Peter ding kadou lang se ngaake khatle habei ga maan le diga ni somga impaang nei bacham ngaake. **19**Atiyeda Pukraangba nao kapaisa James ting maknu chonglang katei pakhatcha ding le mu make. **20**Atun eina nani khou hiaknu om lang bi phaang ngo, ei Rikrwang meithaan bi chong karwak make. **21**Haba nung bi ei Syria le Cilicia la se ngaake. **22**Atiga Christa khou ongnu Judea bi amnu rupkathan bingna ating man thei mak ngaake. **23**Atiyeda banina alang bi ngaisu zaga ong ngaake, "Meithaan ani ding rai ong ngaaknu mi gana to braan sat lang to ngaaknu balumsat ting maanna kasam ong rwe." **24**Banina alang bi Rikrwang ding swan ngaake.

1:10 Rom 2:9
1:11 1Co 15:1
1:12 1Co 2:10; 11:23
1:13 1Co 10:32; Chw 9:1
1:14 Chw 21:20; Mat 15:2
1:15 Isa 49:1,5; Jer 1:5; Rom 8:28
1:16 Mat 16:17
1:17 Chw 9:2
1:18 Chw 9:22, 23,26, 27
1:19 Mat 13:55; Chw 15:13
1:20 Rom 1:9; 9:1
1:21 Luk 2:2; Chw 6:9
1:22 1Th 2:14; Rom 16:3
1:23 Chw 6:7, 8:3
1:24 Mat 9:8
2:1 Chw 15:2; 2Co 2:13
2:2 1Co 2:10; 1Co 9:24
2:3 2Co 2:13; 1Co 9:21

Paul ding Lou thangnu

2 Sangwan somga bali nung bi eina Barnabas le Titus ting kalwangluga Jerusalem la se ngaake. **2**Atiga akhou indao thangnu nung suiga eina senuwe. Eina Gentile rwan lak pi kasam ngaaknu sacham ga balu tonu rwan khou eina inthimthwei toga pi thei rwe. Haga eina pak ongnu khatle pak hung ongnuwa bathaang maaknu pi to nwam mak briakpi naye. **3**Atiyeda ei le diga se bachamnu Titus ka Greek rwan ngaak peida, bating

mun rom lang banina bathem mak ngaake. 4Atiyeda ani ding swak rwan pi to lang Jisu Christa om paan bina anina lousunu rang tonu ding ga inthimthwei toga phaang lang inkamga khutnu baze maknu unao rwan ding phunkhutnu langna heiba lang bing nga swaknuwe. 5Sacham om bazenu ga nani khou chat makka am lang anina chakrin khatcha hakna bani thwei ong lang za mak ngaake.

6Atiyeda basaangnu nun danga ongnu nun ga bani pa-aam aam ngaakle, akhouba khatchale teinu maake. Rikrwang na mi thot mi mai phaang make. Balangbe basaangnu nun danga ongnu nun gana akhou khatchale pi inku kanu maake. 7Atiyeda balang khat la Peter khou mun romnu mi nun lang sacham bachoi thangnu danga, mun rom maknu mi nun lang sacham akhou pi thang rwe dinu banina mu ngaake. 8Balangbe mun romnu rwan lang chonglang rwan chwan bi Rikrwang na Peter khou bakraa kraa ga chwan tonu danga, Gentile rwan lang akhou le to thang rwe. 9Atiga akhou pi thangnu phaangkriang ga inteng toga thei kale ongnu James, Cephas khatle John na theinu kaan bi Barnabas le arwei khou badam lou bachamnu kut inchang balaan swak rwe. Anina Gentile rwan khou se lang atiluga banina mun romnu rwan khou se lang za thang rwe. 10Anina lungsianu rwan lang kakhan thangnu bahak heiya banina bathainuwe; eina le ha bahak to lang taswang khak bathai ngaake.

2:4 Chw 1:16; 2Co 11:26; Jud 4
2:6 Ind 2:23; 1Co 15:11
2:7 1Th 2:4
2:8 Chw 1:25; 1Co 1:1
2:9 Chw 15:13; 1Ti 3:15; Ind 3:12; Chw 9:15
2:10 Chw 24:17
2:11 Chw 11:19
2:12 Chw 15:13
2:13 Chw 4:36
2:14 Chw 10:28
2:15 Phi 3:4,5; 1Sa 15:18; Luk 24:7
2:16 Rom 3:28; 9:30

Paul na Peter ding Tweinu

11Atiyeda Peter na Antioch pi hungnu kaan bi bakhou koi am briakpina eina bamaitwang bi twei ngaake. 12Balangbe James khouna mi kasem hung mak balei, maanna Gentile rwan le sa in bacham ngaake. Atiyeda banina hungnu kaan bi maanna mun romnu nun ding kachiga maan bazan ding baning inkhinluga tei swak thou rwe. 13Katei am thang sianu Jihudi rwan mi kasemna le Peter le diga sathot to rwe. Atiga Barnabas ting tangga banina kai lang swak rwe. 14Banina sacham om bazenu nung suiga bazega se make dinu munu kaan bi eina khangsung meithaan bi Peter khou rin ngaake, "Nang Jihudi rwan toga bani om chaang se makka Gentile rwan om chaang danga lung ong nge dabe, nangna Gentile rwan ding Jihudi rwan om chaang danga se lang tatoga namga pi to ongnubo?

15Ani basana Jihudi rwanne khatle noh phunnu Gentile rwan dannu make. 16Mi khat ting chongtan zeinu paan bina pi baze thangnu make atiyeda Jisu Christa ding balumsanu paan bi naye dinu theiga anina le chongtan zeinu paanna makka, Christa khou balumsanu paan bina ani ding pi baze thang lang

Christa Jisu khou balumsa rwe. Balangbe chongtan zeinu paan bina pakhatcha ding le pi baze thanglaye. **17**Atiyeda Christa paan bina ani ding pi baze thang lang zong ong bi, ani ding ani bahakna noh phunnuwe dinu douwe dabe Christa ga noh om chwanlaang tonu gabo? Haga khatchale ati mak ting ngo. **18**Balangbe eina to basiat tamnu pot ting eina bacha thou late dabe, ei chongtan zei maknu miye dinu araanto ating pi mu rwe. **19**Balangbe ei Rikrwang khou ring langna chongtan paan bina ei chongtan bi thi rwe.

20Ei Christa le diga cross pi thi bacham rwe. Ei ringga ongnuwa eina ringnu make atiyeda heiya Christa na asung bi ong thangnu paan bi naye. Atun ei apum ringga ongnuwa ating kriang thang ongnu khatle alaang chungna pi swak thangnu Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ding balumsanu paan bi naye. **21**Eina Rikrwang phaangkriang ding ga bathaang maaknu pi to make. Balangbe chongtan zeinu paan bina ririak senu towe dabe Christa na thi thangnu ga baha bi zung rwe."

Balumsanu paanna To baze thangnu

3 He kapangnu Galatia rwan ga, nanina bazenu ding ga zei mak lang tuna nani sung ding pi tamam thangrugabo? Nani mik meithaan bahak pi Jisu Christa ding cross pi athat thang damnu lang bi bathiangga pi mu thang rwe. **2**Eina nani khouna heiza theinu bathaiye, "Nani chongtan zeinu paan binamo mak tabe nanina ngaisunu ga balumsaluga Katha Bathiangnu ga phangnubo? **3**Nani intia lang pangnubo? Katha paan bina sing thou damnu ga atun nanina pum om paan bina pi bapung pha thang ongnubo? **4**Nanina baha bi heitia lang riangre kanang khaangnubo? Haga batak takka baha bi zunggabo? **5**Atibriakpina nani khou Katha ding pi thangnu Rikrwang na nani lak pi tasiatnu chwan bing to thang rwe. Maanna haga chongtan zeinu paan binamo mak tabe nanina ngaisunu ga balumsaluga Maanna haga to thangnubo?

6Haga danga Abraham na le Rikrwang ding balumsanu paan bina bating ririak senu diga chak thangnu ga dannuwe. **7**Atibriakpina balumsanu nun za ga Abraham sa rwanne dinu nani thei thang ngo. **8**Rikrwang na Gentile rwan ding balumsanu paan bina pi baze thangne dinu Bathiangnu Chongdip mu chaak briakpina, Abraham khou sacham ga kamaga kasam thangga rinne, "Napaan bina chaat bing khou rithoi pi thangne." **9**Atibriakpina balumsanu Abraham le bachamga balumsanu mi bing ding rithoi pi thang rwe.

10Balangbe chongtan om chwan tonu bing ga taseng thwei bi ongnuwe. Balangbe atiga

2:19 Rom 7:4; 2Co 5:15
2:20 Rom 6:6; 1Pe 4:2; Mat 4:3
3:1 Luk 24:25; Chw 16:6; 1Co 1:23
3:2 Joh 20:22; Rom 10:17; Heb 4:2
3:5 1Co 12:10
3:6 Tho 15:6; Rom 4:3
3:7 Luk 3:8
3:8 Chw 3:25
3:9 Rom 4:16
3:10 Rom 4:15; Len 27:26; Jer 11:3

hiak thang nge, “Chong zei lang chongtan om chongdip pi hiak thang damnu bing ga bakaan bathin zei maknu bing khou taseng phang ding ngo.” **11**Atiyeda Rikrwang meithaan bi chongtan paanna pakhatcha ding le pi baze thang make dinu bathiangnuwe. Balangbe “Ririak senu maan gana balumsat paan bina ringlune.” **12**Atiyeda chongtan gabe balumsanu bina make atiyeda “Chongtan bing zeinu maan ga ha bing paan bina ringlune.” **13**Christa na ani hut toga taseng to thangluga, chongtan om taseng bina ani ding ran swak thang rwe. Balangbe atiga hiak thang ngaake, “Thing chung bi bakhai thangnu mi ga taseng phangnuwe.” **14**Hagazo Christa Jisu paan bina Abraham om rithoi ga Gentile rwan khou le hung tang lang nge. Anina balumsanu paan bina karen thangnu om Katha ga lousu lang nge.

Chongkaang le Chongren

15Au anao rwan ga, eina misa om chaang nung suiga rinnuwe. Mi nun om chongren tangga pi tip thang damnu kaan bi pakhatchanale baha bi pi ta make mak tabe habei ga hap thang make. **16**Chongren bing ga Abraham khatle baom Kik taat khou pi thang ngaake. Maanna “Kik taat rwan khou” diga rin make atiyeda pakhatcha lang bi rinluga “Naom Kik taat khou” diga rinne. Kik taat ka Christa ye. **17**Atun eina rinnu ga heiye, Rikrwang na Christa khou meithaanna pi tip thang damnu chongren ding ga sangwan raza bali somthum nung la hungnu chongtan gana chong karennu ga bakraa kraa mak lang to mut make. **18**Balangbe phang dingnu rakhum lwak ka chongtan paan binaye dabe, chongren paanna lan rwe. Atiyeda Rikrwang na Abraham khou karen thangnu paan bina haga pi thang damnuwe.

19Ati dabe chongtan om kanaanu pa-aambo? Karen thang damnu mi nun khou Kik taat ka hung mak aangnu tangga koi maan om langna chongtan ga pi tip thang rwe. Heiya tambaan chonglang rwan paanna tabat tonu kutna chongtan ga bacha thou thangnuwe. **20**Tabat to thangnu maan gana phom khatcha ding kai karung thangnu make. Atiyeda Rikrwang ba khatcha zung nge. **21**Ati dabe chongtan ga Rikrwang chongren bing maitwang bi amnubo? Haga khatchale ati mak ting ngo. Balangbe ringnu pi thang ngamnu chongtan pi thang ngaake dabe, batak takka ririak senu heiya chongtan paan bina to ngaak tingnuwe. **22**Atiyeda Jisu Christa khou balumsanu paan bina karen thangnu ga balumsanu nun lang pi thang lang Bathiangnu Chongdipna ha bing ding noh thwei bi thang rwe.

23Atiyeda hung dingnu balumsat ka indao thang mak basaan, chongtanna ani ding ong qwat

3:11 Rom 3:28; Heb 2:4; Heb 10:38
3:12 Lev 18:5; Rom 10:5
3:13 Len 21:23; Chw 5:30
3:14 Rom 4:9,16; Joe 2:28; Joh 20:22; Chw 2:33
3:15 Rom 7:1
3:16 Tho 17:13,19; 22:18; 24:7;
3:18 Rom 4:14
3:19 Rom 5:20; Len 33:2; Chw 7:53; Ses 20:19
3:20 1Ti 2:5; Heb 8:6
3:21 Rom 7:12
3:22 Rom 3:9-19
3:23 Rom 11:32

thang ong ngaake. Kanung indao thang dingnu langna ani ding thin thang ong ngaake. **24**Atibriakpina ani ding Christa khou kai hung thang lang chongtanna ani om bachuthangnupa pi to thang rwe. Heiya balumsanu paanna ani ding pi baze thang lang naye. **25**Atun balumsanu gana hungnu kaan bi anina haba bachuthangnupa thwei bi ong latlan rwe.

Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa rwan

26Balangbe nani nun Jisu Christa khou balumsanu paan bina Rikrwang sa kapaisa rwanne. **27**Balangbe Christa khou baptize to damnu nani mi bingna Christa ding pwan sinnu danga sin rwe. **28**Jihudi mak tabe Greek rwan, swak mak tabe rang tonu, kapaisa mak tabe kamaisa dinu bacham maknu maake. Balangbe nani mi bing Christa Jisu khou khatcha zung nge. **29**Nani Christa omme dabe, nani Abraham om kik taat rwanne. Atiga chongren nung suiga nani rakhum lwak tingnu nunne.

4 Atun eina heiya rinnuwe, rakhum lwaknu maan gana naosen basaan maan ga pum brumza bapuba to beida, swak ka le teinu maake. **2**Atiyeda bapana ret thangnu bakaan ga hung tang mak basaan, maan bating ngaaksian thangnu nun om khatle phaangkhut ongnu thwei bi ong nge. **3**Hadanga anina naosen bado talei ram om bakung tonu om bachu thangnu thwei bi ani ding le bang thang ong ngaake. **4**Atiyeda bakaan badat ka hung tangnu kaan bi Rikrwang na Basa Kapaisa ding lang hung rwe. Maan kamaisana ponnu, chongtan thwei bi ponnuwe. **5**Heiya chongtan thwei bi ongnu nun ding ran swak thang lang nge. Basa kapaisa pi to thangnu ga anina lousu lang nge. **6**Nanina sa kapaisa rwan to briakpina Rikrwang na Basa Kapaisa om Katha ding ani sung bi lang hung thang rwe. Katha gana "Abba, Apa" diga kou rwe. **7**Atibriakpina nang swak to latlan rwe. Atiyeda sa kapaisa to rwe. Sa kapaisa to briakpina Christa paan bina nang Rikrwang om rakhum lwaknu mi to rwe.

Galatia rwan lang Banang thangnu

8Atiyeda haba kaan bi nanina Rikrwang ding thei mak balei bachaang toga ri ka maknu nun ding kalum ong ngaake. **9**Atiyeda atun nanina Rikrwang ding theiru briakpina mak tabe Rikrwang na nani ding theiru briakpina, tatoga nanina kasonnu khatle khopsa maknu bachu thangnu bi ga kanei khut latluga nanina swak to lat lang bathainubo? **10**Nanina lumik, tha, bakaan khatle sangwan ding ngaake. **11**Eina baha bi nani lang chwan to damnubo diga nani langna ei kachinu amme.

12Au anao rwan ga, nani eina nani ding hwei ongme, Ei dan

3:24 Rom 10:4
3:25 Rom 7:4
3:26 Rom 6:3; Rom 8:14
3:27 Mat 28:19; Rom 13:14; 1Co 12:13; Joh 17:11; Col 3:11; Joe 2:29; Eph 2:14,15
3:29 Luk 3:8; Rom 8:17
4:3 Col 2:8,20
4:4 Rom 5:6; Eph 1:10; Joh 3:17; Luk 2:27
4:5 Rom 3:24; Joh 1:12
4:6 Chw 16:7; Rom 5:5
4:7 Rom 8:17
4:8 Rom 1:28; 1Co 1:21; 1Th 4:5; 2Th 1:8; 2Ki 13:9; Isa 37:19; Jer 2:11; 1Co 8:4,5
4:9 1Co 8:3; Col 2:20
4:10 Rom 14:5; Col 2:16
4:11 1Th 3:5
4:12 Rom 7:1

lang to thang ngo; balangbe ei le nani dan ongme. Nanina apek leng ka maknu chwan khatchale to make. 13Atiyeda eina azan songa, nani khou kama katakka sacham ga kasam hung ngaake dinu nanina theiye. 14Azan bi tamphaangnu ga nanina ating za maknu mak tabe, lou thang maknu to make. Atiyeda nanina ating Rikrwang om tambaan chonglang khat ting danga, dinuba Christa Jisu bahak ting danga lou thang rwe. 15Ati dabe nani khou am ngaaknu karonu ga pa-aam torubo? Balangbe eina nani khou sake tonuwe, dinuba nanina zaye dabe nani mik ka ran swakluga akhou pi ngaak tingnuwe. 16Eina bazenu ri chong rin swaknu langna ei nani om munanu torubo?

17Banina nani ding sung khutka zong ngaake atiyeda haga kasanu lang mak ngaake. Nanina bani khou sung khutka zong lang banina nani ding pi sui mak ngaake. 18Atiyeda eina nani le diga ong bachamnu za bi makka, bakaan bathin kasanu om lang bi sung khutnu ga sanuwe. 19Eina kriangnu naosen rwan ga, nani sung bi Christa om thot gong ga bacha thou mak basaan, ei nani langna nao lung lang nainu kaan bi riangrenu danga ong maang nge. 20Ei atun nani le diga ong bacham nwamme khatle achong biak kalenu bathai rwe. Balangbe ei nani langna asung tamamnu amme.

4:13 1Co 2:3
4:14 Mat 10:40
4:16 Amo 5:10
4:19 1Th 2:11; Rom 8:29; Eph 4:13
4:21 Rom 2:12
4:22 Tho 16:15
4:23 Rom 9:7,8; Tho 17:16-21; Heb 11:11
4:26 Heb 12:22; Ind 3:12
4:27 Isa 54:1

Hagar le Sarah

21Chongtan thwei bi ongnu bathainu nani ga akhou rinno, Chongtanna rinnu ga nani ngai thang makkabo? 22Balangbe atiga hiak thang nge, Abraham sa kapaisa pat ni am ngaake, pakhat ka swak mannu saye, pakhatna rang tonu mannu saye. 23Atiyeda swak mannuna ponnu sa ga misa pumna bathainu nung suiga ponnuwe. Rang tonu mannuna ponnu sa ga chongren nung suiga ponnuwe. 24Heiba chong nga rin kaba thangnuwe, balangbe kamaisa pat ni ga chongren to thang ngaaknu kaniye. Pakhatna Sinai rammwan lana swak toga basa rwan ding pon thangnu Hagar ngaake. 25Balangbe Hagar ga Arab la amnu Sinai rammwan gaye. Haga atun am ongnu Jerusalem dannuwe. Balangbe Jerusalem khatle basa rwan le diga swak toga lung ongme. 26Atiyeda basaang la Jerusalem gabe rang tonu mannuwe. Haga ani khangsung nu we. 27Balangbe atiga hiak thang ngaake,

> “He naosen kai maknu,
> sa pon maknu nang,
> karoro!
> Nao lung lang riangre
> maknu nang, pao
> rakanga paoro!
> Balangbe basan amnu
> kamaisa,
> Ma braanto ongnu maan
> gana sa nao tamnuwe.”

28Unao rwan ga, atun Isaac tanga ani nun chongren sa rwan

to rwe. 29Atiyeda pum nung suiga ponnu maan gana Katha nung suiga ponnu bating rai ngaake, heiya atun le hadan ong maang nge. 30Ati ngaaklena Bathiangnu Chongdipna pa-aam rin thangbo? "Swak mannu ding ga basa kapaisa le diga kazun sat tammo, balangbe swak mannu sa kapaisa gana rang tonu mannu sa kapaisa le diga rakhum lwak bachamlaye." 31Atibriakpina unao rwan ga, ani swak mannu sa rwan make atiyeda rang tonu mannu sa rwan zung nge.

Christa khou Rang tonu

5 Atibriakpina Christa na ani ding rang pi to thang briakpina rang tonu riak pi ga han tipka hanno. Swak om ringok thwei bi onglanro.

2Phaang ngo, Paul, eina nani khou rinnuwe, nanina mun romme dabe Christa ga nani lang tongnu khatchale maake. 3Mun romnu mi bing khou eina sake piye, dinuba chongtan bing zei lang lei chaaknuwe. 4Chongtanna nani ding pi baze thang lang karamnu nani, Christa khouna lang swak trwe. Nani phaangkriang bina bukta drwe. 5Balangbe Katha paan bi balumsanuna ririak senu om bachun ding anina taraan ga ngaak ongme. 6Balangbe Christa Jisu khou mun romnu mak tabe mun rom maknu bathaang khatchale maake. Atiyeda balumsanuna kriangnu bi chwan tonu bathaang amnuwe.

7Nani pak chuiga pak ngaake. Atiyeda bazenu ding ga zei mak lang nani ding tuna khaamgabo? 8Nani ding bathem swaknu heiya nani ding kou thangnu Bakhouna make. 9Khai titchana uilu tum pui ding pi pwangkaye. 10Nanina nani sung katei am ngaaklaye diga eina Pukraangba khou balumsaye. Atiyeda tudannu nani ding pi riangrenu maan ga, tudannu ngaakle chong tonu kaan bi baom chongsem ga lousulune. 11Atiyeda unao rwan ga, eina atun tangga mun rom ding gaye diga kasamme dabe, pa-aam to lang banina ating rai ongnubo? Ati dabe cross lang bi ket basuinu ga pi am thangla rwe. 12Nani ding to riangre ongnu nun gana bani pum bahakna basa sem ngaake dabe ei pem dingnuwe.

13Balangbe unao rwan ga, nani ding rang to lang kou thang rwe. Nani om rang tonuwa, pum lang badou chanu langna sizin mako. Atiyeda kriangnu paan bina khat le khat chwanlaang to kalewo. 14Balangbe chongtan bing ga chongkaang khatcha bi pi hung tang thang rwe. Hagazo, "Nangna nainnai lounai ding nazan ding danga kriang ding gaye." 15Atiyeda nanina khat le khat eih kalega sa sat kaleye dabe, nani khatna khat ting to mut mak lang barak thei ding gaye.

16Heiya eina rinnuwe, Katha om paanna seyo atiye dabe pum om bathainu ga pi hung tanglaye.

4:29 Tho 21:9
4:30 Tho 21:10
4:31 Rom 7:4
5:1 Joh 8:32; Rom 7:4; Mat 23:4
5:2 Chw 15:1
5:3 Rom 2:25; Jam 2:10
5:4 Rom 3:28; Heb 12:15; 2Pe 3:17
5:5 Rom 8:23,24
5:6 Rom 16:3; 1Co 7:19; 1Th 1:3; Jam 2:22
5:7 1Co 9:24
5:8 Rom 8:28
5:9 1Co 5:6
5:10 1Co 2:3; Phi 3:15
5:11 Luk 2:34
5:13 1Co 8:9; 1Pe 2:16; 2Co 4:5; Eph 5:21
5:14 Lev 19:18; Mat 5:43; 22:39
5:16 Rom 8:2,4-6, 9,14; 2Co 5:17

Katha paanna Senu

17 Balangbe pum om bathainu gana Katha ding mu naye. Atiga Katha om bathainu gana pum ding mu naye, Balangbe nanina to nwam to nwamnu ga to mak lang barwei khat le khat munaga maitwang kaleye. 18 Atiyeda Katha na nani ding kai thang nge dabe, nani chongtan thwei bi ongnu make.

19 Atiga pum om chwan bing ga indaowe. Hagazo, rwan mei rwan basan laannu, lungkoi lungmaannu, bathiang maknu lamchat, imbet boulaanu, 20 ri katha kalumnu, dwei choinu, phaang batannu, kabit kamainu, antiam kalenu, balung pwan taknu, balaangza baloinu, zakale maknu khatle kakoinu bachu thangnu, 21 antiamnu, mi athatnu, zu kalonu khatle sa in kalonu hadannu bing heiye. Eina meithaanna nani khou rin thang damnu ga danga, atun eina nani khou hei lang bi rin chaak thangnuwe, dinuba hei dannu chwan tonu mi bingna Rikrwang om krwang talei la badam lousulaye.

22 Atiyeda Katha om kraa gabe, kriangnu, karonu, dai bazaangnu, khaang theinu, kriang thang theinu, kasanu, balumsa zanu, 23 sung bazaangnu, bazan ding karaknu hei bing nge. Hei bing om maitwang bi chongtan khatchale maake. 24 Christa om tonu mi nunna zanti pum ga, haba om bathainu bing ga le sungna baningnu le bachamga cross pi athat bacham drwe. 25 Ani nun Katha paan bina ringnuwe dabe, Katha paan bina se le sezo. 26 Ani nun lian toga khatna khat ting to balung pwan kale makcho khatle antiam kale makcho.

5:17 Rom 8:5-8
5:18 Rom 2:12; 1Ti 1:9
5:19 1Co 6:18
5:21 Rom 13:13; Mat 25:34
5:22 Eph 5:9
5:23 Chw 24:25
5:24 Rom 6:6; Col 2:11
5:26 Phi 2:3
6:1 Mat 18:15; 2Co 2:7
6:2 Jam 2:8
6:3 Rom 12:13
6:4 2Co 13:5
6:5 Jer 31:30
6:6 1Co 9:11; 1Ti 5:17
6:7 1Co 6:9; Jer 34:17; 2Co 9:6
6:8 Rom 6:23; Jam 3:18

Kasanu chwan Towo

6 Unao rwan ga, koi maan bi ta thangnu pakhat ting nanina namsuwe dabe, Katha om mi tonu nanina hadannu bating ga sung bazaangnu Katha paan bina pi kathui thang lato. Nating le bathem mak lang nazan bahakna barak theiyo. 2 Nani nun khat khat om potrit phunkaleyo. Atiga Christa om chongtan ding pi hung tang ngo. 3 Balangbe tudannu khatchale maknu mi pakhatna maan mi khat chung nge diga baning nge dabe, maan baraanto bating minamnuwe. 4 Atiyeda bazanna baraanto baom chwan ga tamphaang ding ngo. Hagana mi khat om lang bi maknu, balang bi lian tonu lousulune. 5 Balangbe mi bingna baom baom potrit ka phun lang nge.

6 Rikrwang chong bachu thangnu lousunu maan gana kasanu bing bakhou bachu thang ongnu maan ga le badam lou bacham ding ngo.

7 Nani ding pi minam mako. Rikrwang ding choi banui dingnu make. Balangbe mi khatna maanna bwan thang damnu ga maanna lwak le lwaklune. 8 Balangbe bazan bahak lang bwannu mi gana bapum bina braannu lwaklune;

atiyeda katha langna bwannu mi gana katha khouna khwa sei ringnu lwaklune. **9**Kasanu to bi ani riangrenu to makcho. Balangbe anina sung inkhin make dabe, bakaan tang bi anina bakraa lwaklune. **10**Atibriakpina ani badou chanu lousu ong bi mi bing khou khatle inkuga balumsanu inkhun bing bi kasanu chwan tozo.

Kakhamnu Chong kanoi

11Phaang ngo, akut bahakna nani khou heitia liannu bahiakna hiak thangnuwa!

12Langkaang la sanu thot pi muza lang bathainu bingna nani ding mun rom lang banina rakanga bathemme. Heiya Christa om cross lang bina bani ding rai mak lang naye. **13**Balangbe mun romnu banina tangga chongtan ga zei make. Atiyeda banina nani lang bi lian to langna nani ding mun pi rom nwamnuwe. **14**Atiyeda alaangbe, ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om cross lang bi makka, khatchale alian to make. Hei paan bina talei ramna akhou khatle eina talei ram bi cross pi thi rwe. **15**Balangbe mun romnu ngaakle rom maknu ngaakle khatchale make. Atiyeda bakung tonuba dam kathannu heiye. **16**Rin ongnu chaang nung suiga bazega se ongnu bing khou khatle Rikrwang om Israel rwan bing lu chung bi dai bazaangnu khatle phaangkriang pi thang ding ngo.

17Atunna thouga ating mi khatchanale to katop mak tam ding ngo. Balangbe Jisu Christa om toga apum bi aandim inza phun ongme.

18Au anao rwan ga, ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriang gana nani katha le ong bacham thang ding ngo. Amen.

6:9 Heb 12:3
6:10 Eph 2:19; 1Pe 4:17
6:11 1Co 16:21
6:12 Mat 23:25,26
6:13 Rom 2:25; Phi 3:3
6:14 1Co 2:2; Rom 6:2,6
6:15 1Co 7:19; 2Co 5:17
6:17 Isa 44:5; 2Co 1:5
6:18 Rom 6:20; Phi 4:23; 2Ti 4:22; Phm 25

EPHESUS

PI AMNU RUPKATHAN KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Ephesus pi amnu balumsanu nun
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 60

Chamthwan heiya A.D. 60 bi Paul na Rome om qwan in bi ongnu kaan bina Ephesus rwan khou hiaknuwe. Maanna baze maknu zekrin lang bi basouga rinnu make. Paul om chamthwanna bathunga Ephesus rwan khou hiak ngaak peida, Bible bachu thangnu rwan mi katamna Paul om chamthwan ga Asia Minor bi amnu rupkathan bing lang kasem thang lang hiaknuwe diga balumsaye.

Paul na baom chamthwan heiya Gentile rwan khou bani om ringriak ka khopsanu rithoiye diga hiak ngaake. Balang 1-3 bi balumsanu nunna Christa khou ongnu lang bi bathiangga rin thang nge. Rikrwang kriang paan bi rupkathan om lang bi, Maanna Jihudi rwan khatle Gentile rwan ding Christa khou kai karung thangnu lang bi, Rikrwang om bathiangnu ding indao thang nge. Balang 4-6 pi banina lousu damnu rithoi ga bani lang tong taknuwe dinu lang bi bathiang ga rin thang nge. Maanna bani ding tatoga se lang tatoga lung lang Katha om khopsanu lungna kani bathin lung bi phun indao lang bachu thang nge. Atiga Christian rwan lungna mi nun katei meithaan bi Rikrwang na pi thangnu rithoi ga phun indao lang bachu thang nge.

Kalumnu

1:1 1Co 1:1; Col 1:1
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 2Co 1:3; 1Pe 1:3
1:4 2Th 2:13; Col 1:22

1 Rikrwang na baningnu paan bina, Jisu Christa om chonglang Paul na, Ephesus pi amnu bathiangnu mi nun khatle Jisu Christa khou balumsanu nun khou, **2**ani Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa khouna phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu nani khou am ding ngo.

Christa khou Katha om Rithoi

1:5 Rom 8:14, 15,29 1Co 1:21; Col 1:19
1:6 Mat 3:17
1:7 Rom 3:24,25
1:9 Rom 16:25
1:10 Rom 5:6; Gal 4:4; Col 1:20

3Christa khou ani ding Katha om rithoi bing tambaan ram bariak bing bi rithoi pi thangnu, ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om Rikrwang khatle Pa ding swankawo. **4**Ani Bameithaan bi bathiangnu khatle koi maaknu to lang talei ram dam mak baleina kriangnu bi Maanna ani ding Bakhou ka thang thangnu danga, **5**Maanna baningnu om kasanu pem thangnu nung suiga ani ding Jisu Christa paan bina Bapum bahak pi sa kapaisa toga lou thangnu heiya kamaga daan thangga, **6**Maanna kungga kriangnu Bapaan bina ani lang pi thang damnu Baphaangkriang om lwat ting anina swanka lang nge. **7**Khopsanu Baphaangkriang nung suiga, Bathi paan bina ani ding Bakhou ran swak thang rwe dinuba, ani koi maan ding kok thangnu lousu rwe. **8**Haba phaangkriang ga Baom ningting khatle theinu bing nung suiga ani khou sipsaga pi thang rwe. **9**Maanna baningnu kasanu Babaning nung suiga inthim chong ga ani khou pi thei thangga, **10**bakaan bing om talun ga hung tang bi, Maanna tambaan le talei ram bi amnu bing ding Christa

khou khatcha toga kai karung thang lang nge.

11Maanna baningnu nung suiga chwan bing to ongnu Baom rang thangnu nung suiga kamaga daan thangnu om langna anina le Christa khou rakhum ga lwaksu rwe. **12**Hagazo Christa khou kamaga bachun damnu anina balwat liannu ding swan lang nge. **13**Nanina le bazenu chong, nani ringriak om sacham ngaisuluga, Bakhou balumsaluga karen thangnu Katha Bathiangnu le diga nani ding Christa khou seal nam thang rwe. **14**Rikrwang om to damnu nun ding ran swak thang mak basaan, Katha Bathiangnu ga anina lwak tingnu rakhum lang pi chainuwe. Haga Balwat liannu ding swanka lang nge.

Swankanu le Hweininu

15Atibriakpina Pukraangba khou nani om balumsat khatle bathiangnu mi bing ding nanina kriangnu cham ga eina ngaisuluga, **16**aom hweininu bi nani ding baningsu thangga nani langna swanka thangnu le chat make. **17**Dinuba, ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om Rikrwang, lwat liannu Pa na Bating theinu ningting khatle indao thangnu om katha ding nani khou pi thang lang **18**khatle nani lungning mik pi baan swakluga, hagana Maanna nani ding kou thangnu om bachun ga pa-aambo dinu thei lang bathiangnu mi rwan khou amnu Barakhum ga intia lang lwat liannubo dinu nanina thei lang **19**khatle ngam liannu chwan nung suiga, balumsa damnu ani khou amnu Baom kanatnu ngam ga intia lang liannubo dinu nanina thei lang nge. **20**Maanna Christa ding thi bina pi ring thouluga tambaan ram bariak bing bi Bakut inchang la pi ong thangnu kaan bi ngam gana Christa khou chwan to thang rwe. **21**Balu tonu nun, ngam, nat raangnu nun khatle bapuba tonu nun lu chung bi, meng bing lu chung bi heiba bakaan za bi makka hung dingnu bi le bapum brumza lu chung bi pi ong thang rwe. **22**Pot bing ding Baket baza thwei bi thang rwe khatle Christa ding pot bing om balu toga rupkathan bi pi thang rwe. **23**Haba rupkathan ga balang bing bi sipsanu, bachang sanu Bapum gaye.

Christa khou Ringnu

2 Thou damnu kaan bi nani koi maan le noh bi thi ngaak rwe. **2**Nani bakaan khat pi talei ram chaang nung suiga, saangbaan om ngampuba chaang nung suiga se ong ngaake. Haba katha ga chong zei maknu sa rwan lu chung bi atun le chwan to ongme. **3**Bani lak pi ani bing le bakaan khat pi bani danga ani zanti pumna bathainu thot pi seluga ani zanti pumna khatle sungna bathainu bing toga ong ngaake. Ani nun katei rwan danga, bachaang toga balung pwan ta

1:11 Rom 8:29,30; Heb 6:17
1:13 Rom 16:3; Col 1:5
1:14 2Co(Co) 5:5; Rom 3:24
1:15 ; Col 1:4
1:16 Rom 1:8,10
1:17 Joh 20:17; Col 1:9
1:18 Heb 6:4; Rom 8:28; Col 1:12
1:19 Col 1:29; Isa 40:26
1:20 Chw 2:24; Mar 16:19
1:21 Col 1:16; Mat 12:32
1:22 Mat 22:44; 1Co 11:3; Col 1:18
1:23 1Co 12:27; Joh 1:16
2:1 Col 2:13
2:2 Rom 11:30; 1Pe 4:3; Rom 12:2; Joh 12:31
2:3 Gal 5:24

thangnu sa rwan to ong ngaake. 4Atiyeda kriang thang theinuna sipnu Rikrwang na, Baom liannu phaangkriang paan bina ani ding Maanna kriang thangga, 5ani koi maan bi thi ong bina tangga ani ding Christa le diga pi ring thou bacham thang rwe. Phaangkriang paan bina ani ding kan thang rwe. 6Atiga ani ding Maan le diga pi ring thou bacham thangluga Christa Jisu khou tambaan ram bariak bing bi ani ding Maan le pi ong bacham thang rwe. 7Haga Maanna Christa Jisu paan bina ani ding kriang thangnu bi Baom inkuga sipsanu Baphaangkriang ding hung dingnu kaan bi pi mu thang lang nge. 8Balangbe phaangkriang paan bina balumsa briakpina nani ding kan thang rwe, heiya nani khouna make, Rikrwang leithwan zung nge. 9Pakhatchanale lian to mak lang heiya chwan paan bina make. 10Balangbe Rikrwang na kamaga laang thangnu kasanu chwan bing bi anina se lang Christa Jisu khou dam thang damnu ani Baom kutthiamme.

Christa khou Khatcha tonu

11Atibriakpina nani baningsuwo dinuba, bakaan khat pi nani nun pum bi Gentile rwan toga, zanti pumna bachanu mun romnu diga kounu nunna nani ding mun rom maknu diga kou ngaake. 12Ha kaan ga nani Christa sui maknu, Israel khulung sa rwan to makka, man ram sa rwan toga karen thangnu chongren bina man rwan, bachunnu maaknu nun khatle talei ram bi Rikrwang sui maknu nun toga ong ngaake. 13Atiyeda bakaan khat pi namlaaga ong ngaaknu nani ding Christa thi paan bina Christa Jisu khou pi banai hung thang rwe.

14Balangbe Maan Bahak ani lang dai bazaangnuwe. Maanna kani ding khatcha pi to thangluga ani lak pi khak lang thang ongnu imbaang ding torai thang rwe. 15Kani bi gana mi kathan khat Bapum bahak paan bina bacha langna bapum bi munanu dinuba, zathang om chongtan bing ding lou sat thang rwe. Atiga dai bazaangnu phun hung thang rwe. 16Munanu ding ga athatluga kani ding ga pum khatcha toga Rikrwang khou cross paan bina pi taman thang lang nge. 17Maanna hungluga namlaaga ong ngaaknu nani khou khatle naiga ongnu bani khou dai bazaangnu sacham ga kasam thang rwe. 18Balangbe Bapaan bina arwei pat nina Katha khatcha bi Pa khou khutnu riak lousu rwe.

19Atibriakpina nani nun man mi khatle talei khat la mi lan rwe atiyeda bathiangnu mi nun khatle Rikrwang inkhun le diga nani khulung sa to bacham rwe. 20Nani chonglang rwan khatle thiamting rwan om inmun bi bacha thou rwe. Jisu Christa Bahakna inmun om bakung tonu intaki lung gaye. 21Bakhou in pum ga bariak cha chaga chan

2:4 Joh 3:16
2:5 Joh 5:24; Chw 15:11
2:6 Rom 6:5
2:7 Rom 2:4; Tit 3:4
2:8 Rom 3:2
2:9 Len 9:5; Rom 4:2; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 3:5; 1Co 1:29
2:10 Isa 29:23; Tit 2:14
2:11 Col 2:11
2:12 Isa 14:1; Gal 3:17; 1Th 4:13
2:13 Col 1:20
2:14 Joh 14:27; 1Co 2:14; Gal 3:28
2:16 2Co 5:18; Col 1:20
2:17 Luk 2:14; Isa 57:19
2:18 Col 1:12; 1Co 12:13
2:19 Phi 3:20; Gal 6:10
2:20 1Co 3:9; Mat 16:18; Chw 4:11; 1Pe 2:4-8
2:21 1Co 3:16,17

thangluga Pukraangba khou bathiangnu kalum in to lang bacha thounuwe. **22**Bakhou nani ding le Katha paan bina Rikrwang ongnu riak to langna bacha thou karungnuwe.

Rikrwang om Inthim chong

3 Ha langna nani Gentile rwan lang bi Christa Jisu om qwan in bi ongnu Paul eina, **2**nani lang akhou pi thang damnu Rikrwang om phaangkriang om talun ga nanina batak takka ngaisuwe dabe, **3**haga eina meithaanna toiga hiak tamnu ga dannuwe. Dinuba, inthim chong ga indao thangnu paan bina akhou pi thei thang rwe. **4**Nanina heiya panu kaan bi Christa om inthim chong ga eina theiye dinu nanina thei ngamlune. **5**Inthim chong ga atun Katha paan bina bathiangnu chonglang rwan khatle thiamting rwan khou indao thang ngaaknu danga, thou damnu bakaan bi mi rwan khouba pi thei thang mak ngaake. **6**Inthim chong gabe sacham paan bina Gentile rwan ga Jihudi rwan le rakhum lwaknu mi to bacham rwe khatle pum khat om naat to bacham rwe khatle Christa khou Baom karen thangnu badam ga lou bacham rwe.

7Bangamna chwan tonu paan bina akhou pi thangnu Rikrwang phaangkriang om leithwan nung suiga ating sacham om chwanlaang pi to thang rwe. **8**Bathiangnu mi nun khon bina sin kataknu akhou heiba phaangkriang pi thang rwe. Haga Christa om zongsu ngamlanu lan ga Gentile rwan khou eina kasam lang **9**khatle Jisu Christa paan bina pot bing ding dam thang damnu Rikrwang khou talei ram thoutan bina inkam hung ngaaknu inthim chong om rang thangnu ga pa-aambo dinu mi bing khou pi thei lang nge. **10**Tambaan ram bariak bing bi kasei kalian nun khatle ngam phunnu nun khou Rikrwang om ningting bachaat bing ding atun rupkathan paan bina pi thei thang lang nge. **11**Haga ani Pukraangba na Christa Jisu khou to thangnu khwa sei lang laang thangnu nung sui gaye. **12**Bapaan bina khatle anina Bakhou balumsanu paan bina ani sung raangga khatle sung ritka khutsu rwe. **13**Atibriakpina nani lang chungna eina riangre kanang dounu kaan bi nani sung inkhin ta mak lang eina nani ding hweinuwe, balangbe aom riangre kanangga nani lian to lang naye.

Rupkathan lang Kalumnu

14Hei lang chungna eina ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om Pa khou kekhok deluga kalumme. **15**Tambaan le talei ram bi amnu inkhun bing ga Bakhouna meng basaknuwe. **16**Eina hweiye dinuba nani om basungnu mi ga, Baom khopsanu lwat nung suiga Bakatha paan bina nani ding ngam le suiga pi nat thou thang lang **17**hagazo balumsanu paan bina Christa na nani sung

2:22 1Co 3:16
3:1 Chw 23:18; 2Ti 1:8; Phm 1,9
3:2 Col 1:25
3:3 Rom 16:25; 1Co 2:10
3:4 2Co 11:6
3:5 Rom 16:26
3:6 Rom 8:17; Eze 47:22
3:7 1Co 3:5; Rom 12:3; Col 1:29
3:8 1Co 15:9; Rom 2:4
3:9 Rom 16:25
3:10 Rom 11:33; 1Co 2:7; 1Pe 1:12; Col 2:10,15
3:12 2Co 3:4; Heb 3:14; 1Jo 2:28
3:14 Phi 2:10
3:16 Rom 2:4

bi ong thang lang khatle nani nun kriangnu bi kamong taluga tipka ong lang nge. 18Christa om kriang ding ga basei, balian babasaang khatle bathuk pa-aambo dinu bathiangnu mi bingna theinu ngam lang nge. 19Theinu ngamnu bina inku kiatka Christa om kriang ding thei lang khatle Rikrwang om khopsanu bing gana nani ding pi sip thang lang nge.

20Ani sung bi chwan to ongnu ngam nung suiga anina hweininu khatle baningnu chung bi inku kiatka chwan to thangnu ngamnu Bakhou, 21rupkathan lang bi Christa Jisu paan bina mikin bing bi lwat liannu ga Bakhou khwa seiga am ding ngo. Amen.

Christa khou Khatcha tonu

4 Atibriakpina nani ding kou thangnu kou bi ga khopsanu toga se lang Pukraangba langna qwan mi to ongnu eina nani ding hweinuwe. 2Bangiam ta taknu khatle sung bazaangnu towo. Khaang theiga kriangnu paan bina khatna khat lang kriangnu bi khaang thang kaleyo. 3Dai bazaangnu om karungnu bi, Katha om sung chamnu ga am ngam lang banangga karam thang ngo. 4Nani ding kou thangnu dat pi bachunnu khatcha bi kou thangnu danga pum khat, Katha khat, 5Pukraangba khat, balumsat khat, baptize khat, 6Rikrwang khat khatle mi bing om Pa khat khatle Maan bani bing lu chung bi amme khatle bani bing khou chwan to thang ongme khatle nani bing khou ong ongme.

7Atiyeda Christa na kasem thangnu leithwan nung suiga ani pakhat khat khou phaangkriang pi thang rwe. 8Atibriakpina Maanna rinne,

> "Maanna basaang la ka
> damnu kaan bi
> Maanna namnu mi
> nun ding kai se rwe,
> Khatle mi nun khou
> leithwan bing pi thang
> rwe."

9"Maan basaang la ka drwe" dinu heiyana rinnuba Maan kama bi talei thwei kalan la ta ngaak rwe dinu om bakaba makka katei pa-aambo? 10Talei thwei la ta ngaaknu Maan ga pot bing ding pi sip thang lang tambaan om Basaang kataknu riak la ka damnu ga Maan bahake. 11Atiga Maanna mi kasem ding chonglang, kasem ding thiamting, kasem dingna evangelist, kasem ding pastor khatle kasem ding bachu thangnu to lang 12haga chwanlaang om chwan langna bathiangnu mi nun ding pi khopsa thou lang nge. Haga Christa pum ding bacha thou lang nge. 13Bacha thounu ga ani mi bingna balumsanu bi khatcha tonu khatle Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ding theinu khatle khopsanu mi nun to lang Christa om sipsanu chaang ga hung tang mak basaan lang nge. 14Tui

3:18 Job 11:8
3:19 Phi 4:7; Col 2:10
3:20 Rom 16:25
3:21 Rom 11:36
4:1 Phi 1:27; Rom 8:28
4:2 Col 3:12,13
4:3 Rom 15:5; Col 3:15
4:4 Rom 12:5; 1Co 12:13
4:5 1Co 8:6
4:6 Rom 11:36
4:7 1Co 12:7,11; Rom 3:24; 12:3
4:8 Col 2:15
4:10 Chk 30:1-4
4:11 2Pe 3:2; Rom 12:6; 2Ti 4:5; Jam 3:1
4:12 1Co 12:27; Rom 14:19
4:13 Col 1:28; Joh 1:16
4:14 1Co 14:20; Jam 1:6

kabaapnu bingna phun swak phunkhutnu, bachaat bachaat bachu thangnu thiraangna phunkoi senu zekrin khatle mi nun om rou siatna phun swak phunkhut senu, minam lang chwan ongnu kaan bi ani nun kasinnu naosen rwan dan mak tingnuwe. **15**Atiyeda bazenu ga kriangnu bi kabiaga balang bing bi balu tonu Christa khou lian thou lang nge. **16**Bakhouna pum om naat bing kai karung thang nge, ren bing ding bariak cha chaga don thangluga naat bingna bathou bathou to chuiga tonu kaan bi Bakhouna pum bing ding kriangnu bi baraantoza bacha thou lang pi lian thou thang nge.

Kabaannu Sa rwan danga Lungnu

17Atibriakpina eina heiya rinnuwe, Pukraangba khou nani ding kachui thang nge dinuba, Gentile rwanna bani om bathaang maaknu bani sung baning bi senu danga nani se latlanro. **18**Bani khou thei maknu ga am briakpina, bani sung nat thouluga bani om theinu ga pi zing drwe khatle Rikrwang om ringnu bina impaan drwe. **19**Bani sung natnu gana banina theinu ngamnu om lungning ga braan dam briakpina bathiang maknu lamchat ka pemga to lang bani pum ding imbet boulaanu chwan to lang pi swak rwe. **20**Atiyeda Christa om lang bi atiga nani bachu dam make. **21**Nanina Balang bi batakka ngaisunu ngaake khatle Jisu khou amnu bazenu nung suiga nani ding bachu thang rwe. **22**Nanina meithaan se ngaaknu lamchat om lang bi, minamnu pum om bathainu nung suiga braan ongnu mi lui ga bathan sato. **23**Nani sung katha ga pi kathanno. **24**Bazenu ririak senu khatle bathiangnu bi Rikrwang thot gong bi dam thangnu mi kathan ga nanina sin basoiyo.

25Atibriakpina chong karwaknu kabianu ga bathan satro. "Nani mi bing zana bainnai lounai rwan le diga bazenu chong kabiawo." Balangbe ani khatna khat om naate. **26**"Balung pwannu bi noh to mako," nani balung pwan ong bi lumik pi ta mako **27**khatle Diabol lang bariak pi mako. **28**Barusanu maan gana baru lat mak ting ngo atiyeda ka maaknu nun lang pi thang lang bakhou am lang maanna bakutna kasanu chwan rakanga to ding ngo. **29**Nani mun bina sa maknu chong kabia swak mak ting ngo. Atiyeda bacha thou langna bariak badat chaga kasanu chong kabianu to ding ngo. Hagana ngai ongnu nun khou phaangkriang pi thanglune.

30Ran swak thangnu lumik tang lang Maanna nani ding seal nam thangnu Rikrwang om Katha Bathiangnu ding sung pi riangre mako. **31**Kakhaanu sung bing khatle sung sounu, balung pwannu khatle thot siaga paonu khatle kasianu kabianu, phaang

4:16 Col 2:19; 1Co 12:7
4:17 Rom 1:21
4:18 Rom 1:21; 2Co 3:14
4:19 1Ti 4:2; Rom 1:24; Col 3:5; 1Pe 4:3
4:22 Col 3:5,8,9; 1Pe 2:1; Rom 6:6; Heb 3:13
4:23 Rom 12:2; Col 3:10
4:24 Rom 6:4
4:25 Col 3:9; Rom 12:5
4:26 Mat 5:22
4:27 2Co 2:10
4:28 1Th 4:11; Gal 6:10
4:29 Mat 12:36; Col 3:8; Rom 14:19
4:30 Col 3:8; 1Pe 2:1

batannu sung bing le suiga nani khouna asat tammo. 32Atiyeda nani khat le khat kriang kaleyo, sung banemmo, Rikrwang na Christa paan bina nani noh kok thangnu danga, nani khat le khat kok thang kaleyo.

Kriangnu bi Seyo

5 Atibriakpina nani nun kungga kriangnu sa rwan danga Rikrwang ding sui bazeiyo. 2Christa na ani ding kriang thangga Rikrwang khou barim banam sanu potkat khatle rikhaang pot toga ani lang Bapum bahak ting kat swaknu danga nani kriangnu bi seyo.

3Atiyeda nani lak pi lungkoi lungmaannu, bathiang maknu bing mak tabe ra-aamnu hei bing nga bameng hakna rin pan mako. Ha bing ga bathiangnu mi nun lang khopsanu make. 4Tanaatnu lamchat, kapangnu chong kabianu khatle kasianu talwan tapa tonu hei bing nga khopsanu make atinu hut swankawo. 5Nanina heiya batak takka theiye dinuba, lungkoi lungmaannu mi, bathiang maknu mi, ra-aamnu mi hagazo ri katha ding kalumnu mi ga Christa khatle Rikrwang om krwang talei rakhum lousulaye. 6Tudannuna nani ding bathaang maaknu chongna minam mak ting ngo. Balangbe hagana chong zei maknu mi nun lu chung bi Rikrwang balung pwan hung nge. 7Atibriakpina bani le diga badam lou bacham mako.

4:32 1Pe 3:8; **5:1** Mat 5:48 **5:2** Gal 1:4; Heb 7:27 **5:3** 1Co 6:18; Col 3:5 **5:5** Col 3:5; Mat 25:34 **5:6** Mar 13:5; Rom 1:18 **5:8** Joh 8:12; Luk 16:8 **5:9** Mat 7:16-20; Gal 5:22; Rom 15:14 **5:10** 1Ti 5:4 **5:11** Rom 13:12; 2Co 6:14 **5:13** Joh 3:20,21 **5:14** Rom 13:11; Isa 26:19; Joh 5:25; Isa 60:1; Mal 4:2 **5:16** Col 4:5 **5:17** Rom 12:2; Col 1:9;

Baannu bi Seyo

8Balangbe nani nun bakaan khat pi zing ga ong ngaake. Atiyeda atunbe Pukraangba khou nani babaan to ong rwe. Naniba kabaannu sa rwan danga seyo, 9balangbe Katha om kraa gabe balang bing bi kasanu, ririak senu khatle bazenuwe 10khatle Pukraangba na lou thang zanu ga pa-aambo dinu zong ngo. 11Kazingnu om bakraa kraa maknu chwan bing ga badam suilou bacham mako. Haba hut lang bani koi ga indao swako. 12Balangbe banina inkamga to ongnu chwan bing ga rin swak lang hakna kazaknuwe. 13Atiyeda ha bing ding ga baannu gana indao swak pi pot bing ding pi mu thang nge. Balangbe pi phaangmunu bing ga babaan naye. 14Atibriakpina Maanna rinne,

> “Inthi ongnu nang
> insaang thouro,
> Thinu bina nang ring
> thouro,
> Khatle Christa na nakhou
> baan thanglune.”

Ningting bi Seyo

15Atibriakpina nanina kapangnu rwan dan makka atiyeda ningtingnu mi danga nanina se ongnu ga tatoga se ongbo dinu barak theiyo. 16Nani om bakaan ga choi chuiyo, balangbe lumik heiya sia rwe. 17Atibriakpina ningting maknu to makka atiyeda Pukraangba na baningnu ga pa-aambo dinu theiyo.

18Zu kalo mako, habei ga chong swak la swak amme atiyeda Katha na sipo. 19Nani khat le khat khou kalum laa, swannu laa khatle Katha om laana kabia kaleyo. Nani Pukraangba khou sung kalan la balung sianu khwan le suiga to thang ngo. 20Balang bing bi ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa meng bi Pa Rikrwang khou bakaan bathin swanno. 21Rikrwang ding kachiga nani khatna khat thwei bi talu tawo.

Christian Inkhun

22Mei rwan ga, Pukraangba khou danga nani basan bahak thwei bi talu tawo. 23Balangbe Christa na le rupkathan om balu tonu dan basan ga mei om baluwe. Atiga Maan pum ding Kanthangnupaye. 24Atibriakpina rupkathanna Christa thwei bi ongnu danga mei rwanna le balang bing bi bani basan bahak thwei bi ong ding ngo. 25Basan rwan ga, Christa na rupkathan ding kriang thangga ha langna Bapum bahak ting pi swak thangnu danga nani mei rwan ding kriang ngo. 26Christa na pi swak thangnu rupkathan ga to bathiang thangga tanaatnu maak lang tuina kasinnu danga chongkaangna kasin bathiang thang lang nge. 27Atiga Maanna rupkathan ding imphom tanaatnu, chu thangnu mak tabe, charutnu mak tabe hadannu khatchale maaknu atiyeda haga bathiangnu khatle koi maaknu lwat liannu rupkathan toga maanna Bapum bahak khou pi thang lang nge. 28Hadanga basan rwanna bani pum ding kriangnu danga bani mei bahak rwan ding kriang ding gaye. Bamei ding kriangnu maan gana bapum ding le kriangnuwe. 29Balangbe pakhatchanale bapum ding batannu maake. Atiluga Pukraangba na rupkathan lang to thangnu ga danga haba mi gana bapum ding bakot thouwe khatle banang thang nge. 30Balangbe ani nun Bapum, Bazanti khatle Baru om naat nunne. 31"Atibriakpina kapaisa khatna banu bapa ding thangsialuga bamei khou karung ding gaye khatle barwei ga pum khatcha to ding gaye." 32Heiya kathuknu inthim chong nge atiyeda heiya eina Christa khatle rupkathan om lang bi rinnuwe. 33Ati ngaaklena mi bingna le bamei ding bapum bahak ting danga kriang ding ngo khatle bameina le babasan ding takung tazei to lang barak thei ding ngo.

5:18 Isa 28:7; Rom 13:13; Luk 1:15
5:19 1Co 14:15 Col 3:16
5:20 Col 3:17; Heb 13:15
5:21 Gal 5:13; 1Pe 5:5
5:22 1Ti 2:12; Tit 2:5; 1Pe 3:1,5
5:25 Col 3:19
5:26 Joh 17:19; Heb 2:11
5:27 2Co 4:14
5:30 Rom 12:5; 1Co 12:27
5:31 Mat 19:5; 1Co 6:16
6:1 Chk 6:20; Col 3:20
6:3 Ses 20:12;
6:4 Col 3:21; Chk 13:24

Sa rwan le Pa rwan

6 Naosen rwan ga, Pukraangba khou nani nu pa rwan chong zeiyo, balangbe heiya bazenuwe. 2"Nanu khatle napa ding takung tazeiyo," heiya karen thangnu le bachamga kamanu zathang nge. 3Haga "Nalaang sa lang nge khatle nang talei ram bi lungsei bara inkuan lang nge."

4Pa rwan ga, nani sa rwan ding balung pwan lang lao mako.

Atiyeda Pukraangba om lang bi bachu thang, rin thangga bani ding bakot thouwo.

Swak rwan le Bapuba rwan

5Swak rwan ga, Christa khou danga nani sung bathiangga talei ram bi nani nun om bapuba rwan ding kachi kathokka chong zeiyo. **6**Mi nun ding pi pem langna mikphaang om chwan tonu makka sung bathiangga Christa om swak rwan danga, Rikrwang na baningnu ga towo. **7**Mi nun khou to thangnu dan makka Pukraangba khou to thangnu danga sung khutka chwanlaang towo. **8**Balangbe swak ngaakle rang tonu mi ngaakle tudannu khatna kasanu chwan towe dabe, maanna tonu om kasanu ga maanna Pukraangba khouna lousu latlune dinu nanina theiye.

9Bapuba rwan ga, hadanga bani khou to thang ngo. Bani ding basi mako. Balangbe napum bahak om Bapuba tambaan la amme dinu nanina theiye khatle Bakhou kathing aih tonu maake.

Rikrwang om Kraanpon

10Kakham bi unao rwan ga, Pukraangba khou khatle Baom kanatnu ngam bi nani natro. **11**Diabol om rou ding maitwangnu ngam lang nani Rikrwang om kraan pon bing ga sin basoiyo. **12**Balangbe anina katwak ongnuwa zanti le thi pum maitwang bi make. Atiyeda kangamnu, nat raangnu rwan, ngam phunnu khatle heiba bakaan om kazingnu bapuba rwan lu chung bi, tambaan ram bariak bing la amnu sa maknu katha om ngam nun maitwang biye. **13**Atibriakpina sa maknu lumik ting ga nanina maitwangnu ngam lang Rikrwang om kraan pon bing ga sin basoiro. Ha bing ga toluga nani tipka han lang nge. **14**Atibriakpina bazenuna kongkhaak toga khaakluga hen tipka han ong ngo. Ririak senuna kachaang thop to ding gaye. **15**Dai bazaangnu sacham bina hungnu chamdaannu gana ketthop toga nani ket pi thopo. **16**Hei bing chung bi balumsat om kapho ga choi thouro. Hagana sa maknu baom mei choknu thanthing bing ding to mitnu ngam lang nge. **17**Ringriak om kraan luthop thopo khatle Katha om kachaak chem dinuba Rikrwang om chong ga choiyo. **18**Kalumnu khatle hweininu hei bing nga bakaan bathin Katha paan bina towo. Heiba sung bing nga amga, khaang theinu bingna bathiangnu mi nun lang kalum thangga barak theiga ong ngo. **19**Atiga alaang le sacham om inthim chong ga sung raangga kabianu ngam lang eina abao aang thouluga chongkaang ga rin swaknu ngam lang kalum thang ngo. **20**Sacham langna eibe parei ruina bang thang ongnu tabate. Eina rinnu zek swaknu danga sung raangga rin swaknu ngam lang alaang hweini thang ngo.

6:5 1Ti 6:1; 1Pe 2:18; Col 3:22
6:6 Rom 6:22
6:7 Col 3:33
6:8 Mat 16:27; Col 3:24
6:9 Job 31:13; Chw 10:34
6:10 Hag 2:4; 1Co 16:13; 2Ti 2:1
6:11 Rom 13:12; 1Th 5:8
6:12 Heb 2:14; Rom 8:38
6:13 2Co 6:7
6:14 Isa 11:5; Isa 54:11; 1Th 5:8
6:15 Isa 52:7; Rom 10:15
6:16 1Jo 5:4; Mat 5:37
6:17 Isa 59:17; 49:2; Heb 4:12
6:18 Luk 18:1; Mat 26:41; Col 1:3
6:19 1Th 5:25; Rom 16:25
6:20 Chw 21:33

Kakhamnu Kalum

21 Atiyeda nanina le ei tatoga ongbo khatle pa-aam to ongbo dinu thei lang eina kriangnu unao khatle Pukraangba khou balumsa lang khopnu chwanlaang Tychicus na nani khou balang bing ga pi thei thanglune. **22** Eina bating hei langna nani khou lang hungnu rwe. Balangbe nanina ani om lang bi thei lang khatle maanna nani sung ding lozaang pi sa thang lang nge.

23 Unao rwan khou Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa khouna dai bazaangnu khatle balumsat le bachamga kriangnu am ding ngo.

24 Ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa ding sung bathiangga kriangnu bing khou phaangkriang am ding ngo. Amen.

6:21 Chw 20:4
6:22 Col 4:29
6:23 Gal 6:16; 1Pe 5:14

PHILIPPI

BI AMNU RUPKATHAN KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Philippi bi amnu balumsanu nun
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 61-62

Chamthwan heiya A.D. 61-62 lak pi Paul na Rome om qwan in bi ongnu kaan bina hiaknuwe. Maanna heiya Macedonia om Philippi namlian bi amnu rupkathan khou hiaknuwe. "Macedonia la hung lang kounu om pi mu thangnu" om (Chwanlaang 16:9-12) chong katak toga, Paul na baom kaninu missionary ket kaam bi haba riak pi senu kaan bina rupkathan heiya ling thou damnuwe. Paul na Philippi bi hung tangnu kaan bi kama kataknu toga Christa ding balumsa damnu Lydia in bi haba rupkathan ga ling thou damme. Europe pi sacham hung tangnu heiyana kama kataknuwe.

Paul na rupkathan rwan khou hiak tamnu chamthwan bing bina heiyana baom bakung to kataknu chamthwanne. Maanna "Ei," "Ating" khatle "Aom" diga bating pi theinu chongkaang heiya han lat latka sizinne. Bakung tonu lang gazo, "Sacham," "Karowo," "Karo ongme" khatle "Khatcha tonu" heiye. Paul na chamthwan heiya qwan in bina hiak ngaak peida balungning inkhinnu maake.

Christa om lang bi bathiangga indao thangnu balang ga balang 2:5-11 bi kadouwe. Christa na misa Sa toga talei bi ongnu kaan bi Maan Bapumna zaluga Rikrwang tonu om lwat bing pi indao thangluga sizin dam make dinu ani khou bachu thang nge. Paul na Christa lang ring nwamnu om lungning bi phao damnu om toinu lang heiba chamthwan heiyana ani khou bachu thang nge. Balang 1:21 bi maanna ani khou rinne, "Alaangbe ringnu heiya Christa ye khatle thinu bi tongnuwe."

Swankanu le Kalumnu

1 Jisu Christa om swak tonu Paul le Timothy na, Philippi bi ongnu Christa Jisu om bathiangnu mi nun, phaangsin thangnu mi nun khatle deacon nun khou, **2**ani Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukaraangba Jisu Christa khouna phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu am ding ngo.

3Eina bakaan bathin nani ding baningsuga Arikrwang ding swanne. **4**Ei bakaan bathin nani langna karoga kalum ong ngaake. **5**Balangbe nanina kamanu lumik pina aniya tangga sacham om badam lou bacham ongnu lang naye. **6**Atiga hei lang bi eina balumsaye dinuba, thoutan bina nani khou kasanu chwan to thang damnu Rikrwang na Jisu Christa om lumik ka tangga haga pi to loi thanglune.

7Nani khangsung lang bi eina baning ongnuwa alaangba bazenuwe. Balangbe naniya asung bi am ongme khatle ating parei ruina bangnu bi, kakhangnu bi khatle sacham ding pi tip thangnu bi, nani nun ei le diga phaangkriang om badam lou bachamnu nunne.

8Balangbe Jisu Christa kriang le bachamga eina nani lang intia taraan ngaakpo dinu lang bi Rikrwang na aom sakeye.

9Heiya eina kalumme dinuba, nani kriangga ningting khatle

1:1 Chw 16:1; 2Co 1:1; 1Ti 3:1,8
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 Rom 1:8
1:4 Rom 1:10
1:5 Chw 2:42; 16:12-40
1:6 Kal 138:8; 1Co 1:8
1:7 2Pe 1:13; 2Co 7:3; Chw 21:33
1:8 Rom 1:9
1:9 1Th 3:12; Eph 1:17

kakoi baze theinu bi inku khit khit thou lang nge.

10Nani lang ingaana sa kataknubo dinu nanina kakhannu ngam lang khatle Christa om lumik tangga bathiangnu to lang khatle koi maaknu to lang nge.

11Atiga Jisu Christa paan bina nani ririak senu karaa gana sip lang nge. Haga Rikrwang lwat liannu lang khatle Bating swan lang nge.

Parei rui om Kasanu bakraa

12Atiyeda unao rwan ga, akhou swak tamnu bing gana batak takka sacham ga kasam inku thou lang nge dinu nanina theinu bathaiye. **13**Parei ruina ating bang thang ongnu heiya Christa lang naye dinu krwang in ngaaknu bingna khatle mi katei rwan bingna thei rwe. **14**Ating bang thang ong briakpina Pukaraangba khou balumsa ongnu unao rwan inzana kachinu maakka chong ga kasam lang inkuga bani sung raang rwe. **15**Mi kasemna batakka antiamnuna khatle kae kanaanu riak pina khatle mi kasemna sung bathiangga Christa om sacham ding kasamme. **16**Ating bang thang ongnu chung bina inkuga riangre lang kamanu mi kasem gana bani rang toza lang baning briakpina sung bathiang makka Christa sacham ding kasamme. **17**Atiyeda sacham ding hankhou lang ating ka thang rwe dinu thei briakpina kakhamnu mi nun gana kriangnu bina sacham ga kasamme. **18**Ati dabe tato langbo? Bakung tonu bi, balang bing bi sathot tonuna ngaakle bazenuna ngaakle Christa sacham ding kasamme. Ha langna ei karowe khatle karoga ongme.

1:10 1Co 1:8
1:11 Jam 3:18
1:13 Chw 21:33
1:14 Chw 21:33
1:17 Chw 21:33

Christa khou Ringnu

19Balangbe nanina kalum thangnu paan bina khatle Jisu Christa om Katha na paang thangnu paan bina akhou swak ongnu heiya ating ran swak thanglune dinu ei theiye. **20**Ating pi kazak thanglaye dinu eina taraan ga baning ongme khatle bachun ongme. Atiyeda bakaan bathin bi tonu danga atun le, ei thi ngaakle ring ngaakle apum bi Christa ding lwat pi lian lang sung raangnu ga akhou sipsaga amme. **21**Balangbe alaangba eina ringga ongnuwa Christa lang nge. Atiyeda thinu gana alaang tongnuwe. **22**Atiyeda eina pum bi ringga ong nge dabe, haga achwantok om bakraa tolune. Atiyeda eina pa-aam ding ka thang langbo dinu ei thei make. **23**Balangbe kani lak pi ei batok theilan rwe, kum ga bathan satluga Christa le diga ong bachamnu bathai rwe. Hagana alaang sa inku rwe. **24**Ati ngaaklena pum toga atiga ongnuna nani lang bathaang am inkunuwe. **25**Ei ringga onglune dinu bathiangga thei briakpina nani lian thou lang khatle balumsanu bi karonu am lang eina ong bachamluga nani mi bing le bacham ting ting

1:19 2Co 1:11; Chw 16:7; Phm 22
1:20 Rom 8:19; 1Co 6:20; Rom 14:8
1:21 Gal 2:20
1:23 2Ti 4:6; Joh 12:26

onglune dinu theiye. 26Atiga ei nani khou hung lat pi alang bina Christa khou nani karoga khopsanu to lang nge.

Sung raang lang Kachui thangnu

27Nani khei ga Christa om sacham le khopsanu zaga towo. Atiga eina nani ding hungmunu ngaakle mak tabe hungmu maknu ngaakle sacham om balumsat pi sung khatcha toga chwan to bachamga nani Katha bi khatcha toga tipka ongme dinu nani lang bi eina ngaisu lang nge. 28Nani ding munanu nunna khatchale pi kachinu to mak ting ngo. Kachi maknu dinuwa bani braan dingnu om badanne. Atiyeda nani langba batak takka ringriake khatle haga Rikrwang khou naye. 29Balangbe Christa meng lang chungna Bakhou balumsanu za makka Bariak pina riangre khaangnu heiya le nani khou za thang rwe. 30Balangbe nani akhouna mu damnu khatle atun ei katwak ongme dinu nanina ngaisu damnu bahak ka nanina le katwak ongme.

Christa thot ting Bazeiyo

2 Atibriakpina Christa paan bina nani lang kachui thangnu amme dabe, kriangga bathem thangnu amme dabe, Katha bi badam lou bachamnu amme dabe, kriangnu khatle phaangkriang amme dabe, 2nani khou sung khat tonu khatle badannu khatcha toga, kriangnu amga, sung chamga akaro ga pi sip thang ngo. 3Balaangza baloinu mak tabe lian tonu bi khatchale chwan to mako. Atiyeda sung bangiam taga, katei rwanna nama sa inkunuwe diga chak thang ngo. 4Nani pakhat khatna balannai za lang phaangnu to mako atiyeda katei rwan lang le baning ding ngo. 5Christa Jisu khou am ngaaknu sung ga nani khou le am ding ngo: 6Maan Rikrwang om thot gong bi ong ngaak peida, Rikrwang le diga bachamnu ga tipka choi dingnu danga kakhan mak ngaake. 7Atiyeda Maan bahakna Bating pi barwang thangluga swak pakhat thot gong danga khatle mi khat tanga hung rwe. 8Thot gong bi Maan misa khat tanga hungluga Maan Bapum bahak sung bangiam taga thinu tangga chong zei rwe hagazo cross pi thinu tang gaye. 9Atibriakpina Rikrwang na le Bating pi basaang ka thang rwe. Atiga Bakhou meng bing chung bi basaangnu meng pi thang rwe. 10Tambaan le talei ram bi khatle talei thwei bi amnu nun om kekhok bingna Jisu meng bi detaga kalum lang nge. 11Balei bingna Pa Rikrwang lwat lian langna Jisu Christa heiya Pukaraangba ye dinu rin indaolune.

12Atibriakpina eina kriangnu nun ga, nani bakaan bathin chong zeinu ga danga, eina nani khou ongnu kaan za bi makka

1:27 Eph 4:1; 1Co 16:13; Jud 3
1:29 Mat 5:11,12; Chw 5:41
1:30 1Th 2:2; Heb 10:32; Chw 16:19-40
2:1 2Co 13:14; Col 3:12
2:2 Joh 3:29; Rom 15:5
2:3 Gal 5:26; Rom 12:10; 1Pe 5:5
2:4 1Co 10:24
2:5 Mat 11:24
2:6 Joh 1:1; 5:18
2:7 2Co 8:9; Mat 20:28; Joh 1:14; Rom 8:3; Heb 2:17
2:8 Mat 26:39; Joh 10:18; Rom 5:19; Heb 5:8; 1Co 1:23
2:9 Isa 52:13; Dan 7:14; Chw 2:33; Heb 2:9; Eph 1:20,21
2:10 Isa 45:23; Rom 14:11; Mat 28:18; Eph 1:10; Col 1:20
2:11 Joh 13:13
2:12 2Co 7:15

atiyeda atun ei ong maknu kaan bi le ha ma inkuga kachi kathokka nani om ringriak ka pi khopsawo. 13Balangbe Bating pi pem langna nanina to nwam lang khatle to lang nani sung bi chwan tonu ga Rikrwang nge. 14Nanina chwan bingza tu tu tam tamnu khatle kae kanaanu sui makka towo. 15Nani sa maknu khatle tun natnu mikin lak pi koi impu thang lang maaknu khatle koi maaknu Rikrwang sa rwan to lang nge. Atiga nani talei ram bi bani lak pi babaan toga baan ongme. 16Eina pak ongnu mak tabe to ongnu achwan heiya bathaam make diga Christa lumik pi eina karo lang ringnu chongkaang ding ga tipka choiyo. 17O, nani om balumsat, rikhaang pot khatle chwan paan bina ating Rikrwang om innu potkat toga bun swak ngaak peida ei karowe khatle nani le diga karo bachamme. 18Ha langna nani le karowe khatle ei le diga karo bacham thang ngo.

Timothy le Epaphroditus

19Atiyeda eina nani cham ga ngaisunu kaan bi ating le kachui thang lang Timothy ding nani khou karangga pi hung lang Pukaraangba Jisu khou ei balumsaye. 20Balangbe nani nun om lang bi sung bathiangga banang thang dingnu maan danga kriang thang theinu mi alaang pakhatchale maake. 21Balangbe katei rwan ga bapum za lang zongnu karwake. Atiyeda Christa Jisu lang bi zongnu mi maake. 22Atiyeda nanina baom bataknu thot ka theiye, dinuba, basana bapa ding chwanlaang tonu danga, eina sacham kasam hungnu kaan bi maanna ei le chwan to bacham rwe. 23Atibriakpina eina akhou pa-aam swaklu dingbo dinu thei khap tinu le bating karangga nani khou lang hung lang baning nge. 24Atiyeda ei bahak le nani khou karangga hunglune diga Pukaraangba khou balumsaye.

25Atiyeda unao tonu, chwan to bachamnu khatle kraanmi to bachamnu atiyeda nani om chongpuk mi tonu khatle alaang bathaang amnu kaan bi chwanlaang to thang ongnu Epaphroditus ting nani khou lang hungnuna sa rwe diga ei baning nge. 26Maan nani mi bing ding mu nwamga baning nge, maan naa ngaake dinu nanina ngaisu briakpina maan basung riangre rwe. 27Balangbe maan batak takka thi dingnu danga naa ngaak rwe atiyeda Rikrwang na bating phaangkriang thang rwe. Batingza make, riangrenu chung bi riangrenu akhou hap thang mak lang Maanna ating le phaangkriang thang rwe. 28Atibriakpina nanina bating mu latnu kaan bi karo chui lang khatle ariangre le pi zaang thang langna eina bating nani khou bathunga bathan hungnuwe. 29Atibriakpina bating Pukaraangba meng bi karo karoga loukhut thang ngo. Hei dannu mi nun ding nga

2:13 Ezr 1:5; 1Co 12:6; Gal 2:8; Heb 13:21; Eph 1:5
2:14 1Co 10:10; 1Pe 4:9
2:15 1Th 3:13; Mat 5:45, 48; Eph 5:1; Chw 2:40
2:16 1Co 1:8; 9:24; 1Th 2:19
2:17 2Co 12:15; 2Ti 4:6; Rom 15:16; 2Co 6:10
2:19 Chw 16:1
2:20 1Co 16:10
2:21 1Co 10:24
2:22 1Co 4:17; 1Ti 1:2
2:25 Rom 16:3,9; 2Co 8:23; Col 4:11; Phm 1,2
2:29 1Co 16:18; 1Ti 5:17

basaangga takung tazei to thang ngo. 30Balangbe nanina alaang chwanlaang tonu bi baatnu amnu ga pi nang thang lang bakum ding batainu to makka Christa om chwan langna maan thi dingnu dan ngaak rwe.

Misa khou Balumsa lang Maaknu

3 Kakham katak pi, unao rwan ga, Pukaraangba khou karowo. Balangbe eina nani khou hiak han latka hiaknu ga alaang riangre make. Haga nani nun ding ngaaksian thang lang naye.

2Ui nun ding ga cheksinno, sa maknu chwan tonu mi nun ding ga cheksinno, bani pum ding aat bazamnu mi nun ding ga cheksinno. 3Balangbe aniba Katha bi Rikrwang ding kalumnu nun Christa Jisu khou karonu khatle pum bi balumsanu maaknu, mun romnu mi nun zung nge. 4Einabe pum ding balumsanu balang am ngaak peida einaba balumsanu maake. Tudannu pakhatna bakhou pum ding balumsa lang balang amme diga baning nge dabe eina inku lat maang nge: 5Eiba ni kariat tang bi mun romnu, Israel chaat mi, Benjamin in phum mi, Hebrew rwan lak pi bathiangnu Hebrew mi; chongtan lang bina Pharisee; 6chwan bi sung khutnu lang bi, rupkathan ding rainu; chongtan om ririak senu bi, koi maaknu ngaake.

7Atiyeda alaang toga tongnu nun ga Christa lang chungna bathaang maaknu toga ei chak thang rwe. 8Atiyeda batak takka Apukraangba Jisu Christa ding theinu gana inku kataknu le phaang kabanu kaan bi pum brum ga bathaang maaknuwe diga eina chak thang rwe. Pum brum baraannu ga eina Balaang zana khaang thang rwe khatle pum brum ga imphom tanaatnuwe diga eina chak thang rwe, heiya eina Christa ding adam toga lousu langna 9khatle Christa khou ongsunu za lang nge. Chongtan zeinu bina lousunu ririak senu ga akhou maak rwe atiyeda Christa ding balumsanu paan bina lousunu ririak senu ga akhou amme. 10Heiya Maan le thinu thot gong louluga, Maan khatle Bating thinu bina pi ring thounu ngam ga thei langna khatle Bariangrek ka badam lou bacham lang naye, 11pa-aam aam ngaakle, thinu bina ring thounu ga eina le lousu lang nge.

Tang dingnu riak la Baloisenu

12Eina lousu rwe dinu make mak tabe ei khopsa rwe diga rinnu make. Atiyeda ating Jisu Christa na nam damnu ga danga eina le taswan ga lousu lang karam ongme. 13Unao rwan ga, ei haga lousu rwe diga chak thang make atiyeda khatpa eina towe, hagazo nung la amsia damnu ding ga banim satluga meithaan la amnu

2:30 1Co 16:17
3:2 Ind 22:15
3:3 Rom 2:28,29; Gal 6:15; Col 2:11; Rom 15:17; Gal 6:14
3:4 2Co 11:21
3:5 Luk 1:59; 2Co 11:22; Rom 11:1
3:6 Chw 21:20; Rom 10:5
3:7 Mat 13:44; Luk 14:33
3:8 Joh 17:3; Eph 4:13; 2Pe 1:2
3:9 Rom 10:5; 9:30
3:10 2Co 1:5; Rom 6:3-5
3:11 Joh 11:24; Rom 6:5; Ind 20:5,6
3:12 1Co 13:10; 1Ti 6:12
3:13 Luk 9:62

ding ga lousu lang baloiga pak ongme. **14**Christa Jisu khou Rikrwang na basaang lana kou thangnu taswan ga lousu langna ei kapan ga baloiga pak ongme.

15Atibriakpina bachang sanu bingna heiba sung nga ani khou amzo khatle nanina baningnu katei am ngaaklena haga le nani khou Rikrwang na indao thanglune. **16**Atiyeda anina hung tangnu thaak nung suiga khatle anina bachamnu zek nung suiga lungzo, atiga ani sung khat chun khat tozo.

17Unao rwan, nani mi bingna mi katei rwan danga ating sui bazeiyo. Atiga anina nani khou pi mu thangnu ga danga sianu mi nun ding ga thei thang ngo. **18**Balangbe eina nani khou meithaanna katupka rin thang damnu danga, atun le eina nani khou mikthi taga rinnuwe, mi taswang khakna Christa om cross ting munanu nun toga lung ongme. **19**Banina tang dingnu riak ka baraannu, mutnu gaye, bani ri ga bani bonne khatle bani lwat ka kazaknu gaye khatle bani sung ga talei ram pot pi amme.

20Balangbe ani khulung ga tambaan laye, habei gana ani ding kanthangnu Pukaraangba Jisu Christa ding anina taraan ga ngaak ongme. **21**Maanna pot bing ding Bathwei bi thangnu ngamnu ngam paan bina, ani om son damnu braan zanu pum ding lwat liannu Bapum danga pi gon swak thanglune.

3:14 Heb 6:1; 1Co 9:24; Rom 8:28
3:15 1Co 2:6; Gal 5:10; Eph 1:17; 1Th 4:9
3:17 1Co 4:16; 1Ti 4:12
3:18 Gal 6:12
3:19 Rom 16:18; Jud 13; Col 3:2
3:20 Eph 2:19; Col 3:1; Heb 12:22; 1Co 1:7
3:21 Eph 1:19; Rom 8:29; Col 3:4
4:1 1Co 16:13
4:3 Luk 10:20
4:4 Heb 3:18; Rom 12:12
4:5 Heb 10:37; Jam 5:8,9
4:6 Eph 6:18; 1Ti 2:1; 1Pe 5:7
4:7 Isa 26:3; Joh 14:27; Eph 3:19

Kachui thangnu

4 Atibriakpina eina kadou lang taraan ga ngaak ongnu kriangnu unao rwan, aom karok khatle taswan luthop tonu kriangnu nani nun ga, Pukaraangba khou han tipka ong ngo.

2Eina Euodia le Syntyche ding Pukaraangba khou sung khatcha toga ong lang kachui thang nge. **3**Bataknu potrit phun bachamnu baan, sacham lang bi ei le diga chwan to bachamnu mannu rwan, Clement ding le, bani meng ringnu chongdip pi am damnu, chwan to bachamnu mi katei ding paang thang lang eina nating hweinuwe.

4Bakaan bathin nani Pukaraangba khou karoga ong ngo. Eina rin late, karowo. **5**Nani sung bazaangnu ga mi bing khou pi theiyo. Pukaraangba hung lang nai rwe. **6**Nani sung riangre mako atiyeda balang bing bi kalumnu khatle hweininu ga swankanu le bachamga Rikrwang khou nanina ni nwamnu bing ga pi theiyo. **7**Atiga theinu bina inkuga Rikrwang om dai bazaangnu gana nani sung ding Christa Jisu paan bina ngaaksian thang ding ngo.

8Kakhamnu bi, unao rwan ga, bazenu bing, lemsanu bing, bataknu bing, bathiangnu bing khatle kriang thang zanu bing khatle kasanu toga chong impu thangnu bing, pa-aam aam ngaakle sa inkunu khatle swanka lang khopnu amme dabe, ha bing

lang bi nani sung thang ngo. 9Nani akhouna bachu damnu, lousu damnu, ngaisu damnu khatle mu damnu bing ga to thang ngo. Atiga dai bazaangnu Rikrwang na nani khou ong thanglune.

Leithwan langna Swankanu

10Atiyeda atun kakhamnu kaan bi nanina alaang banang thangnu ga pi kathan thangnu langna Pukaraangba khou ei taswang khak karowe. Nani nabe alaangna banang thang ngaak rwe atiyeda nani lang badou chanu phang dam make. 11Haga eina baatnu riak pina rinnu make. Balangbe eiba alung gong bi paaam aam ngaakle ei pem rwe. 12Ei baatka lung lang le, khopka lung lang le thei rwe. Bariak bathin khatle balang bing bi ei bon imbanu ngaakle chaamnu ngaakle balim balei amnu bi le, maaknu bi le tatoga lung langbo dinu ningting ga akhou am rwe. 13Ating pi nat thangnu Christa paan bina pum brumza tonu ngamme.

14Atiyeda ariangrek pi nanina badam suilou thangnu bi ga nani kasanu chwan to rwe. 15Atun Philippi mi rwan nanina theiye dinuba, sacham kasam thou kama bi eina Mecedonia bina se swaknu kaan bi nani zana makka rupkathan khatchanale paang thangnu khatle sui pui thangnu lang bi ei le diga badam lou bacham mak ngaake. 16Balangbe Thessalonica bi tangga nanina alaang bathaang amnu pot bing pi hung thang lat lat ngaake. 17Atiyeda leithwan ding ga rakanga zongnuba make atiyeda nani lang bakraa toga chak thang dingnu ga eina rakanga zongnuwe. 18Batak takka, ei pum brumza sipsaga lousu rwe, baatnu khatchale maak rwe. Nani khouna pi hungnu banamsanu, lou thang lang khopnu kat swaknu khatle Rikrwang na pem thangnu rikhaang pot ka Epaphroditus kut pina lousuluga alaang bathaang amnu bing ga bachangga am rwe. 19Arikrwang na nani lang bathaang amnu bing ga Christa Jisu paan bina Balwat liannu bi amnu lan nung suiga pi thanglune.

20Atun ani Rikrwang khatle ani Pa khou khwa seiga lwat liannu to ding ngo. Amen.

Kapaang Chong

21Christa Jisu khou bathiangnu mi bing ding kalum thang ngo. Ei le ong bachamnu unao rwanna nani ding kalumme. 22Bathiangnu mi bingna atiyeda inkuga Caesar in inkhunna nani ding kalumme.

23Ani Pukaraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriangna nani mi bing lu chung bi kalwang thangnu to ding ngo. Amen.

4:9 1Co 4:16; Rom 15:33
4:10 2Co 11:9
4:11 1Ti 6:6,8; Heb 13:5
4:12 1Co 4:11; 2Co 11:9
4:13 2Co 12:9; 1Ti 1:12; 2Ti 4:17
4:15 2Co 11:8,9
4:16 Chw 17:1; 1Th 2:9
4:17 1Co 9:11,12
4:18 2Co 2:14
4:19 2Co 9:8; Rom 2:4
4:20 Gal 1:4; 1Th 1:3; Rom 11:36
4:21 Gal 1:2
4:22 Chw 9:13
4:23 Rom 16:20; Gal 6:18

COLOSSE

BI AMNU RUPKATHAN KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Colosse bi amnu balumsanu nun
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 60

Paul na chongdip heiya Rome om qwan in bi ong ngaaknu kaan bi Philemon om chongdip hiaknu kaan A.D. 60 phei bi hiak ngaake. Maanna heiya Colosse bi amnu rupkathan bi hiak tamnuwe atiyeda Colosse namlian om kasak la mile 12 namlanu Laodicea namlian la amnu rupkathan khou le heiya pa lang chongtan pi ngaake.

Philemon chongdip pi pan damnu mi nun inza heiba chongdip pi le rin pan thang nge. Onesemus na Colosse bi ongnu bapuba khou han hungnu kaan bi Tychicus le Onesimus na chongdip heiya bachoi thang ngaake. Colosse le Ephesus om chamthwan heiya "Ngaphinnu chongdip" toga louzaye. Ephesus tanga kamanu balang heiya zekrin om lang biye, kakhamnu balang kani heiyana bameithaan om balang bi bachu damnu bazenu nun ga chwan toga to lang Christian rwan khou kachui thang nge.

Paul na impha ni beida Colosse la se dam make (2:1). Maanna heiba rupkathan om pastor Epaphrus khou phun hungnu ngaakle zaye. Epaphrus na heiba rupkathanna kadou ongnu chong swak rwan ga Paul khou pu thangnu ngaakle zaye. Rupkathan bi chong swak pi swak ongnu kakoinu bachu thangnu rwan ding thing lang Paul na chongdip heiya hiaknuwe. Christa om ngam khatle lwat ka Paul om chongdip heiyana pi muwe. Christa na pum brum bina inkunuwe dinu heiyana bakung tonu chong nge.

Kadou Chong

1 Rikrwang na baningnu nung suiga Jisu Christa om chonglang Paul khatle ani unao Timothy na
2 Colosse bi ongnu Christa khou bathiangnu khatle balumsanu unao rwan khou hiaknu: Ani Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu khouna nani khou phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu pi thangnu to ding ngo.

Swankanu le Kalumnu

3 Anina nani lang chat makka kalum thangga, ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa Pa Rikrwang ding swanne. 4 Balangbe Jisu Christa khou nani balumsat khatle bathiangnu mi bing lang nanina kriangnu cham ga anina ngaisu rwe. 5 Haga tambaan la nani lang am ongnu bachunnu paan bi naye. Haba bachunnu ga sacham om bazenu chong bi ga nanina kamaga ngaisu drwe. 6 Sacham ga nani khou hung rwe. Atiga talei ram bariak bathin bakraa kraa ga lian thou ongnu ga danga, nanina le Rikrwang om phaangkriang ding ngaisunu khatle bathiangga theinu lumik pi gana thouga nani khou le bakraa kraa ongme. 7 Haga ani nun chwanlaang to bachamnu, kriangnu Epaphras khouna le nanina thei rwe. Maan ga nani hut toga Christa om balumsa zanu chwanlaang tonu khate. 8 Katha paan bina nanina ani ding kriangnu ga maanna ani khou indao thang rwe.

9 Hei langna anina haga ngaisunu lumik pina thouga Maanna baningnu

1:1 1Co 1:1; 2Co 1:1
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 Rom 1:8
1:4 Gal 5:6; Chw 9:13; Eph 1:15
1:5 1Th 5:8; 2Ti 2:15
1:6 Rom 10:18; Joh 15:16
1:7 Phm 23
1:8 Rom 15:30
1:9 Eph 1:15,17; Rom 1:10

ningting bing khatle Katha lang bi theinu ga nani khou sipka am dam lang ani chat makka nani lang hweini ong ngaake. **10**Heiya nanina kasanu chwan bing bi bakraa kraaluga, Rikrwang ding theinu bi inku kaluga khatle balang bing bi Rikrwang ding pi pemluga Pukraangba lang zana khopsaga ring lang nge. **11**Karonu le bachamga sung sei inku lang khatle khaang thei lang Balwat liannu ngam nung suiga ngam bingna nani ding pi nat thang ding ngo. **12**Atiga babaan bi ga bathiangnu mi nun le diga rakhum lou bacham langna ani ding khopsanu pi to thangnu Pa ding swankawo. **13**Maanna ani ding kazingnu ngam bina kan thang rwe khatle Maanna kriangnu Sa Kapaisa krwang talei la kai takan swak thang rwe. **14**Bakhou ani Bathi paan bina, noh bing kok thangnu dinuba ran swak thangnu lousu rwe.

Christa na Balu tonu

15Maan heiya mikna mungam maknu Rikrwang thot gong nge khatle dam thang damnu bing lu chung bi amnu natainuwe. **16**Balangbe Bapaan bina tambaan la amnu khatle talei ram bi amnu, mikna munu, mikna mu maknu, krwang takung riak ngaakle, krwang talei ngaakle, bapuba rwan ngaakle mak tabe ngam ngaakle ha bing ding dam thang ngaak rwe. Pot bing ga Bapaan bina khatle Balaang zana dam thang rwe. **17**Maan pot bing ma kamaga am ong ngaake khatle Bakhou pot bingza bariak cha chaga am karung nge. **18**Maan pum om dinuba, rupkathan om baluwe. Atiga Maan thou kamanu, thinu nun lak pina natainuwe. Haga Maan pum brumza lak pi basaang kataknu to lang nge. **19**Balangbe Bakhou Rikrwang om sipsanu amnu ga Pa sung pemnuwe. **20**Baom cross pina tanu thi paan bina dai bazaangnu phun hung thangga, Bapaan bina talei ram bi ngaakle, tambaan la ngaakle, am ongnu pum brumza Maan le pi taman thang rwe.

21Atiga bakaan khat pi naniba khak lang satnu toga khatle sa maknu chwan toga munanu mi nun to ong ngaake. Atiyeda atunba Maanna pi taman thang rwe. **22**Haga Bapum bahak thi thangnu paan bi naye. Haga nani ding Bamikphaang bi bathiangnu, koi maaknu khatle khan lang maaknu to lang nge, **23**batak takka nani balumsat pi ga han tipka khatle kaling makka ongluga, tambaan thwei bi amnu kutthiam bing lang sacham kasam damnu, Paul ating ha lang chungna chwanlaang mi pi to thangnu, nanina ngaisu damnu sacham om bachunnu bi ga kaling makka ong nge dabe heiya hung tanglune.

Rupkathan lang Riangre Khaangnu

24Atun eina nani lang chungna riangre kanang khaang beida

1:10 Eph 4:15; 2Co 5:9
1:11 Phi 4:13; Eph 4;2
1:12 Eph 5:20; Chw 20:32; 26:18
1:13 2Pe 1:11
1:14 Rom 3:2; Eph 1:7
1:15 Joh 14:9; 1:18; Heb 11:27
1:16 Joh 1:3; Eph 1:20,21; Rom 11:36
1:17 Joh 1:2
1:18 Rom 8:29; Heb 1:6; Chw 26:23; Ind 1:5
1:19 Eph 1:5; Joh 1:16
1:20 Rom 5:10; Eph 1:10
1:21 Rom 5:10; Eph 2:3
1:22 Rom 5:10; 7:4
1:23 Rom 11:22; Eph 3:17; 1Co 3:5
1:24 2Co 6:10; 1:5; 12:27

ei karowe. Atiga Christa om riangre kanang bi kabaatnu ga rupkathan to ongnu Christa pum lang chungna apum bi pi bapung pha ongme. 25Nani lang sa langna akhou pi thang damnu Rikrwang chwan nung suiga ating heiba rupkathan om chwanlaang mi pi to thang rwe. Haga Rikrwang chong ding eina bapung phaga kasam lang nge. 26Haba chongkaang ga thou damnu bakaan inza khatle mikin inza lana inthim thang ongnu ding ga Baom bathiangnu mi nun khou atunba indao thangnu chong gaye. 27Gentile rwan lak pi heiba inthim thangnu chong om khopsanu lwat lian ga intia lianbo dinu bathiangnu mi nun khou pi thei thang lang Rikrwang na ka thang thang rwe. Haba inthim thangnu ga lwat liannu bachun to ongnu Christa na nani khou ong thangnu gaye. 28Anina mi bing ding Christa Jisu khou bachang sanu toga bachoi thang lang mi bing ding kachui thangga khatle ningting bing le suiga mi bing ding bachu thangga Christa lang bi kasam rwe. 29Hei lang chungna akhou chwan to rakan ongnu Bangam nung suiga karam rakanga eina karam ongme.

Rikrwang om Inthim chong

2 Balangbe eina nani lang, Laodicea bi ongnu mi nun lang khatle aman mu mak aangnu bing lang riangre takka ongnu lang bi nanina theinu bathaiye. 2Dinuba, kriang kalenu bi khatcha toluga sung bi kachui thang lang Pa khatle Christa om to ongnu, Rikrwang om inthim thangnu chong banina theiluga, theinu bing bina hungnu khopsanu lan bing ga banina lousu lang naye. 3Christa khou Rikrwang na ningting khatle theinu lan bing ga inkam thang ongme.

4Eina heiya nani ding tudannuna munthiam sanu chongna minamga bathemnu le zaye diga rinnuwe. 5Balangbe ei apum toga ong mak ngaak peida, katha bi nani le ong bacham ongme atiga nani kasanu gong khatle Christa khou nani balumsat tipka han ongnu ding muluga ei karowe.

Ringnu Kum

6Pukraangba Jisu Christa ding lousu damnu danga nani Bapaan bina ring ngo. 7Nani khou bachu thang damnu danga balemphu taluga, Bakhou bacha kaluga, balumsanu bi tipnu towo khatle swankanuna sipka ong ngo. 8Christa chong nung sui makka, talei ram om ningting, bathaang maaknu minamnu, mi nun chaang, khatchale bathaang maaknu talei ram om chong bachuk paan bina nani ding pakhatchanale lampui kaimaan mak lang barak theiyo. 9Balangbe Bakhou Rikrwang om sipsanu bing ga pum toga amme. 10Atiga bapuba bing khatle ngam bing om balu tonu Bapaan bina nani bachang sanu to rwe.

1:25 1Co 3:5; Eph 3:2
1:25 Heb 4:12
1:26 Rom 16:25
1:27 Mat 13:11; Rom 2:4; 8:10
1:28 1Co 2:6,7; Eph 5:27
1:29 1Co 15:10; 2Co 11:23; Eph 1:29
2:1 Ind 1:11
2:2 Eph 6:22; Rom 16:25
2:3 Isa 11:2; Rom 11:33; 1Co 1:24,30
2:4 Rom 16:18
2:5 1Co 5:4; 1Pe 5:9
2:6 Joh 13:13
2:7 Eph 3:17; 4:21
2:8 1Ti 6:20; Gal 4:3
2:9 Joh 1:16
2:10 Eph 1:22; Mat 28:18

11Zanti pum om noh ga asatluga Bakhou nani mun rom rwe, haga misa kutna tonu mun romnu ga makka atiyeda Christa na tonu mun romnu gaye. **12**Baptize tobi nani Maan le ui bacham rwe. Atiga thinu nun lak pina pi ring thou thangnu Rikrwang chwan bi balumsanu paan bina nani ding Pukraangba le diga pi ring thou thang rwe.

13Atiga naniba, nani om koi maan khatle mun rom mak briakpina thiga ongnu nani ding, nani koi maan bing ding kok thangluga Pukraangba le diga Maanna pi ring thou bacham thang rwe. **14**Ani ding munanu ani maitwang bi hiak thangluga amnu ani lei ga to mut sat rwe khatle ha ding ga cross pi hemdan thangluga haga ani khouna lou sat thang rwe. **15**Rikrwang na bapuba tonu bing khatle ngam choinu mi nun om ngam lou satluga, ha bing ding ga maanna ngamluga, mi nun khou cross paan bina indao thang rwe. **16**Atibriakpina pakhatchanale kasa kain lang bi mak tabe bangei bangui lang bi mak tabe tha than mak tabe Sabbath lang bi nani ding chong kasem mak ting ngo. **17**Ha bing ga hung dingnu om bakathaye. Atiyeda bataknuba Christa gaye.

18Tambaan chonglang rwan ding kalumnu paan bina, mikna mu maknu pot bing bi basung thangnu, zanti pum om lungning bi bathaang maakka lian tonu bi karonu, bazek ka maknu bi talu tanu mi gana nani ding minamluga nani taswan ga lou mak tam ding ngo. **19**Maan gana Balu tonu le barui bazem maak rwe. Ren khatle katha rui bingna bathon thangluga, pi nat thangnu paan bina Balu tonu khou gana pum tamun ding Rikrwang khouna sing thounu ga le bachamga sing thou rwe.

20Atibriakpina talei ram om bakung tonu seta ongnu chaang bi gana nani Christa le diga thi bachamme dabe, pa-aam toga nanina talei ram bi ongnu danga talei ram om chongren thwei bi ongnubo? **21**Chongren nun gabe, "Banaan mako, batem mako, choi mako." **22**Ha bing ga mi nun om zathang khatle bachu thangnu bi hai thang briakpina hei bing nga sizinnu le bachamga braan lang lang swaknuwe. **23**Mi nunna bachanu ririak, bazek ka maknu bi talu tanu mi gana, pum ding rai basiatnu ha bing ga batak takka ningting om thot am ngaak peida zanti pumna bathainu bing ding thingnu ga khatchale bathaang maake.

2:11 Rom 2:29; Phi 3:3; Gal 5:24
2:12 Mat 28:9; Rom 6:5
2:13 Eph 2:1,5; 4:32
2:14 Eph 2:15; 1Pe 2:24
2:15 Eph 6:12; Mat 12:29; Luk 10:18; Joh 12:31
2:16 Mar 7:19; Rom 14:17; Gal 4:10
2:17 Heb 8:5; 10:1; Heb 4:3
2:18 1Co 9:24; Phi 3:14
2:19 Eph 1:22; 4:16
2:20 Rom 6:6; Gal 4:3,9
2:22 1Co 6:13; Mat 15:9
3:1 Rom 6:5; Mar 16:19
3:2 Phi 3:19,20
3:3 Rom 6:2; 2Co 5:14

Bathiangnu Lung om Lampui

3 Nanina Christa le diga ring thou bachamme dabe, basaang la amnu pot bing ding ga zong ngo. Habei Christa na Rikrwang kut inchang pek la badung ongme. **2**Basaang la amnu pot bing bi ga nani sung thang ngo, talei ram bi amnu bi nani sung thang mako. **3**Balangbe

nani thi rwe khatle nani kum ga Christa le diga Rikrwang khou inkam thang rwe. 4Ani ringnu riak to ongnu Christa ding indao thangnu kaan bi nani ding le Pukraangba le diga lwat liannu bi indao thanglune.

5Atibriakpina talei ram bi nani pum naat bing ga, lungkoi lungmannu, bathiang maknu, boulaanu, kasianu to nwamnu khatle ri katha ding kalumnu toga chak thang ongnu dinuba raaamnu, hei bing nga thinuwe diga chak thang ngo. 6Atibriakpina chong zei maknu mi nun lu chung bi Rikrwang balung pwan hunglune. 7Nani nun heipai chwan bi lung ong ngaaknu kaan bi nani le habei ga se ong ngaake. 8Atiyeda atunba balung pwannu, sung sounu, phaang batannu sung, rin basiatnu, nani mun bina chong ru kabianu bing ga bathan satro. 9Nani khatna khat khou chong karwaknu kabia kale mako. Balangbe nani khouna mi lui ga bachwan le diga asat trwe. 10Atiga theinu nung suiga Bating dam thangnu Rikrwang katha louluga pi kathan thang damnu Mi kathan ga nanina sin basoiyo. 11Habei ga Greek rwan, Jihudi rwan, mun romnu, mun rom maknu, *barbaros rwan, †Scythia rwan, swak khatle rang tonu rwan dinu maake. Atiyeda Christa Maan ga pum brum zaye khatle pum brumza bi ongme.

12Atibriakpina Rikrwang na kathang swak thangnu nun toga bathiangnu rwan khatle kriangnu nun ga, nani khou kriang theinu sung, sung sanu, bangiamtanu, sung bazaangnu khatle khaang theinu ha bing ga pon naat tanga sin basoiyo. 13Khat na khat ting khaang thang kaleyo khat le khat kok thang kaleyo. Khat le khat pem maknu amme dabe Christa na nani ding kok thangnu ga danga nanina le atiga towo. 14Atiyeda hei bing chung bi, pum brum ding sung chamnu bi bang karung thangnu kriangnu ga sin basoiyo.

15Rikrwang om dai bazaangnu gana nani sung ding kai thang ding ngo. Ha langna nani ding pum khatcha to lang kou le kou thang rwe khatle nani swan le swanka dingnuwe. 16Christa chongkaang ga nani sung bi sipsaga amnu to ding ngo. Kalum laana khatle swannu laana khatle katha laa le bachamga, ningting bing paan bina khatna khat ting bachu thangga, kachui thang kaleyo. Atiga swankanule bachamga nani sung kalan lana Pukraangba khou towo. 17Nanina chongkaang bi ngaakle, chwan bi ngaakle balang bing bi Pukraangba Jisu meng bina towo khatle Bapaan bina Pa Rikrwang ding swanno.

Christian Inkhun

18Mei rwan ga, Pukraangba khou tonu zek swaknu danga nani basan rwan bahak thwei bi ong ngo.

3:4 Gal 2:20; 1Pe 1:13; 1Jo 3:2
3:5 Rom 6:2; Gal 5:24
3:7 Eph 2:2
3:8 Eph 4:22, 29,31
3:9 Eph 4:25; Rom 6:6
3:10 Rom 6:4; 12:2; 2Co 4:16; Eph 4:23; 2:10
3:11 Rom 10:12; 1Co 12:13; 7:19; Gal 3:28; Eph 1:23
3:12 Phi 2:3; 2Co 6:6; Gal 5:22, 23; Eph 4:2
3:13 Eph 4:2,32
3:14 1Co 13:1-13; Rom 15:5
3:15 Joh 14:27; Rom 12:5, 14:19
3:16 Rom 10:17; Kal 47:7; Eph 5:19
3:17 1Co 10:31; Eph 5:20
3:18 Eph 5:22

*3:11 *barbaros rwan*: Greek ka maknu chaat.
†3:11 *Scythia rwan*: Bathot sianu khatle lian thou ka maknu mi.

19Basan rwan ga, nani mei
rwan ding kriang ngo, bani ding
siaga to mako.
20Naosen rwan ga, balang bing
bi nani nu pa rwan chong zeiyo.
Balangbe haga Pukraangba khou
pem taknuwe.
21Pa rwan, nani sa nao rwan
ding bani sung pi inkhin mak
langna bani ding balung pwan
lang lao mako.
22Swak rwan ga, mi nun
ding pi pem langna mikphaang
om chwan tonu makka sung
bathiangga Rikrwang ding
kachiga talei ram bi nani om
bapuba rwan ding balang bingza
bi rinnu zeiyo. 23Pa-aam ngaakle
nanina tonu bi ga mi nun khou
tonu dan makka Pukraangba
khou tonu danga sung khutka
towo. 24Pukraangba khouna
taswan toga rakhum lousulune
dinu nanina theiye. Balangbe
naniba Pukraangba Christa ding
chwanlaang tonu mi nunne.
25Atiyeda tudannu kakoinu
chwan tonu maan gana, maanna
to damnu chwan nung suiga
taswan phanglune khatle habei
ga kathing aih tonu maake.

4 Bapuba rwan ga, tambaan la
nani om Bapuba khat amme
dinu theiga, nani swak rwan ding
bazega khatle saga to thang ngo.

Kachui thangnu

2Sung khutka, chat makka
kalumga, habei ga swankanu le
bachamga barak theiga ong ngo.
3Haga le bachamga Christa om
inthim thangnu chong ga kasam
langna Rikrwang na sacham
inkhaan ga ani lang lat thang
lang kalum thang ngo. Sacham
langna ating le atun bang thang
ongme. 4Eina kabia dingnu zek
ka bathiangga indao swaknu
ngam lang kalum thang ngo.
5Nani bakaan ga choi chuiga
balumsa maknu mi nun meithaan
bi ningtingga seyo. 6Nanina mi
bing khou tatoga chong katak
tingbo dinu thei lang nani
chongbiak laabiak ka bachi
danga thumga phaangkriang le
bachamga kabiawo.

Kakhamnu Kalum

7Anina kriangnu unao, balumsa
lang khopnu chwanlaang mi khatle
Pukraangba khou chwanlaang to
bachamnu Tychicus na aom cham
bing nani khou rin thanglune.
8Heiba om langna eina bating
nani khou lang hungnuwe.
Hagazo maanna nani lang bing
ga theiluga nani sung ding kachui
thang lang nge. 9Nani lak pina
le, nani mi to ongnu, balumsa
lang khopnu kriangnu unao,
Onesimus ting Tychicus le diga
lang hung nge. Barweina ala ani
khou swak ongnu lang bing bi
nani khou pi thei thanglune.
10Ei le diga qwan in bi
ong bachamnu Aristarchus le
Barnabas unao Mark na le nani
ding kalumme (balang bi nanina
chongtan kasem lousu rwe. Maan
nani khou hung nge dabe bating

3:24 Chw 20:32; Mat 16:27
3:25 Chw 10:34
4:1 Lev 25:43,53
4:2 Luk 18:1
4:3 Chw 14:27; Rom 16:25; Chw 21:33
4:5 Eph 5:15; Mar 4:11; Eph 5:16
4:6 Eph 4:29; Mar 9:50; 1Pe 3:1
4:7 Chw 20:4; Eph 6:21,22
4:8 Eph 6:21,22
4:9 Phm 10
4:10 Chw 19:29

loukhut thang ngo). **11**Justus tiga kounu Jisu na nani ding kalumme. Mun romnu bani zana ei le diga Rikrwang om Krwang talei lang chwan to bachamnu nunne. Bani ga ating pi lozaang sa thangnu mi nunne. **12**Nani lak pina le nani mi to ongnu, Christa chwanlaang tonu Epaphras na nani ding kalumme. Rikrwang na baningnu bi bachang saga khatle tipka hannu ngam lang maanna bakaan bathin rakanga hweini thang ongme. **13**Balangbe maanna nani lang Laodicea bi khatle Hierapolis pi ongnu mi bing lang banang thang ongme dinu lang bi eina sake rwe. **14**Anina kriangnu doctor Luke le Demas na nani ding kalumme.

4:11 Phi 2:25
4:12 Phm 23; Rom 15:30; 1Co 2:6
4:14 Phm 24; 2Ti 4:10
4:15 Rom 16:5
4:16 2Th 3:14; 1Ti 4:13
4:17 Phm 2; 2Ti 4:5
4:18 1Co 16:21; 1Ti 6:21; 2Ti 4:22; Tit 3:15; Heb 13:25

15Laodicea bi amnu unao rwan, Nymphas le bain bi amnu rupkathan ding kalum thang ngo.

16Heiba chamthwanna nanina pa taangnu kaan bi Laodicea om rupkathan bi le pa lang pi thang ngo. Atiga Laodicea lana pi hungnu chamthwan ga nanina le pa thang ngo.

17Archippus khou, "Nangna Pukraangba khouna lousu damnu chwandon ga to zok lang sung khutka to thang ngo" diga rin thang ngo.

18Kalumnu heiya Paul akut bahakna hiaknuwe. Ating bang thang ongnuwa baningsu thang ngo. Phaangkriang nani khou amnu to ding ngo. Amen.

THESSALONICA

BI AMNU RUPKATHAN KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU KAMANU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Thessalonica bi amnu rupkathan
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 51

Paul na Corinthia bina A.D. 51 phei bi Thessalonica om rupkathan khou hiaknuwe. Baom kaninu missionary ket kaam bi maanna Thessalonica la maap lak inthum ong ngaake khatle haba riak pi ga rupkathan khat ling thou ngaake. Haba rupkathan bi ga chaat kani, Jihudi le Gentile sui ngaake. Rupkathanna rainu kakhang ngaake khatle banina Paul na tonu chwan om lang bi ngai ong ngaake.

Paul na heiba mi nun ding taswang khak kriang damme. Maanna heiba rupkathan ding kachui thang lang kamanu Thessalonica heiya hiak tamme.

Kamanu balang bi, Paul na bani khou rinne, Jisu na bani om balumsanu om langna maanna Rikrwang ding swankaye. Kaninu balang bi maanna bani lang zana bathiangga chwanlaang tonu khatle maan ong maknu kaan bi tangga maanna bani ding taswang khak kriangnu ga Paul na bani ding pi baningsuwe. Balang 4 le 5 bi, Jisu Christa na han hung latnu kaan bi pa-aam tolu dingbo dinu Paul na bathiangga bachu thang nge. Jisu na hung lat mak basaan, banina khat le khat tatoga ong bacham dingbo dinu maanna bathiangga bachu thang nge.

Rikrwang ding Swannu

1 Paul, Silvanus khatle Timothy na, Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa khou ongnu Thessalonica rupkathan bi: ani Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa khouna phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu am ding ngo.

2Anina hweini bi nani nun ding panga Rikrwang khou chat makka swan ongme. **3**Nani nun om balumsat chwan, kriangnu chwan khatle ani Rikrwang atiluga Pa mikphaang bi Pukraangba Jisu Christa khou nani om khaang theinu bachun bing lang ga anina chat makka baningsuwe.

4Kriangnu unao rwan ga, nani ding Rikrwang na kathang swak thangnu ga theiye. **5**Balangbe ani om sacham ga nani khou chongkaangza hungnu make atiyeda ngam le suiga Katha Bathiangnu bi khatle bataknu bi hungnuwe. Balangbe nani nun lang chungna anina to ongnuwa ani tatonu mi nunbo dinu nanina theiye. **6**Nanina riangre kanang lak pi chong ga Katha Bathiangnu om karonu le bachamga, lousuluga, ani nung khatle Pukraangba nung suinu nun to rwe. **7**Hagana nani nun Macedonia bi khatle Achaia bi ongnu balumsanu mi bing khou bazei zanu to rwe. **8**Balangbe nani khouna Macedonia le Achaia za bi makka bariak bathin Pukraangba om chongkaang ga kazan swak trwe. Rikrwang khou nani balumsat ka kazan swak trwe, atiga anina katei kabia lat lang maak rwe. **9**Balangbe ani om lang bi dinuba, anina nani khou tatoga hungbo dinu lang bi

1:1 Chw 15:22; 16:1; 2Th 1:1; Rom 1:7
1:2 Rom 1:8; Eph 5:20
1:3 Phi 4:20; Gal 5:6; 2Th 1:11; Jam 2:14-26; 1Co 13:13; Rom 8:25
1:4 Col 3:12; 2Th 2:13
1:5 2Co 2:12; 2Th 2:14; Rom 1:6; 15:13
1:6 1Co 4:16; 2Co 6:10
1:7 1Ti 4:12; Chw 16:4; 18:12
1:8 2Th 3:1; Rom 1:8
1:9 Gal 4:8; Mat 16:16

bani bahakna indao rwe. Nanina tatoga ri katha kalum ong bina Rikrwang khou kanei hungluga ringga ongnu khatle bazenu Rikrwang ding chwanlaang tonu lang bi, **10**Basa Kapaisana tambaan lana ta dingnu, thi bina Maanna pi ring thou damnu khatle Rikrwang balung pwan bina ani ding kanthangnu Jisu ding ngaak ong lang nge.

Paul na Sacham Kasamnu

2 Balangbe unao rwan ga, nanina theiye dinuba anina nani khou hungnuwa bathaam make. **2**Atiyeda ani nun meithaan Philippi bi mai sianu khatle rainu dou ngaake. Anina Rikrwang om sacham ga nani khou rin swak lang maitwangnu inza am ngaak peida Rikrwang khou ani sung raangnu amme. **3**Balangbe anina nani ding kachui thangnuwa kabaknu bina mak tabe bathiang maknu mak tabe minamnuna make. **4**Atiyeda Rikrwang na za thangga sacham ga ani khou sin thang rwe. Atibriakpina anina mi nun ding pi pemnu dan makka atiyeda ani sung ding tam ongnu Rikrwang ding pi pem langna anina kabianuwe. **5**Balangbe nanina theinu ga danga anina impha ni hakna rin thiyamnu chongna mak tabe antiamnuna nani khou anina tonu make dinu Rikrwang na sake rwe. **6**Ati mak tabe ani khou Christa om chonglang rwan to lang khopnu ngaak peida ani mi nun khouna mak tabe nani khouna mak tabe katei rwan khouna lwat liannu ding ga ani zongnu make. **7**Atiyeda ani banuna basa rwan bahak ting pi karo thangnu ga danga nani nun lak pi sung bazaangnu to rwe. **8**Anina nani ding heitia lang kriangga nani khou Rikrwang om sacham za makka ani kum hakna pi thang rwe. Balangbe naniya anina kriangnu nunne. **9**Balangbe unao rwan ga nanina ani chwan khatle ani riangre kanang ding baningsu thang rwe. Anina nani pakhatcha khou hakna potrit pi thang mak langna zingpha thamlai thei makka chwan toga nani khou sacham ma kasam thang rwe. **10**Balumsa damnu nani lak pi anina ririak sega, bazega khatle koi maakka se ongbo dinu nanina le Rikrwang na le sake rwe. **11**Nanina theinu ga danga anina nani ding kachui thangga khatle pi karo thangga, nani pakhat khat ting bapana basa rwan ding phaang thangnu danga phaang thang rwe. **12**Rikrwang na Baom krwang talei khatle lwat liannu bi kou thangnu nung suiga, nani nun khopsanu nun toga se lang naye.

13Ha langna anina Rikrwang ding chat makka swankaye. Balangbe nanina ani khou Rikrwang chong ga ngaisuluga lousu damnu kaan bi haga nanina mi nun om chong dan makka, bazenu Rikrwang chong nge diga karoga lou thang rwe. Hagana balumsanu nani

1:10 1Co 1:7; Rom 1:18
2:1 2Th 1:10
2:2 Chw 14:19; Phi 1:30; 17:1-9
2:3 2Co 2:17; 4:2
2:4 Gal 2:7; 1Ti 1:11; Rom 2:29; Ind 2:23
2:5 Chw 20:33; Rom 1:9
2:6 Joh 5:41,44; 1Co 9:1,2; 2Co 11:7-11
2:8 Rom 1:1; 2Co 12:15; 1Jo 3:16
2:9 Chw 18:3; 2Th 3:8
2:10 Rom 1:9; 2Co 1:12
2:11 1Co 4:14; Gal 4:19; 1Ti 1:2; Phm 10; 1Jo 2:1
2:12 Eph 4:1; Rom 8:28
2:13 Rom 1:8; Heb 4:12

khou rakanga chwan to rwe. **14**Balangbe unao rwan ga, nani Judea bi amnu Rikrwang om rupkathan nun om thot lounu mi nun to rwe. Balangbe Jihudi rwan khouna bani riangre kanang khaang damnu ga danga, nani nun le nani talei mi nun khouna haba riangre khaang rwe. **15**Banina Pukraangba Jisu Christa khatle bani om thiamting rwan ding athat sat rwe khatle ani ding le rai rwe. Atiga Rikrwang ding le pi pemlan rwe atiluga mi nun ding to kabat kabaang thang rwe. **16**Gentile rwan ding kan thang lang chong kabianu ani ding banina khaamme. Hagana bani noh ga bakaan bathin inku thou rwe. Atiyeda Rikrwang om balung pwan ga bani chung bi inku kiatka hung rwe.

17Atiyeda unao rwan ga, anina ani sung bi kapaang maklena, ani pum bi nani le diga bakaan kasemza kapaang kale biya anina nani man mu lat nong lang rakanga karam ngaake. **18**Atibriakpina Paul ei le diga anina nani khou hung lang karam lat lat ngaake. Atiyeda Seitaan na ani ding to tan ngaake. **19**Ati dabe Pukraangba Jisu Christa na hungnu kaan bi ani om bachun mak tabe karonu mak tabe karonu luthop ka pa-aambo? **20**Balangbe nani nun ga ani om lwat liannu khatle karonu gaye.

Timothy ding Lang thangnu

3 Atibriakpina eina khaang ngam mak hungnu kaan bi Athens pi araanto ong damnuna sa rwe diga anina baning rwe. **2**Christa om sacham bi chwanto bachamnu, Rikrwang om chwantok mi ani unao Timothy ding nani balumsat pi nani ding pi tip thang lang khatle kachui thang lang lang hung rwe. **3**Heiba riangre kanang ngana pakhatcha ding hakna to kaling mak tam lang hei langna ani ding chwan hap thangnu rwe dinu nani bahakna theiye. **4**Balangbe ani riangre kanang khaang lang rwe diga ani nani le diga ong bacham ongnu kaan bi rin chaak thang ngaaknu ga danga batak takka hung tang rwe dinu nanina theiye. **5**Atibriakpina eina khaang ngam mak hungnu kaan bi eina nani khou Timothy ding nani balumsat ka thei lang lang hungnuwe. Balangbe nani ding bathemnu gana bathemnu le zaye khatle ani om chwan ga bathaang maaknu le zaye diga baning briakpi naye.

6Atiyeda atun Timothy nani khouna ani khou hung tang lat rwe. Maanna nani nun balumsat khatle kriangnu kasanu cham ga phun hung rwe. Nanina ani ding chat makka baningsu thang ongnu, ani ding mu nwam takka ongnu cham ga thei rwe. **7**Atibriakpina unao rwan ga, nani lang bi, ani riangrek khatle nangnu bing bi nani balumsat kana ani ding sum thang rwe. **8**Balangbe nanina Pukraangba khou han tipka ong nge dabe, atun ani ringlune. **9**Balangbe ani

2:14 Gal 1:22; 2Th 1:4
2:15 Luk 24:20; Mat 5:12
2:16 Mat 23:32
2:17 1Co 5:3; Col 2:5
2:18 Mat 4:10; Rom 1:13
2:19 Isa 62:3; Phi 4:1; 2Co 1:14; Mat 16:27; Luk 17:30; 1Co 1:7; 2Th 1:8; 1Pe 1:7; 1Jo 2:28; Ind 1:;7
2:20 2Co 1:11
3:1 Chw 17:15
3:2 Chw 16:1; 1Co 3:9; 2Co 2:12
3:3 Mar 4:17; Joh 16:33; Rom 5:3; 2Co 1:4; 2Ti 3:12; Chw 9:16
3:5 Mat 4:3; Gal 2:2; Phi 2:16
3:6 Chw 16:1; 18:5
3:8 1Co 16:13

Rikrwang meithaan bi nani lang bina lozaang sa ongnu karok bing lang ga Rikrwang khou ani saruk swankanu intoga anina indao tang ngam ding gabo! **10**Anina nani man mu nwamga khatle nani balumsat pi lian thou langna, zingpha thamlai thei makka hweini rakanga hweini ongme.

11Ani Pa Rikrwang Maanna khatle ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa na ani ding nani khou lang hung thang ding ngo. **12**Anina nani khou tonu danga Pukraangba na nani lak pi khatna khat ting kriangnu inku thou lang pi thang ding ngo. **13**Ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa na Baom bathiangnu mi rwan le diga hungnu kaan bi ani Pa Rikrwang meithaan bi nani sung koi maakka bathiangnu to lang Maanna nani ding pi nat thanglune.

Rikrwang ding Pi pemnu Kum

4 Kakhamnu bi unao rwan ga, nani ani khouna lousu damnu ga danga into se langbo, intoga Rikrwang ding pi pem langbo dinu lang bi inku thou lang Pukraangba Jisu khou anina nani ding bathemga kachui thang nge. **2**Balangbe anina nani khou Pukraangba Jisu paan bina pa-aam zathang pi thangbo dinu nanina theiye. **3**Balangbe nani ding to bathiang thangnu heiya Rikrwang na baningnuwe dinuba nani nun lungkoi lungmaannu to mak ting gaye. **4**Dinuba nani mi bingza bamei le diga tatoga bathiangga khatle takungga lung dingbo dinu thei lang nge. **5**Rikrwang ding thei maknu Gentile rwan danga boulaanu mi nun to mak ting gaye. **6**Dinuba pakhatchanale hei lang bi baunao ding minamluga balaangza zong mak ting gaye. Anina nani khou kamaga rin thang rwe khatle sake pi drwe. Hadanga Pukraangba heiya heipai bing ding takhum baannu Pa ye. **7**Balangbe Rikrwang na ani ding tanaat lang kou thangnu make atiyeda bathiangnu to lang kou thang rwe. **8**Atibriakpina tudannu hei ding nga za maknu maan ga mi ding za maknu make; atiyeda Baom Katha Bathiangnu ani lang pi thangnu Rikrwang ding za maknuwe.

9Atiyeda naniba unao rwan khat le khat kriang kalenu lang bi eina nani khou hiak lang balang maak rwe. Balangbe nani khat le khat kriang kale lang Rikrwang na nani ding bachu thang rwe. **10**Batakka nanina Macedonia taram bing bi ongnu unao rwan bing ding atiga to rwe. Atiyeda nanina haga inku inkuga to lang anina nani ding kachui thangnu rwe. **11**Anina nani khou zathang pi thangnu danga nani thiap thiapka ong lang nani thou ga to chui lang khatle nani kutna chwan to lang karammo. **12**Langkaang la ongnu mi nun meithaan bi sung bathiangga ong lang nge khatle nani lang khatchale baatnu maak lang nge.

3:10 2Ti 1:3
3:11 Phi 4:20
3:12 Phi 1:4; 2Th 1:3
3:13 Kal 15:2; Phi 2:15; 1Ti 6:14; 2Pe 3:14; Phi 4:20; 2 Thes 1:7
4:1 2Co 13:11; 2Th 3:1; Eph 4:1; 2Co 5:9
4:3 Eph 5:17; 1Co 6:18
4:4 1Co 7:2,9
4:5 Rom 1:26; Eph 4:17; Gal 4:8
4:6 1Co 6:8; Len 32:35; Heb 10:30,31
4:7 1Pe 1:15
4:8 Rom 5:5; 2Co 1:22; Gal 4:6; 1Jo 3:24
4:9 Rom 12:10; Joh 6:45; 13:34
4:10 Chw 16:9
4:11 Eph 4:28
4:12 Mar 4:11

Pukraangba Hungnu

13Atiyeda unao rwan ga, thi damnu nun om lang bi nanina thei maknu eina bathai make, dinuba bachunnu maaknu nun danga nani sung riangrenu ei bathai make. **14**Balangbe Jisu Christa thiluga ring thou lat trwe dinu anina balumsaye dabe, haga danga Jisu khou thi damnu mi nun ding Maan le bachamga Rikrwang na kalwang hung lune. **15**Balangbe heiya anina nani khou Rikrwang chong paan bina rinuwe dinuba Pukraangba hungnu tangga ringga ongnu khatle am ongnu anina thi damnu nun ma khatchatle se kamalaye. **16**Balangbe Pukraangba Maan Bahak tambaan lana tambaan chonglang rwan khwan le Rikrwang om trumpet baraam le bachamga talune. Atiga Christa khou thi damnu rwan gana ring thou kamalune. **17**Haba nung bi ring ga ongnu ani nun ding bani nun le diga tambu bi phunkaluga, basaang la Pukraangba ding ka kadoulune. Atiga ani nun Pukraangba le diga bakaan khwa seiga ong bachamlune. **18**Atibriakpina heiba chong ngana nani nun khat le khat bathem thang kalega ong ngo.

Pukraangba Lumik

5 Atiyeda unao rwan ga, bakaan khatle bapha lang bi eina nani khou hiak lang bathaang maake. **2**Balangbe Pukraangba lumik ka in baruk mina zingpha hungnu ga danga hunglune dinu nanina bathiangga thei rwe. **3**Balangbe banina "Dai bazaang rwe khatle kakham kanam maak rwe" diga rinnu dat pi kamaisana nao lung lang nainu kaan bi riangrenu danga thei mak daakka to braannu ga bani lu chung bi hunglune khatle bani habei gana dwakla rwe.

4Atiyeda unao rwan ga, naniba zingnu bi ong lan rwe. Haba Lumik ka inbruk mi danga nani lu chung bi hungla rwe. **5**Naniba kabaannu khatle thamlai sa rwan zung rwe. Ani zingpha mak tabe zingnu om lan rwe. **6**Atibriakpina ani katei rwan danga inthi ong makcho. Atiyeda ani barak theiga khatle ningting ga ongzo. **7**Balangbe innu nunna zingpha innuwe khatle zu kalonu nun gana zingpha kalonuwe. **8**Atiyeda aniba thamlai mi nun briakpina ani balumsat khatle kriangnu kachaang thop khatle ringriak om bachunnu ga kraan luthop toga thopluga ningtingga ongrizo. **9**Balangbe Rikrwang na ani ding balung pwan dou lang makka, ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa paan bina ringriak lousu lang ka thang thang rwe. **10**Balangbe anina insaang thounu ngaakle in ongnu ngaakle ani le diga lung bacham langna Maan thi ngaak rwe. **11**Atibriakpina nanina le to ongnu ga danga nani khatna khat ting pi lozaang sa kaleyo khatle bacha thou kaleyo.

4:13 Rom 11:25; Mat 9:24; Eph 2:12
4:14 Rom 14:9; 1Co 15:3,4
4:15 1Co 1:7; 15:52
4:16 Mat 16:27; 2Th 2:1; Ind 14:13
4:17 Ind 1:7; Joh 12:26
5:1 Chw 1:7
5:2 1Co 1:8; Luk 12:39
5:3 Isa 29:5; 2Th 1:9
5:4 Chw 26:18; Joh 2:8
5:5 Luk 16:8
5:6 Rom 13:11; Mat 25:13; Chw 24:25
5:7 Rom 13:13; 2Pe 2:13
5:8 Eph 6:14; Rom 8:24; Isa 59:17
5:9 2Th 2:13,14
5:10 2Co 5:15
5:11 Eph 4:29

Kakhamnu Bachu thangnu

12Unao rwan ga, nanina nani nun lak pi chwan to ongnu khatle Pukraangba khou nani lu chung bi ong ongnu nani ding bachu thang ongnu nun ding takung tazeiyo diga rinnuwe. **13**Bani om chwan lang gana bani ding inkuga takhwang to lang anina nani ding kalumme. Nani lak pi dai bazaangnu am ding ngo. **14**Unao rwan ga, atun anina nani ding bachu thangnuwe, takaatnu nun ding ga laak thang ngo, katha bi sonnu nun ding ga kachui thang ngo, kasonnu ding ga kai thou thang ngo khatle bani mi bing le diga khaang bachammo. **15**Pakhatchanale kasianu tonu langna kasianu to baan mak lang towo. Atiyeda khatna khat lang atiluga khangsung lang kasanu to lang bakaan bathin zong ngo.

16Bakaan thin karowo. **17**Chat makka hweiniyo. **18**Balang bing bi swankawo, balangbe haga Christa Jisu khou nani lang Rikrwang na bathainuwe. **19**Katha Bathiangnu ding khaam mako. **20**Ri chong rin swaknu ding balaa mako. **21**Pot bing ding ga tamphaang ngo, kasanu ga choitipo. **22**Kasianu thot bing ga bathan sato.

23Atun dai bazaangnu Rikrwang na nani ding balang bing bi to bathiang thang ding ngo. Bani katha, ringnu khatle pum ding Pukraangba Jisu Christa na hungnu ga tangga, koi maan maak lang Maanna to bathiang thang ding ngo. **24**Nani ding kou thangnu Maan ga balumsa lang khopnuwe. Maanna haga nani lang to le to thanglune.

25Unao rwan ga, ani lang hweini thang ngo.

26Bathiangga kaputnu le bachamga unao rwan bing ding kalum thang ngo. **27**Chongdip heiya bathiangnu unao rwan bing khou pa indao thang lang eina Pukraangba meng bi sin thangnuwe.

28Ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriang ga nani khou amnu to ding ngo. Amen.

5:12 Rom 16:6,12; Heb 13:17
5:13 Mar 9:50
5:14 2Th 3:6,7; 1Co 8:7
5:15 Rom 12:17; 1Pe 3:9;
5:16 Phi 4:4
5:17 Luk 18:1
5:18 Eph 5:20
5:19 Eph 4:30
5:21 1Jo 4:1
5:23 Heb 4:12
5:24 1Co 1:9;
5:25 2Th 3:1; Heb 13:18
5:26 Rom 16:16
5:27 2Th 3:14; 1Ti 4:13
5:28 Rom 16:20

THESSALONICA

BI AMNU RUPKATHAN KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU KANINU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Thessalonica bi amnu rupkathan
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 51

Thessalonica rwan khou hiaknu Paul om kaninu chamthwan heiya maanna bani khou kamanu chamthwan hiaktamnu A.D. 51 nung tha kasem nungna hiak tamme. Maanna kamanu chamthwan om balang kasem Thessalonica rwanna laan ga lou rwe dinu om cham Paul na phangnu ngaakle zaye. Christa na leng ninu toga hung lat tingnu om (Pukraangba Lumik) lang bi bani lou kabaknu am ngaake khatle mi kasemba takaat ngaake khatle chwan to nwam mak ngaake. Atiga Thessalonica om rupkathanna le rainu khatle tamphaangnu maitwangga ong ngaake.

Balang khat pi, Paul na heiba chamthwan pa ongnu mi nun ding kachui thang lang karamme. Maanna bani ding Rikrwang na bazenu tolune dinu pi baningsu ngaake. Heiba balang heiya Thessalonica rwan lang zana hweini thangluga loi thang nge. Balang kani bi (2:1-3:5), Jisu na hung latnu om lang bi rupkathanna kakoinu lungning amnu ga pi baze swak lang Paul na hiaknuwe. Heiba chamthwan om balang inthum bi (3:6-18), Paul na Thessalonica rwan bapum ding laak lang khatle takaatka ongnu ma maan danga chwan to lang kachui thang nge. Heiba balang heiya Paul na Thessalonica rwan lang rithoi pi thangluga loi thang nge.

Paul na Thessalonica rwan khou hiaknu chamthwan kani om chongkung gabe "Pukraangba om Lumik" dinu heiyaye.

Kalumnu

1 Paul, Silvanus khatle Timothy na Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa khou ongnu Thessalonica rupkathan khou, **2**ani Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa khouna phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu nani khou am ding ngo.

Swankanu le Kalumnu

3Unao rwan, anina nani lang bi Rikrwang ding bakaan bathin swankaye, haga anina to dingnu zek bahak rwe, balangbe nani balumsat taswang khak sing thou ongme khatle nani mi bing khatna khat ting kriangnu le inku thou rwe. **4**Atibriakpina nani ding rai ongnu khatle nanina khaang ongnu riangre kanangnu bing lak pi nani om khaang seinu khatle balumsanu langna Rikrwang om rupkathan bing bi nani lang bi ani lian to rwe.

5Hei bing ngana, Rikrwang om ririak senu chongsem ma bazenuwe dinu indao rwe. Nani ding Rikrwang om krwang talei langna khopsanu mi nun toga chak thang lang nge. Balangbe ha langna nani le riangre khaang ongnuwe. **6**Nani ding to riangre ongnu mi nun ding ga Rikrwang na riangre kanangnu piga takhum baannu bazenuwe. **7**Pukraangba Jisu ding Baom ngam liannu tambaan chonglang rwan le diga tambaan lana indao thangnu kaan bi riangre kanang khaang

1:1 1Th 1:1
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 Rom 1:8; Eph 5:20; 1Th 3:12
1:4 2Co 7:14; 1Th 1:3,6
1:5 Phi 1:28; Luk 20:35
1:6 Luk 18:7,8; Col 3:25; Ind 6:10
1:7 Heb 10:27; 2Pe 3:7; Ind 1:14; Jud 14

ongnu nani nun ding ani le diga Rikrwang na lo pi basak thangnu bi Rikrwang ga bazenuwe. **8**Rikrwang na Bating thei maknu nun ding khatle ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om sacham ding lou thang maknu mi nun ding meina takhum baanlune. **9**Bani ding Pukraangba khatle Baom lwat liannu ngam meithaan bina laak thangga khwa sei lang to braan satlune, **10**heiya Baom bathiangnu mi nun lak pi lwat liannu to lang khatle Bating balumsanu mi bing lak pi Bating bathai lang haba lumik pi Pukraangba na hungnu kaan bi haga pi hung tang thanglune. Balangbe ani om sake ga nanina balumsa rwe.

11Atibriakpina nani ding kou thangnu om khopsanu ga ani Rikrwang na chak thang lang khatle kasanu bathainu bing khatle balumsanu chwan bing ngam le suiga pi hung tang thang lang anina le nani lang bakaan bathinza bi hweini ongme. **12**Haga ani Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriang nung suiga nani khou ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa meng ding khatle Bakhou nani ding lwat pi lian thang lang nge.

Zathang maaknu Mi

2 Unao rwan ga, Pukraangba Jisu Christa na hung dingnu khatle ani nun Bakhou hung karung dingnu lang bi anina nani khou hweinuwe, **2**dinuba katha na ngaakle, chongkaang na ngaakle ani khouna bathwan hungnu chamthwan danga pi hungnuna ngaakle, Christa lumik ka hungna rwe diga rinnu gana, nani sung ding to kanuknu khatle to riangrenu to mak lang nge. **3**Nani ding pakhatchanale pa-aam aamna ngaakle minamnu to mak ting ngo. Balangbe balumsanu bathan satnu ga kamaga hung mak basaan khatle to braannu sa kapaisa dinuba chongtan thouto maknu mi ding ga indao thang mak basaan haba lumik ka hung tanglaye. **4**Maanna Rikrwang nge diga kounu mak tabe kalum dingnuwe dinu bing ding maitwanglune khatle haba lu chung bi baraanto bating phun basaanglune. Maanna Rikrwang kalum in bi Rikrwang danga badungluga maan Rikrwang nge diga pi mulune.

5Eina nani le diga ong bachamnu kaan bi hei bing lang bi nani khou rin thang damnu ga baningsu makpo? **6**Atun Baom bakaan bi indao thang dingnu ding khaam thang ongnu ga tubo dinu nanina theiye. **7**Balangbe chongtan thouto maknu om inthim thangnu gana atun bachwan to ong rwe. Atiyeda atun khaam thang ongnu bating ga lou thou dam mak basaan maanna khaam thang onglune. **8**Haba nung bi chongtan thouto maknu bating indao thanglune khatle Pukraangba mun bina swaknu kaphuk kana bating

1:8 Gal 4:8; Rom 2:8; 2Co 2:12
1:9 Phi 3:19; 1Th 5:3; 2Pe 3:7; 2Th 2:8
1:10 1Co 3:13; Joh 17:10
1:11 Rom 8:28; 15:14; 1Th 1:3
1:12 Isa 24:15; Phi 2:9-11
2:1 Mar 13:27; 1Th 4:15-17
2:2 1Co 1:8; 2Ti 2:18
2:3 Mar 13:5; Mat 24:10 Ind 13:5,6
2:4 1Co 8:5; Isa 14:13,14; Eze 28:2
2:5 1Th 3:4
2:8 Isa 11:4; Ind 2:16; Luk 17:30

athat satlune khatle Pukraangba hungnu babaan gana bating to braan satlune. 9Chongtan thouto maknu maan hungnu ga Seitaan om chwan nung sui gaye. Haga baom ngam bing, badannu chwan bing khatle katap tonu tasiatnu chwan bing le hunglune. 10Braan dam dingnu mi nun ding minamnu baze maknu bing ga le bachamga hunglune. Balangbe bani ding kanthangnu lousu lang bazenu kriang ding ga lou thang make. 11Atibriakpina banina kakoinu ding ga balumsa dam lang rakanga minamnu ngam ding ga Rikrwang na lang thanglune. 12Bazenu ding ga balumsa maknu bing ding khatle ririak se maknu bi pemnu nun ding pi koi thang lang nge.

Han tipka Ong ngo

13Atiyeda Pukraangba na kriangnu unao rwan ga, nani langna bakaan bathin Rikrwang ding swan dingnu zek swake. Balangbe Katha na nani ding to bathiangnu paan bina khatle bazenu ding ga balumsanu paan bina, ringriak ka lousu lang Rikrwang na thoutan bina nani ding ka thang rwe. 14Ha langna ani sacham paan bina nani ding Maanna kou thang rwe. Haga nanina Pukraangba Jisu Christa lwat liannu ga lousu dam lang nge. 15Atibriakpina unao rwan ga, han tipka ong ngo. Nani ding chongkaangna ngaakle, ani chamthwanna ngaakle nani khou bachu thangnu chaang ga choitipka choiyo.

16Atun ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa Maan Bahakna khatle ani Pa Rikrwang, ani ding kriang thang ongnu khatle chat makka kachui thangnu khatle phaangkriang paan bina kasanu bachun pi thangnu gana 17nani sung pi lum thang ding ngo khatle kasanu chongkaang khatle chwandon bingna nani ding kachui thang ding ngo.

Paul na Kalum lang Rinnu

3 Kakham katak pi, unao rwan ga, nani khou amnu danga Pukraangba chong ga barapka kazan swakluga lwat pi lian langna ani lang kalum thang ngo. 2Ani ding bagong cha maknu khatle sa maknu mi nun khouna kan thang lang kalum thang ngo, balangbe balumsat ka mi bing khou amnu make. 3Atiyeda nani ding pi nat thang lang khatle kasianu khouna nani ding ngaak sian thang lang Pukraangba gabe balumsa zanuwe. 4Anina zathang pi thang damnu ga nanina towe khatle toga onglune diga anina nani lang bi Pukraangba khou balumsanu amme. 5Atun Rikrwang om kriangnu bi khatle Christa om sung seinu bi ga Pukraangba na nani sung ding kai thang ding ngo.

Takaatnu ding Raaknu

6Unao rwan ga, anina nani ding Pukraangba Jisu Christa

2:9 Mat 4:10; 24:24; Ind 13:13; Joh 4:48
2:10 1Co 1:18; Chk 3:17-19
2:11 Rom 1:28; Mat 24:5; Mar 13:5; Rom 1:25
2:12 Rom 1:32
2:13 Rom 1:8; Eph 1:4; 1Th 5:9; 1Pe 1:2
2:14 Rom 8:28; 1Th 1:5
2:15 1Co 16:13
2:16 Phi 4:20; Joh 3:16
2:17 1Th 3:2; 2Th 3:3
3:1 1Th 4:1; 5:25
3:2 Rom 15:31
3:3 1Co 1:9; Mat 5:37
3:4 2Co 2:3
3:5 1Ki 29:18
3:6 1Co 5:4; Rom 16:17; 1Co 11:2

meng bi zathang piye, dinuba: Bagong ta maknu khatle nanina ani khouna lousu damnu bachu thangnu chaang nung suiga lung maknu bing ga bathan sato. **7**Balangbe nanina ani thot ting intoga bazei langbo dinu nanina theiye. Balangbe ani nun nani lak pi takaatnu to make. **8**Mak tabe mi khat om thaisaak anina bathaam sa innu maake atiyeda nani pakhatcha ding hakna to riangre mak lang anina zingpha thamlai thei makka chwan rakanga towe. **9**Haga ani nani om paang thangnu lounu zek maak briakpina make. Atiyeda nanina ani ding tatoga sui bazei langbo dinu anina nani khou pi mu lang naye. **10**Balangbe ani nani le diga ong bachamnu kaan bi anina heiba zathang nga nani khou pi thang damnu rwe, "Tudannu pakhatna chwan to takaate dabe sa le sa mak tam ding ngo."

11Balangbe nani lak pi tudannu mi kasem batun cha maknu khatle chwan khatchale to makka atiyeda chwan katopnu katap tonu mi nun kasem amme dinu anina ngaisuwe. **12**Atun heiba mi nunna, banina chwan to thiap thiapluga, bani baom baom thaisaak sa lang Pukraangba Jisu Christa paan bina anina zathang piye khatle kachui thang nge. **13**Atiyeda unao rwan ga, nani nun kasanu chwan to bi riangrenu to mako.

14Tudannu ani om chamthwan bi amnu ani chong bachuk zei maknu towe dabe, bating ga bapu theiyo atiluga bating pi kazak langna nani bating bacham mako. **15**Ati ngaaklena bating nanina munanu khat ting danga chak thang mako atiyeda unao ding danga bachu thang ngo.

Kakhamnu Kalum

16Atunba dai bazaangnu Pukraangba bahakna nani nun khou bakaan bathin balang bingza bi dai bazaangnu pi thangnu to ding ngo. Pukraangba na nani mi bing le ong bacham thang ding ngo.

17Kalumnu heiya Paul akut bahakna hiaknuwe. Hei dannu gong bi chamthwan bing bi eina badannu toga hiake.

18Ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriang gana nani khangsung khou ong bacham thangnu to ding ngo. Amen.

3:7 1Co 4:16
3:8 Chw 18:3; Eph 4:28
3:9 1Co 9:4-14,16
3:10 1Th 3:4
3:11 1Ti 5:13
3:12 1Th 4:1; Eph 4:28
3:13 Gal 6:9
3:14 Rom 16:17; 1Co 4:14
3:15 Gal 6:1; 1Th 5:14
3:16 Rom 15:33; Rut 2:4
3:17 1Co 16:21
3:18 Rom 16:20

TIMOTHY

KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU KAMANU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Timothy
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 64-65

Kamanu le kaninu Timothy khatle Titus om chamthwan ding ga 'Pastor rwan om chamthwan' diga kouwe. Paul na maan le chwan to bachamnu naosen rwan khou banina bachu thang lang heiba chamthwan bing nga A.D. 64-65 lak pi hiaknuwe. Paul na Timothy ding balumsanu lang bi, 'Asa kapaisa' diga kou ngaake. Bapi Lois khatle banu Unice, heiya batakka balumsanu Jihudi rwanne khatle bapana Greek rwanne.

Chamthwan om thoutan bi, Paul na Timothy ding kachui thangnu, balang 2 le 3 bi rupkathan heiya tatoga seta langbo dinu lang bi Paul na ani khou rin thang nge. Atiga balang katei bing gana Paul na Timothy khou maanna tei teinu mi nun le tatoga se langbo dinu bachu thang nge.

Balang inthum bi bamu tonu amme, haga pastor khat om thot lun, Paul na pastor ding 'Kai thangnu' khatle 'Patso' diga kouwe. (3:1-7) Deacon om thot gong (3: 8-13). Balang 2:5 bina balumsanu nunna Christa paan bina Rikrwang khou hungnu ngamme dinu kathuknuwe diga bachu thang nge.

Kadou Chongkaang

1 Ani ding Kanthangnupa Rikrwang khatle ani bachun
to ongnu Pukraangba Jisu Christa
om zathang nung suiga, Jisu
Christa om chonglang Paul eina,
2 balumsanu bi bataknu sa kapaisa
Timothy khou ani Pa Rikrwang
khatle ani Pukraangba Jisu
Christa khouna phaangkriang,
kriang thang theinu khatle dai
bazaangnu am ding ngo.

Paul na Rin chaak thangnu

3 Banina zekrin katei bachu
thang mak lang nangna bani
ding bachu thang lang eina
Macedonia la se damnu kaan
bi nang Ephesus pi ong lang
rakanga rin damnu danga,
4 pwaknu meiri khatle loinu nai
maknu pu pa rui bi sung thang
mak lang bani khou chongtan pi
thang ngo. Hagana balumsat pi
Rikrwang khou lian thounu hut
kae kanaanu pi swake. 5 Atun
heiba zathang pi thangnu lang bi
bathiangnu sung lana, kakoi baze
theinu sung lana khatle bataknu
balumsat pina swaknu kriangnu
gaye. 6 Hei bing bina mi kasemba
lampui maanluga takaatnu meiri
la kanei drwe. 7 Banina rin ong
nu ga pa-aambo khatle bani
balumsat ka pa-aambo dinu
bakaba thei mak peida, bani
chongtan bachuthangnu mi nun
tonu bathaiye.

8 Atiyeda tupai pakhatna
bazega sizinne dabe chongtan ga
sanuwe dinu anina theiye. 9 Heiya
theiye dinuba, chongtan ga ririak
senu mi lang bacha thangnu
make atiyeda haga chongtan
thouto makka ringnu mi nun,
rwan thwei ong takaatnu mi nun,
Rikrwang ding kachi maknu mi
nun, noh mi nun khatle bathiang
maknu mi nun, imphom tanaatnu
mi nun, banu bapa ding athatnu

1:1 Tit 1:3;
1:2 Chw 16:1; 1Co 4:17; 1Th 2:11;
1:3 Chw 16:9; Gal 1:4,7;
1:4 2Ti 4:4; Tit 1:1
1:5 Gal 5:6; 2Ti 1:5
1:7 Eph 4:11; Job 38:2
1:8 Rom 7:12
1:9 Gal 3:9; 5:23; 3:19

mi nun, mi athatnu nun, 10lungkoi lungmaannu nun, kapaisa cham khatle kamaisa cham lungnu nun, mi nam mi kainu nun, mun theinu nun, chong karwaknu chongren tonu nun khatle bazenu zekrin maitwang bi hannu ha bing lang nge. 11Bazenu zekrin ga akhou sin thang damnu aih sanu Rikrwang om sacham nung sui gaye.

Pukraangba Phaangkriang

12Ating pi nat thang ongnu ani Pukraangba Christa Jisu ding ei swankaye. Balangbe chwanlaang to lang Maanna ating kathang swak thangga, balumsa lang khopnu mi toga chak thang rwe. 13Ei bakaan khat pi rin basiatnu mi, rainu mi khatle bathot sianu mi khat to ngaak peida, eina thei makka khatle balumsa makka to briakpina akhou phaangkriang ga pi thang rwe. 14Ani Pukraangba phaangkriang gabe Jisu Christa khou amnu balumsat khatle kriangnu le bachamga khopsaga amme.

15Jisu Christa talei ram noh mi nun ding kan thang lang hung rwe dinu chong nga balumsa lang khopnu khatle lou thang lang khopnuwe, atiga noh mi nun khon bina eina sia kataknuwe. 16Ati ngaaklena, khwa sei ringnu ga lousu langna kanung Bating balumsa dingnu mi nun khou rin bachaknu toga, Jisu Christa na Baom loinu nai maknu khaang seinu ga, noh mi nun khon bina sia kataknu akhou pi mu thang lang eina phaangkriang ga lousu rwe. 17Atun khwa sei ringnu Krwang, thi latlanu, mikna mu maknu, Baraantoza ningtingnu Rikrwang khou takhwang khatle khwa sei lwat liannu to ding ngo. Amen. 18Sa kapaisa Timothy, thou damnu bakaan bi nalang bi indao thang damnu chong nung suiga, chongtan ga eina nakhou sin thang nge. Indao thang damnu chong heiyana nangna kasanu kraan katwaknu toga katwak lang nge. 19Ha lang chungna balumsanu khatle kasanu lungning am ding gaye. Mi kasemna hei ding nga bathan sat rwe khatle bani om balumsanu lang bi li baknu danga bak trwe. 20Rin basiat mak lang bachu lang Seitaan khou eina pi swak tamnu Hymenaeus khatle Alexander heiya bani nun lak pi le sui ngaake.

Kalumnu lang bi Bachu thangnu

2 Atibriakpina kama katak pi mi bingza lang Rikrwang khou kalumga, hweiniga, katei lang hweini thangga khatle swan lang eina kachui thang nge. 2Rikrwang ding baningga khatle sung bathiangga, ani nun dai bazaangga khatle chongsok saga lung lang krwang nun khatle ngam choinu mi bing lang hweini thang ngo. 3Balangbe heiya ani ding Kanthangnupa Rikrwang mikphaang bi kasanu

1:10 2Ti 1:13; Tit 1:9
1:11 Gal 2:7; 1Th 2:4; Tit 1:3
1:12 Phi 4:13; Chw 9:15
1:13 Chw 8:3; 26;(:)9
1:14 2Co 4:15; 2Ti 1:13; 1Th 1:3
1:15 2Ti 2:11; Tit 3:8; Mar 2:17;
1:16 Rom 2:4; Joh 3:15; Mat 25:46
1:17 Ind 15:3; Col 1:15; Jud 25; Rom 11:36
1:18 2Ti 2:3
1:19 2Ti 2:18
1:20 2Ti 2:17; 4:14; 1Co 5:5
2:1 Eph 6:18
2:2 Rom 13:1; 2Ti 3:5
2:3 Luk 1:47

khatle lou thang lang khopnu gaye. 4Mi bing zana kanthangnu lousunu khatle bazenu ding theinu ga Maanna bathainuwe. 5Balangbe Rikrwang khat amme khatle Rikrwang le mi nun lak pi Tabat pakhat amme, Maan Misa tonu Christa Jisu we. 6Maan mi nun ding kan thang lang bathan swaknu man toga Bapum ding pi swak ngaak rwe. Atiga Baom sake ga kachanu kaan bi pi thang lang nge. 7Ha langna ating sacham kasamnu mi, chonglang (Ei Christa khou bazenu kabia ongnuwe ei chong karwaknu make), balumsanu khatle bazenu lang bi Gentile rwan khou bachuthangnupa toga ating kathang thang ngaak rwe. 8Atibriakpina bariak bathin kapaisa rwanna bathiangnu kut kai thouluga balung pwannu khatle balumsianu to makka kalumnu eina bathaiye. 9Hadanga kamaisa rwanna le phaang lemnu sin basoi, phaangsaga khatle lungning amga sin basoinu ei bathaiye. Sam phannuna mak tabe kachaak, baman kungnu lung mak tabe baman kung taknu potna tapon to makka, 10atiyeda Rikrwang ding kachinu kamaisa rwanne diga rinnu rwan lang hoinu kasanu chwan gana tapon towo. 11Kamaisana bangiamtanu le bachamga thiap thiapka bachu dam ding ngo. 12Kamaisa khatna kapaisa ding bachu thangnu mak tabe kapaisa lu chung bi ngam choinu ei za make atiyeda maan thiap thiap ong ding ngo. 13Balangbe Adam ding dam kama ngaake, haba nung bi Eve ting nge. 14Adam ding minamnu make atiyeda kamaisa ding minamnuwe, atiga maan koi maan bi ta thang rwe. 15Atiyeda banina balumsanu bi, kriangnu bi, bathiangnu bi khatle chat makka bazan ding raak ong nge dabe, nao amnu dat pi kan thanglune.

2:4 Eze 18:23 Joh 3:17; Rom 11:14; 2Ti 2:25; **2:5** Rom 3:29,30; Gal 3:20 **2:6** Mat 20:28; 1Co 1:6; Tit 1:3 **2:7** Rom 9:1; 2Ti 1:11 **2:8** Luk 24:50 **2:9** 1Pe 3:3 **2:10** Chk 31:13 **2:11** 1Pe 3:3,4; **2:12** Eph 5:22 **2:13** 1Co 11:8 **2:14** 2Co 11:3 **3:1** Tit 1:7 **3:2** Tit 1:6-8; 2:2; Rom 12:13; 2Ti 2:24 **3:3** 2Ti 2:24; 1Pe 5:2 **3:4** Tit 1:6 **3:5** 1Co 10:32 **3:6** 2Ti 3:4; 2Pe 2:4

Pastor le Deacon nun Chwan thou

3 Rin ongnu heiya balumsa lang khopnuwe dinuba, mi pakhatna phaangsin thangnu mi chwan to lang bathainu ga maan kasanu chwan ding bathainuwe. 2Phaangsin thangnu maan ga koi maaknu, kamaisa khat om basan tonu, sung bazaangnu, bazan ding raak theinu, takhwang man phunnu, pi sa pi in theinu, bachu thang ngamnu, 3zu in maknu, kabit kamai maknu, sian ra-aam maknu atiyeda sung bazaangnu, kae kanaa maknu, antiam maknu, 4maanna bain inkhun ding phun chuiga basa rwan ding takung tazeinu bing le bachamga pi talu ta ding gaye. 5Balangbe mi khatna bain inkhun ga tatoga phun dingbo dinu thei make dabe, maan tatoga Rikrwang om rupkathan ding phunnu ngam dingbo? 6Haga sung le hungnu mi kathanna phun mak ting ngo. Mak tabe maan balian to thouluga Diabol danga, braannu bi ta

thangnu le zaye. 7Haza makka, bating rupkathan paan la mi nun lak pi le rinswannu mi to lang nge. Haga bating rin basiatnu to mak lang khatle maan Diabol phaa bi man mak lang nge.

8Hadanga deacon rwan le takungnu thot phunnu, balei kani phun maknu, zu in maknu, sian ra-aam maknu, 9bathiangnu sung le bachamga balumsat om inthim chong ga choitipnu mi to ding gaye. 10Atiyeda bani ding ga le tamphaang kama ding gaye. Bani ding khan lang maake dabe, banina deacon toga chwanlaang to ding ngo. 11Hadanga bani mei rwan le takungnu thot phunnu, rwan ding sia lang rin maknu, sung bazaangnu khatle balang bing bi balumsa lang khopnu to ding ngo. 12Deacon rwanna le mei khat basan tonu, basa rwan khatle bain inkhun ding phun chuinu to ding ngo. 13Balangbe deacon toga chwanlaang to chuinu bani ga kasanu pham khatle Christa Jisu khou amnu balumsat lang bi bani sung raangnu ga lousu rwe.

14Ei nani khou hung nong lang baning ong beida hei bing nga eina nani khou hiak hungnuwe. 15Atiyeda eina hungreiye dabe, Rikrwang in bi dinuba, ringnu Rikrwang om rupkathan, bazenu om inteng khatle bakung tonu ket pan bi ga nanina tatoga se dingbo dinu nanina thei lang eina heiba chong bing nga nani khou hiaknuwe. 16Zet lang maaknu ririak senu om inthim chong ga tasiatnuwe:

Rikrwang ding zanti pum
bi indao thang rwe,
Katha na ririak senu diga
indao thang rwe,
Tambaan chonglang
rwanna mu rwe,
Gentile rwan khou kasam
thang rwe,
Talei ram bi balumsa rwe,
Lwat liannu le bachamga
Bating lou thou drwe."

Timothy khou Bachu thangnu

4 Katha gana bathiangga rin thang rwe dinuba, kakhamnu kaan bi minamnu katha nun khatle ri kasia nun om zekrin ding mi kasemna bazeiluga balumsat ka bathan satlune. 2Banina bani kakoi baze theinu sung ding kasanu thinna bachaan indehnu danga pi indehluga, sathot toga chong karwaknu kabiaye. 3Banina mei kou kalaaknu ding khaamme, balumsa damnu khatle bazenu ding theinu mi nunna swankanu le bachamga sa dingnu, Rikrwang na dam thangnu thaisaak ting sa mak lang banina zathang piye. 4Rikrwang na dam thangnu pot bing ga kasanu karwake, haga swankanu le bachamga saye dabe, za mak lang khatchale maake. 5Balangbe haga Rikrwang om chongkaang khatle kalumnu paan bina to bathiang thang rwe.

6Nangna hei bing lang bi unao rwan bing khou bachu thang nge

3:7 Mar 4:11; 2Ti 2:26
3:8 Phi 1:1; Tit 1:7
3:9 Chw 23:1
3:11 2Ti 3:5; Tit 2:3
3:15 1Co 10:32; Mat 16:16
3:16 Rom 16:25; Joh 1:14; Col 1:23; Mar 1:23; Mar 16:19
4:1 Joh 16:13; 1Co 2:10; 2Ti 3:1; 2Pe 3:3; Mar 13:5
4:2 Eph 4:19
4:3 Heb 13:4; Col 2:16; Rom 14:6; 1Co 10:30
4:4 Mar 7:18,19; Rom 14:14-18; Chw 10:15
4:5 Heb 4:12
4:6 2Ti 3:15

dabe balumsanu chongna khatle nangna cheksinga bazei damnu bazenu zekrinna pi sing thou thangnu Jisu Christa om kasanu chwanlaang tolune. 7Atiyeda bathaang maaknu khatle pwaknu katampi rwan meiri ding lou mako, Rikrwang ding kachinu lang bi nang talen ong ngo. 8Balangbe pumna talennu ga titcha kanaaye atiyeda Rikrwang ding kachinuna balang bing bi kanaanuwe. Balangbe atun ring ongnu kum khatle hung dingnu kum om chongren ga habei amme.

9Rin ongnu chong nga balumsa lang khopnu khatle khangsungna lou thang lang zanuwe. 10Balangbe anina hei langna chwan to rwe khatle rin basiatnu le khaang rwe, balangbe mi bing ding Kanthangnupa, bakung toga balumsanu mi bing ding kanthangnu ringnu Rikrwang khou ani balumsaye.

11Hei bing nga zathang piga bachu thang ngo. 12Nating naosenne diga pakhatchanale balaanu to mak ting ngo atiyeda balumsanu mi nun lak pi nachong biak pi, lamchat pi, kriangnu bi, katha bi, balumsanu bi khatle bathiangnu bi nating bazei zanu pi towo. 13Eina hung lat mak basaan bathiangnu chong panu bi, bani ding kachui thangnu bi khatle bachu thangnu bi nang sung khuto. 14Chwan phunnu rwanna nalu chung bi kut kaising thangluga indao thangnu paan bina nakhou pi thangnu, nakhou amnu leithwan ding ga nang intaamnu to mako. 15Hei bing lang bi kakhan chuiyo. Naom chwan ga mi bing khou sing thounu pi mu lang hei bing bi nasung khut thang ngo. 16Nakum khatle naom bachu thangnu ga cheksinno. Habei ga khaang theiyo, balangbe atiga tonu gana nang nating bahak khatle nachong ngai ongnu mi nun ding kan thang lang nge.

Paul na Bachu thangnu

5 Patso rwan ding twei mako atiyeda bating napa ding danga kachui thang ngo khatle nama naosennu kapaisa dingna nanao ding danga, 2nama patsonu kamaisa rwan ding nanu ding danga khatle nama naosennu kamaisa ding nasannu ding danga, bathiangga kachui thang ngo. 3Bataknu tamei rwan ding takhwang towo. 4Atiyeda tameinu gana basa rwan mak tabe batu rwan amme dabe, ri baning thuke dinu kama bi inkhun bi pi mu lang khatle banu bapa khou lei thun lang bachu ding ngo. Balangbe haga Rikrwang meithaan bi kasanu khatle lou thang zanuwe. 5Bataknu tamei, baraantoza lungnu maan gana Rikrwang khou balumsaye. Zingpha thamlai thei makka kalumga hweiniga ongme. 6Atiyeda bapum pi pem langza baningga lungnu tameinu ga ringga ringga thi rwe. 7Bani ding

4:7 2Ti 2:16
4:8 Mat 6:33; Mar 10:29, 30
4:10 Mat 16:16; Luk 1:47
4:12 2Ti 1:7; 1Th 1:7; 2Th 3:9; Tit 2:7; 1Pe 5:3
4:13 Luk 4:16; Chw 13:14-16; Col 4:16; 1Th 5:27
4:14 Chw 6:6; 2Ti 1:6
4:16 Rom 11:14
5:1 Tit 2:2; Lev 19:32
5:4 Eph 6:1,2; Rom 12:2; Eph 5:10
5:5 1Co 7:34; 1Pe 3:5; Luk 2:37; Rom 1:10
5:6 Luk 15:24

koi maaknu to lang heiba zathang bing nga pi thangbiyo. 8Atiyeda tudannu khatna bain thirui khatle bakung toga bainkhun mi nun lang hakna pi thang phaang thang make dabe, maan balumsanu ding za maknuwe, atiga maan ga balumsa maknu mi ma sia inku rwe.

9Sangwan somruk tang maknu tamei ding tamei rwan lak pi chak thang mako, maan kapaisa khatcha mei toga, 10kasanu chwan langna mi nunna rinswan thangga, naosen rwan ding pi sing thou thangga, man rwan ding pi sa pi inga, bathiangnu mi nun ket kasin thangga, riangre kanang nun ding paang thangga khatle kasanu chwan bing bi sung khutka lung nge dabe bating tamei rwan lak pi chak thangnu zaye.

11Atiyeda tamei naosennu rwan ding tamei rwan lak pi chak thang mako, balangbe bani boulaanu gana bani ding Christa khouna pi namla thangnu kaan bi bani balung lung nwam thouwe. 12Kamanu balumsat ka bathan sat briakpina bani koi maan dou rwe. 13Hei bing chung bi, banina in khat pina in khat la se koiluga takaat lang bachuwe, takaatnuza makka mi chorin choraiga banina kabia mak tingnu ga kabiaga chwan katopnu katap towe. 14Atibriakpina tamei naosen rwanna kalaakluga sa nao chanu, inkhun phunnu, rin basiat lang munanu nun khou badou chanu pi thang maknu ei bathaiye. 15Balangbe mi kasemna Seitaan nung suiga lampui semaan thou drwe. 16Tudannu balumsanu kapaisa mak tabe kamaisa in inkhun bi tamei rwan amnu towe dabe bani ding phaang thang ding ngo atiga banina rupkathan bi potrit bason thang mak ting ngo. Heiya bataknu tamei rwan ding rupkathanna paang thang za lang nge.

17Chwan phunnu rwan chwan phun chuinu, bakung toga Rikrwang chong khatle zekrin lang bi bachu thang ongnu bani ding ga badam kani inkuga takhwang to lang khopnuwe. 18Bathiangnu Chongdipna rinne, “Saang kadim ta ongnu sen chan ding nangna bamun khwamsa make” khatle “Chwantok mi maan ga balo man phang lang khopnuwe.” 19Pat ni mak tabe pat thum om sake makka chwan phunnu lu chung bi impu thangnu chong ga lou mako. 20Noh tonu bani ding khang meithaan bi tweiyo atiye dabe katei rwanna le kachi lune.

21Eina Rikrwang, Pukraangba Jisu Christa khatle kathang swaknu tambaan chonglang rwan meithaan bi heiba chong bing nga kathing aih to makka khatle mi mai phaangga khatchale to mak lang nating rakanga kachui thang rwe. 22Tupai pakhat lu chung bi kut kaising thang nong mako mak tabe mi khat om noh badam suilou mako; nang bathiangga

5:8 2Pe 2:1; Jud 4
5:10 Chw 9:36; 1Pe 2:12; Rom 12:13; Luk 7:44
5:13 Rom 1:29; 2Th 3:11
5:14 1Co 7:9
5:15 Mat 4:10
5:17 Chw 11:30; Phi 2:29; 1Th 5:12
5:18 1Co 9:7; Luk 10:7; Lev 19:13; Mat 10:10; 1Co 9:14
5:19 Chw 11:30; Mat 18:16
5:20 2Ti 4:2; Tit 1:13; Len 13:11
5:21 2Ti 4:1
5:22 Chw 6:6; Eph 5:11; Kal 18:26

ong ngo. 23Tui za in mako atiyeda nabonpui langna khatle naa katupnu langna drakha tui kasem inno. 24Mi kasem om noh ga bathiangga muwe, chong kasem langna meithaan la se ongme atiyeda mi katei om nohna bani nung sui hung nge. 25Hadanga mi kasem om kasanu chwan gabe bathiangga phaangmuwe khatle mu bathiang maknu rwan ga le inkamnu ngam make.

Swak rwan le Bapuba Rwan

6 Rikrwang meng ding khatle zekrin ding rin basiat mak lang ringok phunnu swak bingna bani om bapuba rwan ding takhwang to lang khopnuwe diga chak thang ding ngo. 2Balumsanu bapuba rwan amnu swak rwan gana bani inpuba rwan le diga unao we diga bani ding thou to maknu to mak ting ngo. Atiyeda kanaanu phang ongnu ga balumsanu nun khatle kriangnu nun to briakpina bani ding inkuga chwanlaang to ding gaye. Hei bing nga bachu thang ngo khatle kachui thang ngo.

Sian Bathainu

3Tudannu pakhatna kabat kabaangga bachu thang nge dabe khatle bazenu chongkaang dinuba, Pukraangba Jisu Christa om chong le Rikrwang ding kachi dingnu lang bi bachu thangnu le za kale make dabe, 4maan ga lian tonu, khatchale thei maknuwe. Atiyeda kae kanaanu khatle chong zetnu bi sung thang nge. Habei gana hei bing nga swake: antiamnu, kabit kamainu, rin basiatnu, siaga balumsianu, 5sung sa maknu khatle bazenu ding thei maknu mi nun lak pi katupka kae kanaanu swake. Ririak senu ga lungsanu lampuiye diga banina baning nge. Hadannu mi nun khouna nang namlaaga ong ngo.

6Atiyeda pemtheinu le bachamga ririak senu dinuwa taswang khak lang kanaanuwe. 7Balangbe anina talei ram bi khatchale phun hung make khatle anina khatchale phun se laye dinuwa bataknuwe. 8Sa lang in lang khatle sin basoi lang amme dabe anina pem dingnuwe. 9Atiyeda lungsanu ding bathainu bani ga bathemnu bi, phaa bi khatle braannu le mut tanu bi pi imphum tanu kapangnu khatle liam zanu bathainu inza bi ta thang nge. 10Balangbe sian bathainuwa kasianu bing om bakungriye, habei ga mi kasemna ra-aam briakpina bani balumsat lampui bina maan thou drwe; atiga riangre kanang inza gana bani ding hwam lem rwe.

Chwan Sin thangnu

11Atiyeda he Rikrwang mi nang, hei bing bina pak tammo khatle bazenu, ririak senu, balumsanu, kriangnu, khaang theinu khatle bazaangnu ding zong ngo. 12Balumsat om kasanu kraan ga katwako, khwa sei

6:1 Eph 6:5; Tit 2:5,8
6:2 Phm 16
6:4 2Ti 3:4; 2:14
6:5 2Ti 3:8; Tit 1:15
6:6 Phi 4:11; Heb 13:5
6:7 Job 1:21; Nin 5:15
6:8 Chk 30:8; Heb 13:5
6:9 Chk 15:27
6:10 Jam 5:19; Jos 7:21
6:11 2Ti 3:17; 2:22
6:12 1Co 9:25; Phi 3:12; Mat 25:46; Heb 3:1

ringnu ding ga choitipo, habei ga nating kou thang rwe khatle nangna sake taswang khak meithaan bi kasanu sake ga indao rwe. **13**Pot bing khou ringnu pi thangnu Rikrwang khatle Pontius Pilate meithaan bi kasanu sake pi ngaaknu Christa Jisu meithaan bi eina nakhou zathang pi ye. **14**Dinuba ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa na hung lat mak basaan, heiba zathang nga nang bathiangga khatle koi maaknu toga ngaak tingnuwe. **15**Haga aih sanu, khatchanu Pum ngam Ngamnu, krwang bing Krwang, bapuba bing Bapubana Baom bakaan bi pi hung tanglune. **16**Thi maknu ga Maan baraantoza zung nge. Pakhatchanale hung banai ngam maknu babaan bi amme khatle pakhatchanale Bating mu mak aang nge khatle munule ngam make. Bakhou takhwang khatle khwa seinu ngam am ding ngo. Amen.

6:13 Joh 18:33-37; 2Ti 4:1
6:14 1Co 1:7; 2Ti 1:10
6:15 Tit 1:3; Dan 2:47; Ind 1;5(1:5)
6:16 1Jo 1:7; Joh 1:18; Rom 11:36
6:17 Luk 12:20; Chw 14:17
6:18 Rom 12:8; Eph 4:28
6:19 Mat 6:20; Phi 3:12
6:20 2Ti 1:12, 14; 2:16
6:21 2Ti 2:18; Col 4:18

17Atun kaan om lungsanu mi nunna lian to mak lang balumsaza maknu lan bi balumsanu to mak lang atiyeda ani khou lozaang sa lang pum brumza khopsaga pi thangnu Rikrwang khou sung thang lang zathang pi thang ngo. **18**Bani kasanu chwan tamga to lang sung lianga pi swak thei lang atiluga khat le khat badam lou bacham nwam lang kasanu to ding ngo. **19**Haga danga ringzoknu kum ga banina lousu lang nung la lang kasanu inmun bani lang banina ri thang nge.

20He Timothy, bathaang maaknu chong, bakaba maaknu chong khatle ningting ding ga baze makka kabat kabaangga kounu bi ga sui makka nakhou sin thang damnu ga nang ngaak chuiyo. **21**Haba ningting lousu rwe dinu mi kasem balumsat pina bani lampui maan drwe.

Phaangkriang nakhou amnu to ding ngo. Amen.

TIMOTHY

KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU KANINU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Timothy
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 67-68

Paul na "Pastor om chamthwan" heiya Timothy khou hiaknuwe. Chamthwan heiya A.D. 67-68 phei bi maanna Rome om qwan in bi ongnu kaan bi kakhamnu toga hiak tamnu kachui thangnu chamthwanne. Heiba chamthwan om bakung tonu lang rwan gabe 'Bathiangnu chong om hou thounu riak khatle heiya pinu om lang' (3:15-17), Paul bapum bahakna chwanlaang tonu ga barit badatnu (4:1-5) khatle Timothy khou baom kakhamnu chong kanoi thangnu (4:6-8) heiye.

Bating qwan in bina bathan swaklu rwe dinu Paul om balumsat heiya kamanu Timothy bi muwe atiyeda kaninu Timothy bi Paul na balumsanu langna thinu maitwangne dinu baom balumsat ka bathiangga muwe. Babaan rwan mi katamna bating bathan sat thang rwe, maan baraantoza ngaak rwe. Atibriakpina maanna Timothy ding sikpha tang mak balei bakhou hung thang lang rin thang nwam ngaake (4:9, 21).

Rikrwang ding Swankanu

1 Jisu Christa khou amnu ringnu om karen thangnu nung suiga, Rikrwang na baningnu paan bina Jisu Christa om chonglang Paul eina, **2**kriangnu asa kapaisa Timothy khou: Pa Rikrwang khatle ani Pukraangba Christa Jisu khouna phaangkriang, kriang thang theinu khatle dai bazaangnu am ding ngo.

Chong zei lang Kachui thangnu

3Zingpha thamlai kalumnu bi eina nani ding chat makka baningsuga apu apa rwanna to damnu danga bathiangnu kakoi baze theinu sung le bachamga eina chwanlaang to ongnu Rikrwang ding swankaye. **4**Ei karonuna sip lang nangna mikthi ta damnu ga baningsuga nating kadou nwam take. **5**Napi Lois khatle nanu Eunice khou kamaga am ngaaknu nakhou amnu bataknu balumsat ka ei baningsuwe. Haga nakhou le amme dinu ei bathiangga thei rwe. **6**Atibriakpina eina kut kaising thangnu paan bina nakhou amnu Rikrwang leithwan ga pi chok thou lang eina nating pi baningsuwe. **7**Balangbe Rikrwang na ani khou zamnu katha pi thang make, haba hut lang ngam amnu, kriangnu khatle bazan ding karaknu om katha pi thang rwe.

8Atibriakpina ani Pukraangba lang bi sake pinu langna mak tabe Balaang zana qwan mi to ongnu alaangna nang kazaknu to mako; atiyeda Rikrwang om ngam nung suiga sacham lang chungna riangrenu bi badam suilou thang ngo. **9**Rikrwang na ani ding kan thang rwe khatle bathiangnu kou bi ga ani ding kou thang rwe, anina tonu chwan nung suiga make atiyeda Maan bahakna baning thangnu khatle phaangkriang nung suiga kou thangnuwe. Heiba phaangkriang nga talei ram dam mak baleina

1:1 1Co 1:1; 2Co 1:1; Eph 3:6;
1:2 Chw 16:1; 1Ti 1:2; Rom 1:7
1:3 Rom 1:8; Chw 23:1; Rom 1:10
1:4 Chw 20:37
1:5 1Ti 1:5; Chw 16:1
1:6 Chw 6:6; 1Ti 4:14
1:7 Jer 42:11; Rom 8:15; 1Ti 4:12; Heb 2:15; Isa 11:2
1:8 Mar 8:38; Eph 3:10
1:9 Rom 11:14; Eph 2:9

Christa Jisu khou ani lang pi thang rwe. **10**Atiyeda ani ding Kanthangnupa Christa Jisu hung thangnu paan bina atun indao thang rwe. Jisu Christa na thinu ding lou sat thangga sacham paan bina ringnu khatle thi latlanu kum ding ga babaan bi phun hung rwe, **11**haba sacham ga kasam lang ating sacham kasamnupa, chonglang khatle Gentile rwan khou bachuthangnupa toga hap thang rwe. **12**Hei langna, ei hei bing nga khaang ongnuwe; ati ngaaklena ei kazak make; balangbe eina balumsa ongnu Bating ei theiye khatle eina Bakhou sin thang damnu ga Maanna le ha ni Lumik ka tangga ngaak thangnu ngamme dinu ei bathiangga theiye. **13**Nangna akhouna ngaisu damnu bazenu chong ga Christa Jisu khou balumsanu khatle kriangnu bi badan toga tipka choiyo. **14**Nakhou sin thang damnu kasanu pot ka ani khou ong thang ongnu Katha Bathiangnu paanna ngaako.

15Phigellus le Harmogenes suiga Asia tram bi ongnu mi bing zana ating bathan thangsia rwe dinu nangna theiye.

16Pukraangba na Onesiphorus in inkhun ding phaangkriang thang ding ngo; balangbe maanna ating katupka sung pi thou thang nge khatle ei qwan in bi ongnu langna maan kazak make, **17**atiyeda maan Rome bi hungnu kaan bi ating sung khutka zongluga zongsu ngaake. **18**Chongtok ni ga maanna Pukraangba khouna kriang thangnu lousu lang Pukraangba na bating phaangkriang thang ding ngo, maanna Ephesus pi ating balang inza bi paang thang damme dinu nangna bathiangga theiye.

1:10 Eph 1:9; 1Co 15:26,54
1:11 Chw 9:15; 1Ti 2:7
1:12 Mar 8:38; 1Ti 6:20; 1Co 1:8
1:13 Tit 1:9; Rom 6:17; 1Ti 1:10; 1Th 1:3
1:14 Rom 8:9
1:15 Chw 2:9
1:16 Mar 8:38; Chw 21:33
1:18 Heb 6:10; Chw 18:19

Balumsa zanu Mi

2 Atibriakpina asa kapaisa, Christa Jisu khou amnu phaangkriang bi ga nang natnu towo. **2**Sake taswang khak meithaan bi nangna akhouna ngaisu damnu bing ga katei rwan khou le bachu thang ngam dingnu balumsa zanu mi nun khou sin thang ngo. **3**Atibriakpina nangna Jisu Christa om kasanu kraanmi khat toga riangre khaang ngo. **4**Kraanmi khat toga chwan to ongnu tudannu pakhatna kani khat khat om lungna baraantoza ding pi katop make, haga bating kraanmi toga kathang thang damnu Bating pi pem lang nge. **5**Tudannu mi khatna le kadai bi takhemme dabe, maanna kadai om chaang nung suiga takhem make dabe maan taswan phang make. **6**Chwan rakannu loumi gana tapaan om badam lousu kama lang nge. **7**Eina rin ongnu lang bi kakhanno, balangbe Pukraangba na balang bingza bi nakhou bakaba theinu pi thang ding ngo.

8Eina kasam ongnu sacham nung suiga, thinu nun lak pina pi ring thou thang damnu David kik taat Jisu Christa ding baningsuwo. **9**Hei langna sa maknu chwan

2:1 1Ti 1:2; Eph 6:10
2:2 1Ti 6:12
2:3 1Ti 1:18
2:5 1Co 9:25
2:6 1Co 9:10
2:8 Chw 2:24; Mat 1:1; Rom 2:16
2:9 Chw 9:16; 21:33; Heb 4:12

tonu mi khat tanga, ei bang thangnu tangga riangrenu khaang ongnuwe; atiyeda Rikrwang chong gabe bang thang make. **10**Atibriakpina Christa Jisu khou khwa sei lwat liannule bachamga amnu ringriak ka banina lousu dam lang Rikrwang na kathang swak thangnu mi nun lang eina hei bing nga khaang ongme.

11Heiya balumsa lang khopnu chong nge:

Anina Maan le diga thi
bachamme dabe,
Ani Maan le ring
bachamlune.
12Anina riangre khaang nge
dabe,
Ani Maan le diga krwang
toga paan bachamlune;
Anina Bating za make
dabe,
Maanna le ani ding za
thanglaye.
13Anina balumsa lang
khopnu mak peida,
Maanbe balumsa lang
khopnu toga atiga amme:
Maan Baraanto Bating za
maknu ngam make.

Rikrwang na zanu Chwantok mi

14Heiba chong bing nga chat makka pi baningsu thang ngo, banina khatchale tong maknu, ngai ongnu rwan ding ga pi braannu chong om lang bi ga kae kanaa mak lang Pukraangba meithaan bi tipka rin thang ngo. **15**Bazenu chong ga bazega sizinga kazak lang bathaang maaknu chwantok mi Rikrwang khou lou thang zanu toga napum bahak kat swak lang karammo. **16**Atiyeda batak maknu khatle pang kabia kabianu minun khouna pen dammo; balangbe banina Rikrwang ding kachi maknu inku thoulune. **17**Bani om bachu thangnu gana taket ri naanu danga sakhutlune, bani lak pi Hymenaeus le Philetus le suiye. **18**Banina ring thounu ga loi drwe diga bazenu bina lampui maan thou drwe khatle banina mi kasem om balumsat ting to braanne. **19**Atiyeda Rikrwang om tipnu inmun ga kaling makka heiba om seal le suiga han ongme, "Pukraangba na Bami nun ding theiye" khatle "Christa meng ding kounu mi bingna kakoinu bina impaan swak ting ngo."

20Atiyeda inpui khat sung bi kachaak khatle tangka om theng amnuza makka thing khatle talei om theng le amme. Kasem dingna takungga khatle kasem dingna baiga choiye. **21**Atibriakpina tudannu pakhatna bapum ding heiba kasianu bing bina to bathiang nge dabe, maan ga kasanu chwan bing lang daan thangnu takungnu theng, to bathiang thangnu khatle Bapuba lang sizin zanu theng tolune.

22Babwa rwan om pumna bathainu bing bina pak tammo atiyeda sung bathiangga Pukraangba ding kounu mi nun le diga ririak senu, balumsanu, kriangnu khatle

2:10 Col 1:24; Tit 1;1; 2Co 1:6; 2Co 4:17; 1Pe 5:10
2:11 1Ti 1:15; Rom 6:2-11
2:12 Rom 8:17; 1Pe 4:13; Mat 10:33
2:13 Rom 3:3; 1Co 1:9
2:14 1Ti 1:4; 6:4; Tit 3:9
2:15 Eph 1:13; Col 1:5; Jam 1:18
2:16 Tit 3:9; 1Ti 6:20
2:17 1Ti 1:20
2:18 2Th 2:2; 1Ti 1:19
2:19 Isa 28:16; Ses 33:12; Sin 16:5; Joh 10:14; 1Co 1:2
2:20 Rom 9:21
2:21 2Co 9:8; Eph 2:10
2:22 1Ti 1:14; Chw 2:21; 1Ti 1:5

dai bazaangnu nung suiyo. 23Atiyeda kapangnu khatle bakaba maaknu chongngai inzana kae kanaanu pi swake dinu theiga habei gana pen dammo. 24Rikrwang om swak pakhatna kae kana mak ting gaye atiyeda mi bing khou sung bazaangnu, bachu thang ngamnu khatle khaang theinu to ding gaye. 25Bamaitwang bi ongnu nun ding sung bazaangnu le bachamga maanna bachu thang ding gaye, banina bazenu ga thei lang Rikrwang na bani sung pi le thangnu le zaye. 26Banina bakaba thei swak latka, maanna baningnu ga to lang maan nam thang ongnu Diabol om phaa bina dwak swaknu le zaye.

Ririak Se maknu nun

3 Atiyeda heiya theiyo, hagazo kakhamnu dat pi sia taknu kaan hunglune. 2Balangbe mi nunna bani raanto za ding kriangnu, sian bathainu, lian tonu, phun liannu, Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiatnu, nu pa rwan chong zei maknu, swanka thang thei maknu, bathiang maknu, 3kriangnu maaknu, kok thang thei maknu, rwan ding sia lang rinnu, bazan ding karak maknu, khouring dannu khatle kasanu ding bathai maknu, 4rou sianu, tun natnu, ra-aamnu, Rikrwang ding kriangnu ma bazan ding pi lozaannu ding inkuga bathainu, 5ririak senu thot phunnu atiyeda haba om ngam dingba za maknu hunglune. Hei dannu mi nun khouna pen dammo.

6Balangbe banina in in bi khutluga noh pot ritna nam dannu, bachaat bachaat om pum bi bathainuna kainu kasonnu mannu rwan ding namme. 7Bani bakaan bathin bachuwe atiyeda banina bazenu ding impha ni beida theinu ngam make. 8Jannes le Jambres na Moses ting kakhangnuga danga, baninale bazenu ding kakhang nge: Tanaatnu sung phunnu mi nun, balumsat om lang bi za make, 9atiyeda bani ga lian thoula rwe; balangbe barwei om kapangnu ga indao damnu ga danga bani om kapangnu ga le mi nun khou indaolune.

Timothy khou Sin thangnu

10Atiyeda nangna bachang saga thei rwe, hagazo aom zekrin, aom khei, baningnu, balumsanu, khaang seinu, kriangnu, khaang theinu, 11Antioch pi, Iconium bi khatle Lystra bi akhou swak tamnu bing ga sui bazei thang ngo. Atiyeda Pukraangba na ha bing bi gana ating kan thang damme. 12Batak takka, Christa Jisu khou, ririak sega lung nwamnu mi nunna rainu khaanglune. 13Atiyeda sa maknu mi nun khatle minamnu mi nun gana mi nun ding minamga khatle mi nunna bani ding minamga sianu inku thoulune. 14Atiyeda nang tukhouna bachunubo dinu nang thei briakpina, nangna bachu

2:24 1Ti 3:2,3
2:25 1Ti 2:4
2:26 1Ti 3:7
3:1 1Ti 4:1; 2Pe 3:3
3:2 1Ti 3:3; Rom 1:30; 2Pe 2:10;
3:4 Kal 25:3; 1Ti 3:6
3:5 1Ti 2:2; Rom 16:17
3:6 Jud 4
3:7 1Ti 2:4
3:8 Ses 7:11; Chw 13:8; 1Ti 6:5
3:9 Ses 7:12
3:10 1Ti 4:6
3:11 Chw 13:14; 2Co 11:23-27; Rom 15:31; Kal 34:19
3:12 Joh 15:20; Chw 14:22
3:13 Mar 13:5

damnu khatle bazenuwe diga thei thang damnu bi ga tipka han ong ngo. **15**Christa Jisu khou balumsanu paan bina ringriak lang nating pi ningting ngamnu Bathiangnu Chongdip ka nang naosen badona thei drwe. **16**Chongdip bing Rikrwang om kaphuk pi naye khatle bachu thang lang, laak thang lang, to baze thang lang khatle ririak senu bi rin thang lang kanaanuwe. **17**Hagana Rikrwang om mi ga sanu chwan bing to lang chamdaan chuiluga khopsaga ong lang nge.

Balumsa zanu Swak

4 Atibriakpina Rikrwang meithaan bi, Maanna hungnu kaan bi khatle Bakrwang talei la ring ongnu khatle thi damnu rwan ding chong kasem thang dingnu Pukraangba Jisu Christa meithaan bi eina nakhou chongtan piye: **2**Chong ga kasammo! Bakaan cha bi le, bakaan mak pi le daan ong ngo. Khaang seinuna sipka khatle bachu thangnu le bachamga kakoinu ga to baze thang ngo, twei thang ngo khatle kachui thang ngo. **3**Balangbe bazenu zekrin bachu thangnu ding ga mi nunna khaang thanglanu kaan hunglune atiyeda banina kana bathak briakpina bani om bathainu nung suiga, banina bani lang bachuthangnupa rwan khom thanglune **4**khatle bani kana ga bazenu bina pon penluga, pwaknu meiri bing la kanei thou damlune. **5**Atiyeda nangba balang bing bi barak theiyo, riangrenu khaang ngo, katei rwan ding Christa khou phun hungnu evangelist chwan ga towo, naom chwanlaang ga pi bapungphawo.

6Balangbe ei innu potkat toga kat swak rwe, akum loi dingnu kaan nai rwe. **7**Kasanu kraan ga ei katwak rwe, nampak ka ei pak loi rwe; eina balumsanu ga ngaak rwe. **8**Kakhamnu bi, ririak senu luthop ka alaang thang ong rwe, haga Pukraangba ririak senu Chongsempuna haba Lumik pi akhou pi thanglune khatle Maanna akhouza pi thangnu makka atiyeda Maan hung latnu ding bathainu mi bing khou le pi thanglune.

Paul om baning Rin swaknu

9Nang akhou karangga hung lang karam thang ngo; **10**balangbe Demas na atun am ongnu heiba talei ram ding nga kriangga ating bathan satluga Thessalonica la thou drwe. Crescens na Galatia la, Titus na Dalmatia la thou drwe. **11**Akim bi ongnu Luke cha zung rwe. Nang Mark ting kalwangluga hung ngo, balangbe maan chwanlaang to lang akhou bathaang amme. **12**Atiga Tychicus ting eina Ephesus la bathan damme. **13**Nang hungnu kaan bi eina Troas pi Carpus kim bi thangsia damnu aom talathu pui le chongdip nun, bakung toga zan mun bi hiak thangnu chongdip nun ga phun hung ngo. **14**Konri thin sweinu Alexander

3:15 Joh 5:39; Len 4:6; Kal 119:98, 99
3:16 2Pe 1:20, 21; Rom 4:23, 24; Len 29:29
3:17 1Ti 6:11
4:1 Chw 10:42; 1Ti 5:21; **4:2** 1Ti 4:13; Tit 1:13
4:3 1Ti 1:10; **4:4** 1Ti 1:4
4:5 Chw 21:8; Eph 4:11
4:6 Sin 15:1-12; Phi 2:17
4:7 1Ti 1:18; 1Co 9:24; Chw 20:24
4:8 1Co 9:25; 1Ti 6:14
4:9 Tit 3:12
4:10 Col 4:14; Phm 24; 1Jo 2:15; 2Co 2:13
4:11 Col 4:14; Phm 24; Chw 12:12
4:12 Chw 20:4; **4:13** Chw 16:8
4:14 Chw 19:33; 1Ti 1:20; Kal 28:4; Rom 2:6

na alu chung bi kasianu chwan tamga to rwe. Bachwan nung suiga Pukraangba na bating takhum baan thang ding ngo. **15**Nang le bating cheksinno, balangbe maanna ani chong ding rakanga thing nge.

16Kama bi achong katak pi pakhatchanale apek lengnu maake atiyeda khangsungna ating bathan sat rwe. Haga Pukraangba na bani lu chung bi basing chak thang mak ting ngo. **17**Atiyeda eina sacham ga khopsaga kasam lang khatle Gentile rwan bingna ngaisu dam lang Pukraangba na apek leng thang rwe khatle ating pi nat thang rwe. Atiga ating takhu krwang mun bina kan thang rwe. **18**Pukraangba na ating sa maknu chwan bing bina kan thangluga, Baom tambaan krwang talei lang ngaak thanglune. Bakhou khwa seiga lwat liannu to ding ngo. Amen.

4:16 Chw 7:60
4:17 Chw 23:11; Kal 22:21; Dan 6:22;
4:18 2Pe 2:9; Rom 11:36

Kakhamnu Kalum

19Priscilla, Aquila khatle Onesiphorus in inkhun bing ding kalum thang ngo. **20**Erastus Corinthia bi ongsia drwe atiyeda Trophimus ting eina Miletus pi naaga thangsia drwe. **21**Sikpha kaan tang mak balei nang hung lang rakanga karam thang ngo. Eubulas, Pudens, Linus, Claudia khatle unao rwan bingna nating kalumme.

22Pukraangba Jisu Christa na nakatha le ong bacham thang ding ngo. Phaangkriang nani khou am ding ngo. Amen.

4:19 Chw 18:2
4:20 Chw 19:22; 20:4
4:21 Tit 3:12
4:22 Gal 6:18; Col 4:18

TITUS

KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Titus
Hiak tamnu bakaan: A.D. 65

Paul na katha bi basa tonu Titus khou heiba chamthwanna hiaknuwe. Kamanu khatle kaninu Timothy danga Bible bachu thangnu rwanna Titus om chamthwan ding "Pastor om chamthwan" diga kouwe. Balangbe Pastor toga chwanlaang to ongnu naosen khat ting bachu thang lang khatle lungning ding kachui thang lang heiba chamthwanna hiaknuwe. Paul na Mecedonia la ong ngaaknu kaan bina heiba chamthwanna hiaknu ngaakle zaye. Haga A.D. 65 phei bi Paul na Rome om qwan in bi ong leng ninu lak piye.

Titus Gentile rwan om balumsanu mi khate. Paul na bating Pukraangba khou kalwang hung thangnu ngaakle zaye. Paul na Titus ting baom kamanu missionary ket kaam bi kadounu ngaakle zaye. Haba kaan bi Titus na Katha om lang bi mipu phanu kasem pi mu ngaake, hagana Paul na bating rupkathan ga tipka ong lang khatle kakoinu kasem ding pi baze swak lang Crete la thangsianu salune diga baning ngaake. Haba rupkathan om kapaisa rwan sung khutnu baatnu, kamaisa patso rwanna kanaa maknu chong kabianu, nulwei rwanna kapaisa rwan ding bathemnu, heiba chamthwan bina muwe. Paul na balumsanu nun ding kasanu chwan to lang lungning kachui thangnu om twansa maknu ga pi muga bachu thang nge. Atiyeda mi khatna maanna tonu kasanu chwan paan bina ringriak lousu ngam make dinu heiya maanna bathiangga bachu thang nge.

Katoinu balang inthum om chamthwan sung bi Chonghen Kathan om bakung tonu bachu thangnu kasem (2:11-3:7) muwe. Bakung tonu chong gazo: kasanu chwan, bazenu bachu thangnu khatle ringriak heiye. Paul na ringriak om lang bi bachu thangnu bi Christa ding kanthangnu bapuba toga pi munu balang kasem le suiye.

Kalumnu

1 Rikrwang om swak khatle Jisu Christa om chonglang Paul, Rikrwang na kathang swak thangnu nun om balumsat nung suiga khatle Rikrwang ding theinu bazenu bi bani ding kai thang langna eina kalumme. **2**Khwa sei ringnu om bachun bi chong karwak maknu Rikrwang na bakaan hou thou mak baleina ani khou karen thang rwe. **3**Atiyeda badou chanu dat pi Bachong ga kasamnu paan bina indao thang rwe. Kasamnu ga ani ding Kanthangnupa Rikrwang om zathang nung suiga akhou sin thang rwe.

4Ani balumsat bachamnu bataknu asa kapaisa Titus khou Pa Rikrwang khatle ani ding Kanthangnupa Pukraangba Jisu Christa khouna phaangkriang, kriang thangnu khatle dai bazaangnu ga am ding ngo.

1:1 Rom 1:1; 1Co 1:1; 1Ti 2:4
1:2 Sin 23:19; Heb 6:18 2Ti 1:9
1:3 1Ti 2:6; 2Co 1:1; Luk 1:47
1:4 2Co 2:13; 1Ti 1:2; Rom 1:7
1:5 Chw 27:7
1:6 1Th 3:13; 1Ti 3:2
1:7 1Ti 3:1; 1Co 4:1

Crete pi Titus om Chwan

5Hei langna eina nating Crete pi thangsianu lang bi to baatnu chwan bing ga nangna baleng toga to lang khatle namlian bing bi chwan phunnu rwan ding som thang lang eina zathang pi thang damnu ga rwe. **6**Koi maaknu, mei khatcha basan tonu kae kanaanu mak tabe rwan thwei ongnanu om khan lang maaknu balumsa zanu sa rwan amnu mi khat ting chwan hap thang ngo. **7**Balangbe

rupkathan bi balu tonu maan ga Rikrwang om chwanlaang mi, khan lang maaknu, rang to maknu, sung sia barap maknu, zu kalo maknu, kabit kamai maknu, sian ra-aam maknu to ding gaye. 8Atiyeda pi sa pi in theinu, kasanu ding bathainu mi, basung ding karaknu, bazenu, bathiangnu khatle bazan ding karak theinu 9khatle bating bachu thang damnu danga balumsa zanu chong ga tipka choinu bazenu zekrinna chong khetnu mi nun ding kachui thang ngamnu khatle koi indao thang ngamnu to ding gaye.

Kakoinu Bachu thangnu

10Balangbe balu tonu rwan thwei ong maknu, takaat chong kabianu mi khatle minamnu mi tamga amme, bakung toga bani mun romnu nun khou naye. 11Bani mun khwamnu taye. Hapai mi nun gana sian ra-aamga banina bachu thang mak tingnu ga bachu thangga, inkhun bing ding to imphaang rwe. 12Bani lak pi bani om thiamting nge dinu pakhatna rinne, "Crete rwan ga bakaan bathin chong karwaknu, sa maknu nilai lak khouring, takaatnu takwam sanu nunne." 13Heiba sake ya bazenuwe. Atibriakpina bani bazenu balumsat pi tipka ong dam lang bani ding rakanga raak thang ngo. 14Jihudi rwan om pwaknu meiri ding ga ngai mak lang khatle bazenu bina mi nun om zathang pek la kanei mak lang bani ding rakanga raak thang ngo. 15Bathiangnu mi nun lang pot bingza bathiang nge atiyeda tanaatnu khatle balumsa maknu nun lang bathiangnu khatchale maake atiyeda bani lungning khatle kakoi baze theinu sung ga hakna tanaat rwe. 16Banina Rikrwang ding theinu katap towe atiyeda bani chwan bingna Bating za make. Haga batannu, chong zei maknu khatle kasanu chwan bing lang batik cha maknuwe.

Christian om Khei

2 Atiyeda nangba bataknu zekrin le bachamnu ga rinno. 2Dinuba kapaisa patso rwanna sung bazaang lang, lem lang, chaang nai lang, balumsat tipka ong lang, kriang thei lang khatle khaang thei lang to ding ngo.

3Hadanga kamaisa patso rwan le bani lamchat takhwang man phunnu to lang, rwan ding sia lang rin theinu to mak lang, zu kalo mak lang khatle kasanu bachu thang thei lang to ding ngo. 4Haga banina nulwei rwan ding bani basan rwan ding kriang lang khatle bani sa rwan ding kriang lang bachu thang ding ngo. 5Banina bani zan ding karak thei lang, bathiang lang khatle lung thei lang, kasanu rwan to lang bani basan rwan thwei bi ong lang khatle Rikrwang chong ding pi rin basiat mak lang bachu thang ding ngo.

1:8 2Ti 3:3
1:9 2Ti 1:13; 1Ti 1:10,19
1:10 1Ti 1:6; Chw 10:45
1:11 1Ti 5:13
1:12 Chw 17:28; 2:11
1:13 1Ti 5:20
1:14 1Ti 1:4; Col 2:22; 2Ti 4:4
1:15 Col 2:20-22; 1Ti 6:5
1:16 Jer 5:2; 1Jo 2:4
2:1 1Ti 1:10
2:2 1Ti 3:2
2:3 1Ti 3: 8,11
2:4 1Ti 5:2
2:5 Eph 5:22; 1Ti 6:1; Heb 4:12

6Hadanga palwei rwan ding le bani sung bazaang lang bachu thang ngo. 7Balang bing bi naraan to za ding kasanu chwan bi bazei zanu toga pi muwo; bachu thangnu bi sung bathiangnu, takhwang man phunnu khatle imphom tanaat maknu ga pi muwo. 8Nalang bi sianu rin lang maakka maitwangnu nun ga kazak tam lang khetnu ngamlanu bazenu chong ga kabiawo. 9Swak rwanna le bani om bapuba rwan thwei bi ong lang, balang bing bi bani ding pi pem lang khatle banina chong katak kadou mak lang bachu thang ngo. 10Bani pot baru mak lang atiyeda banina ani ding Kanthangnupa Rikrwang om bazenu bachu thangnu ding tapon to thang lang balumsaza taknu thot ka pi muwo.

11Balangbe ringriak phun hung thangnu Rikrwang phaangkriang ga mi bing khou pi mu thang rwe. 12Hagana Rikrwang ding kachi maknu talei ram om bathainu ding bathan satluga, sung karakka lung lang ririak senu khatle heiba bakaan bi ririak sega lung lang ani ding bachu thang nge. 13Aih sanu bachun le tasiatnu Rikrwang khatle Kanthangnupa Jisu Christa na lwat lianga hung dingnu ding ga anina lamphaang ongme. 14Maanna chongtan thouto maknu chwan bing bina ani ding ran swak lang, kasanu chwan lang sung khut lang khatle Baom bakung tonu mi nun ding Balaang to bathiang thang lang Baraanto Bating ani lang pi swak thang rwe.

15Hei bing nga bani khou kabiawo, kachui thang ngo khatle ngam suiga bani ding tweiyo. Nating pakhatchanale thou to maknu to mak ting ngo.

Kasanu Chwan tonu

3 Banina taleipuba rwan le kangamnu nun thwei bi ong lang, bani chong zei lang khatle kasanu chwan bing ga to lang pi baningsu thang ngo. 2Pakhatcha khou hakna kasianu kabia mak lang dai bazaangnu, sung bazaangnu, talu tanu thot mi bing khou pi mu lang pi baningsu thang ngo.

3Balangbe ani le bakaan khat pi kapangnu toga, chong zei makka, minamga, pumna bachaat bachaat bathaiga, karo rangaa om swak toga, sianu khatle antiamnu bi lungga, khatna khat ting batan kalega ong ngaake. 4Atiyeda ani ding Kanthangnupa Rikrwang om kriang thangnu khatle kriangnu ga mi nun khou pi mu thangnu kaan bi 5anina ririak senu chwan to thang damnu paan bina makka atiyeda Maanna ani ding phaangkriang thangnu nung suiga ani ding pi pon kathan thangluga khatle Katha Bathiangnu om pi kathan thangnu paan bina Maanna ani ding kan thang rwe. 6Ani ding Kanthangnupa Jisu Christa paan bina Katha Bathiangnu ding ani khou khopsaga bunta thang rwe. 7Haga Baphaangkriang paan

2:6 1Ti 5:1
2:7 1Ti 4:12
2:8 1Pe 2:12
2:9 Eph 6:5
2:10 Luk 1:47; Mat 5:16
2:11 Rom 3:24; 2Ti 1:10; 1Ti 2:4
2:12 2Ti 3:12
2:13 1Co 1:7; 1Ti 6:4; 2Pe 1:1
2:14 Mat 20:28; Heb 1:3; 1Jo 1:7; Mat 5:16; 2Co 8:21; Eph 2:10; 1Pe 2:12,15
3:1 Rom 13:1; 1Pe 2:13,14; 2Ti 2:21
3:2 Eph 4:31
3:3 Eph 2:2
3:4 Eph 2:7; Luk 1:47
3:5 Eph 2:9; 1Pe 1:3; Rom 12:2
3:6 Rom 5:5
3:7 Rom 3:24; 8:17,24; Mat 25:46

bina ani ding pi baze thangluga khwa sei ringnu ani bachun nung suiga rakhum lwaknu mi to lang nge. **8**Heiya balumsa lang khopnu chong nge. Hei lang biya Rikrwang khou balumsa damnu nunna kasanu chwan tonu bi bani sung khutka to lang nangna bani khou chat makka rin thangnu bathaiye. Hei bing nga mi nun lang sanuwe khatle tongnuwe.

9Atiyeda kapangnu om kae kanaanu, pu pa rui ding zongnu, kabit kamainu khatle chongtan om lang bi kae kanaanu hei bing bina pen dammo. Balangbe bani ga tongnu maaknu khatle bathaang maaknuwe. **10**To kapaang lang tonu mi ding ga twei owei kani bina zei make dabe, **11**hapai mi ga lampui maannu khatle noh toga baraanto bating pi koinuwe dinu theiga kalang sat tammo.

3:8 1Ti 1:15
3:9 2Ti 2:14,16; 2:14; 2Ti 2:14
3:10 Rom 16:17
3:12 Chw 20:4; 2Ti 4:9,21
3:13 Chw 18:24
3:15 1Ti 1:2; Col 4:18

Kakhamnu Chong

12Eina Artemas mak tabe Tychichus ting nakhou lang hungnu kaan bi Nicapolis pi nang akhou hung lang karam thang ngo. Balangbe ei sikpha habei ga hung ong lang baning nge. **13**Chongtan theinu mi Zenas le Apollos ting barapka lang thang ngo, barwei lamsek lang khatchale baatnu to mak lang phaang thang ngo. **14**Ani mi nunna bakraa kraa maknu to makka bathaang amnu bing ga lousu lang kasanu chwan bing bi to talen ong ding ngo.

15Ei le diga ong bachamnu mi bingna nani ding kalumme. Balumsat pi ani ding kriangnu bing ding kalum thang ngo. Phaangkriangna nani khangsung khou ong thangnu to ding ngo. Amen.

PHILEMON

KHOU PAUL NA HIAKNU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Paul
Phang damnu : Philemon
Hiak tamnu bakaan: A.D. 61-62

Heiba chamthwanna Paul na A.D. 61-62 lak pi maan Rome om qwan in bi ongnu kaan bina Philemon khou hiaknuwe. Heiya Colosse bi maanna hiaknu ga dannuwe. Chamthwan kani ya bakaan khatcha bina hiaknuwe diga Bible Bachu thangnu rwanna rinne. Colosse bi amnu Rupkathanna hung karung ongnu in inpuba Philemon khou Tychicus na phun hungnuwe.

Paul na cheksinga baom chamthwan heiya maanna Christa ding khatle baom bathiangnu rwan ding kriangnu lang bi rin thang nge. Haba nung bi maanna bating lou thangnu danga, Philemon na Onesimus (bakabana kanaanu dinuwe) ding loukhut thang lat lang bathem ngaake. Heiya to baze thangnu om lang bi pi mu thangnu gaye. Maanna baom chamthwan bi 'Kok thangnu' om lang bi rin pan thang make. Atiyeda heiyana kama meithaan rupkathan bi swak tamnu, ha ding ga za maknu to maknu om lang bi ani khou pi mu thang nge. Atiyeda Paul na Onesimus ting rang toga bathan thang lang rin koiga Philemon khou, 'Eina theinu ma nangna theiga to thanglune diga baning nge' diga rin ngaake (21).

Heiba chamthwanna Paul, Philemon, Onesimus khatle noh mi khatna Pa Rikrwang khatle Christa khou kanei hungnu ga pi mu thang nge khatle Paul na Onesimus ting kriangnu ga le bathiangga pi mu thang nge.

Kalumnu

1 Jisu Christa om lang bina qwan mi Paul khatle ani unao Timothy, ani le diga chwan to bachamnu kriangnu baan Philemon khou **2** khatle kriangnu Apphia, ani baan kraanmi Archippus khatle nain bi amnu rupkathan khou, **3** ani Pa Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa khouna phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu nani khou am ding ngo.

Swannu le Hweininu

4 Eina bakaan bathin nating rinpanga, baningsuga Arikrwang khou swankaga hweiniye. **5** Nangna Pukraangba Jisu khou atiluga bathiangnu mi bing khou kriangnu khatle balumsanu amnu ga eina ngaisu omme. **6** Dinuba, ani khou amnu kasanu bing om lang bi bathiangga theinu khatle nangna balumsat lousu damnu gana Christa Jisu khou bakraa tamga kraa lang nge. **7** Balangbe ani nakriang bi karo liannu khatle sung pi thou thangnu lousu rwe. Balangbe unao nangna bathiangnu mi nun sung ding taswang khak pi chaang ring thang rwe.

Onesimus lang Kalumnu

8 Atibriakpina nangna to lang hoinu chwan ga to lang nakhou zathang pinu bi Christa khou ei sung raang zanu ngaaklena, **9** nating kriangnu paan bina Christa om lang bi patso khat tonu qwan mi Paul eina nating hweinuwe. **10** Ei qwan in bi ongnu kaan bina pon thang ngaaknu asa Onesimus langna nakhou

1 Eph 3:1; 2Co 1:1; Phi 2:25
2 Col 4:17; Phi 2:25; Rom 16:5
3 Rom 1:7
4 Rom 1:8,10
5 Col 1:4; 1Th 3:6
7 2Co 7:4,13; Rom 15:32; 1Co 16:18
9 1Co 1:10; Eph 3:1
10 1Th 2:11; Col 4:9; Chw 21:33

hweinuwe. 11Maan bakaan khat pi nalaang bathaang maaknu to ngaake. Atiyeda atunba nalaang le alaang le bathaang amnu to rwe.

12Eina bating nakhou lang hung latnu rwe atibriakpina nang bating asung bahak ting danga lou thangro. 13Ei sacham lang chungna qwan in bi ongnu kaan bi naom hut toga ating maanna chwanlaang to thang lang bathainuwe. 14Atiyeda naom kasanu ga twansa makka tonu makka atiyeda to thang nwamga tonu to lang nangna za thangnu ga sui makka ei khatchale to nwam make. 15Balangbe Onesimus ka nang le diga bakhwa seiga ong bacham langna bakaan kasem lang kapaangnu ngaakle zaye. 16atiga maan swak tan makka atiyeda swak ma inkuga kriangnu unao zung rwe, haga bakung toga akhouwe atiyeda nakhouba talei ram bi le Pukraangba khou le inku chuiga ong lat lang nge.

17Nangna ating nang le diga chwan to bachaamnuwe diga chak thang nge dabe ating lou thangnu danga bating le loukhut thang ngo. 18Atiyeda maanna nakhou koi maan thangnu mak tabe nalei chaak thangnu am ngaake dabe haga alei chaak toga chak thang ngo. 19Napum bahak ka akhou naom leiye diga rin mak lang Paul eina heiya akut bahakna hiaknu rwe. Haga eina thun thangne. 20O, unao, ei nakhouna Pukraangba khou karonu lousu lang Pukraangba khou asung pi chaang ring thang ngo. 21Nangna chong zeinu bi ga eina balumsaga rinnu ma inkuga nangna tolune dinu theiga eina nakhou hiaknuwe.

22Atiyeda ei hung mak balei alaang bazin in kaa khat daan thang ngaako, balangbe nangna hweini thangnu paan bina Rikrwang na ating nakhou pi hung thanglune diga ei balumsaye.

23Christa Jisu langna ei le qwan in bi ong bachamnu Epaphras na nating kalumme. 24Ei le diga chwanlaang bachamnu Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, Luke banina le nating kalumme.

25Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriangna nakatha le diga ong bacham thang ding ngo. Amen.

13 Chw 21:33
14 2Co 9:7; 1Pe 5:2
16 1Co 7:22; Mat 23:8; 1 Ti 6:2
17 2Co 8:23
18 Tho 43:9
19 1Co 16:21
20 1Co 16:18
21 2Co 2:3
22 Phi 1:25;
23 Col 1:7;
24 2Ti 4:10
25 Gal 6:18

HEBREW

RWAN KHOU HIAKNU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Thei maknu
Phang damnu : Balumsanu Jihudi Rwan
Hiak tamnu bakaan: A.D. 67-69

Hebrew chamthwanna tuna hiaknubo dinu ani thei makka ong maang nge. Mi kasemna Chonglang Paul na hiaknuwe, kateina Chonglang Barnabas na hiaknuwe diye. Kateina, Priscilla, Aquila, Silas, Luke khatle Philip bani lak pi pakhatna hiaknu ngaakle zaye diga balumsaye. Heiba chamthwan hiaknu kaan bi hiaknu manpa ga qwan mi to ngaake. Heiya tu khou hiaknubo dinu le bathiangga thei make. Atiyeda heiba chamthwan lousu dingnu bani nun ga Chonghen Lui om khatle rikhaang pot katnu om lang bi theinu mi nunne dinu anina theiye. Heiya kaninu mikin om Christian rwan khou, A. D. 67-69 lak pi hiak ngaaknu le zaye. Hiak ongnu manpana pa ongnu mi nun ding mipu pha maknu Christian rwanne diga baning nge. Bani ding kanatnu pot sa dingnuwe atiyeda bani sen kanu tui in lang bathaang ammaang nge diga bani ding rin thang nge (5:12-13).

Heiba chamthwan om bakung tonuna "Chonghen Lui om khaangnu ma Christa na lian inkunu gaye." Heiba chamthwan om inkunu lwat khat na, Christa na ani om Rikhaang pot khatle Takolu toga atun chwanlaang to ongnu om lang bi bachu thangnu heiye. Balang 10 bi, hiak ongnu manpana balumsanu nun khou rakanga pi theiye, hagazo banina Christa khouna namlaaga seye dabe laak thanglune. Balang 11 heiya balumsanu om lang bi hiaknu bakung tonu khate. Heiba chamthwan sung bi barak theiga ong dam lang rin thangnu karuk amme. Heiba chamthwanna ani khou Chonghen Lui om saruk kasem bathiangga rin thang nge. Seswaknu, Kaninu Chongtan, 2 Samuel, Kalum Laa, Chongchuk, Jeremiah khatle Habakkuk om chongdip pina bathiangga bachu thang nge.

Christa na Inkunuwe

1 Kama meithaan katupka khatle bachaat tei tei toga thiamting rwan paan bina pu pa rwan khou Rikrwang na kabia thang ngaake. **2**Maanna pot bing om rakhum lwaknu mi to lang Rikrwang na kathang swak thang damnu khatle Maanna Bapaan bina le talei ram ding dam thang damnu Basa Kapaisa paan bina Maanna heiba kakhamnu dat pi ani khou chong kabia thang rwe. **3**Maan Rikrwang lwat liannu om baan chuinuwe khatle Rikrwang om thot bahake. Bangam amnu chongkaang paan bina pot bing nga ngaak thang nge. Maan Bapum bahakna ani om noh to bathiang thangnu chwan toloi thangluga basaang la Ngam lian kataknu om kut inchang la ongta drwe. **4**Maan rakhum lwaknu paan bina tambaan chonglang rwan om ma sa inkunu meng lousu briak pina bani ma sa inku rwe.

5Balangbe

"Nang Asa Kapaisa ye,
Aniya Eina Nating pon
thang rwe."

Atiga

"Ei Bapa tolune,
Khatle Maan Asa Kapaisa
tolune"

diga Rikrwang na tambaan chonglang rwan lak pina pakhat khou impha rin dambo?

6Maanna talei ram bi natainu Basa Kapaisa ding lang hung

1:1 Joh 9:29; Luk 1:70; Chw 2:30; Sin 12:6,8
1:2 Len 4:30; 1Pe 1:20; Mat 3:17; Kal 2:8; Mat 11:27; Joh 1:3
1:3 Joh 1:14; 14:9; Col 1:17; Tit 2:14; Mar 16:19
1:4 Eph 1:21; Phi 2:9,10
1:5 Kal 2:7; 2Sa 7:14; 89:10-29
1:6 Joh 3:16; Col 1:8; Len 32:43

latnu kaan bi Maanna rinne,
"Rikrwang om tambaan
chonglang rwan
bingna Bating kalum
ding ngo."
7Atiyeda tambaan chonglang
rwan lang bi Maanna rinne,
"Rikrwang na Baom
tambaan chonglang
rwan ding thiraang
Khatle Bachwan tonu
rwan ding mei balei pi
to thang rwe."
8Atiyeda Basa Kapaisa lang
bi Maanna rinne,
"He Rikrwang, Naom
takung riak ka khwa
sei am ongme,
Naom Krwang talei om
chongsem sungrwan
ga ririak senu om
chongsem sungrwanne.
9Nang ririak senu ding
bathaiye,
Khatle chongtan thouto
maknu nun ding batanne,
Atibriakpina Rikrwang
na dinuba Narikrwang
na Nating Nabaan
rwan lak pina inkuga
karonu om thao kanun
thang rwe."
10Atiga
"He PUKRAANGBA, Nangna
thoutan bina talei ram
ding dam thang rwe,
Khatle tambaan heiya
Naom kutthiamme.
11Bani ga braan damlune
Atiyeda Nang be am
onglune,
Atiga bani ga pon dan
baraan ta damlune.
12Nangna bani ding
baswannu pon danga
kadip thoulune,
Khatle bani ga kale
damlune.
Atiyeda Nangbe bakaan
bathin kale make,
Khatle Naom kum ga
impha ni beida loinu
amlaye."
13Atiyeda Maanna impha ni
beida tambaan chonglang rwan
lak pina pakhat khou
"Eina Nating munanu
rwan ding Naket
kadim riak pi to mak
basaan,
Akut inchang pek la ong
ngo"
diga rin dambo?
14Tambaan chonglang rwan
bing ga ringriak lousu dingnu
rwan ding chwanlaang to lang lang
hungnu katha rwan makkabo?

1:7 Kal 104:4
1:8 Luk 1:33
1:9 Phi 2:9; Isa 61:1,3
1:10 Kal 8:6; Zec 12:1
1:11 Isa 34:4
1:12 Kal 102:25-27
1:13 Mar 16:19; Jos 10:24; Kal 110:1; Mat 22:44
1:14 Kal 91:11; Dan 7:10; Mat 25:34; Mar 10:17; Chw 20:32; Rom 11:14
2:1 Rom 11:22
2:2 Len 33:2; Chw 7:53; Gal 3:19
2:3 Luk 1:2

Sung khut lang
Kachui thangnu

2 Atibriakpina ani ding daan braan dam mak lang anina ngaisu damnu chong ga choitip ong lang rwe. **2**Balangbe tambaan chonglang rwan paan bina kabia damnu chong ga bazenu kale za maknuwe dabe khatle chongtan zei maknu khatle chong zei maknu bing langna khopsanu laak thangnu ga phang nge dabe, **3**anina heitia liannu ringriak ting thou to make

dabe, anina tatoga pak dwaknu ngam ding gabo? Pukraangba na kamanu bi ringriak ka pao swak trwe khatle Maanna rinnu ngaisu damnu banina haga ani khou pi tip thang rwe. **4**Rikrwang na le badannu tasiatnu chwan khatle tasiatnu ngam chwan inza Maanna baningnu nung suiga Katha Bathiangnu om leithwan le bachamga sake pi damme.

Christa ding Kai basaang Ka thangnu

5Balangbe anina kabia ongnu hung dingnu talei ramma Rikrwang na tambaan chonglang rwan thwei bi pi ong thang make. **6**Atiyeda tudannu pakhatna bariak khat pi atiga rinne,

"Nangna baningsu thang
ongnu talei mi ya pa-
aambo,
Mak tabe Nangna banang
thang ongnu Misa Sa
Kapaisa ga Tubo?
7Nangna Bating tambaan
chonglang rwan ma
titcha pi bangiam ta
thang rwe,
Khatle Nangna Bakhou
lwat liannu khatle
takhwang luthop thop
thang rwe,
Nangna Bating
Nakutthiam bing lu
chung bi thang rwe;
8Nangna pot bingza Baket
thwei bi pi ong thang
rwe."

Balangbe Rikrwang na pot bingza Ba thwei bi bapuba pi to thangnu kaan bi Maanna ba thwei bi pi ong thang maknu pot khatcha hakna maake. Atiyeda atun anina pot bing Ba thwei bi pi ong thangnu mu mak aang nge. **9**Atiyeda Maanna thinu om riangre khaang thangnu langna atun lwat liannu khatle takhwang luthop thop thangnu, tambaan chonglang rwan ma titcha pi bangiam ta thangnu Jisu ding anina muwe. Thinu om riangre khaangnu heiya Rikrwang om phaangkriang paan bina mi bing lang Maanna thinu ga batem lang nge.

10Balangbe sa kapaisa inza ding lwat liannu bi phun hung bi, riangre khaang thangnu paanna bani om ringriak bapuba ding pi khopsa thangnuwa Balaang khopnuwe. Pot bingza Balaang to ongme khatle Bapaan bina amnuwe. **11**Balangbe mi nun ding to bathiang thang ongnu khatle to bathiang thang damnu bani le khatcha bi naye. Hei langna Maanna bani ding unao rwan kou lang kazaklan rwe. **12**Maanna rinne,

"Eina Nameng Au
Anao rwan khou indao
thanglune,
Khang karungnu lak pi Ei
Nalang bi swankanu
laa tone."

13Maanna rin late,

"Ei Rikrwang khou
balumsa ongne."

Atiga rinne,

2:4 Mar 16:20; Joh 4:48; 1Co 12:4; Eph 1:5
2:6 Job 7:17; Kal 144:3
2:8 Kal 8:4-6; Mat 22:44
2:9 Chw 3:13; Phi 2:7-9; 2Co 5:15
2:10 Rom 11:36; Luk 24:26
2:11 Eph 5:26; Mat 28:10
2:12 Kal 22:22
2:13 Isa 8:17,18; Joh 10:29

"Ei khatle Rikrwang na
Akhou pi thangnu sa
rwan ga abeiya amme."

14Naosen rwan heiya zanti pum le thi om badam suilou briakpina Maan Bahak le bani nun danga misa om badam suilou bacham rwe. Balangbe Maanna thi thangnu paan bina thinu ngam amnu Diabol ding to braan lang nge. **15**Mi nunna thi lang kachinuna bani kum ambasaan Diabol thwei bi swak pi to ongnu ding pi dwak thang lang nge. **16**Batak takka, Maanna tambaan chonglang nun ding paang thang make. Atiyeda Abraham om kik taat ting paang thang nge. **17**Atibriakpina balang bing bi Maanna Bau banao rwan le bacham dingnu thouwe. Balangbe mi nun om noh bing lang pi pemnu rikhaang pot toga khaang lang Maanna Rikrwang om balang bing bi phaangkriang theinu khatle balumsa lang khopnu Takolu to lang nge. **18**Balangbe Maan Bahak bathemnu bi riangrenu dou briakpina bathemnu ding maitwang ongnu bani ding Maanna paang thang ngamme.

Jisu na Moses ma Lian Inkuwe

3 Atibriakpina tambaan om kou thangnu bi badam lou bachamnu bathiangnu unao rwan, anina rin indao swaknu Chonglang khatle Takolu Christa Jisu ding baning ngo. **2**Moses na Rikrwang om inkhun bi balumsa lang khopnu danga, Bating kathang thangnu Rikrwang khou Jisu le balumsa zanuwe. **3**Balangbe in to thangnu mi pakhat ting in ding ma takhwang tonu danga, Jisu ding Moses ma inkuga balumsa lang khopnuwe diga chak thang rwe. **4**Balangbe in bing nga tudannu mi pakhatna bacha thangnuwe. Atiyeda pot bing ding bacha thangnu ga Rikrwang nge. **5**Nung la kabia dingnu chong bing nga maanna sake to lang Moses na swak pakhat toga Rikrwang om inkhun bing bi balumsa lang khopnu to rwe. **6**Atiyeda Christa be Rikrwang om inkhun bi Sa Kapaisa toga balumsa lang khopnu ngaake. Anina ani om sung raangnu khatle anina karo ongnu bachunnu bi ga loinu tangga tipka choiye dabe ani Rikrwang om inkhun to rwe.

Balumsat inkhinnu Mi nun

7Atibriakpina Katha Bathiangnuna rinnu danga,

"Aniya nani Rikrwang
khwan ngaisuwe dabe,
8Ramhaang bi
tamphaangnu kaan bi,
Tun natnu danga nani
sung pi nat mako.
9Habei ga nani pu pa
rwanna Ating chaang
phaang nge,
Tamphaang damme,
Khatle sangwan sombali
Achwan inza mu damme.

2:14 1Co 15:50; Eph 6:12; Joh 1:14; Tho 3:15; 1Co 15:54-57; 2Ti 1:10; 1Jo 3:8
2:15 2Ti 1:7
2:16 Luk 3:8
2:17 Phi 2:7; Rom 3:25
3:1 Rom 8:28; 1Ti 6:12; 2Co 9:13
3:2 Sin 12:7
3:3 Len 34:12
3:4 Tho 1:1
3:5 Ses 14:31; Sin 12:7
3:6 1Co 3:16; 1Ti 3:15; Rom 11:22; 5:2;
3:7 Chw 28:25
3:9 Sin 14:33; Len 1:3; Chw 7:36

10 Atibriakpina haba mikin
ding ga Ei balung
pwan ngaak rwe,
Khatle atiga rin rwe,
'Bani ga bani sung bi
bakaan bing bi lampui
maan rwe,
Khatle banina Alampui
theilan rwe.'
11 Atibriakpina Eina balung
pwanga karen thang
damme,
'Bani ga Aom lo basaknu
bi ga khutlaye.'"
12 Unao rwan ga barak theiyo
mak tabe nani lak pi tudannuna
ring ongnu Rikrwang khouna pi
se swakluga balumsa maknu sung
amnu le zaye. 13 Atiyeda chong
karwaknu om nohna tudannu nani
sung pi nat mak lang "Aniya"
diga kounu bakaanna am ong bi
nani khatna khat ting kani bathin
kachui thang kaleyo. 14 Balangbe
ani balumsanu om thoutannu ga
loinu tangga tipka choiye dabe,
ani nun Christa om badam lou
bachamnu nunne. 15 Heiya rin
damnu danga,
"Aniya nani Rikrwang
om khwan ngaisuwe
dabe,
Nani pu pa rwanna tun
natnu danga nani sung
pi nat mako."
16 Balangbe Rikrwang chong
ngaisuluga tun natnu tubo?
Batak takka Moses na Egypt
pina kalwang swaknu bani
bingna makkabo? 17 Tu lu chung
bi Rikrwang na sangwan sombali
balung pwan dambo? Noh toluga
ramhaang bi bani om kathinu
pum bing ta thang damnu bani
nun gana makpo? 18 Baom lo
basaknu bi banina khutla rwe
diga tu khou Rikrwang na karen
thang damgabo? Haga chong
zei maknu bani khou makkabo?
19 Atibriakpina banina balumsa
mak briakpina karen thangnu
talei bi ga khutnu ngamlan rwe
dinu anina thei rwe.

3:10 Len 1:34,35; Kal 95:7-11
3:12 Mat 16:16
3:13 Jer 17:9; Eph 4:22
3:14 Eph 3:12
3:15 Kal 95:7,8
3:16 Sin 14:2
3:17 Sin 14:29; 1Co 10:5

Rikrwang mi nun lang Basaknu

4 Atibriakpina Baom lo basaknu
bi khut lang chongren ga
am ong briakpina nani lak pi
tudannuna lo basaknu bi khutnu
bi gana hung tang maknu zaye
diga ani barak theizo. 2 Balangbe
ani khou sacham ga kasam
thang damnu danga, bani khou
le sacham kasam thang rwe.
Atiyeda banina ngaisu damnu
chong gana bani khou kanaanu
phun hung dam make. Balangbe
haga ngaisu ongnu banina
balumsanu le bachamga ngai dam
make. 3 Balangbe balumsanu ani
lo basaknu bi ga khute. Talei ram
dam thou khap pina chwan bing
ga loi ngaak peida heiya Maanna
rin damnu ga dannuwe,
"Eina balung pwannu bi
karen ngaak rwe,
Bani ga Aom lo basak
riak pi ga khutpilaye."
4 Balangbe Rikrwang na bariak
khat pi ni siari ni lang bi rin thang
nge, "Rikrwang na ni siari ni

3:18 Sin 14:20-23; Len 1:34,35
3:19 Kal 78:22; Joh 3:36
4:1 1Th 2:13
4:3 Kal 95:11; Len 1:34,35
4:4 Tho 2:2,3; Ses 20:11

Bachwan bing bina basak rwe.”
5Hei riak pi le atiga rin thang
late “Bani ga Aom lo basak riak
pi khutpilaye.”

6Haba lo basak riak pi khut
tingnu mi kasem amme. Atiyeda
kamaga sacham kasamluga pi
ngaisu damnu bani ga chong
zei mak briakpina haba om lo
basak riak pi khut tam make.
7Rikrwang na lumik khat ret
thang lat ngaake, ha ding ga
“Aniya” diga kou damme.
Sangwan taswang khak nung la
David khou kamaga rin damnu
danga rin ngaake,

“Aniya nanina Bakhwan
ngaisuwe dabe,
Nani sung pi natlanro.”

8Balangbe Joshua na bani
khou lo basaknu pi thang ong
ngaake dabe bataang la Rikrwang
na bani khou katei lo sak ni lang
bi rin mak tingnuwe. 9Rikrwang
mi nun lang basaknu ga am
ongme. 10Balangbe Rikrwang
om basaknu bi khut tamnu maan
gana Rikrwang na Bazan Bahak
om chwan bina basak tamnu
danga Maan le Baom chwan
bina basak rwe. 11Atibriakpina
tudannuna chong zei maknu nun
om thot tanga tupai khatchanale
balumta mak lang anina lo saknu
riak pi ga khut lang ngamnu bing
karamzo.

12Balangbe Rikrwang om
chong heiya ringnuwe khatle
ngam amme khatle balem kani
amnu kangainu kachaak chem
ma le ngaiye. Hagana sung le
katha bi khatle ru bathon riak
khatle bing ding tangga chouluga
to kapaang thangnu ngamme
khatle to kapaang thangnu misa
om baning khatle lungningna
bathainu ding tangga chong tonu
ngamme. 13Bamikphaang bi
inkam dingnu kutthiam khatchale
maake. Atiyeda anina ani om
singchak hung pi lang nge.
Bameithaan bi pum brumza thin
thang makka lat thang omme.

Jisu kaliannu Takolu we

14Rikrwang Sa kapaisa Jisu,
tambaan tang ga serwan damnu
kaliannu Takolu ani lang amme.
Atibriakpina anina rin indaonu
balumsat ka tipka choizo.
15Balangbe ani son bing khaang
bacham thangnu ngam maknu
Takolu ani lang amnu make.
Atiyeda ani danga balang bing
za bi bathemnu dounu ati ngaak
peida noh maaknu Takolu ani
lang amme. 16Atibriakpina anina
kriang thang theinu lousu lang
khatle bathaang amnu kaan bi
paang thangnu phaangkriang
lousu lang phaangkriang om
krwang takung riak pi sung
raangga hungzo.

5 Balangbe mi nun lak pina
ka thangnu takolu bing ga
Rikrwang om chwanlaang lang
toga ka thang thang nge. Hagazo
maanna noh lang leithwan khatle
rikhaang pot khaang lang nge.
2Maan bahak le sonnuna ong qwat
ong briakpina thei maknu khatle

4:5 Kal 45:11
4:6 Col 2:16,17
4:7 Kal 95:7,8
4:8 Jos 22:4
4:10 Lev 23:3; Ind 14:13
4:12 Mar 4:14; Luk 5:1; Joh 10:35; Chw 12:24; 1Th 2:13; 2 Ti 2:9; 1Pe 1:23; 1Jo 2:14; Ind 1:2,9; Chw 7:38; 1Pe 1:23; Isa 55:11; Jer 23:29; 1Co 14:24,25
4:13 Kal 33:13-15; Chk 5:21; Jer 16:17; Dan 2:22
4:14 Mat 4:3
4:15 2Co 5:21 Eph 3:12
5:1 Isa 29:24

lampui semaannu mi bing lu chung bi sung bazaangga kriang thangnu ngamme. 3Sonnuna ong qwat ong briakpina mi nun lang khatle bapum bahak lang noh lang khaangnu rikhaang pot heiya bathaang amme.

4Pakhatchana hakna takungnu heiya bapum bahakna lou make. Atiyeda Aaron danga Rikrwang na kou thangnu nunna phangsuwe. 5Haga danga Christa na le Bapum bahak ting takolu to lang lwat pi lian dam make. Atiyeda

"Nang nga Asa Kapaisa
rwe,
Aniya Eina Nating pon
thang rwe"

diga bakhou rin thang ngaaknu Maan gaye.

6Bariak khat pile Maanna rin thang late,

"Melchizedek na to
damnu chaang bi nang
khwa sei tako to rwe."

7Maanna zanti pum toga ong ngaaknu kaan bi thinu bina Bating kanthang ngamnu Bakhou chap rakan takka khatle mikthi taga kalumga hweini ngaake. Maanna ri baning thuk briakpina katak thang ngaake. 8Maan Sa Kapaisa ngaak peida, Maanna khaangnu paanna Maan chong zeinu bachu rwe. 9Maan mipu phanu toga, Bachong zeinu bing khou Maan khwa sei ringriak om bapuba to rwe. 10Atiga Bating "Melchizedek na to damnu chaang bi" Takolu toga Rikrwang na kou thang rwe.

5:3 Lev 9:7
5:4 Ses 28:1; Sin 14:40
5:5 Joh 8:54; Kal 2:7; Mat 3:17
5:6 Tho 14:18; Kal 110:4
5:7 Luk 22:41-44; Mat 27:46, 50; Luk 23:46; Kal 22:24; Mar 14:36
5:8 Phi 2:8
5:12 1Co 3:2; 1Pe 2:2
5:13 1Co 14:20
5:14 1Co 2:6; Isa 7:15
6:1 Phi 3:12-14
6:2 Joh 3:25; Chw 2:24; 6:6; 2:24; 17:18,32
6:3 Chw 18:21
6:4 Eph 2:8; Gal 3:2

Khopsanu to lang Kachui thangnu

11Balang bi rin lang taswang khak amme. Atiyeda nani louthei maklai briakpina rin bathiang thang lang kung nge. 12Balangbe atun nani bachu thangnu rwan to lang khopnu zung rwe. Atiyeda nani khou tudannu pakhatna nani ding Rikrwang om kamanu bachu thangnu ga bachu thang lat lang bathaang ammaang nge. Nani kanatnu thaisaak sanu ma sen kanu tui bathaang am maang nge. 13Balangbe sen kanu tuiza in ongnu bing ga ririak senu om chong bi bathuk thei mak aangnu nunne. Balangbe maan naosen zung maang nge. 14Atiyeda kanatnu thaisaak kabe patso rwan lang nge. Dinuba bani sung ga talennu paan bina kasa kasia ding theinu ngamme.

6 Atibriakpina Christa om thou kamanu zek bing ga asat thangluga anina mipu pha lang karamzo. Thinu chwan bing bina sung lenu om lang bi Rikrwang pek la balumsanu om, 2kasin bathiangluga to bathiang thangnu om khatle kut kaising thangnu om thinu nunna ring thounu om khatle khwa sei chong kasemnu om lang bi inmun ga thwan lat lanrizo. 3Rikrwang na za thangnuwe dabe anina to dingnuzo heiya rwe.

4Balangbe pi baan thang owei damnu, tambaan om leithwan batem taang damnu khatle Katha Bathiangnu om badam lou

bacham damnu nun, 5Rikrwang om sanu chong ding khatle hung dingnu bakaan om ngam ding batem taang damnu nunna, 6banina balum damme dabe bani ding sung le lat langna pi kathan lat zalan rwe. Balangbe banina bani bahak lang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ding cross pi bakhai that thang late khatle Bating mi bing meithaan bi pi kazak thang nge.

7Balangbe taleina bakhou khwa katupka sunta thang damnu ding innu khatle lou chwan tonu nun lang bathaang amnu tapaan pi thangnu talei ga Rikrwang khouna rithoi lousuwe. 8Atiyeda haba talei bi ga kaling dannu khatle babaak karwaknu kaling kung thouwe dabe haga bathaang maak rwe khatle Rikrwang om taseng ta thang lang bakaan nai rwe. Haba om kakhamnu ga meina roulune.

9Atiyeda kriangnu nun ga, anina atiga rin ong ngaak peida nani lang bi balumsaye. Ringriak sa inkunu rithoi nani lang am rwe dinu ani thei rwe. 10Balangbe nani om chwan khatle bathiangnu mi rwan khou Bameng lang chungna to thang damnu kriangnu chwanlaang ga banim lang Rikrwang be ririak se maknu make. 11Nani mi bing om sung khutnu ga loinu tangga tipka bachunnu anina bathaiye. 12Siat siatka bachunnu ga am lang loinu tangga nani mi bingna bacham khak khakka sung khutnu anina bathaiye.

6:5 Kal 34:8
6:6 Joh 5:16; Mat 4:3
6:8 Tho 3:17,18; Isa 5:6; 27:4
6:9 1Co 10:14
6:10 Mat 10:40, 42; 1Th 1:3
6:12 2Th 1:4; Jam 1:3; Ind 13:10
6:13 Tho 22:16; Luk 1:73
6:14 Tho 22:17
6:15 Tho 21:5
6:16 Ses 22:16
6:17 Kal 110:4; Rom 4:16
6:18 Sin 23:19; Tit 1:2
6:19 Lev 16:2
7:1 Kal 76:2; Mar 5:7; Tho 14:18-20

Rikrwang om Soi maknu Chongren

13Balangbe Rikrwang na Abraham khou chongren to thang bi, bama lian inkunu am lat mak briakpina maan bahakna karenga 14rinne, “Eina nating batak takka rithoi thangne khatle nakik taat inku thoulune.” 15Atiga maan khaang seiga khaangnu paan bina haba chongren ga lousu damme. 16Balangbe mi nunna bani ma lian inkunu ding kai basaamga chongren towe. Atiga baze rwe dinu sake khatna bani om chong swak bing ding pi loi thang nge. 17Hadanga Rikrwang na Baom chongren ga lousu dingnu mi nun khou chongren ga kale latza maknuwe dinu pi thei bathiang thang nwam briakpina Baom chongren ga chongsemna pi tip thang rwe. 18Hagazo Rikrwang na chong karwak lat zamaknu kale lat zamaknu lang kani bi ani meithaan bi thang ongnu bachun ga lousu langna inkam riak pi pak hung damnu anina kachui thangnu lousu lang Maanna pi tip thang rwe. 19Ani khou amnu haba om baning ga ani katha lang δanchor dannuwe. Heiya soi make khatle tipe. Khamthing pwan li la ga khut rwe. 20Habei ga Jisu na Melchizedek na to damnu chaang bi khwa sei Takolu toga, ani hut toga lampui kai thang kamanu toga khut thang rwe.

Takolu Melchizedek

7 Balangbe krwang nun ding athat thangsialuga hung latnu

kaan bi Abraham ding Melchizedek,
*Salem nampui om krwang,
Basaang kataknu Rikrwang om
tako heiyana, kadouluga rithoi pi
thang ngaake. 2Bakhou Abraham
na karaan bina phun hungnu
bing bina som om badam khat
balaang pi ngaake. Bameng om
bakaba ga kamanu bi "Ririak
senu krwang" khatle kaninu bi
"Salem om krwang" bakabana
"Dai bazaangnu krwang" dinuwe.
3Melchizedek heiya bapa maaknu,
banu maaknu, bapu bapa rui
maaknu khatle maan ponnu
le thinu maaknu atiyeda maan
Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa danga
khwa sei lang tako to ongme.

4Maan intia liannubo baning
Phaang ngo, Bakhou pa Abraham
na tangga kraan bina phun
hungnu bing bina som om badam
khat pi ngaake. 5Atiga tako tonu
pham lousunu Levi sa kapaisa
rwanna batak takka zathang nung
suiga mi nun khouna, dinuba
Abraham na ponnu ngaaklena,
bani om unao rwan khouna
som om badam khat lou lang
chongtan lousu rwe. 6Atiyeda
Levi om bapu bapa rui bi sui
maknu Melchizedek na Abraham
khouna som om badam khat
lou ong ngaake khatle chongren
lousu damnu bakhou rithoi pi
thang ngaake. 7Kasinnu ding
liannuna rithoi thang nge dinu
kae lang maaknuwe. 8Abeiya thi
zanu mi nunna som om badam
khat louwe. Atiyeda habei ga
maan ring ongme diga sake
amnu maan gana louwe. 9Atiga
kabianu kaan bi som om badam
khat lounu Levi le Abraham
paanna som om badam khat pi
ngaake diga rin zaye. 10Balangbe
Melchizedek na Abraham ding
kadounu kaan bi Levi ga bapa
Abraham khou am ngaake.

Melchizedek tannu Takolu Jisu

11Atibriakpina khopsanu heiya
Levi sa rwan om tako rwan om
chwan thou paannaye dabe,
(balangbe haba om paan bina mi
nunna chongtan lousu ngaake)
Aaron na to damnu chaang bi
maknu atiyeda Melchizedek na
to damnu chaang bi takolu katei
hung lat lang pa-aam bathaang
amgabo? 12Balangbe tako rwan
om chwan thou ga kalenu kaan
bi Chongtan ga le kale lang
bathaang am rwe. 13Balangbe
phum teinu mi pakhat om
lang bi heiba chong bing nga
rinnuwe. Haba om phum bi gana
pakhatchanale rikhaang riak
pi chwanlaang to mak ngaake.
14Balangbe Judah phum bina
ani Pukraangba pon ngaake dinu
bathiangga theiye. Atiga Moses
na tako om lang bi kabianu
kaan bi heiba phum om lang
bi khatchale kabia dam make.
15Anina rin ongnuwa bathiang
rwe. Balangbe Melchizedek
tannu takolu katei khat hung rwe.
16Bating mi pum om zathang om

7:3 Mat 4:3
7:4 Chw 2:29; Tho 14:20
7:5 Sin 8:21, 26
7:6 Tho 14:19,20; Rom 4:13
7:11 Heb 8:7
7:14 Isa 11:1; Mat 1:3; Luk 3:33; Ind 5:5

*7:1 *Salem*: Jerusalem namlian ding meithaan kou ngaaknu meng, bakaba na "dai bazaangnu" dinuwe.

chongtan nung suiga takolu pi to mak ngaake. Atiyeda bakalan maaknu ringnu ngam nung suiga Takolu pi to ngaake. **17**Balangbe Maanna rinne,

"Nang Melchizedek na to
damnu chaang bi
khwa sei Takowe."

18Balangbe khat pek lana kama om zathang ga sonnu khatle bathaang maak briakpina thangta drwe. **19**(Balangbe Chongtanna bapung phanu khatchale pi to mak ngaak rwe). Atiga khat pek la inkunu bachunnu khat phun hung rwe. Hei paanna anina Rikrwang khou banai hung rwe. **20**Maan chong karen thangnu sui makka tako pi tonu make. **21**Balangbe bani chong karen thangnu sui makka tako to ngaake. Atiyeda Bating be chong karen le bachamga Ba khou,

"PUKRAANGBA na chongren
towe,
Khatle Bachong kale
make, 'Nang nga
Melchizedek na to damnu
chaang bi khwa sei
Tako to rwe,'"

diga rinnu Maanna Tako pi to thang rwe.

22Jisu wa sa inkunu chonghen om barit lou thangnu to rwe. **23**Meithaan tako tamga am ngaake. Balangbe thinu am briakpina bani atiga tako toga ong lang za mak ngaake. **24**Atiyeda Maan khwa seiga ring ong briakpina, kale lat maknu Tako to rwe. **25**Atibriakpina Bapaan bina Rikrwang khou hungnu bing ding Maanna bachang ga kanthangnu ngamme. Balangbe Maan bani lang hweicha thang lang ringga ongme.

26Balangbe atinu bathiangnu, koi maaknu, to imphom maknu noh mi nun lak pina tei swaknu khatle tambaan bing lu chung bi amnu Takolu heiya ani lang khopsanuwe. **27**Takolu bingna kama bi bani bapum bapum om noh lang haba nung mi nun om noh lang kani bathin khaangnu danga khaang lang bakhou bathaang maak ngaake. Balangbe Maanna Bapum bahak ting bakaan bathin lang toga khaang oweiza toga khaang thang drwe. **28**Balangbe sonnu amnu mi nun ding Chongtanna takolu toga som thang rwe. Atiyeda khwa sei lang pi khopsa thangnu Sa Kapaisa ding chongtan nung hungnu chongrenna Takolu toga som thang nge.

7:17 Kal 110:4
7:18 Rom 8:3
7:19 Rom 3:20; Gal 3:21
7:21 Sin 23:19; 1Sa 15:29; Mal 3:6; Rom 11:29; Kal 110:4
7:22 Luk 22:20
7:25 Rom 11:14; 8:34
7:26 2Co 5:21
7:27 1Pe 3:18; Eph 5:2
7:28 Heb 1:2; 2:10; 5:2
8:1 Mar 16:19

Chonghen Kathan om Takolu

8 Atun anina kabia ongnu chong bing om bakung tonu chong ga heiye: Tambaan la Ngam lian kataknu krwang takung riak om kut inchang la badung ongnu Takolu ani lang am rwe. **2**Bathiang Kataknu Riak khatle misana makka Rikrwang na bacha thou thangnu bazenu pwan in bi chwanlaang towe.

3Balangbe takolu bing nga leithwan khatle rikhaang pot khaang lang som thangnuwe.

Atibriakpina heiba Takolu heiya le khaang lang pot khat amnu zek swake. 4Balangbe Maan talei ram bi ong ngaake dabe Chongtan nung suiga leithwan khaangnu om tako rwan am briakpina Maan tako tola dingnuwe. 5Bani tambaan pot bing om bakatha le bakatap tonu chwanlaang towe. Heiya Moses na pwan in bacha thouna Rikrwang na rin thang ngaaknu ga dannuwe. Maanna rinne, "Nakhou rammwan la pi mu thang damnu nung suiga nangna pot bing ga bacha lang cheksinno." 6Atiyeda atunbe Maanna sa inkunu chongren bing lu chung bi bacha thou thangnu sa inkunu chonghen om Tabat le to briakpina Maan sarannu chwanlaang lousu rwe.

7Balangbe kamanu chonghen ga koi maake dabe kaninu chonghen ga bathaang am latlanuwe, 8balangbe bani om koi zongsuga, PUKRAANGBA na rinne, "Maanna rinne, phaang ngo, bakaan ga hung nge, haba kaan bi ga Israel inkhun le Judah inkhun le chonghen kathan khat Eina bacha thangne. 9Eina bani ding Egypt pina bani kut kaiga kalwang swaknu lumik pi ga Eina bani pu pa rwan le to thang damnu chonghen nung ga suilaye. Balangbe banina Aom chonghen bi ong ting ting mak ngaake atibriakpina Eina bani ding baningsu mak ngaak rwe diga PUKRAANGBA na rinne. 10Balangbe haba lumik bing nung bi, Eina Israel inkhun le to dingnu chonghen ga heiye, diga PUKRAANGBA na rinne. Eina Aom chongtan rwan ga bani sung bi thanglune. Atiga bani sung bi le hei bing nga hiak thanglune. Eina bani om Rikrwang tolune khatle banina Ami nun tolune. 11Atiga 'PUKRAANGBA ding theiyo' diga mi bingna bainnai lounai rwan ding mak tabe bau banao rwan ding bachu latla rwe. Balangbe bani kasinnu bina thouga kaliannu tangga mi bingna Ating theilune. 12Balangbe Eina bani om ririak se maknu bing ding ga phaangkriang thanglune. Bani om noh bing khatle chongtan thouto maknu chwan bing ga Eina baningsu latla rwe." 13Maanna "Chonghen Kathan" diga rinnu bi ga, kamanu chonghen ga baraan pi imbei drwe. Atiga baraan khatle balui ga baraan dam ding rwe.

8:5 Col 2:17; Ses 25:40
8:6 Luk 22:20; Gal 3:20
8:8 Luk 22:20
8:9 Ses 19:5,6
8:10 Rom 11:27; 2Co 3:3; Zec 8:8
8:11 Isa 54:13; Joh 6:45
8:12 Jer 31:31-34
8:13 Luk 22:20; 2Co 5:17

Talei ram le Tambaan bi Kalumnu

9 Batakka, kamanu chonghen hakna Rikrwang ding kalum dingnu gong khatle talei ram om Bathiangnu riak amme. 2Balangbe pwan in khat daan thang ngaake. Habei kamanu kaa bi thaomei, table khatle bathiangnu uilu am ngaake. Haba riak ka Bathiangnu riak tiga kouwe. 3Kaninu khamthing pwan li bi ga pwan in om kaa khat, pum brum bina Bathiang Kataknu diga kounu riak amme. 4Habei ga kachaak om ankam khatle kachaakna bataki bing

9:1 Ses 25:8
9:2 Ses 25:8, 9,23-39; Lev 24:5-8; Ses 26:33,34
9:4 Ses 30:1-5; 25:10-22; 16:32,33; Sin 17:10; Ses 31:18

lei thangnu chonghen tambung amme. Haba tambung sung bi ga manna thangnu kachaak ben, bazik kasat ngaaknu Aaron om sungrwan khatle chonghen lungpek kani ga am ngaake. 5Haba tambung lu chung bi ga lwat liannu om Cherubim kanina phaangkriang kaong riak pi ga ong lem thang ong ngaake. Hei lang bi atun ani bathuk rintangnu ngam make. 6Pot bing ga atiga daan thangnu nung tako rwanna pwan in om kamanu kaa bi ga katupka khutluga chwanlaang to ngaake. 7Atiyeda kaninu kaa bi gabe Takolu baraanto zana sangwan bi khut leng oweiza khute. Bapum bahak lang khatle mi nun om thei makka to thang damnu noh bing ga kok thang lang khaang thangnu thi ga sui makka khut make. 8Hei bing nga Katha Bathiangnuna pi mu thang nge, hagazo, kamanu pwan in ga am ong basaan, pum brum bina Bathiang Kataknu Riak pi khut lang lampui ga indao thang mak aang nge. 9Haba pwan in ga atun kaan bi lang badannuwe. Habei ga kalum ongnu rwan om kakoi baze theinu lungning ding pi bapung pha thang ngam maknu leithwan khatle rikhaang pot bing ding banina khaang thang nge. 10Ha bing ga sa innu, kasin bathiangnu bachaat inza khatle kalenu kaan hung mak basaan to maknu za maknu misa pum om zek ka ani ding pi to ngaake.

9:5 Ses 25:17-22
9:6 Sin 28:3
9:7 Lev 16:11-19; 16:11-34
9:8 Joh 14:6
9:10 Lev 11:2-23; Sin 6:3; Col 2:16;
9:11 Joh 2:19
9:12 Lev 16:6,16; Rom 3:25
9:13 Sin 19:9, 17,18
9:14 1Pe 3:18; Eph 5:2; Jer 33:8; Zec 13:1; Tit 2:14; Mat 16:16
9:15 Gal 3:20; Luk 22:20; Rom 8:28; Chw 20:32

Christa om Thi

11Atiyeda Christa na hung dingnu heiya sanu pot nun om Takolu toga hung rwe. Maanna kutna bacha maknu hei talei ram om maknu lian inkunu, inkuga bachang sanu pwan in bi Maan khut rwe. 12Christa Maan Bathiang Kataknu Riak pi bakaan bathin lang toga khut owei za bi, ken chan khatle sen swan thi makka Bathi bahak suiga khute. Atiga ani lang khwa sei ran swak thangnu lousu rwe. 13Balangbe sen chan khatle ken chan om thi khatle sen zan om tambutna imphomnu mi nun lu chung bi chai thangnuna pum ding to bathiang nge dabe, 14khwa sei Katha paanna Rikrwang khou imphomnu maaknu toga Bapum bahak kat thangnu Christa om thi gana, ring ongnu Rikrwang ding anina kalum lang thinu chwan bing bina ani om kakoi baze theinu lungning ding intia lang inkuga to bathiang thanglu dingbo? 15Ha lang chungna kamanu chonghen thwei bi ong ngaaknu koi maan bing bina kandwak swak thang lang thinu paanna kou thangnu nunna khwa sei rakhum om karen thangnu ga lousu lang Maan chonghen kathan om Tabat rwe.

16Balangbe chonghen khat amnu bi ga, chonghen han thang ngaaknu mi om thinu le bathaang am lang rwe. 17Balangbe chonghen khat heiya mi thinu nungna bakaba amme. Chonghen

han thangnu mi ga ring ong basaan chonghen ga bangam maake. 18Atibriakpina kamanu chonghen ga hakna thi sui makka som thang mak ngaake. 19Balangbe Chongtan nung suiga Moses na chongtan bing ga mi nun khou bachu thangnu kaan bi maanna sen swan, ken chan thi ga tui le sendumnu mun le hyssop le louluga chongdip pi le mi bing khou kazin thang rwe. 20Atiga rinne, "Heiya nanina zei lang Rikrwang na pi thangnu zathang om thi rwe" diga maanna rinne. 21Heiza makka, pwan in bi ga le khatle chwanlaang tonu bi sizinnu pot bing bi ga le thi ga kazin thang rwe. 22Chongtan nung suiga pot bing thina to bathiang nge. Atiga thi ta makka noh kok thangnu maake.

Noh bing Lou sat thangnu

23Atibriakpina tambaan la amnu pot nun om bakatha le bachamnu bing ga hei dannu bingna to bathiang lang bathaang amme atiyeda tambaan om pot bing ga hei ma sa inkunu rikhaang pot bingna to bathiang lang bathaang amme. 24Balangbe bataknu om katha le, kutna bachanu bathiangnu riak pi Christa na khut tam make. Atiyeda tambaan bahak pi ani lang Rikrwang meithaan bi ani hut langna han lang Maan khut rwe. 25Takoluna Bathiang Kataknu Riak pi ga sangwan bathin katei om thi louluga khutnu danga, Maan Bapum bahak ting chat makka kat thang lang khut mak ngaake. 26Ati mak ngaake dabe talei ram dam thang khap pina thouga Maanna riangre khaang katup ong ngaak tingnuwe. Atiyeda atun kakhamnu bakaan tangnu bi Maanna Bapum bahak ting khaang thangnu paanna noh lou sat thang lang bakaan bathin lang toga leng oweiza toga Maan hung rwe. 27Misa heiya thi leng oweinu khatle haba nung chong kasem lang ret thangnu danga, 28mi taswang khak noh phun thang lang Christa ding bakaan bathin lang toga kat swak thang rwe. Maanna noh phun thang lang makka Bating ong ngaak ongnu bing lang ringriak pi thang lang leng ninu toga Maan hung latlune.

Christa om Khaang thangnu

10 Balangbe chongtan ga batak makka, hung dingnu kasanu pot nun om bakatha to briakpina, banina sangwan bathin chat makka kat thangnu, bachaat khatchanu rikhaang pot nun om paanna kalumnu mi bing ding impha ni beida pi khopsa ngam make. 2Hagana pi khopsa ngam ngaake dabe, kalumnu mi nun ding ga pi bathiang thang oweinu nung bani noh ammaang nge dinu lungning khatchale bani khou am latla ding briakpina rikhaang pot ka khaang lan dingnu makkabo? 3Atiyeda rikhaang pot nunna sangwan bathin noh pi

9:18 Ses 24:6-8
9:19 Ses 24:6-8
9:20 Ses 24:8; Mat 26:28
9:22 Ses 29:21; Lev 8:15; 17:11
9:24 Rom 8:34
9:26 1Jo 3:5
9:27 Tho 3:19; 2Co 5:10; Ind 20:12
9:28 Mat 16:27; 1Pe 2:24; 1Co 1:7
10:1 Col 2:17
10:3 Lev 16:34

baningsu thang nge. 4Balangbe
sen chan le ken chan om thina
noh lou sat thangnu ngam make.
5Atibriakpina Maanna talei ram
bi hungnu kaan bi Maanna rinne,
"Rikhaang pot khatle potkat
Nangna bathai make,
Atiyeda Nangna
Alaangna mi pum khat
daan thang rwe.
6Rou satnu potkat nun
khatle noh lang
khaang thangnu
rikhaang pot bing
Nangna pemlan rwe.
7Habei ga Eina rinne,
'Phaang ngo, chongdip
pi Alang bi hiak
thangnu danga,
He Rikrwang Nangna
baningnu to lang Ei
hung rwe.'"
8"Rikhaang pot khatle potkat,
rou satnu potkat khatle noh lang
khaangnu potkat Nangna bathai
make khatle habei ga Nasung
pem thang make" diga kamaga
rin drwe. (Heiya chongtan nung
suiga khaang thangnu gaye).
9Haba nung Maanna rinne,
"Phaang ngo, He Rikrwang Naom
baningga to lang Ei hung rwe."
Maanna kaninu chonghen ga ling
thou lang kamanu chonghen ga
lou sate. 10Hagana Jisu Christa
om pum ding bakaan bing lang
leng oweiza khaang thangnu
paanna ani ding noh bina to
bathiang thang rwe.
11Atiyeda tako bingna lumik
bathin hanluga, noh kok thangnu
khatchale ngam maknu khaangnu
chwan ga bachaat khatchanu
rikhaang pot ka chat makka
khaang nge. 12Atiyeda Christa
na noh lang bakaan bing lang
khaang oweiza rikhaang pot
khaang thangluga Rikrwang kut
inchang la ongta drwe. 13Habei
gana thouga, Bating munanu
bing ding Baket thwei bi kadim
riak pi to mak basaan ngaakka
ongme. 14Balangbe Maanna
potkat khatna to bathiang thang
damnu mi nun ding ga khwa sei
lang pi bapung pha thang rwe.
15Katha Bathiangnuna le ani
khou sake pi thang nge. Balangbe
Maanna le kamaga rinne,
16"Haba lumik bing nung la
Eina bani le han dingnu chonghen
ga heiye diga PUKRAANGBA na
rinne, 'Eina Aom chongtan bing
bani sung bi thanglune khatle
bani lungning bi ha bing ga
hiak thangne.'" 17Haba nung bi
Maanna rinne, "Bani noh bing
khatle bani om chongtan thouto
maknu bing Eina baningsu lat la
rwe." 18Hei bing kok thang dam
briakpina noh lang khaang lang
bathaang maak rwe.

Khaang thei lang Kachui thangnu

19Atibriakpina unao rwan Jisu
thi paan bina Bathiang Kataknu
Riak pi ga khut lang ani khou
sung raangnu am briakpina,
20heiya khamthing pwan dinuba
Bazan bahak pi ani lang kathan
khatle ringnu lampui khat

10:5 1Pe 2:24
10:7 Jer 36:2; Kal 40:6-8; Mat 26:39
10:8 Mar 12:33
10:10 Eph 5:26; 1Pe 2:24
10:12 Mar 16:19
10:13 Jos 10:24
10:14 Eph 5:26
10:16 Jer 31:33
10:17 Jer 31:34
10:19 Eph 3:12; Lev 16:2; Eph 2:18

bacha thangnu paan bi naye. **21**Rikrwang in bi ani lang Takolu am briakpina, **22**kasianu lungning baning mak lang ani sung ding thi kazin thangluga khatle ani pum ding bathiangnu tuina kasin bathiang thang taang bi ani khou balumsa siat siatnu amlu bataknu sung le bachamga Rikrwang kim bi hungzo. **23**Anina rin indao ongnu bachunnu ga balumsianu maakka tipka choizo. Balangbe heiba chongren to thangnu Maan ga balumsa lang khopnuwe. **24**Kriangnu khatle sanu chwan bi khat khat ting sung pi thou thang lang ani kakhan rizo. **25**Mi kasem om chaang tonu danga, ani bacham kadoinu ga bathan sat makka ani khatna khat ting kachui thang kalezo. Lumik ka nai hungna rwe dinu nanina munu nung suiga inkuga tozo.

26Balangbe anina bazenu ding lousu damnu nung anina theiga noh to late dabe noh lang rikhaang pot maak rwe. **27**Atiyeda chongsem om khatle munanu nun ding to braan dingnu balung pwan mei ding kachiga ong ngaak lang zung rwe. **28**Tudannu Moses om chongtan ding choi balanu mi ding sake pat ni pat thum om chong bina phaangkriang lousu makka thiye. **29**Atiyeda Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ding kadim dannu mi khatle to bathiang thangnu chonghen om thi ding bathiang maknu pote diga chak thangnu khatle phaangkriang om Katha ding thou to maknu mi ding ga intia inkuga sia kataknu laak thangnu phang lang khopnubo diga nani baningbo? **30**Balangbe "Takhum baan thangnu Aomme, Eina baan thangne" diga Pukraangba na rinne. Atiga "PUKRAANGBA na Bami nun ding chongsem lune" diga rin latnu Bating anina theiye. **31**Ringnu Rikrwang kut pi ta thangnu ga kachinu thote.

32Atiyeda nani ding sung pi baan thangnu nung, nanina riangre kanang khaangnu om rakanga katwaknu khaang damnu, kama kaan om bakaan bing ga baningsuwo. **33**Balak lak pi nani ding khang meithaan bi rin basiat ngaake khatle to riangre ngaake khatle balak lak atiga sega tonu kadounu bing le nani badam lou bacham ngaake. **34**Balangbe ating qwan mi toga ong ngaak balei nanina kriang thang ngaake khatle tambaan la nani lang sa inkunu khatle kaling maknu pot amme dinu heiya nanina theiga nani om kasut sat tamnu lan bi ga karoga khaang thang ngaake.

35Atibriakpina taswan lianga amnu nani om balumsat ka lou sat mako. **36**Balangbe nanina Rikrwang om baningnu ga to thang taangluga karen thangnu ga lousu lang nani khaang sei lang bathaang amme.

37Balangbe

"Atun bakaan kasem
nung bi hung dingnu
Maan ga hunglu rwe,

10:22 Eph 3:12; Eze 9:14; 1Pe 1:2; Chw 22:16
10:23 1Co 1:9
10:24 Tit 2:14
10:25 Chw 2:42; 1Co 3:13
10:26 Ses 21:14; Sin 15:30; 2Pe 2:20; 1Ti 2:4
10:27 Isa 26:11; 2 Thes 1:7
10:28 Len 17:6; Mat 18:16
10:29 Mat 4:3; 26:28; 1Co 6:11; Ind 1:5; Eph 4:30
10:31 2Co 5:11; Isa 19:16; Mat 16:16
10:32 Phi 1:29, 30
10:33 1Co 4:9; Phi 4:14; 1Th 2:14
10:34 1Pe 1:4,5
10:35 Eph 3:12
10:36 Rom 5:3; Jam 1:3,4,12; 2Pe 1:6
10:37 Mat 11:3; Ind 22:20

Atiga Maan ngianlaye.
38Atun ririak senu mi ga
balumsanu paan bina
ringlune.
Atiyeda nung han late
dabe,
Akatha na balu chung bi
pemnu maake."
39Atiyeda ani be braan lang nung han lat tamnu nun lak pi sui make. Atiyeda katha kanthangnu bi balumsanu nun lak pi suiye.

Balumsat Liannu Mi nun

11 Balumsanu dinuwa bachunnu pot ka soilan rwe dinu bathiangga lou thangnu khatle mu maknu pot ting amme diga balumsa tipnu ding nge. 2Balangbe balumsanu paan bina kama mi nun gana kasanu sake lousu rwe.

3Balumsanu paan bina heiba talei ram ma Rikrwang chongna dam thang rwe dinu anina theiye. Haba om langna mu ongnu pot heiya mu maknu pot pina bacha thang nge.

4Balumsanu paan bina Abel ga Cain om ma sa inkunu rikhaang pot Rikrwang khou kat ngaake. Haba paan bina Rikrwang na baom leithwan ga sake pi thangluga maan ririak senu manpaye dinu sake lousu rwe. Haba om paanna maan thi dam ngaak peida atun tangga kabia ongme.

5Balumsanu paan bina Enoch na thinu dou makka bating lou thou dam ngaake. Rikrwang na bating lou thou dam briakpina bating zongsu mak ngaake. Balangbe bating lou thou mak balei meithaan maanna Rikrwang ding pi pem thang ngaake dinu baom heiba sake amme. 6Balumsanu sui makka Rikrwang ding pi pem ngam make. Balangbe Rikrwang khou hungnu maanna Rikrwang amme khatle Bating zongnu bing khou rithoi pi thangnu Pa ye dinu balumsa ding gaye.

7Balumsanu paan bina Noah na mu maknu chwan lang bi Rikrwang na rin chaak thangga, Rikrwang ding kachiga baningnu le bachamga bainkhun ding kan lang lipui bacha rwe. Haba om paanna maanna talei ram ding kakoinu bi pi ta thang rwe. Atiga balumsanu nung suiga ririak senu om rakhum lwaknu mi to rwe.

8Balumsanu paan bina Abraham na bating kounu dat pi nung la maanna rakhum toga lousu dingnu talei la ga se lang rinnu zei ngaake. Atiga maan se ongnu ga inlampaibo dinu thei makka se swak ngaake. 9Balumsanu paan bina maanna man ram la danga, karen thangnu taram la ga maan bazin mi toga, karen thang bachamnu om rakhum lwaknu mi to bachamnu Isaac le Jacob le bachamga pwan in bi lung ngaake. 10Balangbe Rikrwang na rang thangnu khatle bacha thangnu, hagazo inphung amnu namlian ding maanna ngaakka ong ngaake.

10:38 Rom 1:27; Gal 3:11; Heb 2:3,4
11:1 2Co 4:18
11:3 Tho 1:1; Joh 1:3; 2Pe 3:5
11:4 Tho 4:4; 1Jo 3:12
11:5 Tho 5:21-24
11:7 Tho 6:13-22; 1Pe 3:20; Tho 6:9; Eze 14:14, 20; Rom 9:30
11:8 Tho 12:7; Chw 7:2-4
11:9 Chw 7:5; Tho 12:8
11:10 Ind 21:2,14

11Balumsanu paan bina Sarah bapum bahakna le nao phun lang nat lousu ngaake. Atiga maan nao lung lang bakaan hennu dat pi naosen khat pon thang ngaake. Balangbe bakhou chongren to thangnu Bating balumsa lang khopnuwe dinu maanna chak thang rwe. **12**Atibriakpina mi khat khouna, bapum thi taangnu dannu khouna mi sing tamga saangbaan la insi za tamga khatle basing sem lat ngamlanu tuipui paan lungtasi za cha swak ngaake.

13Karen thangnu bing ga lou thang makka bani mi bing balumsaluga thi ngaake. Atiyeda namlaa lana haga phaangmuga khatle kadou thangga, ha ding ga kaponluga bani heiba talei ram bi bazin mi khatle manram la mi toga ongnu zung nge diga rin indao thang ngaake. **14**Balangbe hadannu bing ga rin thangnu banina lung dingnu bani bahak om talei khat rakanga zong ongme dinu bathiangga indao thang nge. **15**Batak takka, banina se swaknu talei ding ga baningsu lat ngaake dabe bani han lat lang badou chanu phang ngaak tingnuwe. **16**Atiyeda banina sa inkunu dinuba tambaan om talei ding bathai rwe. Atibriakpina bani om Rikrwang nge diga kounu bi Rikrwang na kazak lan rwe, balangbe Maanna bani lang namlian khat daan thang rwe.

17Balumsanu paan bina Abraham na bating tamphaangnu kaan bi Isaac ting khaang thang rwe. Chongren ga lousunu maan gana khat tak khatchanu basa kapaisa ding kat thang ngaake. **18**Balang bi atiga rin thang ngaake, "Nakik taat Isaac khouna som thoulune." **19**Rikrwang na thinu bina tangga bating pi ring thou thang ngamme dinu maanna balumsa ngaake. Chong lang ringa, maanna Isaac ting hanga phang lat ngaake.

20Balumsanu paan bina Isaac na hung dingnu bing om lang bi Jacob le Esau khou rithoi thang ngaake.

21Balumsanu paan bina Jacob na maan thina Joseph sa kapaisa kani khou rithoi pi thang ngaake. Baom sungrwan bi hai thangluga Rikrwang ding kalum ngaake.

22Balumsanu paan bina Joseph na thina Israel sa rwan Egypt lana se swak tingnu lang bi ringa baru lang bi bachu thang ngaake.

23Balumsanu paan bina Moses ting pon thangnu kaan bi bating banu bapana tha inthum inkam thang ngaake. Balangbe maan bathot baman sanu naosenne dinu banina mu ngaake. Banina krwang om zathang ding kachi mak ngaake.

24Balumsanu paan bina Moses na maan mipu phanu kaan bi bating Pharaoh sa kamaisa om sa kapaisa kou thangnu ding lou nwam mak ngaake. **25**Haba hut lang noh om lo zaannu bi pemnu ma bakaan toiza Rikrwang mi nun le riangre khaang bachamnu

11:11 Tho 17:17-19; 21:2; 1Co 1:9
11:12 Rom 4:19; Tho 22:17
11:13 Mat 13:17; Tho 23:4; Lev 25:23; Phi 3:20; 1Pe 1:11
11:15 Tho 24:6-8
11:16 2Ti 4:18; Mar 8:38; Tho 26:24; Ses 3:6,15
11:17 Tho 22:1-10; Jam 2:21
11:18 Tho 21:12; Rom 9:7
11:19 Rom 4:21; Joh 5:21
11:20 Tho 27:27-29, 39,40
11:21 Tho 48:1, 8-22
11:22 Tho 50:24,25; Jos 24:32
11:23 Ses 2:2; 1:16,22
11:24 Rom 2:10

ga maan ka thang ngaake. **26**Egypt om lan bing ma Christa langna kazaknu khaang thangnu gana sa inkunu lan ne diga chak thang ngaake. Balangbe maanna bameithaan bi amnu rithoi bi ga phaang ngaake.

27Balumsanu paan bina maanna krwang om balung pwan ding kachi makka Egypt bathan thangsia ngaake. Balangbe mu maknu Bating munu danga riangre khaang ngaake. **28**Balumsanu paan bina natainu sa kapaisa ding athatnu gana bani ding to maan mak lang Takan Swaknu Balou khatle thi kazin thangnu ding ngaak rwe.

29Balumsanu paan bina Israel sa rwanna Kasennu Tuipui ding tui paan danga takan swak ngaake. Atiyeda Egypt rwanna haga danga karamnu kaan bi tuina daan ngaake.

30Balumsanu paan bina Jericho namlian om kapan ga banina ni siari se koinu nung baota ngaake.

31Balumsanu paan bina taloi Rahab na inthim mi nun ding karoga lou thang briakpina maan chong zei maknu nun le suiga braan mak ngaake.

32Atiga eina pa-aam inkuga rinne gabo? Balangbe Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel khatle thiamting rwan om lang bi rin ong lang bakaan maak rwe. **33**Bani yana balumsanu bina Krwang talei ding ngam ngaake, bazenu chwan to ngaake, karen thangnu bing ga lousu ngaake, takhu krwang bao thing ngaake, **34**mei om nat ting to mit ngaake, kachaak chemlem bina ring hung ngaake, son ong ngaak pina nat thou rwe, kraan bi natnu mi imbei ngaake, man ram om kraan mi nun ding kazun sat ngaake. **35**Kamaisa nunna bani kathinu pi ring thounu lousu ngaake. Katei rwan ding rai ngaake. Bani ding bathan thangnu ding za mak ngaake. Hagana bani thinu bina sa inkunu ring thounu ga lousu za lang nge. **36**Katei rwanna bani ding choi banuinu khatle bwei basiatnu khaang damme, O, parei ruina bang thangluga qwan in bi tangga thang damme. **37**Bani ding lungna sat ngaake. Bani ding kani swak ka rom ngaak rwe, bani ding bathem swak rwe, bani ding kachaak chemna athat rwe. Banina zao khatle ken munna pon naat toga sin basoiluga poise ngaake. Bani ga nangga, riangre khaangga rainu lousu ngaake. **38**Bani lang heiba talei ram ma khopnu make. Bani ramhaang bing bi, ching ram bi khatle chen lang khatle khun kapop pi poi se ngaake.

39Bani heiba mi bing balumsanu paan bina mi nun lang bi sake phangsu ngaak peida karen thangnu gabe bani lousu mak ngaake. **40**Balangbe Rikrwang na ani lang sa inkunu pot khat daan thang ongme. Haga ani soi makka bani ding pi bapung pha thang mak lang nge.

11:26 Luk 14:33
11:27 Ses 12:50,51
11:28 1Co 10:10; Ses 12:21-23
11:29 Ses 14:21-31
11:30 Jos 6:12-20
11:31 Jos 2:1; Jam 2:25
11:32 Cho 6-8, 4,6; 1Sa 16:1,13
11:33 2Sa 8:1-3; Dan 6:22
11:34 Dan 3:19-27; Ses 18:4; Cho 15:8
11:35 1Kr 17:22,23; 2Kr 4:36,37
11:36 Tho 39:20
11:37 Jer 26:23; 2Kr 1:8
11:38 1Kr 18:4
11:40 Ind 6:11

Rikrwang na Laak thangnu

12 Atibriakpina heitia liannu tambu dannu sake rwanna ani ding ong qwat ong briakpina, anina le karitnu bing le ani ding bai takka kabet thang ongnu noh ga asatcho. Ani meithaan bi amnu nampak pak tingnu ga khaang rakannu le suiga pakcho. **2**Ani om balumsanu om bapuba khatle ani ding pi khopsa thangnu Jisu ding phaangzo. Bameithaan bi am ngaaknu karo lozang sanu lang ga Maanna kazaknu ding thou to makka cross ka phun thang drwe. Atiga Rikrwang om Krwang kaong riak om kut inchang la ongta drwe. **3**Balangbe nani riangre mak lang khatle nani sung inkhin mak langna, Bapum bahak lu chung bi noh mi nun om heitia lang batannu khaang thang damnu Bating baning ngo.

4Naniba noh om maitwang bi katwakka atun thi tanu tangga katwak mak aang nge. **5**Atiga sa kapaisa rwan khou danga kachui thangnu chong rin thangnu ga nani banim rwe dinuba,

> "Asa kapaisa,
> PUKRAANGBA na laak
> thangnu ding thou to
> maknu to mako,
> Khatle Maanna nating
> tweinu kaan bi sung
> inkhin mako."
>
> **6**"Balangbe PUKRAANGBA na
> kriangnu bing ding
> twei thang nge,
> Khatle Maanna lou thangnu
> sa kapaisa rwan ding
> laak thang nge."

7Twei thangnu nanina khaang nge dabe, Rikrwang na sa kapaisa rwan khou danga, nani khou to thangnuwe. Balangbe Pa na laak thang maknu sa kapaisa tu ambo? **8**Atiyeda mi bing zana badam lou bacham ongnu twei thangnu ga nakhou hung thang mak tabe nani takhaisiasa rwan zung rwe khatle sa kapaisa rwan lan rwe. **9**Inkuga ani ding twei thangnu talei ram bi ani pa rwan am ngaake. Atiga anina bani ding takhwang towe. Ani ha ma inkuga katha om Pa thwei bi ong ga ring onglagabo? **10**Balangbe banina saye dinu nung suiga bakaan kasem lang ani ding twei thang ngaake. Atiyeda Baom bathiangnu ga anina badam lou lang ani lang sa lang Maanna twei thang nge. **11**Atun twei thang ongnu bakaan kasem bi karo lang make atiyeda sung pi soke. Ati ngaak peida twei thangnu gana bachu thang damnu bing ga bataang la ririak senu om dai bazaangnu kraa kraaye. **12**Atibriakpina son ongnu kut ting khatle son ongnu kekhok ka pi nat thang ngo. **13**Ket thoknu ga karing makka pi sa thang lang nani ket lang bazenu lampui bachawo.

14Mi bingza le dai bazaangga ong lang khatle bathiangnu kum bi lung lang karammo. Balangbe bathiangnu sui makka pakhatchanale Pukraangba ding mulaye. **15**Tudannuna Rikrwang

12:1 1Co 9:24; Heb 10:36
12:2 Phi 2:8,9; Mar 16:19
12:3 Gal 6:9; Ind 2:3
12:6 Ind 3:19
12:7 2Sa 7:14; Chk 13:24
12:8 1Pe 5:9
12:9 Sin 16:22; Isa 38:16
12:10 2Pe 1:4
12:11 Isa 32:17; Jam 3:17,18
12:12 Isa 35:3
12:13 Chk 4:26; Gal 6:1
12:14 Rom 6:22; Mat 5:8
12:15 Gal 5:4; Len 29:18

om phaangkriang bina se swak mak lang cheksinno. Pakhatchanale bakhou kakhaanu kamong thouluga mi nun ding pi katopnu mi to mak ting ngo. Atiga hei bing om langna mi taswang khak ting to braannu zaye. **16**Tudannu lungkoi lungmaanga khatle ririak se makka Esau na butheng khatcha lang baom patsonuna phang dingnu rakhum ga zwansa damnu dan mak lang cheksinno. **17**Balangbe nanina theiye, dinuba bataang la maan rithoi ga lou nwam lat ngaak peida bating za thang lan rwe. Balangbe maan mikthi taga zong ngaak peida sung le lat zanu lampui am dam lan rwe.

18Balangbe to maan zanu mei chok ongnu rammwan bi, kabumnu bi, zingnu bi, thirwei natnu bi, **19**trumpet baraam bi khatle chongkaang om baraam bi nani hungnu make. Baraam ga ngaisu damnu bani khou chong rin thang lat mak lang hwei ngaake. **20**Balangbe "Khouring tangga rammwan ga to maanne dabe lungna satthat tingnuwe mak tabe thanna kaaptingnuwe" diga zathang pi thangnu banina khaang ngam mak ngaake. **21**Atiga mu ongnu ga taswang khak kachi zanu thot briakpina Moses na rin ngaake, "Ei kachi ga kathok rwe."

22Atiyeda Zion rammwan bi khatle ringnu Rikrwang om nampui tambaan Jerusalem bi basing sem ngam maknu tambaan chonglang nun khou, **23**tambaan la meng hiak thangnu pon kamanu om rupkathan bi khatle mi khang kadoi riak pi pum brum om Chongsempuba Rikrwang khou pi khopsa thangnu ririak senu mi nun om katha bing khou, **24**Chonghen Kathan om Tabat tothangnupa Jisu khou khatle Abel om pot ma sa inkunu chong rinnu kazin thangnu thi bi nani hung rwe.

25Kabia ongnu Bating ga nanina ngai kaatnu to mak lang cheksinno. Balangbe talei bi ongnu bani khou rin thang ongnu Bachong ding ngai kaatnu bingna dwak make dabe, tambaan la rin ongnu Bakhouna pen swake dabe tatoga ani dwak ngamne gabo! **26**Haba kaan bi ga Baom baraamna talei ram ding pi kanuk ngaake. Atiyeda atunba chongren toga Maanna rinne, "Eina talei ram za ding makka tambaan ding le kanuk han latne." **27**Atiga "Kanuk han latne" diga rinnu heiyana kaling lat maknu pot bing ding am ong sia lang dam thangnu pot, kaling zanu pot bing ding lou satnu ga pi muwe.

28Atibriakpina ani kaling lat za maknu krwang talei lousu briakpina Rikrwang ding swankazo. Atiga anina takung tazeinu khatle Rikrwang ding kachinu le suiga Rikrwang khou lou thang zanu toga kalumzo. **29**Balangbe ani Rikrwang nga rou mut sat ngamnu mei zung nge.

12:16 1Co 6:18; Tho 25:29-34
12:17 Tho 27:30-40
12:18 Ses 19:12-22; Len 4:11
12:19 Ses 20:18;19
12:20 Ses 19:12
12:21 Len 9:19
12:22 Isa 24:23; Ind 14:1; Gal 4:26; Mat 16:16
12:23 Luk 10:20; Phi 3:12
12:24 Gal 3:20; 1Pe 1:2; Tho 4:10
12:25 Len 18:19
12:26 Ses 19:18; Hag 2:6
12:27 Isa 34:4; 1Co 7:31; 1Jo 2:17
12:28 Dan 2:44; Mal 2:5
12:29 Ses 24:17; Isa 33:14; Len 4:24; 9:3; 2Th 1:7

Kakhamnu Kachui thangnu

13 Unao kriangga chat makka am ding ngo. 2Bazin mi nun ding rangaaga loukhut thang ngo. Balangbe atiga tonu gana tudannuna thei thang makka tambaan chonglang nun ding chwanlaang to thangnu le am drwe. 3Qwan in bi ongnu nun ding nani bani le diga qwan in bi ong bachamnu danga baningsuwo. Nani le pum bi ong briakpina siaga to thangnu bani ding baningsu thang ngo.

4Tazwan bahwannu ding mi bing lak pi takhwang to ding ngo khatle ria ga to imphom mak ting ngo. Balangbe lungmaannu ding khatle rwan mei rwan basan laannu ding Rikrwang na chong kasemlune. 5Nani kum ga ra-aamnu to mak ting ngo. Nani om ka amnu bi ga pemnu tuwo. Balangbe Rikrwang na rinne, "Ei nating khatchale bathan thanglaye" khatle "Khatchale asat thanglaye." 6Atibriakpina anina sung raangga rinne,

"PUKRAANGBA heiya
ating paangthangnupa
ye, Ei kachilaye.
Misana akhou pa-aam to
ngamlu ding gabo?"

7Nani ding kai thang ngaaknu nun ding khatle nani khou Rikrwang chong bachu thang ngaaknu nun ding baningsuwo. Bani kum om kraa ga kakhanga bani om balumsanu ga sui bazeiyo. 8Jisu Christa heiya inzaan le, aniya le khwa seiga bachamme.

13:1 Rom 12:10
13:2 Mat 25:35; Rom 12:13;
13:3 Mat 25:36; Col 4:18
13:4 1Co 7:38; 1Ti 4:3; Ind 22:15
13:5 1Ti 3:3; Phi 4:11; Jos 1:5
13:6 Kal 118:6,7
13:7 1Co 16:16
13:8 Kal 102:27

13:9 Eph 4:14; Col 2:7,16
13:10 1Co 9:13
13:11 Lev 16:15; Ses 29:14; Lev 4:12,21
13:12 Joh 19:17; Eph 5:26

9Bachaat tei teinu khatle teithak thaknu zekrinna nani ding kai impei mako. Balangbe thaisaakna makka, phaangkriang gana nani sung pi nat thangnu ga sanuwe. Thaisaak pi sung khutnu bi ga bani lang tongnu maake. 10Pwan in bi chwanlaang to ongnu nunna sa lang ngam maaknu ani om rikhaang riak khat amme.

11Balangbe takoluna khouring om thi ga noh om khaangnu pot toga Bathiangnu riak pi phunkhut ngaake khatle banina khouring pum ga mi nun om inthi nun paan la mei thaang sate. 12Atibriakpina Jisu na le Bapum bahak om Bathi paanna mi bing ding to bathiang lang kapan inkhaanmun paan la riangre khaang thang rwe. 13Atibriakpina anina Baom kazaknu dam louluga inthi nun paan la Bakim la sezo. 14Balangbe abeiya ani lang kaling lat maknu namlian maake. Atiyeda hung dingnu namlian ding anina rakanga zong nge.

15Atibriakpina ani Bapaanna anina swankanu om rikhaang pot ka Rikrwang khou kat thang ting tingzo. Hagazo, Bameng bi swankanu, ani mun bina swaknu kraa ga katcho. 16Kasanu chwan tonu khatle mi nun ding paang thangnu bi thou to maknu to mako. Balangbe heipai rikhaang pot heiyana Rikrwang ding pi pemme.

17Nani ding kai thangnu nun chong ga zeiyo. Bani thwei bi ong

ngo. Banina nani om katha ding phaang thang ongme. Balangbe banina bani om chwanlaang om singchak Rikrwang khou pi lune. Banina chunto riangre makka karoga to ding ngo. Banina chunto riangrega towe dabe nani lang kana bilaye.

18Ani lang le hweini thang ngo. Balangbe balang bingza bi taluga lung nwamga kasanu kakoi baze theinu lungning amme dinuwa anina balumsaye. **19**Atiyeda Ei nani khou barapka hung lat lang heiya to thangnu Eina nani ding inkuga kachui thang nge.

20Atun khwa sei chonghen thi paanna zao rwan om Kaliannu Zaosiannupa, ani Pukraangba Jisu ding thinu bina phunka thangnu dai bazaangnu Rikrwang na, **21**Jisu Christa paanna Bamikphaang bi pemnu ga ani sung bi to thangga, Baom baningnu to lang kasanu bing bi nani ding pi bapung pha thang ding ngo. Bakhou khwa sei lwat liannu to dingro. Amen.

22Unao rwan, eina nani ding hweiye, kachui thangnu chong ga ngai chui thang ngo, balangbe eina nani khou chongkaang toiga hiak tamnuwe. **23**Ani unao Timothy ding qwan in bina bathan thang lat rwe dinu nanina thei thang ngo. Maan barapka hung nge dabe, ei maan le diga nani ding kadoune.

24Nani ding kai thangnu nun ding khatle bathiangnu mi nun ding kalum thang ngo. Italy taram la mi nunna le nani ding kalumme.

25Phaangkriang nani mi bing le ong bacham thang ding ngo. Amen.

13:18 1Th 5:25; Chw 23:1
13:19 Phm 22
13:20 Rom 15:33; Tho 9:16; Isa 55:3; Eze 37:26; Mat 26:28; Chw 2:24; Joh 10:11
13:21 2Co 9:8; Phi 2:13; 1Jo 3:22; Rom 11:36
13:22 1Pe 5:12
13:23 Chw 16:1
13:24 Chw 18:2
13:25 Col 4:18

JAMES

NA HIAKNU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : James
Phang damnu : Balumsanu Jihudi Rwan
Hiak tamnu bakaan: A.D. 45-48

Chamthwan heiya Jisu nao kapaisa James, Jude tangna hiaknuwe (Matthew 13:55) Christa na Bachwan hou thounu kaan bi James balumsanu mi mak aang nge. Maan ring thou damnu Christa ding mu ngaake khatle Penticost ni le maan sui ngaake. Kakhamnu kaan bi maan Jerusalem bi rupkathanna thei thangnu mi khat to ngaake. (Chwanlaang 15:1, 13) Maanna chamthwan hiaknu langbe, balumsanu Jihudi rwan ding rainu riak pina pak imphaang thou damnu phum somga kani khou hiaknuwe. Heiya hiak kama kataknu chongdipe diga rinne. A.D. 45-48 lak pi heiba chamthwan hiaknu kaan bi rupkathan ga naosen ngaak maang nge diga rinne. Heiba chamthwan le "Rammwan bi bachu thangnu" ga le diga bathiangga rin kaba thangnu amme (Matthew 5-7). Habei gana theinuba, hiaknu maan ga rammwan bi bachu thangnu ga theinu mak tabe haga ngaisunu mi nun le diga kaphat kale ngaaknu le zaye.

Heiba chamthwan bi bamu tonu ga, 'Chwan sui maknu balumsat ka thinuwe' dinu heiye (2:25). Hagana balumsatna Christian khat om kum bi kani bathin bachwan toga ring lang bachu thang nge. Heiya 'Chongchat om chamthwan' dannuwe. Ageiya talei ram om chaang ding rin kaba thang nge, haga thiraangna phunse ongnu lipui, baowei tanu lou kung, chwei tanu reipaan khatle sanmit ngam maknu mei hei bing nge. Balang 3:1-12 bi balei om lang bi rin thang nge, katei riak pina chong kabianu lang bi, 'Rinne' 'Kabiawo' khatle 'Amme' diinu chongkaang nga katupka sizinne.

Kalumnu

1 Rikrwang khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa om swak James eina lung imphaang thou damnu phum somga kani ding kalumme.

Tamnu le Bathemnu

2Au anao rwan ga, nani nun tamnu inza bi ta thang ngaaklena haga aih sanuwe diga chak thangluga karoga lou thang ngo. **3**Nani balumsat ting tamnu gana nani khaang thei lang nge dinu nanina theiye. **4**Atiyeda khaang theinu gana nani bachang sanu chwan to ding ngo khatle bachang sanu gana nani khatchale baat maknu to lang nge. **5**Nani lak pi tudannu pakhatna ningting baate dabe, mi bing za lang to kazak thang makka pi thang theinu Rikrwang khou hweini ding ngo; atiye dabe Maanna balaang pi thanglune. **6**Atiyeda maanna hweininu kaan bi balumsianu to makka, balumsaga ni ding ngo; balangbe balumsianu maan gabe thiraangna raang kanuk ongnu tuipui kabaapnu ga dannuwe. **7**Balangbe hadanga hweininu mi gabe Pukraangba khouna pa-aam aam lousulune diga baning mak ting ngo. **8**Sung khoranu maan gabe maanna tonu chwan lang bing bi han tipnu maake.

9Kasonnu unao ding ga pi basaangka thangbi, **10**atiluga lungsanu bating pi bangiam ta thang bi, maanna swanka ding ngo; balangbe lungsanu maan ga lou paan danga braan damlune. **11**Balangbe lumik swakluga nisat

1:1 Chw 26:7; Len 2:26; Joh 7:35
1:2 Mat 5:12; Heb 10:34
1:3 1Pe 1:7;
1:4 1Co 2:6
1:5 Kal 51:6; Mat 7:7
1:6 Mat 21:21; Mar 11:24
1:8 2Pe 2:14
1:9 Mat 23:12
1:10 Isa 40:6,7; 1Co 7:31; 1Pe 1:24
1:11 Mat 20:12; Isa 40:6-8

nat kanu kaan bi lounana baowei taye, bapaan le chuntaye; atiluga basat kale braan damme. Hadanga lungsanu maan ga le bachwan le diga braan damlune. **12**Tamnu ding khaangnu maan ga aih sanuwe, balangbe bating tamnu ding ga maanna khaang ngamnu kaan bi Rikrwang na bating kriangnu mi bing lang pi lang karen thangnu luthop ka lousulune.

13Mi khat ting bathemnu kaan bi "Rikrwang na ating bathemme" diga rin mak ting ngo, balangbe sa maknu gana Rikrwang ding bathemnu ngam make; atiluga Maanna le mi khat cha ding hakna bathem make. **14**Atiyeda bapumna bathainu gana kaiseluga namthangnu kaan bi mi bing ding bathemnu bi pi taye. **15**Pumna bathainu gana pum ritluga noh pon thang rwe khatle noh gana bakalan tangnu kaan bi thinu pi swake.

16Kriangnu unao rwan ga, nani ding lampui pi kaimaan mako. **17**Kasanu khatle bachang sanu leithwan bing ga basaang la naye khatle ha bing ga tambaan la ongnu kabaannu Pa khou naye, Bakhou bakatha danga kalenu maake. **18**Ani ding Maanna baningnu khatle Baom bazenu chongkaang paan bina dam thangnu bing om kamanu kraa to lang pon thang rwe.

Rikrwang chong Loukhut thangnu

19Atibriakpina kriangnu unao rwan ga mi bing zana ngaisunu bi barapo, kabia swaknu khatle balung pwannu bi bazaang ngo. **20**Balangbe misa om balung pwannuna Rikrwang om ririak senu bi pi hung tang make. **21**Atibriakpina imphom tanaatnu khatle kasianu khei bing ga asatluga nakatha ding kan thang ngamnu Bachong nakhou ling thang damnu ga takhwang le bachamga loukhut thang ngo.

22Atiyeda chong ga ngaisu zanu to makka, chwan tonu towo khatle naraantoza ding minam mako. **23**Balangbe tudannu pakhatna chong ga ngaisuluga chwan to make dabe, maan ga katha an bi baman phaangnu ga le bachamme. **24**Balangbe maanna baman phaangluga se swak pi, maan tatonu mibo dinu ga banim nong nge. **25**Atiyeda tudannu mi khatna rang tonu khopsanu chongtan ding ga phaangnu khatle habei ga chat makka zeinu maan gana theinu ga banim nong make khatle bachwan towe. Haba manpa ga bachwan don bing bi aih sanu tolune.

26Nani lak pi tudannu pakhatna baraanto bating ririak senuwe diluga bamun, babalei ding balak maknu maan ga baraanto bating minamnuwe, baom ririak ka bathaang maaknuwe. **27**Pa Rikrwang meithaan bi bathiangnu khatle tanaatnu maaknu ririak ka heiyaye, taraisiasa rwan khatle tameinu rwan ding bani om riangre kanang bing bi phaang thangnu khatle maan bazan

1:12 Tho 22:1; 1Pe 3:14; 1Co 2:9
1:14 Chk 19:3
1:15 Job 15:35; Rom 6:23
1:16 1Co 6:9
1:17 Sin 23:9; Mal 3:6
1:18 Joh 1:13; Ind 14:4
1:19 Chk 10:19
1:20 Mat 5:22
1:21 Eph 4:22; Eph 1:13
1:22 Mat 7:21
1:25 Kal 19:7; Joh 8:32; Gal 2:4; Joh 13:17
1:26 Kal 34:13; 1Pe 3:10
1:27 Mat 25:36; Len 14:29; Job 31:16, 17,21; Isa 1:17,23; Rom 12:2; 2pe 1:4

bahak le talei ram om imphom tanaatnu riak pina impaanga ongnu heiyaye.

Kathing Aih To mako

2 Unao rwan ga, ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa lwat liannu Pukraangba ding kathing aih to makka balumsawo. **2**Balangbe nani hung karungnu kaan bi lungsanu kachaak kutthop runnu, pon naat kasanu sin basoinu pakhat atiluga lungsianu tanaatnu pon naat sin basoinu pakhat hung nge dabe, **3**nanina takhwang toga pon naat kasanu sin basoinu bating, "Nang abeiya kasanu kaong riak pi ong ngo" atiluga lungsianu batingna, "Nang abeiya han ong ngo" ati mak tabe, "Nang aket kim bi ongtaro" diga rinne dabe, **4**nani lak pi kathing aih toga kasianu sungna chong tonu makpo?

5Kriangnu unao rwan ga, ngai thang ngo, talei ram bi lungsianu nun ding bani balumsat pi lungsa dam lang khatle bating kriangnu mi nun lang karen thangnu krwang talei rakhum lwak langna Rikrwang na nani ding ka thang thangnu makpo? **6**Atiyeda nanina lungsianu rwan ding balaaye, lungsanu rwanna nani ding gotnu khatle nani ding chongsempuba rwan meithaan bi kai thangnu makpo? **7**Nani ding kou thangnu kaliannu meng ding rin basiatnu ga bani nun makpo? **8**Bathiangnu Chongdip nung suiga, "Nangna nainnai lounai ding nazan ding danga kriang ding gaye" dinu krwang chongtan ga nanina pi hung tang nge dabe nani to chui rwe. **9**Atiyeda nani lak pi kathing aih tonu towe dabe nani noh to rwe, atiga chongtanna nani ding koi maan amnu mi pi to rwe. **10**Balangbe tudannu pakhatna chongtan bing zeiluga, khat pi ket basuiye dabe maan chongtan bing zei maknu to rwe. **11**Balangbe atiga rinne, "Lungkoi lungmaannu chwan to mako" diga rinnu maan gana "Mi athat mako" diga le rinne. Nangna lungkoi lungmaannu chwan to mak peida mi athate dabe nang chongtan zei maknu miye.

12Atibriakpina rang tonu chongtan gana chong kasem dingnu mi nun danga nani kabiawo khatle chwan le towo. **13**Balangbe phaangkriang thei maknu bating ga, phaangkriang maakka chong kasemlune, phaangkriangna chongsem ding ngamme.

Balumsat le Chwan

14Unao rwan ga, tudannu pakhatna bakhou balumsat amme diga rinluga chwan to make dabe, haga pa-aam bathaang ambo? Babalumsat kana bating kannu ngambo? **15**Naunao pakhat mak tabe, nawa nanao pakhatna sin basoi maakka khatle ni khat munsaak maakka ongnu kaan bi **16**nani lak pi pakhatna bani khou, "Nang dai bazaangga sero, lum le lum dingro khatle bon le imba dingro" diga rinluga bani

2:1 Chw 7:2; Len 1:17; Lev 19:15; Chk 24:23; Chw 10:34
2:4 Joh 7:24
2:5 Job 34:19; Luk 12:21; Ind 2:9; Mat 25:34
2:6 1Co 11:22; Chw 8:3
2:8 Lev 19:18; Mat 5:43
2:9 Len 1:27
2:10 Mat 5:19; Gal 3:10
2:11 Ses 20:14; Len 5:18; Ses 20:13
2:12 Mat 16:27
2:13 Mat 5:7; Luk 6:37
2:14 Mat 7:26
2:15 Mat 25:35, 36
2:16 Luk 3:11; 1Jo 3:17,18

pum lang kanaanu to thang make dabe hagana pa-aam tongnu ambo? **17**Hadanga balumsat ka le chwan sui make dabe baraantoza thinuwe.

18Kakhanno, mi khatna le rinlune, "Nakhou balumsat amme, akhou chwan amme, naom chwan sui maknu balumsat ka akhou pi muwo atiga eina le abalumsat ka achwanna nakhou pi mu thangne." **19**Rikrwang khatcha amme dinu nangna balumsaye, haga baze rwe; ri kasia nunna le balumsaye atiga bani kachi kathoke.

20Atiyeda he kapangnu mi, chwan sui maknu balumsat ka thinuwe dinu nang thei nwambo? **21**Ani pa Abraham na basa kapaisa Isaac ting rikhaang riak pi pi swaknu kaan bi bachwan gana bating pi baze thangnu makpo? **22**Babalumsat ka chwan le diga se bacham ngaake khatle chwan gana babalumsat ting pi bachang thang nge dinu nanina muwe. **23**Bathiangnu Chongdip ka hung tang lang naye, "Balangbe Abraham na Rikrwang ding balumsa rwe, hagana bating bazenu diga chak thang rwe" khatle bating, "Rikrwang baan" diga kou rwe. **24**Atibriakpina mi khat ting balumsat chana makka bachwan paan bina pi baze thang nge dinu anina muwe.

25Hadanga rangwangnu Rahab na le chonglang rwan ding lou thangluga bani ding lampui katei la kai thang rwe; atiga bating pi baze thangnu makpo? **26**Balangbe katha maaknu pumna thinu ga danga chwan sui maknu balumsat kale thinuwe.

2:17 Gal 5:6
2:18 Rom 3:28; Mat 7:16,17
2:19 Len 6:4; Mar 12:24; 1Co 8:4-6; Mat 8:29; Luk 4:34
2:21 Tho 22:9, 12
2:22 Heb 11:17; 1Th 1:3
2:23 Tho 15:6; Rom 4:3; 2Ki 20:7; Isa 41:8
2:25 Heb 11:31

Balei ding Pi tehnu

3 Aunao rwan ga, ani lu chung bi cheksinnu chongsem ta thanglune dinu theiga, nani mi taswang khakna bachu thangnu nun to mako. **2**Balangbe ani pum brum bariak bing bi ket basuiye. Tudannu khatna chongbiak laabiak pi ket basuiye, tudannu khatna chongbiak laabiak pi ket basui make dabe, maan bachang sanu miye; maan bapum ding raak ngamnu miye. **3**Phaang ngo, anina raqwan ding ga chong zei langna bani mun bi thin mun khap thang nge, hagana bani ding anina kai bariknu ngamme. **4**Li bing ding ga le phaang ngo, haga lian take; kanatnu thiraang raang hung beida lipui ding ga kasinnu li hwan thing gana bapuba maanna se nwamnu pek la pi seye. **5**Hadanga balei heiya le misa pum om kasinnu naat khate, heiyana lian toga chong tamga kabiaye; phaang ngo, kasinnu meirikna kamaang ding rou sate. **6**Baleiya meiye, sa maknuna sipnu talei ramme, heiyana pum naat nun lak pi khat toga pum tamun ding to tanaate atiga ani kum lampui ding rou sate khatle hei ding meina rou sate.

7Balangbe khouring bachaat bing, basa, barun khatle tuipui

3:1 Eph 4:11; Mat 7:1; Rom 2:21
3:2 1Kr 8:46; Rom 3:9-20; 1Jo 1:8; Kal 39:1; Chk 39:1; 1Pe 3:10; Mat 12:37
3:3 Kal 32:9
3:5 Kal 12:3,4
3:4 Chk 16:27; Mat 15:11; 5:22

bi khu chaat bing ding misana pi tehnu ngamme. 8Atiyeda balei ding pakhatchanale laaknu ngam make; heiya laaknu ngam maknu, sa maknu khatle mi thi zanu huna sipe. 9Anina ani Pa Rikrwang ding baleina swanne atiluga Rikrwang na Baman kapwaga dam thangnu mi nun ding le anina seng nge. 10Mun khatcha bina swankanu khatle chongseng swake, unao rwan ga, ha bing ga ati mak ting gaye. 11Tuipwak in khatcha bina kathumnu le kakhaanu tui lwang swak kabo? 12Unao rwan ga, tacham kung bina talwan kraa mak tabe, drakha zem bina tacham kraa kraagabo? Hadanga tuipwak in khatcha bina bachi tui le bathiangnu tui lwang swak make.

Bataknu Ningting

13Nani lak pi ningtingnu khatle bakaba theinu tubo? Maanna kasanu lamchat khatle ningting bina swaknu bangiamnu thotna chwan toga lung inmu ding ngo. 14Atiyeda nani sung bi kakhaanu, antiamnu khatle balaangza baloinu gana lian to mako khatle bazenu maitwang bi chong karwak mako. 15Haba ningting ga basaang lana tanu make atiyeda haga talei ram, zan pum khatle ri kasia khou naye. 16Balangbe antiamnu khatle kae kanaanu amnu riak pi ga kahung kaba thei maknu kasianu bing amme.

17Atiyeda basaang lana tanu ningting gabe kama bi bathiangnu, dai bazaangnu, sung bazaangnu, talu theinu, phaangkriangna sipnu, kasanu kraa, kathing aih to maknu khatle sathot to maknu hei bing nge. 18Dai bazaang lang chwan tonu nunna dai bazaangnu tachi bwan thangnu paan bina ririak senu kraa ga lwak rwe.

Rikrwang thwei bi Ong ngo

4 Nani lak pi kraan saraan khatle kabit kamainu inlamna hungnubo? Haga nani pum om naat bingna lozaannu za ding bathai briakpina swaknu makpo? 2Nani ra-aamme, lousu make, nanina mi athate, antiamme; atiyeda lousu make. Nani kabit kamaiye, kraan katwake atiyeda nani lang maake; balangbe nanina hweini make. 3Nanina ni beida lou thang make, balangbe nanina nani om karo rangaa bi to braan langna baze makka niye.

4Nani rwan mei rwan basan laannu mi nun ga, talei ram ding baan tonu ga Rikrwang ding munanuwe dinu nani thei makpo? Atiga tudannu talei ram ding baan tonu maan ga Rikrwang ding munanu mi towe. 5Atibriakpina Bathiangnu Chongdipna rin thangnu ga bahaa bi zung nge diga nani baningbo? Atiga rinne, “Ani khou lung ongnu Katha gana ani ding antiamga ongme” dinu nani thei makpo? 6Atiyeda maanna ani lang phaangkriang

3:8 Kal 140:3; Rom 3:13
3:9 Tho 1:26, 27; 1Co 11:7
3:12 Mat 7:16
3:13 1Pe 2:12
3:14 2Co 12:20
3:15 1Ti 4:1
3:16 Gal 5:20
3:17 1Co 2:6; Heb 12:11; Luk 6:36; Rom 12:9
3:18 Mat 5:9; Rom 14:19; Hos 10:12; Phi 1:11
4:1 Tit 3:4; Rom 7:23
4:2 Mat 5:21,22; 1Jo 3:5
4:3 Mat 7:7; 1Jo 3:22
4:4 Isa 54:5; Hos 2:2-5; 1Jo 2:15; Joh 15:19
4:5 1Co 6:19
4:6 Chk 3:34; Mat 23:12

inkuga pi thang nge. Atibriakpina maanna rinne,

"Rikrwang na phun
liannu ding za make,
Atiyeda sung bangiam
theinu nun lang be
Maanna phaangkriang pi
thang nge."

7Atibriakpina nani Rikrwang thwei bi ong ngo, Diabol ding kakhang ngo; atiye dabe maan nani khouna pak tamlune. **8**Rikrwang khou banai hung ngo atiye dabe Maanna le nani khou banai hunglune. Noh mi nun ga, nani kut kasin bathiang ngo, sung khoranu naniga, nani sung to bathiang ngo, **9**kakouwo, chunto lo siawo khatle chapo, nani banuiga chunto lo sianu khatle nani karoga chuntonu bi pi gonno. **10**Pukraangba mikphaang bi nani bangiamtawo atiye dabe nani ding pi basaangka thanglune.

11Unao rwan ga, nani khatna khat ting khanrai kale mako. Tudannu khatna bau banao ding khanrainu khatle chong kasemnu nun ga chongtan ding khanrainuwe khatle chongtan ding chong kasemnu miye. Atiga chongtan ding chong kasemme dabe nang ha ding ga zeinu make atiyeda nang chong kasemnu miye. **12**Atiga chongtan ga pi thangnu, kan thang ngamnu khatle to braan ngamnu Pakhatcha zung nge atiyeda mi khat ting chong kasemnu nang tubo?

4:7 Eph 4:27; 1Pe 5:6-9
4:8 Mal 3:17; Heb 7:19; Isa 1:16; Jer 4:14;
4:9 Luk 6:25
4:10 Job 5:11; 1Pe 5:6
4:11 Rom 1:30; 2Co 12:20; 1Pe 2:1; Mat 7:1
4:12 Isa 33:22; Mat 10:28; 7:1
4:13 Chk 27:1; Luk 12:18-20
4:14 Job 7:7; Isa 2:22
4:15 Chw 18:21
4:16 1Co 5:6
4:17 Luk 12:47; Joh 9:41
5:1 1Ti 6:9; Isa 13:6;
5:2 Kal 39:11; Isa 50:9; Mat 6:19,20
5:4 Jer 22:13; Mal 3:5; Len 24:15; Rom 9:29

Inswan lang lian To mako

13Aniya mak tabe "Inswan anina ula mak tabe hala nampui laga seluga habei ga sangwan khat ongluga ani langgonne khatle siantong baloine" diga rinnu naniga phaang ngo, **14**inswan pa-aam swaklu dingbo dinu nani thei make. Nani kum ga pa-aambo? Nani kum ga batak khatcha phaangmuluga braan lat tamnu bakhut ka dannuwe. **15**Haba hut lang nanina atiga rin ding gaye, "Pukraangba na baningnuwe dabe ani ringga ongne, heiya mak tabe haga tone." **16**Atiyeda atun nanina lian toga karo ongme atiga lian tonu bing ga sa maknuwe. **17**Atibriakpina tudannu pakhatna kasanu to lang theinu atiyeda to maknu maan ga noh to rwe."

Lungsanu rwan khou Rin chaaknu

5 Ngaiyo, lungsanu rwan ga, nani lu chung bi hungnanu riangre lo siat langna nani chapo, chap brung hingga chapo. **2**Nani lan ga tanaat rwe, nani pon naat bing ga sum sa rwe. **3**Nani om kachaak tangka bing le taso sat rwe, taso gana nani maitwang bi sake tolu rwe khatle hagana nani ding meina rounu danga nani zan ding sakhutlune. Nanina kakhamnu ni lang lan khom thang rwe. **4**Phaang ngo, nanina nani lou bi chwantok mi nun om lo man ga rou siaga khaak thang rwe, hagana nani lu chung bi pao

swak rwe. Atiga lou aat mi nunna chapnu khwan ga Kangamnu Rikrwang kana bi ngaisu hung rwe. 5Nani nun talei ram bi lozaan ga, lung impham phaaga nani ding athatnu ni lang danga, nani sung ding bakot lianga lung ongme. 6Nanina koi maaknu ding pi koi thang rwe khatle Bating athat sat rwe atiyeda Maanna nani ding kakhang make.

Riangre Khaangnu

7Atibriakpina unao rwan ga, Pukraangba na hung mak basaan nani khaang theiyo. Phaang ngo, lou mi gana baman kungnu talei ram tapaan langna karangnu khatle ngiannu khwasun ding ngaak ongme. 8Hadanga nanina le khaang theiyo khatle nani lungning pi tipo. Balangbe Pukraangba na hung dingnu bakaan ga nai rwe. 9Unao rwan ga, nani ding chong to mak lang nani khatna khat ting tu tu tam tam kale mako. Phaang ngo, Chongsempu ga inkhaanmun bi han ong rwe.

10Unao rwan ga, Pukraangba meng bi chong kabia ngaaknu thiamting rwan ding baningsuwo, banina riangre khaangnu khatle khaang theinu ding ga bazeiyo. 11Phaang ngo, batak takka, khaang theinu rwan ding anina aih sanu diga kouwe. Job na khaang theinu lang bi nanina ngaisu rwe khatle Pukraangba na bataang la balaang pi thang damnu lang bi le nanina ngaisu rwe; dinuba, Pukraangba heiya phaangkriangna sipnu khatle kriang theinuwe.

12Unao rwan ga, hei bing chung bi nanina tambaan talei khatle katei katei ding kaisingga karen mako. Atiga chongsem bi ta thang mak lang nanina, “O” di dabe “O” diyo, “Make” di dabe “Make” diyo.

Balumsat le Kalumnu

13Nani lak pi tudannu riangre khaang ongnu ambo? Maan hweini ding ngo, tudannu karo ongnu ambo? Maanna swankanu laa to ding ngo. 14Nani lak pi tudannu naanu suibo? Maanna rupkathan om chwan phunnu rwan ding kouluga Pukraangba meng bi bakhou thao kanun thangluga banina balaang kalum thang ding ngo. 15Balumsaga hweininuna naanu ding ga pi sa thanglune khatle Pukraangba na bating pi nat thanglune khatle maanna noh inza to ngaaklena bating kok thanglune. 16Nani ding naanu pi sa thang lang khat khat om koi maan indao kaleluga khatna khat lang kalum thang kaleyo. Ririak senu manpa om rakannu kalumga ngam lianne.

17Elijah ani chaang le bachamnu mi ngaake khatle maanna khwa sun mak lang sung khutka hweininu kaan bi talei chung bi sangwan inthum tha karuk khwa tui ta mak ngaake. 18Atiga maanna kalum lat rwe. Haba kaan bi tambaanna khwa pi

5:5 Eze 16:49; Amo 6:1; Luk 16:19;
5:6 Heb 10:38
5:7 1Co 1:7; Gal 6:9; Joe 2:23
5:8 1Co 1:7; Rom 13:11
5:9 1Co 4:5; 1Pe 4:5; Mat 24:33
5:10 Mat 5:12
5:11 Mat 5:10; Heb 10:36; Job 42:10; Ses 34:6; Sin 14:18
5:12 Mat 5:34-37
5:13 Kal 50:15; Col 3:16
5:14 Chw 11:30; Kal 23:5; Isa 1:6; Luk 10:34
5:16 Chw 19:13; Heb 12:13; 1Pe 2:24; Mat 7:7;
5:17 Chw 14:15; Luk 4:25
5:18 1Kr 18:41-45

suntaluga taleina bakraa pi kraa lat rwe.

19Unao rwan ga, nani lak pi tudannu pakhatna bazenu bina lampui semaannu bating mi khatna pi han hung late dabe, **20**noh mi khat ting lampui semaannu bina pi han hung latnu maan gana, thinu bina katha khat ting kan thang rwe; atiga noh bing ding thinlem thang rwe dinu maanna thei ding ngo.

5:19 Mat 18:15

5:20 Rom 11:14; 1Pe 4:8

PETER

NA HIAKNU KAMANU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Peter
Phang damnu : Asia Minor bi amnu balumsanu nun
Hiak tamnu bakaan: A.D. 62-65

Chamthwan heiya Peter na Christian rwan om bachu thangnu ding munanu nun lak pi ongnu Christian rwan khou hiaknuwe. Maanna bakung toga Asia Minor om kasak la amnu, dinuba Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia khatle Bithynia la amnu rupkathan rwan khou hiak tamnuwe. Heiba rupkathan rwan heiya balumsanu Jihudi rwan khatle balumsanu Gentile rwan le sui ngaak nule zaye. "Peter" heiya Simon Peter ding nge, Jisu le banainu potroi rwan lak pi pakhate. Pentecost lumik pi Peter sui ngaake khatle Katha Bathiangnu paanna sake pinu bi thouna am ngaake. Maan Jerusalem bi amnu rupkathan om kaithangnu nun lak pi pakhate. Peter na heiba chamthwan heiya A.D. 62-65 lak pi hiak tamnuwe diga balumsaye.

Heiba chamthwan heiyana riangre nangnu om lang bi leng16 khak rin pan thang nge. Riangre nangnu om lang le Rikrwang om phaangkriang om lang le chaang khatcha bi bachamga amme. Kasanu khulung sa rwan toga (2:13-14), chong zeinu swak rwan toga (2:18), talu tanu mei rwan toga (3:1), khaang thangnu basan rwan toga (3:7) khatle kriang kalenu unao rwan danga talei ram mi nun om meithaan bi Rikrwang om mi nun danga tatoga Christian rwanna ring dingnu om chwan thou rwan lang bi le Peter na hiake. Chongtan pinu chongkaang 34 khak suinu le bachamga Christa heiya Tubo dinu lang bi le bathiangga suiye.

Kalumnu

1 Jisu Christa om chonglang mi Peter eina Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia khatle Bithynia taram bing bi lung impaan ga man mi toga lung ongnu nun, **2**Pa Rikrwang na kamaga thei chaak thangnu nung suiga Katha om to bathiang thangnu bi, chong zeinu to dam lang khatle Jisu Christa om thina kazin thang lang ka thang thangnu nani khou phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu sipsaga pi thangnu to ding ngo.

Rikrwang ding Swankanu

3Jisu Christa na thinu nun lak pina ring thou lat tamnu paan bina Baom tasiatnu phaangkriang nung suiga ani ding ringnu bachun bi pi pon kathan thang latnu Rikrwang khatle ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om Pa Rikrwang ding swan ding ngo. **4**Rikrwang na tambaan la nani lang thang ongnu braan lat lanu, to basiat latlanu khatle baraanta latlanu rakhum ga nani lang khaak thang rwe. **5**Haga Maanna kakhamnu bakaan bi indao thang lang daan thang ongnu ringriak ka lousu lang balumsanu paanna Rikrwang om ngamna ani ding rakhi thang rwe. **6**Atun bakaan kasemza lang bathaang amnu nung suiga riangre kanangnu bachaat inzana nani ding sung pi riangre ngaak peida habei ga nani karoga ongme. **7**Haba riangre kanangnu ga naom balumsat ting tamphaang ongnuwe. Jisu Christa ding indao thangnu lumik pi naom balumsat ka meina tamphaang ngaak peida braan zanu kachaak

1:1 2Pe 1:1; Mat 24:22; Heb 11:13; Chw 2:9;
1:2 Rom 8:29; 2Th 2:13; Heb 10:22; Rom 1:7
1:3 2Co 1:3; Joh 1:13; Heb 3:6
1:4 Chw 20:32; Col 1:5; 2 Ti 4:8
1:5 1Sa 2:9; Rom 11:8-18
1:6 Rom 5:2; Jam 1:1
1:7 Isa 48:10; Jam 1:3; Thes 2:19

ma kung inkunu swanka thangnu, takung tazeinu khatle lwat liannu toga dou lang nge. **8**Nanina Bating mu mak ngaak peida Bating kriang nge. Nanina Bating mu mak ngaak peida Bating balumsaye. Atibriakpina nani rin ngam maknu karo karowe khatle lwat liannuna sipe. **9**Balangbe nani Bakhou balumsanu kraa, nani ringriak ka lousuga nani karowe.

10Heiba ringriak lang bi, nani khou hung dingnu phaangkriang lang bi kamaga rin basaam thang ngaaknu thiamting rwanna zong minga zong ngaake. **11**Bani khou amnu Christa om Katha gana Christa na riangre kanangnu khaang dingnu bing khatle haba nung bi lousu dingnu lwat liannu bing rin basaam thangnu ga tubo mak tabe intonu kaan bi lu dingbo dinu lang bi banina zong ngaake. **12**Tambaan lana langtanu Katha Bathiangnu paanna sacham kasam se ongnu nunna nani khou rin thangnu chamna bani rin basaam thangnu ga bani langza make dinu Rikrwang na bani khou indao thang ngaake. Tambaan chonglang nunna le haba chwan bing om lang bi inkuga zong nwam ngaake.

Bathiangnu Towo

13Atibriakpina nani sung ga chwan to lang daan ong ngo. Naraan to za napum ding karak theiyo. Jisu Christa ding indao thangnu kaan bi phun hung dingnu phaangkriang lang bi nani sung thang ngo. **14**Nani chong zeinu sa rwan danga thou damnu kaan bi nani pumna bathainu bi thei makka to thang damnu bi ga nani bazei lat lanro. **15**Atiyeda nani ding kou thangnu Maan ga bathiangnu danga nani lamchat bing bi bathiangnu towo. **16**Balangbe atiga hiak thang nge, "Nani bathiangnu to ding gaye balangbe Ei bathiangnuwe."

17Kathing aih to makka mi bing ding bani chwan nung suiga chong kasem thang ongnu Bating nanina Apa diga kouwe dabe nani man mi toga lung ong basaan nani lamchat bing bi Bating kachiga lung ngo. **18**Nani pu pa rwan khouna lousunu bathaang maaknu lamchat pina nani ding ran swak thangnuwa braan zanu pot, tangka mak tabe kachaak tannuna make, **19**atiyeda koi maaknu mak tabe bahiak maaknu zao saza dannu Christa om baman kungnu thi gana ran swak thangnuwe dinu theiga Bating kachiga lung ngo. **20**Talei ram dam mak baleina Christa ding kamaga thei thang ngaak rwe. Atiyeda nani lang tong langna kakhamnu dat pi indao thangnuwe. **21**Bating thinu bina pi ring thou thangga Balwat pi lian thangnu Rikrwang khou nani Christa paanna balumsa rwe. Hagana nani om balumsanu khatle baningnu ga Rikrwang khou amme.

22Katha paan bina bazenu ding ga nanina zeinu bi nau

1:8 Joh 20:20
1:9 Rom 6:22
1:10 Mat 26:24; 13:17
1:11 Chw 16:7; 2Pe 1:21; Mat 26:24
1:12 Rom 4:24; Luk 24:44
1:13 Chw 24:25; Heb 3:6; 1Co 1:7
1:14 Rom 12:21; Eph 4:18
1:15 Isa 35:8; 1Th 4:7; 1Jo 3:3;
1:16 Lev 11:44,45
1:17 Mat 6:9; 61:27; Heb 11:13; 12:28
1:18 Mat 20:28; Gal 4:3
1:19 Rom 3:25; Joh 1:29; Ses 12:5
1:20 Eph 1:4; Mat 25:34; Heb 9:26
1:21 Rom 4:24; Phi 2:7-9; Heb 2:9; 3:6
1:22 Jam 4:8; Joh 13:34; Rom 12:10

nanao rwan ding bataknu kriang
lang to bathiang thang briakpina
khatna khat ting nani sung kalan
lana kriang thukka kriang ngo.
23Balangbe braan zanu makka
baraan lat lanu mu, ringnu khatle
khwa seiga am ongnu Rikrwang
om chong paanna nani ding pi pon
kathan thang rwe. 24Balangbe
"Mi bing nga thingna
dannu zung nge.
Bani om lwat bing ga
le thingna louna paan
dannuwe.
Thingna le baowei taye,
reipaan le paanchwei
late.
25Atiyeda PUKRAANGBA
chong gabe khwa
seiga amme."
Heiya nani khou kasam thangnu
sacham gaye.

Kathang swaknu Mi nun

2 Atibriakpina kasianu bing,
rou sianu bing, sathot tonu,
antiamnu khatle rwan ding nung
ma khanrainu bing ga asatluga,
2naosen angaa rwan danga,
bathiangnu chong om bathiangnu
sen kanu tui ga bathaiyo atiga
hagana nani ding pi lian thou
thang lang nge. 3Balangbe
nanina batak takka Pukraangba
be phaangkriang theiye dinu
batem drwe.

4Mi nunna asat swak thangnu
atiyeda Rikrwang na ka thang
thangnu khatle kungnu ringnu
lung Bakhou nanina hungluga,
5nani le ringnu lung danga Jisu
Christa paanna Rikrwang khou
lou thang zanu katha om rikhaang
pot toga kat lang bathiangnu
thiamting rwan to lang nani
ding katha in toga bacha ka rwe.
6Balangbe Bathiangnu chongdip
pi heiya amme,
"Phaang ngo, Eina Zion
bi kathang swak
thangnu baman kungnu
intaki lung pui khat
som thang rwe,
Khatle Bakhou
balumsanu mi ga
kazaknu doula rwe."
7Atibriakpina heiba lung
ding balumsanu maan ga baman
kungnuwe; atiyeda balumsa
maknu nun lang
"In tonu nunna asat swak
thangnu lung gana
Kungnu intaki lung imbei
rwe,"
8khatle
"Heiya mi nun ding ket pi
basui zanu lung khatle
mi nun ding pi balum
zanu lung puiye."
Chong ding bani zei mak
briakpina bani ket basui rwe.
Atiga habei ga ket basui lang
Rikrwang na bani ding ka thang
thang rwe.

9Atiyeda nani ding zingnu
bina Baom tasiatnu baan bi kou
swak thangnu Rikrwang om
lwat ka kasam se lang kathang
swak thangnu nun, krwang om
thiamting rwan, bathiangnu chaat
khatle Rikrwang om bakung tonu
mi nunne. 10Kama meithaan nani

1:23 Joh 1:13,; 3:5; Heb 4:12
1:25 Isa 40:6-8; Jam 1:10
2:1 Eph 4:22; Jam 4:11
2:2 1Co 3:2; Eph 4:15,16
2:3 Heb 6:5
2:4 Isa 42:1
2:5 1Co 3:9; Eph 2:20-22; Phi 4:18; Heb 13:15
2:6 Eph 2:20; Isa 28:16; Rom 9:32
2:7 2Co 2:16; Chw 4:11
2:8 Isa 8:14; Luk 2:34; Rom 9:22
2:9 Ses 19:6; Isa 62:12; Tit 2:14; Chw 26:18
2:10 Hos 1:9; Rom 9:25,26

Rikrwang mi nun mak ngaake. Atiyeda atun nani Rikrwang mi nun zung rwe. Meithaan nani phaangkriang lousu mak ngaake. Atiyeda atunbe phaangkriang ga lousu rwe.

11Kriangnu nun ga, Katha om maitwang bi katwak ongnu zanti pum om bathainu bina impaan swak lang mi katei khatle bazin mi danga lung ongnu nani khou eina kachui thangnuwe. **12**Nani kasianu chwan tonu nun danga nani lu chung bi Gentile rwanna rin basiat ongnu bi ga nani nun om sanu chwan bing langna ha ding *phaangluga Baom chongtok ni Rikrwang lwat pi lian lang nani om lamchat ka bani lak pi saga ong ngo.

Bapuba rwan Thwei bi Ongnu

13Atibriakpina Pukraangba lang chungna mi nunna bachanu chongtan thwei bi ong ngo. Ngam amnu krwang thwei bi le ong ngo. **14**Kasianu chwan tonu nun ding laak thang lang khatle kasanu chwan tonu mi nun ding swanka thang lang lang hung thangnu taleipuba rwan thwei bi le ong ngo. **15**Balangbe kapangnu nunna thei maknu ding sanu tonuna nanina pi ong thiap thiap thangnuwa Rikrwang na baningnuwe. **16**Nani rang tonu mi nun danga lung ngo. Atiyeda nani om rang tonu ga kasianu chwan ding thinlem lang sizin mako. Atiyeda Rikrwang swak rwan danga lung ngo. **17**Mi bing ding takhwang towo. Unao rwan ding kriang ngo. Rikrwang ding kachiyo. Krwang ding takhwang towo.

18Swak rwan, nani bapuba rwan thwei bi kachiga ong ngo. Kasanu khatle sung bazaangnu rwan thwei biza makka kasianu mi nun thwei bi le ong ngo. **19**Balangbe tudannu pakhatna Rikrwang meng lang chungna bazek makka riangre khaangga sung riangreye dabe haga swanka lang khopnuwe. **20**Balangbe nani noh to briakpina nani ding bweinu kaan bi nani khaang theiga khaang nge dabe hagana pa-aam tongnu bi basing sem thang lang amgabo? Atiyeda nanina kasanu ga to briakpina riangrenu kaan bi nani khaang theiga khaang nge dabe haga Rikrwang meithaan bi swanka lang khopnuwe. **21**Balangbe habei ga nani ding kou thangnuwe. Balangbe Baket kaam nung sui lang bazei zanu lampui bacha thangga Christa na le ani lang riangre kanang khaang thang rwe.

22"Maan noh to make.
Bamun bina chong
karwaknu chong kabia
dam make."

23Balu chung bi kasianu chong kabia thang beida Maan kasianu chong kabia katak thang make. Maan riangre kanang khaang damnu kaan bi Maan bani ding basi dam make. Atiyeda bazenu

2:11 1Co 10:14; Heb 11:13; Rom 13:14; Gal 5:16; Jam 4:1
2:12 Phi 2:15; Tit 2:8; 1Pe 3:16; Mat 9:8
2:13 Rom 13:1; Tit 3:1
2:14 Rom 13:3,4
2:15 1Pe 3:17
2:16 Joh 8:32; Gal 5:13; Rom 6:22
2:17 Chk 24:21; Rom 13:7
2:18 Eph 6:5; Jam 3:17
2:19 1Pe 3:14,17
2:21 Phi 1:29; Rom 8:28; Mat 11:29
2:22 2Co 5:21; Isa 53:9
2:23 Heb 12:3; Isa 53:7; Luk 23:46

*2:12 *phaangluga*: Mi nun om chwan nung suiga Rikrwang na chong kasem lang hungnu.

chongsempuba kut pi Bating bachoi thang damme. 24Ani noh pek la thiluga ririak senu pek la ring dam lang cross pi Maan bahak, Bapum bahak pi ani noh phun thang rwe. Baom tazam bing paan bina nani ding pi sa thang rwe. 25Balangbe nani lampui semaan damnu zao rwan dan ngaak rwe. Atiyeda atunbe nani Zaosiannupa khatle nani katha ding Sianthangnupa pam bi hung lat rwe.

Mei le Basan rwan

3 Haga danga mei rwan ga, nani basan rwan bahak thwei bi ong ngo. Hagana tudannu Rikrwang chong zei maknu basan rwan bahak ting, chong kabia mak ngaak peida bani mei om lamchat paanna, 2banina nani om takhwang amnu lamchat khatle bathiangnu gana bani ding kai hung thang lang nge. 3Nani om tapon tonu ga langkaang om phaangsanu sam phannu, kachaak mak tabe pon naat sin basoinu za gana to mak ting ngo. 4Atiyeda Rikrwang mikphaang bi baman kungnu, braan lat lanu lan, sung bazaangnu khatle thiap thiapnu katha gana nani om basungnu mi ding ga tapon towo. 5Balangbe kama meithaan Rikrwang ding balumsanu bathiangnu kamaisa nunna le bani basan bahak thwei bi ongnuna tapon to damme. 6Sarah na Abraham thwei bi ong ga bating Pukraangba diga kou ngaake. Nanina le sanu towe dabe khatle katei rwanna kachinu ding kachi make dabe nani le basa rwan to rwe.

7Haga danga basan rwan, nani mei rwan ding bani sonnuwe khatle ringnu om phaangkriang lou bachamnu rwanne dinu thei thangga lung ngo. Mei rwan ding takhwang toga lung bachammo. Hagana nani om hweininu ding ga pi kham nam mak lang nge.

Riangre Khaangnu

8Kakhamnu bi, nani sung khatcha towo, khat khat ting kriang kaleyo. Unao rwan dan kriang ngo, kriang thang theiga khatle bangiam taga lung ngo. 9Kasianu lang kasianu thun lat mako, kasianu chong kabianu lang kasianu chong kabia katak mako atiyeda haba hut lang rithoi pi thangbiyo. Balangbe Rikrwang na habei ga nani ding kou thang rwe. Hagana nani rithoi lousu lang nge. 10Balangbe

> “Tudannu ringnu kum
> ding bathainu
> Khatle kasanu lumik ting
> mu nwamnu maan ga
> kasianu chong kabianu
> bina bablei karak thei
> ding ngo,
> Khatle chong karwaknu
> bina bamun khwam
> ding ngo.
> 11Maan kasianu bina kanei
> hung latluga kasanu to
> lat ting ngo,
> Maan dai bazaangnu ding
> zong ga, dai bazaang

2:24 Isa 53:4,11; Heb 9:8; Jam 5:16
2:25 Isa 53:6; Joh 10:11; Job 10:12
3:1 Eph 5:22; 1Co 7:16
3:3 Isa 3:18-23; 1Ti 2:9
3:4 Rom 7:22; Eph 3:16; Rom 2:29
3:5 1Ti 5:5; Est 2:15
3:6 Tho 18:12
3:7 Eph 5:25-33; Col 3:19
3:8 Rom 12:10; 15:5; 12:10; Eph 4:2
3:9 Rom 12:17; 1Th 5:15; Mat 5:44; Rom 8:28; Heb 6:14

lang karam ding gaye.
12Balangbe
PUKRAANGBA na ririak
senu mi nun ding
phaang ongme,
Khatle bani hweinik ding
ga katak thang ongme,
Atiyeda kasianu
tonu mi nun ding
PUKRAANGBA na
phaang batanne."
13Nanina kasanu lang chungna sung khutka ong nge dabe nani ding kasianu to ngam dingnu tu ambo? 14Atiyeda nanina ririak senu lang chungna riangre kanangnu khaang ngaak peida nani aih sanu nunne. "Bani om basinu ding kachi mako khatle sung katop mako." 15Atiyeda Pukraangba ding Rikrwang nge diga nani sung bi tipka balumsawo. Nani sung bi amnu bachun om lang bi ngainu mi bing khou sung bazaangga khatle takhwang amga katak lang bakaan bathinza bi daan ong ngo. 16Atiga nani ding kasianu tonu mi nun danga pi kazaknu kaan bi khatle nani sung bathiangga kataknu kaan bi Christa khou nani om kasanu lamchat ting rin basiatnu nun ga kazaknu dou lang nge. 17Balangbe Rikrwang na baningnuwe dabe kasianu chwan tonu lang chungna riangre khaang damnu ma kasanu tonu bi riangre khaangnuna sa inku dingnuwe. 18Balangbe Christa Bazenupa le baze maknu ani ding zanti pum bi pi thi thangga khatle Katha bi pi ring thangga Rikrwang khou Maanna phun hung thang lang noh bing lang chungna riangre khaang thang oweiza khaang thang rwe, 19haba Katha paan bina Maanna qwan in bi amnu katha bing khou seluga bani khou rin indao thang rwe. 20Haba katha bing ga Noah dat pi Rikrwang na khaang seiga ngaak ongnu kaan bi chong zei mak tamnu katha rwan gaye. Haba kaan bi Noah na lipui ga bacha ong ngaake. Haba li bi ga mi titcha ding dinuba, mi pat kariat cha ding tui bina kan thang ngaake. 21Haga danga baptize to thangnuna nani ding kan thang rwe. Mi pum bina tanaatnu kasin bathiangnu dannu make atiyeda Jisu Christa ring thounu paan bina Rikrwang pek la sung bathiangga katak thangnu naye. 22Jisu Christa tambaan lamang kaluga Rikrwang om kut inchang la ong ongme. Tambaan chonglang bing khatle ngam choinu bing khatle ngam amnu bing ding Ba thwei bi thang rwe.

3:12 Kal 34:12-16
3:13 Tit 2:14
3:14 Isa 8:12,13
3:15 Col 4:6; Heb 3:6
3:16 Chw 23:1
3:18 Heb 7:27; Rom 5:2; Col 1:2
3:20 Rom 2:4; Tho 6:3,5,13,14; 8:18; Heb 11:7
3:21 Chw 22:16; 23:1
3:22 Heb 4:14; Mar 16:19; Mat 28:18; Rom 8:28
4:1 Rom 6:18
4:2 Rom 6:2

Rikrwang Baning bi Ringnu

4 Balangbe Christa na bapum bi riangrenu ani lang khaang thang dam briakpina nani le hadannu sung gana kraan pon naat tanga sin basoiyo. Balangbe pum bi riangre khaang damnu maan ga noh chwan tolan rwe. 2Hagazo maan ga zati pum bi ring ong basaan misana zanti pum om bathainu lang lung lat

makka Rikrwang na baningnu bi lung nge. 3Balangbe bakaan khat pi Gentile rwan om bathainu anina toga ong ngaaknu ga khop rwe. Dinuba imbet boulaanu, pumna bathainu, zu kalonu, lung rangwangnu, zu in karungluga chongswak laswaknu khatle batannu ri katha kalumnu bi se ong ngaake. 4Hei lang bi nanina bani nung lung braan basiatnu lung lung lat mak briakpina bani lang teithak thaknuwe diga baning rwe khatle nani ding rin basiat rwe. 5Atiyeda ringnu khatle thinu ding chong kasem dingnu bani Bakhou singchak pi ding gaye. 6Hei langna mi nunna sacham ga atun thiga ongnu nun khou le kasam thang nge. Haga mi pum bi misa om chaang nung suiga bani ding chong kasem lang nge atiyeda katha bi Rikrwang na baningnu nung suiga ring lang nge.

7Pot bing om loi dingnu kaan ga nai hung rwe. Atibriakpina hweininu bi barak theiga, pum karak theiga ong ngo. 8Hei bing lu chung bi nani khat khat ting inkuga kriang kaleyo. Balangbe "kriangnuna noh inza ding thinlem thang nge." 9Khatna khat ting rinrai kale makka pi sa pi in thang theiyo. 10Nani mi bingna balaang balaang leithwan lousu damnu nung suiga Rikrwang om tei teinu phaangkriang om kasanu chonglang mi khat toga mi bing lang chwanlaang tonu bi sizinno. 11Tudannuna chong kabiaye dabe maan Rikrwang om chong kabianu toga kabia dam ding ngo. Tudannuna chwanlaang towe dabe maan Rikrwang na pi thangnu nat paanna to dam ding ngo. Heiya lwat lianu khatle ngam khwa seiga Baom tonu Jisu Christa paan bina balang bing bi Rikrwang lwat pi lian lang nge. Amen.

4:3 Eph 2:2; Rom 13:13
4:5 Chw 10:42
4:7 Rom 13:11; Chw 24:25
4:8 Chk 10:12; Jam 5:20
4:9 Rom 12:13; Phi 2:14
4:10 Rom 12:6,7; 1Co 4:2
4:11 1Th 2:4; Eph 6:10; Rom 11:36
4:13 Mat 5:12; 2Co 1:5; Rom 8:17
4:14 Joh 15:21; Mat 5:11
4:16 Chw 5:41
4:17 Jer 25:29; Eze 9:6; Amo 3:2; 1Ti 3:15; 2Th 1:8

Christian om Riangre Khaangnu

12Kriangnu nun, nani ding tamphaang lang nani lu chung bi mei danga tamphaangnu hungnu kaan bi haga nani khou teithak thaknu khat hungnuwe diga baning mako. 13Atiyeda Christa ding lwat liannu bi indao swaknu lumik pi nani karo rangaanuna sip lang Baom riangrenu dam suilou briakpina nani karowo. 14Christa meng lang chungna mi nunna nani ding pi kazak thang nge dabe nani aih sanuwe. Balangbe lwat liannu khatle Rikrwang katha ga nani khou ong thang rwe. Banina bating rin basiate; atiyeda nanina Christa lwat pi lian rwe. 15Nani mi athatnu mak tabe baru sanu mak tabe kasianu chwan tonu mak tabe mi nun om lang bi mi nun ding to katopnu mi nun to briakpina riangrenu khaang mako. 16Atiyeda Christian khat toga tudannu pakhatna riangre khaang nge dabe maan kazak mak ting gaye atiyeda heiba lang biya Rikrwang lwat pi lian ding ngo. 17Balangbe Rikrwang

om inkhun bi chong kasem thou dingnu bakaan ga hung rwe. Ani khouna kamaga chong to thouwe dabe Rikrwang sacham ding zei maknu nun om kakhamnu ga intolu dingbo? 18Atiga hiak thang nge,

"Ririak senu mi ding
tangga kung takka kan
thang nge dabe,
Rikrwang ding kachi
maknu khatle noh mi
ga intolu dingbo?"

19Atibriakpina Rikrwang baning nung suiga riangre khaang ongnu nun gana balumsa zanu Damthangnupa khou bani katha bing ding kasanu chwan toga bachoi thang dam ding ngo.

Patso rwan le Naosen rwan

5 Nani lak pi chwan phunnu rwan ding, Christa na riangre khaangnu bing om sake khatle indao thang dingnu balwat liannu bi badam suilou dingnu ei le, chwan phunnu khat toga kachui thang nge. 2Nani lak pi amnu Rikrwang om zao nun ding phaangsin thang ngo, to maknu za maknu danga tonu makka to nwamga towo; haga baze maknu sian bathainu lang makka sung khutka sian thang ngo. 3Nani khou bachoi thang damnu nun lu chung bi nam danga tonu bapuba dan makka atiyeda zao nunna sui bazei zanu towo. 4Atiga Zao siannu Balu tonu ding ga indao thangnu kaan bi braan lat lanu lwat liannu luthop ka nani lousulune.

5Hadanga babwa rwan, nani le patso rwan thwei bi ong ngo. Nani talununa pon naat tanga sin basoiluga khat le khat thwei bi ong kaleyo. Balangbe

"Phun liannu nun ding
Rikrwang na za make,
Atiyeda talu tanu mi nun
khou phaangkriang pi
thang nge."

6Atibriakpina nani ding bakaan chabi Maanna kai basaang ka thang lang Rikrwang om ngam amnu kut thwei bi, 7nani om sung tamnu ga Bakhou bazwan thangga talu tawo. Balangbe Maan nani lang banang thang ongme. 8Nani pum ding karak theiga khatle barak theiga ong ngo. Balangbe nani om munanu Diabol gana baraam ongnu takhu krwang danga tupai khat ting sa sat lang zong koi ongme. 9Bathemnu ding kakhangga khatle talei ram bi amnu nani unao rwan le hei dannu riangre bing nga khaang ongme dinu theiga balumsanu bi tipka hanno.

10Atiyeda Christa Jisu paan bina Baom khwa seinu lwat liannu bi nani ding kou thangnu phaangkriang bing om Rikrwang na nani bakaan titcha riangre khaangnu nung nani ding pi khopsa thanglune, pi tip thanglune, pi nat thanglune khatle bachaka thanglune. 11Lwat liannu khatle ngam khwa seiga Balaang to ding ngo. Amen.

4:18 Chk 11:31; Luk 23:31
5:1 Chw 11:30; Luk 24:48; Ind 1:9
5:2 Joh 21:16; 2Co 9:7; Phi 14; 1Ti 3:3
5:3 Eze 34:4; Mat 20:25-28; 1Ti 4:12
5:4 Joh 10:11; 1Co 9:25
5:5 Eph 5:21; Chk 3:34; Mat 23:12
5:6 Job 5:11; Jam 4:10
5:7 Mat 6:25; Kal 55:22; Heb 13:5
5:8 Chw 24:25; Job 1:7; 2 Ti 4;17
5:9 Jam 4:7; Col 2:5; Chw 14:22
5:10 Rom 8:28; 2Ti 2:10; 2Th 2:17
5:11 Rom 11:36

Kakhamnu Chong

12Nani ket kahan to ongnu Rikrwang om phaangkriang nga bataknuwe diga kachui thangga khatle sake pi ga eina balumsa lang khopnu unao khate diga baning ongnu Silvanus om sui paang thangnu paan bina nani khou toiga eina hiaknuwe.

13Nani le diga kathang swak bacham thangnu Babylon bi ongnu kamaisa le asa kapaisa Mark na le nani ding kalumme. **14**Nani cham kriangnu om kaput thangnu le bachamga khat le khat kalum kaleyo.

Jisu Christa khou ongnu nani mi bing khou Rikrwang na dai bazaangnu pi thang ding ngo. Amen.

5:12 Chw 5:22; Heb 13:22; 1Co 16:13
5:13 Chw 12:12
5:14 Rom 16:16; Eph 6:23

PETER

NA HIAKNU KANINU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Peter
Phang damnu : Asia Minor bi amnu Balumsanu nun
Hiak tamnu bakaan: A.D. 66-67

Kaninu Peter heiya Simon Peter na hiaknuwe. 2 Peter 3:2 nung suiga, maanna heiba chamthwan heiya kamanu Peter hiak tamnu mi nun bahak khou ga hiak tamnuwe. Heiba chamthwan hiaknu riak rin thang make. Atiyeda bating qwan in bi thang damnu, balumsanu lang zana thinu ngaakka ongnu Rome namlian bina heiya hiaknu ngaakle zaye. Rome krwang Nero dat pi Peter thi damme khatle A.D. 68 pi Nero thi damme. Haba meithaan bakaan khwa sei makka A.D. 66-67 lak pina heiya hiaknu ngaakle zaye.

"Theinu" khatle "Kakoinu bachu thangnu rwan" heiya bakung tonu balang kaniye. Peter na ani khou bachu thangnube bazenu theinuna kakoinu bachu thangnu rwan khouna pi nam thang late. Katei bakung tonu balang inthum heiba chamthwan sung bina phangnu zaye. Balang 1:20-21 bi Peter na Chongdip hou thounu lang bi rakanga rin pan thang nge. Atiluga maanna kakhamnu kaan bi heiba talei ram bi swak tingnu khatle hei ding meina routum sat tingnu lang bi bachu thangnu ga ani khou pi thei thang nge (3:10-12). Kakhamnu bi, "Chongdip" tangga maanna Paul om bachu thangnu ga 3:15-16 bi rin pan thang nge. Habei ga rin pan thang damnu nung suiga balumsanu rwanna balumsa dingnu khatle banina to dingnu ga rin pan thang ongnu Paul om chamthwan bing bi lwat amnuwe dinu Christian rwanna mu drwe dinu anina thei rwe. Nung la swak tingnu chong swak rwan pi thei thangnu nung bani om balumsat tipka am lang heiba chamthwanna balumsanu rwan ding kachui thangga loisin thang nge.

Kalumnu

1 Jisu Christa om swak khatle chonglang Simon Peter eina ani Rikrwang khatle Kanthangnupa Jisu Christa om ririak senu paan bina baman kungnu balumsat bachamnu lousu damnu nani khou hiaknuwe. **2**Rikrwang khatle ani Pukraangba Jisu ding theinu bi phaangkriang khatle dai bazaangnu nani khou pi inku kanu to ding ngo.

Rikrwang na Kou thangnu

3Lwat liannu khatle Basat pi ani ding kou thang damnu Bating theinu paan bina ringnu bi khatle ririak senu kum bi lung dingnu lang ani khou bathaang amnu bing ga Baom tambaan om ngam paanna pi thang rwe. **4**Heiba om paanna Maanna ani khou tasiatnu khatle kungnu chongren ga pi thang rwe, heiba chongren bing paan bina pum om bathainu bina swaknu talei ram bi amnu braannu bina dwak swakluga Rikrwang om chaang bi badam suilou bachamlune.

5Hei langna nani karam rakanga balumsanu bi khei sanu, khei sanu bi ga theinu, **6**theinu bi ga pum ding karaknu, pum ding karaknu bi ga khaang theinu khatle khaang theinu bi ga ri baning chuinu, **7**ri baning chuinu bi ga unao kriang khatle unao kriang bi ga kriangnu pi inku kawo. **8**Balangbe hei bing nga nani khou amme dabe khatle

1:1 Rom 1:1; 1Pe 1:1; Rom 3:21-26; Tit 2:3
1:2 Rom 1:7; Phi 3:8
1:3 1Pe 1:5; Rom 8:28
1:4 2Co 7:1; Eph 4:24; 1Jo 3:2; Jam 1:27
1:5 Col 2:3
1:6 Chw 24:25; Heb 10:36
1:7 Rom 12:10; 1Th 3:12
1:8 Joh 15:2; Col 1:10; Tit 3:14

nani khou inku thouwe dabe, ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa ding theinu bi bathaang maaknu khatle baat lat maknu kraa kraa maknu tolaye. **9**Balangbe hei bing maaknu mi ga mik chonu miye. Maan mu namla ngam make khatle thou damnu kaan bi om banoh bi ga Rikrwang na to bathiang thang drwe dinu maan banim rwe.

10Atibriakpina unao rwan, nani ding kou thangnu khatle ka thang thangnu ga bataknuwe dinu thei lang rakanga karammo. Balangbe nanina hei bing nga towe dabe nani impha ni beida ket basui lat tingnu om lan rwe. **11**Balangbe ani Pukraangba khatle Kanthangnupa Jisu Christa om khwa seinu krwang talei bi khut tingnu lampui ga sipsaga pi thanglune.

Bathiangnu chong Rin swaknu

12Atibriakpina hei bing nga nanina theiga khatle nani khou pi thang damnu bazenu bi ga nani tipka han ong ngaak peida, eina nani khou bakaan bathinza bi hei bing lang bi pi baningsu lang thou to maknu tolaye. **13**Heiba pwan in bi ei ring ong basaan, hei bing nga nani khou pi thei thangnuwa bazenuwe diga baning nge. **14**Balangbe ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa na pi mu thangnu danga aom pwan in ding bathan sat thang dingnu bakaan ga nai rwe dinu theiye. **15**Atiga akum loi damnu nung nanina hei bing nga bakaan bathin baningsu ong lang ei rakanga karamne.

16Balangbe anina nani khou ngam khatle Pukraangba Jisu Christa na hung dingnu lang bi pi thei thangnu kaan bi anina mun theiga pwaknu meiri nung suiga rin dam make atiyeda ani Balwat liannu ding mikna munu nunne. **17**Balangbe basaang kataknu Lwat liannu khouna "Heiya Eina kriangnu Sa Kapaisa ye. Eina Balu chung bi pem thang rwe" diga rinnu khwan khatna hungnu kaan bi Maan Pa Rikrwang khouna takung tazeinu khatle Lwat liannu lousu ngaake. **18**Ani bathiangnu rammwan bi Maan le diga ongnu kaan bi tambaan lana paota damnu haba khwan bahak ka ani ngaisu rwe.

19Heiya nani sung bi louthwan thouga louthwan insi than swak mak basaan zingnu riak pi baan ongnu baan ga danga nanina zei chuiga ongnu thiamting rwan om chong ga ani khou pi tip thang rwe. **20**Kama katak pi heiya theiyo, dinuba Bathiangnu chongdip pi rin basaam thangnu ga tudannu pakhatna baningnu nung suiga hungnu make. **21**Balangbe thiamting rwam om rin basaam thangnu chong ga misa om baning bina swaknu make. Atiyeda Rikrwang om bathiangnu mi nun khouna Katha Bathiangnu paan bina pi rin basaam thangnuwe.

1:9 1Jo 2:11; Eph 5:26; Mat 1:21
1:10 Jud 24
1:11 2Ti 4:18
1:12 Phi 3:1; 1Jo 2:21; Jud 5; 2Jo 2
1:13 Isa 38:12; 2Co 5:1,4
1:14 2Ti 4:6; Joh 13:36
1:15 Luk 9:31
1:16 Mar 13:26; Mat 17:1-8
1:17 Mat 3:17
1:18 Mat 17:6
1:19 1Pe 1:10,11; Luk 1:78; Ind 22:16; 2Co 4:6
1:21 2Ti 3:16; 2Sa 23:2; Chw 1:16; 1Pe 1:11

Kakoinu Thiamting rwan

2 Atiyeda kakoinu thiamting rwan mi nun lak pi am ngaake, haga danga to basiat tingnu bachu thangnu katap tonu rwan inkamga phun hung dingnu, bani ding kalei thangnu Pukraangba ding tangga za makka barapka bani raantoza lu chung bi to basiatnu phun hung dingnu kakoinu bachu thangnu mi nun nani lak pi le amlune. **2**Mi inzana bani om imbet boulaanu lampui ga sui bazei damlune. Bani lang chungna bazenu Lampui ding rin basiatlune. **3**Bani om ra-aamnu bi banina minamnu chong kabiaga nani ding sizinlune. Bani ding chong kasem lang meithaanna daan thang damnu ga bathaam braanlaye khatle bani om braan dingnu ga in onglaye.

4Balangbe Rikrwang na noh chwan to damnu tambaan chonglang nun ding chongsem bina khaak thang makka *tartarus pi bazwan thangga zingnu khun bi bang thangga chongsem lang thang damme dabe, **5**talei ram lui ding chongtok pina khaak thang makluga, ririak senu om chong kasam ongnu Noah le katei pat siari ding ga, Maanna Rikrwang ding kachi maknu talei ram lu chung bi tui lian hungnu kaan bi kan thang nge dabe, **6**Maanna nung la Rikrwang ding kachi makka lung dingnu nun khou badannu pi to thangga Sodom le Gomorrah namlian ding to braan sat lang chong to thangga tambut pi imbei thang nge dabe **7**khatle chongtan thouto maknu nun om imbet boulaanu lamchatna sung pi riangre ongnu ririak senu Lot ting Rikrwang na kan thang damme dabe, **8**(balangbe haba ririak senu manpa ga bani lak pi lung ga bani om chongtan thou to maknu chwan ding ga muluga kani khat khat pi baom ririak senu katha ding rai ong ngaake) **9**Pukraangba na ririak senu nun ding bathemnu bina into kan thang dingbo khatle ririak se maknu nun ding chongsem lumik om laak thangnu bi tatoga thang dingbo dinu Pukraangba na theiye; **10**bakung toga zanti pumna bathainu nung suiga se ongnu bathiang maknu kum bi lung ongnu khatle ngam choinu nun ding rin basiat ongnu nun ding nge. Bani sung raangga banina baningnu towe khatle lwat liannu nun maitwang bi kasianu chong kabia lang kachi make. **11**Atiyeda bani ma nat khatle ngam bi inkunu tambaan chonglang nun hakna Pukraangba meithaan bi bani maitwang bi kasianu chong ga kabia dam make. **12**Atiyeda bani nun ga namluga athat lang pon thangnu kakoi baze kakhan thei maknu khouring nun danga bani thei maknu lang bi siaga kabiaye. Atiga bani raan toza om kasianu bi mutka braanlune.

2:1 Jer 6:13; Mat 7:15; 1Ti 4:1; Jud 4; 1Co 6:20
2:2 Jud 4
2:3 2Co 2:17; 1Th 2:5
2:4 Tho 6:1-4; 1Ti 3:6; Jud 6; Ind 20:1,2
2:5 Tho 6:5-8;19; Heb 11:7; 1Pe 3:20
2:6 Tho 19:24,25; Sin 26:10; Jud 7; Mat 10:15; Rom 9:29
2:7 Tho 19:16
2:8 Rom 15:31; Ind 3:10; Mat 10:15
2:10 Jud 8,16,18
2:11 Jud 9
2:12 Jud 10

*2:4 *tartarus*: Greek minunna hei ding nga laak thangnu riak mak tabe kathi ram ma thuk inkunuwe diga kakhanne.

13Bani om ririak se maknu om
lo man ga barapka lousulu rwe.
Banina thamlai kaan bi sa inluga
gonlaang ongnu ga nungainuwe
diga chak thang nge. Bani nani le
diga sa in karungnu kaan bi bani
om minamnu bi ga gonlaang
nge, bani chu thangnu khatle
hiak amnu nunne. 14Bani mik
ka lungkoi lungmaan nuna sipe
khatle noh chwan tolan make.
Ket kahan tip maknu nun ding
banina bathem balumme. Bani
sung ga ra-aamnu chwan bi
talen rwe khatle bani ga taseng
pi thangnu sa rwanne. 15Bani
bazenu lampui ding bathan
thangsialuga lampui katei la
thou drwe. Ririak se maknu om
lo man ding bathainu Beor sa
kapaisa Balaam om lampui la
se thou drwe. 16Atiyeda Balaam
ding baom koi maan langna twei
ngaake. Atiga gadana misa khwan
bi chong kabiaga thiamting om ri
basiatnu ding thing damme.

17Haba mi nun ga tui maaknu
tuipwak in dannuwe. Atiga
thirweina phunse ongnu tambu
dannuwe. Rikrwang na bani lang
kazingnu om zingnu ga khwa
sei lang khaak thang ongme.
18Balangbe bathaang maaknu
kana maknu chong lian kabialuga
kakoinu bi se ongnu nun khouna
dwak swaknu nun ding pum om
bathainu khatle imbet boulaanuna
bathemme. 19Banina rang tonu
karen thang nge atiyeda bani
bahak braan dam dingnu om
swak to ongme, balangbe misa
pakhat ting ngam damnu gana
bating swak pi to thang nge.
20Balangbe Pukraangba khatle
Kanthangnupa Jisu Christa ding
theinu paan bina talei ram om
tanaatnu bing bina bani dwak
swaknu nung han latka ha bing
bi ga man latluga khatle ha bing
gana ngam late dabe, kakhamnuna
kamanu ma bani lang sia inkuwe.
21Balangbe banina ririak senu
lampui ga theiluga bani lang
pi thangnu bathiangnu zathang
bina sehan latnu ma ha ding ga
thei maknu gana bani lang sa
inku dingnuwe. 22"Ui be maanna
kalei thangnu ga sa late" khatle
"Bok ting tui kasin thangbada
talei imphannu bi neng late" diga
bazenu chongchakna rin thangnu
ga bani khou hung tang rwe.

2:13 Rom 13:13; 1Th 5:7; 1Co 11:20,21; Jud 12
2:14 Jam 1:8; Eph 2:3
2:15 Sin 22:4-20; Len 23:4; Jud 11; Ind 2:14
2:16 Sin 22:21-30
2:17 Jud 12,13
2:18 Jud 16
2:19 Rom 6:16

Pukraangba Lumik

3 Kriangnu nun, heiya eina nani
khou kaninu chamthwan toga
hiaknuwe. Heiba chamthwan kani
bi eina nani ding pi baningsuga
nani bathiangnu lungning
ding pi barak thou thangnuwe.
2Hagazo, bathiangnu thiamting
rwanna meithaan rin basaam
thang damnu chong bing khatle
chonglang nunna rin thangnu
PukraangbakhatleKanthangnupa
om zathangga baningsuwo.

3Kama kataknu bi heiya
theiyo dinuba kakhamnu dat pi
bani zanti pumna bathainu bi
senu choi banuinu nun hunglune.
4Banina rinlune, "Maan hung
dingnu om chongren ga inlampai

2:20 Mat 12:45
2:21 Eze 18:24; Heb 6:4-6
2:22 Chk 26:11
3:1 1Co 10:14
3:2 Luk 1:70; Chw 3:21; Eph 4:11
3:3 1Ti 4:1; 2Ti 3:1; Jud 18
3:4 Isa 5:19; Eze 12:22; Mat 24:48; Luk 17:30; Mar 10:6

ambo?" Balangbe ani pu pa rwan thi damnu bi gana thouga, talei ram dam thou bi am ngaaknu ga danga pot bing ga atiga am hungnu zung rwe. **5**Balangbe Rikrwang chong paan bina tambaan na kamaa naa na am hung ngaak rwe khatle talei ram ma tui bina khatle tui bi am hungnu rwe dinu banina theiga theiga banim rwe. **6**Heiba tuina haba kaan bi am ngaaknu talei ram ding tui pi lian hungluga pi braan drwe. **7**Atiyeda atun am ongnu tambaan le talei ram ma meina to braan sat lang Rikrwang om chong nung suiga thang ongnuwe. Rikrwang ding kachi maknu mi nun ding chongsem dingnu lumik ni to braan sat lang thang ongnuwe.

8Kriangnu nun heiba chong nga banim mako dinuba, Pukraangba lang kani khat heiya sangwan raching khat tannuwe. Atiga sangwan raching khat heiya kani khat tannuwe. **9**Pukraangba Maanna to thang damnu bing Bachongren pi hung tang lang bazaang rwe diga mi kasemna baningnu danga Maan bazaang make. Atiyeda pakhatcha hakna braannu ding bathai mak briakpina mi bingza sung le hungnu ding bathaiga ani langna khaang sei thang ongnuwe.

10Atiyeda Pukraangba lumik ka in baruk mina zingpha hungnu danga hunglune. Habanizo tambaan na baraam basaang nule bachamga to braan sat tamlune. Tambaan bi am ongnu bing ga saanuna pi batui damlune. Atiga talei ram le habei am ongnu chwan bing ga meina rou braan satlune.

11Pot bing ga atiga braan dam ding briakpina nani bathiangnu lamchat khatle ririak senu bi, **12**Rikrwang om lumik hung dingnu ding ga phaangga khatle pi barapka ongnu nun toga, nani tatonu mi nun to dingbo dinu kakhanno. Balangbe haba lumik pi tambaan ga meina bati braan sat tamlune khatle haba sung bi amnu pot bing ga saanuna pi batui damlune. **13**Atiyeda Bachongren nung suiga aniba ririak senu nunna lung ongnu tambaan kathan khatle talei ram kathan ding ong ngaak ongme.

14Atibriakpina kriangnu nun, nanina hei bing swak tingnu ding nga ngaakka ong briakpina dai bazaangnu bi hiak maakka khatle koi maakka Maanna kadou lang karammo. **15**Ani Pukraangba na khwa sei khaang thang damnu ga ringriak lang nge dinu baning ngo. Kriangnu ani unao Paul na le Rikrwang na bakhou pi thangnu ningting nung suiga nani khou hiak tamnuwe. **16**Baom chamthwan bing bi le hei lang bi maanna rin thang nge. Haba chamthwan bing bi bakaba thei lang kungnu kasem amme. Atiga thei maknu khatle ket kahan tip maknu nunna, Bathiangnu Chongdip katei riak pi danga pu kabatnu danga bani raantoza lang braannu bi pu kabat ongme.

3:5 Tho 1:6,9; Heb 11:3
3:6 Tho 7:21,22
3:7 2Th 1:7; Mat 10:15
3:8 Kal 90:4
3:9 Heb 2:3; Heb 10:37; Rom 2:4; 1Ti 2:4; Ind 2:21
3:10 Luk 12:39; Isa 34:4; 2Th 1:7; Mat 24:35; Heb 12:27; Ind 21:1
3:12 1Co 1:7; Kal 50:3 Isa 65:17; Ind 21:1
3:14 1Th 3:13
3:15 Rom 2:4; Eph 3:3
3:16 Jam 1:8; Kal 56:5; Jer 23:36

17 Atibriakpina kriangnu nun, nani hei bing nga kamaga thei briakpina chongtan thou to maknu mi nun om kakoinu gana kaimaanluga nani ket kahan tipnu bi gana pi balum mak lang nani cheksinno.

3:17 1Co 10:12; Ind 2:5

3:18 Rom 3:24; 11:36

18 Atiyeda ani Pukraangba khatle Kanthangnupa Jisu Christa ding theinu bi khatle phaangkriang bi sing thou ong ngo. Lwat liannu heiya atun khatle khwa seiga Balaang to ding ngo. Amen.

JOHN

NA HIAKNU KAMANU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : John
Phang damnu : Asia Minor bi amnu balumsanu nun
Hiak tamnu bakaan: A.D. 80-95

Meithaan rupkathan om pu pa rwanna chamthwan heiya John na hiaknuwe diga balumsa ngaake. Chonglwan heiya Gospel John ga le diga bachamme. II, III John khatle Indao thangnu ga le maanna hiaknuwe. Jisu le John heiya nu unao rwan saye. Atiga Jisu om dengnu potroi pat thum lak pi maan pakhate. Baom sacham chongdip pi bating 'Jisu na kriangnu potroi' diga rin pan thang nge. John na heiya tu khou hiaknubo dinu rin thang mak peida, meithaan Rupkathan om chaang nung suiga, bakum loina phei Asia Minor bi amnu rupkathan bing khou hiaknuwe dinu pi thei thang nge. Maanna heiya A.D. 80-95 lak pi hiak ngaaknu le zaye.

"Rin ongnu bing nga anina nani khou hiaknuwe" diga ringa John na bamu tonu chongkaang bali rin thang nge. Haga badam lou bachamnuna karonu, noh ding ngamnu om kathuknu, ka maknu bachu thangnu ding zeinu om braannu khatle khwa sei ringnu lousunu om bathiangnu hei bing nge. John na "Theinu" dinu chongkaang nga le bachamnu gong bi tom kalan bi rin pan leng sombali thang nge. Atiga maanna Rikrwang om lang bi chonglang inthum rin thangnge: Rikrwang ba baannuwe, Rikrwang ba ringnuwe khatle Rikrwang ba kriangnuwe dinu heiye.

Heiba chamthwan biya noh bachaat bing om lang bi bathiangga rin thang nge, haga pum om bathainu, mik om bathainu khatle ringnu kum om lian tonu hei bing nge.

Ringnu Chongkaang

1 Thoutan bina am ngaaknu, anina ngaisu damnu, ani mikna mu damnu, ani mikna phaang damnu khatle ani kutna banaan su damnu ringnu Chongkaang lang bi **2**khatle ringnu ga indao thang rwe khatle anina muluga sake pi rwe khatle Bapa le diga am bacham ngaaknu ani khou indao thang damnu khwa sei ringnu ga anina nani khou rin indao thangnuwe. **3**Anina mu damnu khatle ngaisu damnu ga nani ani le badam lou bacham langna anina nani khou rin indao thangnuwe. Batak takka ani badam lou bachamnu heiya Pa le Basa Kapaisa Jisu Christa le badam lou bachamnuwe. **4**Nani om karonu ga khopsanu to langna anina hei bing nga nani khou hiaknu rwe.

1:1 Joh 1:2; 20:27 2Pe 1:16; Joh 20:27 **1:2** 1Ti 3:16; 1Pe 1:20; Joh 15:27 **1:3** 1Co 1:9 **1:4** Joh 3:29 **1:5** 1Ti 6:16 **1:6** Joh 3:19-21; 2Co 6:14; Eph 5:8; **1:7** Isa 2:5; Heb 9:14; Ind 1:5 **1:8** Chk 20:9; Jer 2:35; Rom 3:9-19; Jam 3:2; Joh 8:44 **1:9** Mic 7:18-20; Heb 10:22

Baannu bi Senu

5Bakhouna ngaisu damnu cham nani khou rin indao thangnuwe, dinuba Rikrwang nga baannuwe khatle Bakhou zingnu khatchale maake. **6**Anina Maan le diga badam lou bachamme diluga zingnu bi se ong nge dabe, ani chong karwaknuwe khatle bazenu ga to make. **7**Atiyeda Maan baannu bi ongnu ga danga anina le baannu bi ga se ong nge dabe, ani khat le khat badam lou bacham rwe. Basa Kapaisa Jisu Christa om thi gana ani noh bing ding to bathiang thang rwe.

8Anina ani khou noh maake diga rinne dabe, ani raanto ani ding minamnuwe khatle ani khou bazenu ga maake. **9**Anina ani noh rin swake dabe, Maan ani noh kok thang lang khatle

ani om ririak se maknu bing bina ani ding to bathiang thang lang Maan balumsa lang khopnu khatle bazenuwe. **10**Anina ani noh to make diga rinne dabe, Pukraangba ding chong karwaknu pi to rwe khatle Bachong ga ani khou maake.

2 Kasinnu asa rwan ga, nani nun noh to mak lang heiya eina nani khou hiaknuwe. Tudannu pakhatna noh towe dabe, Pa khou ani lang Hanthangnupa ririak senu Jisu Christa amme. **2**Atiga Maanna ani noh bing lang pi pemnu rikhaang pote, haga ani noh langza make. Atiyeda talei ram mi bing om noh lang leye.

3Anina zathang bing ga zeiye dabe, hagana ani Bating theinuwe dinu anina theiye. **4**Tudannu pakhatna "Ei Bating theiye" diluga zathang bing ga zei make dabe maan chong karwaknuwe khatle bakhou bazenu ga maake. **5**Atiyeda tudannu Bachong zeinu, batak takka Rikrwang ding kriangnu bakhou ga khopsanu amme. Heiyana ani Bakhou ongme dinu theiye. **6**Tudannu pakhatna maan Bakhou chat makka ongme diga rinnu gana, Maanna se ong ngaaknu danga maanna le se ding gaye.

7Aunao rwan ga, eina nani lang zathang kathan hiaknu make atiyeda nanina kama bina lousu damnu zathang lui gaye. Heiba zathang luiya nanina kama bina ngaisu damnu cham gaye. **8**Atiyeda eina nani khou zathang kathan hiak late, balangbe haga Bakhou le nani khou le bazenuwe. Balangbe zingnu ga thou drwe khatle bataknu babaan ga baan ong rwe.

9Mi khatna maan baannu bi ongme diluga, bau banao ding batanne dabe atun tangga maan zingnu bi ong maang nge. **10**Bau banao ding kriangnu maan ga baannu bi ongnuwe. Atibriakpina ket basui dingnu lang khatchale bakhou maake. **11**Atiyeda bau banao ding batannu maan ga zingnu bi ong maang nge khatle zingnu bi se ongnuwe. Atiga maan inlam mang se ongnubo dinu thei make. Balangbe zingnu gana bamik pi cho rwe.

12Kasinnu naosen rwan ga,
eina nani khou hiaknuwe,
Balangbe Bameng lang chungna nani noh bing ga kok thang rwe.
13Pa rwan ga, eina nani khou hiaknuwe,
Balangbe thoutan bina am ngaaknu Bating nanina thei rwe.
Babwa rwan, nani khou eina hiaknuwe,
Balangbe nanina sa maknu bating ngam rwe.
Kasinnu naosen rwan ga, eina nani khou hiaknuwe,
Balangbe nanina nani Pa ding thei rwe.

1:10 Joh 5:38
2:1 Rom 8:34; 1Ti 2:5
2:2 Rom 3:25; Joh 3:17
2:3 Joh 14:15
2:4 Tit 1:16
2:5 Joh 14:15
2:6 Mat 11:29
2:7 1Co 10:14
2:8 Joh 13:34; Rom 13:12; Heb 10:25; Joh 1:9; Eph 5:8; 1Th 5:5
2:9 Lev 19:17
2:10 Kal 119:165
2:11 Joh 11:9
2:13 Joh 1:1; 16:33; Mat 5:37

14Pa rwan ga, eina nani
khou hiak trwe,
Balangbe thoutan bina
nanina Bating thei rwe.
Babwa rwan ga, eina nani
khou hiak trwe,
Balangbe naniba nate,
Rikrwang chong ga nani
khou amme,
Khatle sa maknu bating
nanina ngam rwe.

Talei ram ding Kriang mako

15Talei ram ding khatle habei ga amnu pot bing ding kriang mako. Tudannuna talei ram ding kriang nge dabe bakhou Pa om kriang ga maake. **16**Balangbe talei ram bi amnu pot bing pumna bathainu, mikna bathainu khatle ringnu kum om phun liannu ha bing ga Pa khouna make atiyeda ha bing ga talei ram omme. **17**Talei ram khatle ha ding bathainu bing ga braan damlune atiyeda tudannu Rikrwang na baningnu to ongnu maan ga khwa sei ringlune.

Christa ding Munanu nun

18Kasinnu naosen rwan ga, heiya kakhamnu chakrin rwe. Christa ding munanu maan ga hungna rwe dinu nanina thei rwe. Atun le Christa ding munanu taswang khak hung ong rwe, hagana kakhamnu chakrin rwe dinu nanina theiye. **19**Bani ga ani khouna se swak trwe atiyeda bani ga ani om mak ngaake. Balangbe bani ga ani om ngaake dabe bani ani le diga karung ngaak tingnuwe. Atiyeda bani pakhatchale ani om make dinu indao langna bani ani khouna se swak trwe. **20**Atiyeda nani dingba Bathiangnu Maanna thao kanun thang rwe khatle nanina pot bing ding theiye. **21**Nanina bazenu ding ga thei make diga eina heiya nani khou hiaknu make atiyeda nanina thei rwe khatle bazenu bi ga chong karwaknu maake diga hiaknuwe. **22**Jisu ding Christa ye diga za maknu maan ga makka chong karwaknu tu ambo? Pa khatle Sa Kapaisa ding za maknu maan ga Christa ding munanuwe. **23**Tudannu ngaakle Sa Kapaisa ding za maknu maan ga Pa ding le lou thang make. Atiyeda Sa Kapaisa ding zanu maan gana Pa ding le lousunuwe.

24Atibriakpina nanina kama bina lousu damnu ga nani khou chat makka am ong ding ngo. Atiga kama bina nanina ngaisu damnu ga nani khou amme dabe, nani le Sa Kapaisa khatle Pa khou chat makka onglune. **25**Heiya Maanna ani khou karen thang ngaaknu khwa sei ringnu ga rwe.

26Nani ding minam lang karam ongnu nun lang bi eina hei bing nga nani khou hiaknuwe. **27**Atiyeda nanina Bakhouna lousu damnu thao kanun thangnu ga nani khou chat makka amme. Atiga mi khatna nani ding bachu thang lat lang bathaang maak rwe. Atiyeda thao kanun thangnu

2:14 Joh 1:1; Eph 6:10
2:14 Heb 4:12; Joh 5:38
2:15 Rom 12:2; Jam 4:4
2:16 Tho 3:6; Rom 13:14; Eph 2:3; Chk 27:20
2:17 Heb 12:27; Mat 12:50
2:18 Rom 13:11
2:19 Chw 20:30; 1Co 11:19
2:20 2Co 1:21; Mar 1:24; Jer 31:34; Mat 13:11; Joh 14:26
2:21 1Pe 1:12; Jud 5
2:22 2Jo 7
2:23 Joh 8:19; 2Jo 9
2:24 Joh 14:23; 2Jo 9
2:25 Mat 25:46
2:27 1Co 2:12; Joh 15:4

lousu damnu bahak kana nani ding balang bing bi bachu thang rwe khatle heiya bazenuwe, chong karwak maknuwe khatle haga nani ding bachu thangnu danga nanina Bakhou ong lang nge.

Rikrwang Sa rwan

28Atun kasinnu naosen rwan ga, Bating indao thangnu kaan bi anina balumsanu am lang khatle Maan hungnu kaan bi Bameithaan bi kazak mak lang Bakhou chat makka ong ngo. **29**Maan ga ririak senuwe dinu nanina theiye dabe, bazenu chwan to ongnu maan ga Bakhouna ponnuwe dinu nani theiye.

3 Phaang ngo, ani ding Rikrwang sa rwan diga kou thangnu heiya Pa na ani ding intia lang kriang thangnubo. Atibriakpina talei ramna ani ding thei make, balangbe banina Bating thei mak ngaake. **2**Kriangnu rwan ga, atun ani Rikrwang sa rwan to rwe. Atun ani pa-aam to dingbo dinu indao swak mak aang nge. Atiyeda anina theiye dinuba Bating indao thangnu kaan bi ani Maan danlune. Balangbe Bating Bahak anina phaangmulune. **3**Bakhou heiba bachun amnu bingna Maanna bathiangnu danga baraantoza to bathiang nge.

4Tudannu ngaakle noh tonu maan ga chongtan thouto maknuwe. Noh dinuwa chongtan thou to maknu ding nge. **5**Ani noh lou sat thang langna Bating indao thang damnuwe dinu nanina theiye. Bakhou noh dinu maake. **6**Tudannu Bakhou ongnu maan ga noh to make. Tudannu noh tonu maan gabe Bating mu mak aang nge, thei le thei mak aang nge.

7Kasinnu naosen rwan ga, pakhatchanale nani ding minam mak ting ngo. Maan bazenu danga, ririak senu chwan tonu maan ga bazenuwe. **8**Noh tonu maan ga Diabol khou naye, balangbe Diabol ga thoutan bina noh to rwe. Ha langna Diabol chwan bing ding Maanna to braan lang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ding indao thang rwe. **9**Tudannu Rikrwang khouna ponnu maan ga noh to make. Balangbe bakhou Baom bamuga amme. Atiga maan Rikrwang khouna pon briakpina noh tonu ngam make. **10**Heiyana bani Rikrwang sa rwan khatle Diabol sa rwanne dinu indaowe. Dinuba tudannu ririak senu chwan to maknu, baunao rwan ding kriang maknu maan ga Rikrwang khouna make.

Khatna Khat ting Kriang kaleyo

11Balangbe thoutan bina nanina ngaisu damnu sacham ga heiye, hagazo nani khat le khat kriang kale ding gaye dinu heiya rwe. **12**Sa maknu pa om toga banao ding athat tamnu Cain danla ding gaye. Pa-aam langna banao

2:28 Col 3:4; Eph 3:12; 1Th 2:19
2:29 Joh 1:13
3:1 Joh 3:16
3:2 1Co 10:14; Joh 1:12; Col 3:4; Rom 8:29; 2Pe 1:4; Kal 17:24; 2Co 3:18
3:3 2Co 7:1; 2Pe 3:13, 14; Kal 18:26
3:5 Joh 3:17; 2Co 5:21
3:8 Joh 8:44; Mat 4:3; Heb 2:14
3:9 Joh 1:13; Kal 119:3; 1Pe 1:23
3:10 Joh 1:12
3:11 Joh 13:34, 35; 2Jo 5
3:12 Mat 5:37; Tho 4:8; Kal 38:20; Chk 29:10

ding athat tamnubo? Balangbe bachwan bing ga sa mak ngaake khatle banao om chwan bingbe ririak senu chwan ngaake.

13Aunao rwan ga, talei ramna nani ding batanne dabe nani loh lo mako. **14**Aniba thinu bina ringnu bi takan swak rwe dinu anina theiye. Balangbe anina ani unao rwan ding kriang nge. Tudannu baunao ding kriang maknu maan ga thinu bi ong maang nge. **15**Tudannu baunao ding kriang maknu maan ga mi athatnuwe khatle tudannu mi athatnu bakhou ga khwa sei ringnu maake dinu nanina theiye.

16Heiyana kriangnu dinuwa anina bapu theiye dinuba Maanna ani lang Bakum pi swak thang rwe, atiga anina le ani unao rwan langna ani kum pi swak tingnu rwe. **17**Atiyeda tudannuna talei ram om tonu pot amluga, baunao lang bathaang amnu ding muluga bakhou kriangnu lungning maake dabe, bakhou Rikrwang om kriang ga tatoga am dingbo? **18**Kasinnu asa rwan ga, ani chongkaang mak tabe baleina kriangnu to makcho atiyeda chwan le bazenu gana kriangzo. **19**Heiba paanbina ani nun bazenu khou naye khatle hagana Bameithaan bi ani sung pi tip thanglune dinuwa anina theiye. **20**Balangbe ani sungna ani ding pi koi ngaake dabe, Rikrwang ba ani ma lian inkunuwe khatle Maanna pum brumza theiloiye.

21Kriangnu nun ga, ani sungna ani ding pi koi mak tabe, Rikrwang meithaan bi ani balumsanu amme. **22**Anina ninu bing ga Bakhouna lousu rwe, balangbe anina Baom zathang bing ga zeiye khatle anina Bamikphaang bi pi pemnu chwan bing ga towe. **23**Heiya Baom zathang gaye dinuba anina Basa Kapaisa Jisu Christa meng bi balumsa ding gaye khatle Maanna ani khou zathang pi thangnu danga ani khat le khat kriang kale ding gaye. **24**Tudannu zathang zeinu maan ga Bakhou ongnuwe khatle Maanna le bakhou ongnuwe. Heiyana Maan ani khou ong ongme dinu anina theiye. Haga Maanna ani lang pi thangnu Katha paan bi naye.

Katha bing ding Tamphaang ngo

4 Kriangnu nun ga, katha bing ding balumsa mako. Atiyeda katha bing ga Rikrwang khounamo dinu tamphaang ngo. Balangbe kakoinu thiamting tamga talei ram bi se swak trwe. **2**Heiyana nanina Rikrwang om Katha ding theiye dinuba, Jisu Christa misa pum toga hung rwe dinu ding rin indaonu katha bing ga Rikrwang khou naye. **3**Christa ga misa pum toga hung rwe dinu ding rin indao maknu katha bing ga Rikrwang khouna make. Haga Christa ding munanu gaye. Haga hunglune diga nanina ngaisu damnu ga atun talei ram bi hung rwe.

3:13 Joh 15:18, 19
3:14 Joh 5:24
3:16 Joh 10:11, 13,15; Phi 2:17; 1Th 2:8
3:17 Len 15:7,8; Jam 2:15
3:18 Eze 33:31; Rom 12:9
3:21 1Co 10:14; Eph 3:12
3:22 Mat 7:7; Joh 14:15; 8:29; Heb 13:21
3:23 Joh 6:29; Luk 24:47; Joh 1:12; 1Co 6:11; Joh 13:34
3:24 1Th 4:8
4:1 1Co 10:14; Jer 29:8; 2Th 2:2; Mat 7:15
4:2 Joh 1:14; 1Co 12:3
4:3 2Jo 7

4Kasinnu naosen rwan ga, naniba Rikrwang khou naye khatle nanina bani ding ngam rwe. Balangbe nani khou am ongnu Maan gana talei ram bi am ongnu bama lian inkuwe. **5**Bani ga talei ram omme atibriakpina banina talei ram om chong kabiaye khatle talei ramna bani chong ngaiye. **6**Aniba Rikrwang om zung nge, Rikrwang ding theinu maan gana ani chong ding ngaiye. Rikrwang om maknu gana ani chong ngai thang make. Heiyana anina bazenu katha khatle kakoinu katha ding bapu theiye.

Rikrwang kriang le Ani kriang

7Kriangnu nun ga, ani khat le khat kriang kalezo, balangbe kriangnuwa Rikrwang khou naye. Kriang theinu maan ga Rikrwang khouna ponnuwe khatle maanna Rikrwang ding theiye. **8**Tudannu kriang thei maknu maan gana Rikrwang ding thei make, balangbe Rikrwang Maan ga kriangnuwe. **9**Heiyana Rikrwang om kriang ga ani khou indao thang rwe dinuba, Bapaan bina ani ring dam lang Rikrwang na Khat tak Khatchanu Basa Kapaisa ding talei ram bi lang hung thang rwe. **10**Kriangnu dinuwa abeiya amme, anina Rikrwang ding kriang rwe dinu make. Atiyeda Maanna ani ding kriang briakpina, Basa Kapaisa ding ani noh bing langna pi pemnu rikhaang pot to lang lang hung thang rwe dinuwe. **11**Kriangnu nun ga, Rikrwang na ani ding atiga kriang thang nge dabe, ani le khatna khat ting kriang kale dingnu rwe.

12Pakhatchanale Rikrwang ding impha ni beida mu mak aang nge. Atiyeda anina khat le khat kriang kaleye dabe, Rikrwang na ani khou ong thang nge khatle Bakriang ga ani khou khopsanu to rwe. **13**Heiyana ani Bakhou ong ongme, Maanna le ani khou ong ongme dinu anina theiye. Balangbe Maanna ani khou Bakatha pi thang rwe. **14**Pa na Sa Kapaisa ding talei ram ding Kanthangnupa toga lang hungnu ding anina mu rwe khatle sake pi rwe. **15**Tudannuna Jisu wa Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye diga rin swaknu bakhou ga Rikrwang na ong thang nge khatle maan le Rikrwang khou ongnuwe. **16**Rikrwang na ani ding kriang thangnu ga anina thei rwe khatle balumsa rwe. Rikrwang nga kriangnu gaye, kriangnu bi ongnu maan ga Rikrwang khou ongnuwe khatle Rikrwang na le bakhou ong ongme. **17**Atiga chongsem ni ga ani nun dai bazaangnu am lang Bakriang ga ani khou khopsaga pi thang rwe. Balangbe Maan bahak am ongnu danga ani nun le talei ram bi am ongme. **18**Kriangnu bi kachinu maake. Atiyeda khopsanu kriang gana kachinu ding bathou sate. Balangbe kachinu bi ga rainu amme. Atiga kachinu maan

4:4 Joh 16:33; Rom 8:31; 2Kr 6:16; Joh 12:31
4:5 Joh 15:19
4:6 Joh 8:47; 14:17; Mar 13:5
4:7 Joh 1:13
4:9 Joh 1:18; 3:16,17;
4:10 Rom 5:8,10; Rom 3:25
4:11 1Co 10:14; Joh 3:16; 15:12
4:12 Joh 1:18
4:14 Joh 15:27; Luk 2:11; Joh 3:17
4:17 Eph 3:12; Mat 10:15
4:18 Rom 8:15

ga kriangnu bi khopsa make. 19Anina Bating kriang nge balangbe Maanna ani ding kriang kama ngaak rwe. 20Mi khatna, "Ei Rikrwang ding kriang nge" diga rinluga, bau banao ding batannu maan ga chong karwaknu miye. Balangbe maanna mikna munu bau banao ding kriang make dabe, tatoga mu maknu Rikrwang ding kriangnu ngam dingbo? 21Bakhouna lousunu zathang ga heiye, hagazo tu ngaakle Rikrwang ding kriangnu maan gana bau banao ding le kriang ding gaye.

Christian om Balumsat

5 Tudannu Jisu wa Christa ye diga balumsanu maan ga Rikrwang khouna ponnuwe. Tudannu Bapa ding kriangnu maan gana Maanna pon thangnu Bating le kriang nge. 2Anina Rikrwang ding kriang ga Baom zathang bing zeiga ongnu heiyana anina Rikrwang sa rwan ding kriang nge dinu theiye. 3Balangbe anina Baom zathang bing zeinuwa Rikrwang ding kriangnuwe. Baom zathang bing ga potrit make. 4Balangbe Rikrwang khouna ponnu bing gana talei ram ding kraan ngam rwe. Talei ram ding kraan ngamnu kraan ngam ga heiye, hagazo ani om balumsat heiye. 5Jisu ding Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ye diga balumsanu maan ga makka talei ram ding kraan ngamnu maan ga tubo?

4:20 Joh 1:18
4:21 Mat 5:43
5:1 Joh 3:15; 8:42
5:3 Joh 14:15; Mat 11:39
5:4 Joh 1:13; Joh 16:33
5:6 Joh 19:34
5:6 Joh 14:17
5:7 Mat 18:16
5:9 Joh 5:34; Mat 3:16,17; Joh 5:32,37
5:10 Rom 8:16; Gal 4:6; Joh 3:33
5:11 Mat 25:46; Joh 1:4
5:12 Joh 3:15, 16,36
5:13 Mat 25:46

6Tui le thi paan bina hung ngaaknu Maan ga Jisu Christa ye. Maan tui paan zana makka, tui le thi paan bina hung rwe. Haga Katha na sake to rwe. Balangbe Katha ga bazenuwe. 7Balangbe tambaan la sake tonu pat thum amme hagazo Pa, Chongkaang khatle Katha Bathiangnu gaye. Hei inthumma khatcha zwe. 8Talei ram bi le sake pinu pat thum amme, hagazo Katha, tui khatle thiye, bani pat thum khatcha toga zakaleye. 9Anina mi nun om sake lousuwe dabe Rikrwang om sake gana lian inkuwe. Balangbe Rikrwang om sake ga heiye dinuba, Maanna Basa Kapaisa om lang bi sake pi rwe. 10Tudannu Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ding balumsanu bakhou ga sake amme. Tudannu Bating balumsa maknu maan gana Bating chong karwaknu pi to rwe. Balangbe Basa Kapaisa lang bi Rikrwang na sake pinu ding ga maanna balumsa make. 11Atiga sake ga heiye, Rikrwang na ani lang ringzoknu kum pi thang rwe khatle ringnu ga Basa Kapaisa khou amme. 12Basa Kapaisa ding lousunu maan ga ringnu lousu rwe. Atiga tudannu Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ding lousu maknu bakhou ga ringnu ga maake.

Kakhamnu Chong

13Nani khou khwa sei ringnu ga am rwe dinu thei lang khatle Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa meng bi balumsanu bi nani ong dam lang Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa meng bi

balumsanu nani khou eina hei bing nga hiaknuwe. **14**Bakhou anina balumsanu gazo heiya rwe, dinuba Maanna baningnu nung suiga anina pa-aam ngaakle niye dabe Maanna ani lang katak thang nge. **15**Anina ninu bing ga Maanna katak thang nge diga anina theiye dabe, anina Bakhou ninu bing ga lousu rwe dinu anina theiye. **16**Tudannuna banao khatna thi lang khop maknu noh tonu muwe dabe, maanna hweini thang ding gaye. Atiga thi lang khop maknu noh tonu mi nun lang Maanna ringnu ga pi thanglune. Pi thinu noh amme, hei lang bi maan hweini thang ding gaye diga eina rinnnu make. **17**Ririak se maknu chwan bing ga nohwe khatle thi lang khop maknu noh amme.

5:14 Eph 3:12; Mat 7:7
5:15 1Kr 3:12
5:16 Jam 5:15; Ses 23:21; Heb 6:4-6; Jer 7:16
5:18 Joh 1:13; Mat 5:37;
5:19 Joh 12:31
5:20 Luk 24:45; Joh 17:3; Mat 25:46
5:21 1Co 10:14; 1Th 1:9

18Tudannu Rikrwang khouna ponnu bing gana noh to make dinu anina theiye. Atiyeda Rikrwang khouna ponnu maan gana bazan ding raak theiye. Atiga kasianu gana bating banaan make. **19**Aniba Rikrwang khou naye khatle talei ram bing nga sa maknupa thwei bi ong rwe dinu anina theiye. **20**Rikrwang Sa Kapaisa ga hung rwe dinu anina theiye atiga Bazenu Bating anina thei lang ani khou bakaba theinu pi thang rwe. Basa Kapaisa Jisu Christa Bazenu Bakhou ani ong rwe. Heiya bazenu Rikrwang khatle khwa sei ringnu kum ga rwe.

21Kasinnu naosen rwan ga, nani ri katha khouna impaan ga ong ngo. Amen.

JOHN

NA HIAKNU KANINU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : John
Phang damnu : Kathang swaknu kamaisa khatle basa rwan
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 80-95

Balinu Gospel, kamanu le inthumnu John khatle Indaothangnu om chongdip hiaknu "Jisu na kriangnu potroi" diga kounu John na heiba chamthwan heiya le hiaknuwe. Chonglwan bachamnu ga heiba chamthwan bi musuwe. Heiba chamthwan biya "Kriangnu" khatle "Bazenu" dinu thang katupe. Heiba chamthwan om bakung tonu lang gabe, kakoinu bachu thangnu nun khou ani baning bazega to dingnu khatle Christian khat toga man rwan khou to dingnu zek bing gaye. Ka maknu bachu thangnu rwan ding rupkathan bina lang swak tingnu lang bi le rin thang nge.

Kathang swaknu kamaisa (1:1) maan rupkathan sung bi amnu kamaisa rwan lak pi pakhat ngaaknu le zaye, bain bi rupkathan karung ngaaknu le zaye. Kamanu John om chamthwan bi kakoinu bachu thangnu om lang bi rin thangnu danga, heiba chamthwanna le haga le bachamga rin pan thang nge. Baom chamthwan bing nga bakaan khatcha bi dinuba A.D. 85-95 lak pi, maan Ephesus pi ong ngaaknu kaan bina hiaknu ngaakle zaye.

Kalumnu

1 Chwan phunnu eina, kathang swaknu kamaisa khatle basa rwan, bazenu bi eina kriangnu, ei zana makka bazenu ding thei damnu bingna le kriang ongnu nani khou, **2** ani khou am ongnu khatle khwa seiga ani le ong bacham dingnu bazenu om langna, **3** Pa Rikrwang khatle Pa om Sa Kapaisa Pukraangba Jisu Christa khouna bazenu khatle kriangnu bi phaangkriang, kriang thang theinu khatle dai bazaangnu ga nani le diga ong bacham thang ding ngo.

Chongtan nung suiga Seyo

4 Anina Pa khouna zathang lousunu ga danga, nasa rwanna le bazenu bi se ongme dinu theiluga ei karo take. **5** Atun eina kamaisa, nakhou hweinuwe, zathang kathan eina nakhou hiaknu dannu make. Atiyeda anina kama bina lousu damnu ga danga, ani khat le khat kriang kale dingnuwe dinu heiya rwe. **6** Anina Baom zathang nung suiga senuwa kriangnu gaye. Nanina kama bina ngaisu damnu ga danga, haba nung suiga nani se dingnu rwe dinu zathang ga heiya rwe.

7 Balangbe Jisu Christa pum toga talei ram bi hung rwe dinu ding za maknu, minamnu mi taswang khak talei ram bi se swak trwe. Heiya minamnu khatle Christa ding munanu ga rwe. **8** Anina to damnu ga nanina to braannu to makka atiyeda sipsanu taswan ga lou langna nani nani raantoza barak theiga ong ngo. **9** Tudannu Christa om zekrin se maknu, koi maannu maan gana Rikrwang ding lou thang make. Tudannu Christa om zekrin bi ongnu maan gana Pa khatle Sa Kapaisa ding lousu rwe. **10** Tudannu pakhatna nakim bi hungluga heiba zekrin heiya phun hung make dabe, bating nain bi loukhut mako khatle bating takung tazei to thang mako. **11** Balangbe

1 Chw 11:30; Rom 16:13; 1Pe 5:13; Joh 8:32; 1Ti 2:4
2 2Pe 1:12; Joh 14:17; 1Jo 1:8
3 Rom 1:7
4 3Jo 3,4
5 1Jo 2:7
6 1Jo 2:5; Joh 14:15; 1Jo 2:7
7 1Jo 2:22; Joh 1:14; 1Jo 2:18
8 Mat 10:42; Mar 10:29,30; 1Co 3:8; Heb 10:35,36
9 Joh 8:31; 1Jo 2:23
10 Rom 16:17
11 1Ti 5:22

tudannu bating takungga to thangnu maan ga baom sa maknu chwan bing om badam lou bachamnuwe.

Kapaang Chong

12 Nani khou hiak lang taswang khak am beida ei che le mukna hiakla rwe. Atiyeda ani karoga khopsanu to langna, ei hungluga ani mai le mai kadouluga chong kabia lang ei baning rwe.

13 Kathang swaknu nasannu sa rwanna nating kalumme. Amen.

12 3Jo 13,14; Joh 3:29

JOHN

NA HIAKNU INTHUMNU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : John
Phang damnu : Gaius
Hiak tamnu bakaan: A.D. 80-95

Balinu Gospel, kamanu le kaninu John khatle Indaothangnu chongdip hiaknu John na, heiba chamthwan heiya le hiaknuwe. Mi khat khou bathunga hiaknu chamthwan lak pi heiya le khate. Katei gana Luke sacham, Chonglang rwan chwan, haga Theophilus khou, Timothy I, II, Titus khatle Philemon hei rwanne.

Heiba chamthwanna John na rupkathan om Pastor mak tabe bachuthangnupa, rupkathan om balu tonu Gaius khou hiak ngaake. Haba rupkathan ga Indaothangnu chongdip pi John na rin pan thangnu Asia Minor bi amnu rupkathan ngaaknu le zaye. II le III John biya John na bating 'Patso' diga pi thei thang nge. Bakum loina, A D 80-95 lak pi Ephesus pina hiaknuwe diga baning nge.

II le III John bi rupkathan bi man rwan ding takung tazei toga bacham dingnu lang bi rin thang nge. Atiluga kakoinu bachu thangnu rwan ding takung tazei toga lou thang mak lang John na balumsanu rwan khou cheksin lang rin thang nge. III John bi, takung tazei to lang khopnu rwan lang twansa makka pi sa pi in thang dingnu lang bi le rin thang nge. Atiga rupkathan sung bi Diotrephes na kathing aih tonu lang bi ningtingga phaang lang John na Gaius ting kachui thang nge. John na baom kamanu chamthwan kani bi rakanga rin thangnu danga, bazenu lang bi maanna rakanga rin thang late.

Gaius khou Hiaknu

1 Chwan phunnu eina bazenu bi kriangnu Gaius nakhou heiba chamthwanna hiaknuwe. **2** Eina kriangnu, nakatha na lian thounu ga danga, chwan lang bing bi nang lian thounu khatle napum sanu to lang eina kalumme. **3** Balangbe nangna bazenu bi se ongnu danga unao rwanna hungluga naom bazenu lang bi sake pi briakpina ei karo take. **4** Asa rwanna bazenu bi se ongme dinu eina ngaisunu kaan bi akhou ha ma karo liannu katei maake.

Balumsat amnu langna Karonu

5 Eina kriangnu, nangna unao rwan khatle man nun lang banang thangnu bing bi balumsa lang khopnu chwan to rwe. **6** Banina rupkathan meithaan bi, naom kriangnu chwan lang bi sake pi rwe. Nangna Rikrwang lang khopsanu lung bi bani bazin lamsek pi katha swak thang nge dabe nang to chui rwe. **7** Balangbe banina Bameng lang chungna Gentile rwan khouna khatchale lou makka se swak tamnu rwe. **8** Atibriakpina anina bazenu chwan ga to bacham langna hei rwan ding nga loukhut thang dingnu rwe.

9 Eina rupkathan khou chong kasem hiake. Atiyeda nani lak pi balu to nwamnu Diotrephes na ani ding lou thang make. **10** Maanna ani lu chung bi sa maknu chong bing kabiaga to damnu bachwan bing ga ei baningsune. Ha zana pem makka, maan bahakna unao rwan ding lou thang make, hung

1 Chw 11:30; 2Jo 1
3 Chw 1:16; 2Jo 4
4 1Jo 2:1
5 Rom 12:13; Heb 13:2
6 Chw 15:3 1Co 16:11; 2Co 1:16; Eph 4:1
7 Joh 15:21; Chw 20:33, 35
10 2Jo 12; Joh 9:22,34

nwamnu nun ding le khaamme. Bani ding rupkathan bina lou sate.

Kasanu ding Bazeiyo

11 Eina kriangnu, kasianu ding ga bazei mako. Atiyeda kasanu ding bazeiyo. Kasanu tonu maan ga Rikrwang omme. Atiyeda kasianu tonu maan ga Rikrwang ding mu mak aang nge. **12** Mi bing zana Demetrius om kasanu lang bi sake pi rwe khatle bazenu gana baom sake to rwe khatle anina le sake pi rwe. Atiga ani om sake ga bazenuwe dinu nanina thei rwe.

13 Ei hiak lang am sip amme atiyeda eina kolom khatle mukna hiak nwam lan rwe. **14** Atiyeda eina nating karangga kadou lang bachun ongme. Atiga ani mai le mai pon kadou kaleluga meiri rai lang baning nge. Nakhou dai bazaangnu am ding ngo. Ani baan rwanna le nating kalumme. Baan rwan bing ding meng panga kalum thang ngo.

11 Kal 34:14; 1Jo 2:29; 3:6,9,10
12 1Ti 3:7; Joh 19:35
14 2Jo 12; Rom 1:7; Eph 6:23; Joh 10:3

JUDE

NA HIAKNU CHAMTHWAN

Hiakpuba : Jude
Phang damnu : Balumsanu nun
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 67-80

Heiba chamthwana Jisu nao kapaisa James chamthwan hiaknu James nao Jude tiga le kounu Judah na hiaknuwe. Batang James Jerusalem rupkathan bi milu khat ngaake. Heiba chamthwanna hiaknu bariak khatle tu khou hiaknubo dinu thei make. Heiya hiaknu om bakung tonuba, meithaan rupkathan bi bazenu bachu thangnu bina lampui maan damnu mi nun ding maitwang lang naye. Jude na katupka "Kriangnu nun" diga rinnuwa balumsanu nun ding nge. Maanna 2 Peter 2:2 bina lou swak ngaak briakpina, heiya A.D. 67-80 lak pi hiak ngaaknu le zaye.

Jude na baom chamthwan biya phom inthum inthum toga dam swaknu amme. Haga, bazan ding bathiangga rin indaonu inthum, bathiangnu nun om lang bi bathiangga rin indaonu inthum, kasanu rithoi bachaat inthum, bazenu bina lampui maan thou damnu nun om sa maknu chwan inthum, Rikrwang om mi pat thum om chwan inthum indao thangnu hei bing nge. Jude na chamthwan heiya inkuga kalumnu le bachamga loi thang nge. Bazenu bina lampui maan thou damnu nun le, balum dingnu bina Christa na ngaaksian thang ongnu mi nun le diga bacham maknu ga pi mu thang nge.

Kadou Chongkaang

1Jisu Christa om swak, James nao kapaisa Jude eina, kou swak thangnu nun, Pa Rikrwang na to bathiang thangnu khatle Jisu Christa khou ngaak thang ongnu nani nun khou, **2**phaangkriang, dai bazaangnu khatle Bakriang ga inku thounu to ding ngo.

Noh mi nun om Kakhamnu

3Kriangnu nun ga, anina pum brumza phangsu damnu ringriak lang bi hiak lang karam ong bi, bathiangnu mi nun khou bakaan bing lang toga pi thang damnu balumsat langna sung khutka katwak lang nani ding kachui thang lang eina hiaknuwa twansa maknu ngaake. **4**Balangbe mi kasem inkamga hung tang rwe, heiba chongtok langna bani ding kamana thouga kathang swak thangnu am ngaak rwe. Ha rwan ga Rikrwang ding kachi maknu, ani Rikrwang om phaangkriang ding imbet boulaanu bi pi gon swaknu khatle khat tak khatchanu ani om Pukraangba Rikrwang khatle ani om Pukraangba Jisu Christa ding za maknu mi nunne.

5Atiyeda nanina heiya thei thang owei ngaak peida eina nani ding pi baning su thang nwamme, hagazo, Pukraangba na mi nun ding Egypt talei bina kan thangluga balumsa maknu mi nun ding bataang la to braan sat tamme. **6**Atiga bani ong dingnu riak ting bathan sat thangnu tambaan chonglang rwan ding Maanna tasiatnu chongsem ni lang zingnu bi khwa seinu parei ruina bang thang rwe. **7**Hadanga Sodom le Gomorrah khatle am koinu namlian bi mi nunna le lungkoi lungmaan ongnu mi nun khatle kapaisa cham, kamaisa

1 Mat 13:55; Joh 14:22; 17:12
2 Gal 6:16; Rom 1:7
3 1Co 10:14; Tit 1:4; 1Ti 6:12; Chw 6:7; 9:13
4 Gal 2:4; Tit 1:16; 2Pe 2:1; 1Jo 2:22
5 1Jo 2:20; 2Pe 1:12, 13; Sin 14:29; 1Co 10:1-5; Heb 3:16
6 2Pe 2:4,9
7 Mat 10:15; Mat 25:41; 2Pe 3:7

cham kazaknu chwan tonu nun ga khwa seinu meina chong tonu ding khaangga badan lang pi am thang rwe.

8Hadanga mang mannu bing gana bani pum ding to tanaat rwe, banina ngam amnu nun khatle lwat liannu bing ding rin basiate. **9**Atiyeda tambaan chonglang kaliannu Michael na Diabol le diga kana kalega Moses pum lang bi kaenu kaan bi Michael na balu chung bi rin basiatnu chongtok chong rin swak raang mak ngaake atiyeda "Pukraangba na nating twei ding ngo" diga maanna rin ngaake. **10**Atiyeda heiba mi nunna thei maknu om lang bi rin basiate atiga bachaang toga banina theinu bi ga kakhan thei maknu khouring danga hei bing bi ya bani raanto bani ding to braan rwe. **11**Bani lang aih sianuweda, balangbe bani Cain lampui la thou drwe, bani nun ra-aamga sian tong baloi langna Balaam om kakoinu bi pak khut rwe khatle Korah om maitwangnu chongbiak pi ga bani braan drwe.

12Heiba mi nunna nani om kriangnu thaisaak sa karungnu kaan bi kachinu maakka nani le diga sa karung ongnu kaan bi bani langza kakhannu khanpan lang amnu nunne. Bani ga thiraangna phunse ongnu tui maaknu tambu dannu bakraa kraa maknu takaan phaa thingkung, thi leng ninu, bakamong phok zok swaknu thingkung dannuwe. **13**Bathot sianu tuipui kabaapnu danga bani raan toza om kazaknu ga tuiphon danga phunka ongme khatle khwa sei kazingnu om zingnu ga bani lang khaak thang ongnu zwang koi ongnu insi ga dannuwe.

14Adam khouna mikin siari tangnu Enoch na heiba mikin om lang bi atiga rin bachak thang nge, "Phaang ngo, Pukraangba na Baom bathiangnu rwan raching raching ding kalwangluga hung nge. **15**Mi bing lu chung bi chong to lang khatle Rikrwang ding kachi maknu nun om Rikrwang ding kachi maknu chwan bing, Rikrwang ding kachi maknu lung bi to thang damnu ga khatle Bamaitwang bi Rikrwang ding kachi maknu noh mi nunna kasianu chong kabia damnu bing ga indao lang hung rwe." **16**Ha rwan ga tu tu tam tamnu nun, koi zongnu, bani ga bani pum om bathainu nung suiga senu mi nunne. Bani ga bani lang tong langza mi nun ding rinswanga chong lian kabiaye.

Rikrwang kriang Sung bi Ong ngo

17Atiyeda kriangnu nun ga, ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om chonglang rwanna kama rin thangnu chong bing ga nani baningsuwo. **18**Dinuba, "Kakhamnu kaan bi Rikrwang ding kachi makka bani zanna bathainu nung suiga senu choi banuinu nun amlune" diga banina nani khou rin thang

8 2Pe 2:10
9 1Th 4:16; Dan 10:13,21; Ind 12:7; Zec 3:2
10 2Pe 2:12
11 Heb 11:4; 1Jo 3:12; 2Pe 2:15
12 2Pe 2:13,17; Eph 4:14; Mat 15:13
13 Isa 57:20; Phi 3:19; 2Pe 2:17
14 Tho 5:18, 21-24; Len 33:2
15 2Pe 2:6-9; 1Ti 1:9
16 1Co 10:10; 2Pe 2:18
17 Eph 4:11; Heb 2:3; 2Pe 3:2
18 1Ti 4:1; 2Ti 3:1;

ngaake. **19**Ha rwan ga khak lang swaknu nun, talei lungning phunnu nun khatle Rikrwang Katha maaknu mi nunne.

20Atiyeda kriangnu nun ga, nani om bathiang kataknu balumsat pi nani raantoza bacha thouga, Katha Bathiangnu bi hweiniga, **21**ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriang khwa sei ringnu kum ding taraan ga ong ngaakka Rikrwang kriang sung bi ong ngo. **22**Atiga balumsia ongnu mi nun lu chung bi kriang thangbiyo. **23**Atiyeda mi kasem ding kachinu le suiga mei bina kai swakluga kan thang ngo khatle zan pumna to tanaatnu bani om sin basoi ding ga batanno.

19 1Co 2:14,15
20 Col 2:7; Eph 6:18
21 Heb 9:28; 2Pe 3:12; Mat 25:46
23 Amo 4:11; Zec 3:2-5; 1Co 3:15; Ind 3:4

Rikrwang ding Swankanu

24Nani ding ket basui dingnu bina rakhi thang ngamnu khatle koi maan maakka tasiatnu karo le bachamga Baom lwat liannu meithaan bi pi han thang ngamnu Bakhou

25khatle khat tak khatchanu ani ding Kanthangnupa, Baraantoza ningtingnu Rikrwang khou lwat liannu khatle takungnu, nat, ngam atunna thouga khwa seinu to ding ngo. Amen.

24 Joh 5:44; 1Ti 1:17; Heb 13:8; Rom 11:36

INDAOTHANGNU

CHONGDIP

Hiakpuba : John
Phang damnu : Asia Minor bi amnu rupkathan siari
Hiak tamnu bakaan : A.D. 95

Bible om kakhamnu chongdip heiya John na Patmos tuikoi ram bi bating baloi sat thang ongnu kaan bi indao thangnu lang bi hiaknuwe. Maanna balinu sacham (John), I, II khatle III John hiak ngaake. John na heiba chongdip heiya A.D. 95 phei bina hiaknu ngaakle zaye. Heiba chongdip hiaknu kaan bi ring ong ngaaknu chonglang ga baraantoza ngaakle zaye. Heiba chongdip pi Christa ding Baom Balwat pi indao thangnu danga Bible om chongdip katei bi indao thang make.

Chongdip heiya Asia Minor bi amnu rupkathan siari khou hiaknuwe. John na baom chwan bing to loi hungnu kaan bi rupkathan bing ding phaang se ngaake diga balumsaye. Indaothangnu chongdip heiya basing semnu chongdip khate. Siari, bali khatle somga kani le diga barui amkalenu balang suiye. Heiba om chongdip pi seal siari om chongsem, trumpet siari om chongsem khatle ngai siari om chongsem suiye. Heiba om chongdip pi karuk khatle siarinu chongsem sung bi bamu tonu chonglang inthum amme (7:1-17; 10:1-11:14; 17:1-18:24). Chongdip heiya balang inthum toga lang swaknu zaye. Kamanu lang bi 'Am ngaaknu bing om lang bi,' mak tabe thou damnu om lang bi; balang kani bi 'Am ongnu' mak tabe atun swak ongnu, balang inthum bi 'Hung dingnu lang bi' rin basaam thangnuwe.

Jisu Christa om Indaothangnu chongdip heiya panu lang theinu lang khatle Bachong zeinu mi nun lang rithoi lousulune diga karen thangnu khat tak khatchanu chongdipe. Heiba chongdip pi ya Chonghen Lui le barui amkalenu balang 400 bina inkuga am ngaaknu zaye. Thoukamanu chongdip le bacham maknu tamga amme, kamanu le kakhamnu noh, talei ram bi noh khutnu khatle haga lou sat lat tamnu; chongseng om thoutannu khatle haba om lou sat tamnu, thinu hou thounu khatle haba om loi thangnu, tambaan le talei ding damnu khatle tambaan kathan le talei kathan ding damnu hei bing nge.

Kahou thounu Chong

1 Barapnu sung bi swak tingnu om lang bing ga Christa na baswak rwan khou pi mu thang lang Rikrwang na bakhou pi thang damnu Jisu Christa om indao thangnu ga heiye. Maanna Baswak John khou baom tambaan chonglang ding lang thangluga haga pi thei thang rwe. **2**John na Rikrwang chong khatle Jisu Christa om sake lang bi khatle maanna mu damnu bing om lang bi sake pi rwe. **3**Heiba chong rin swaknu chong bing ding panu, ngaisunu khatle heiba riak pi hiak thang ongnu bing ding zeinu bani ga aih sanuwe. Balangbe bakaan ga nai rwe.

1:1 Joh 12:49; Dan 2:28
1:2 Heb 4:12; 1Co 1:6
1:3 Luk 11:28; Rom 13:11
1:4 Rom 1:7; Isa 11:2
1:5 Isa 55:4; Joh 18:37; Col 1:18; 1Ti 6:15; Rom 3:25; 8:37; 3:25

Kalumnu le Swankanu

4John na Asia bi amnu rupkathan siari khou, am ongnu, am ngaaknu khatle hung dingnu Bakhouna khatle Baom Krwang takung riak meithaan bi amnu Katha siari khouna **5**khatle balumsa zanu sake, thinu nun lak pina pon kamanu khatle talei ram krwang nun lu chung bi bapuba to ongnu Jisu Christa khouna nani khou phaangkriang khatle

dai bazaangnu am ding ngo. Ani ding kriang thangnu khatle ani noh bing ding Bathi bahakna to bathiang thangnu Bakhou, **6**Baom Rikrwang khatle Pa khou ani ding krwang rwan khatle tako rwan pi to thangnu Bakhou lwat liannu khatle ngam khwa seiga am ding ngo. Amen. **7**Phaang ngo, Maan tambu le bachamga hungna rwe, mik bingna Bating mulune khatle Bating sungna chou damnu nunna tangga Bating mulune. Baom lang bina talei bi mi chaat bingna nu hweilune. O. Amen. **8**"Eiya Alpha khatle Omega, Thoutannu khatle Loinuwe, am ongnu, am ngaaknu khatle hung dingnu Ngam Bachangnu gaye" diga Pukraangba na rinne.

Christa lang bi Pi mu thangnu

9Nani unao, nani le diga riangre kanang bi, krwang talei la khatle Jisu Christa om khaang theinu bi, badam lou bacham ongnu John eiya, Rikrwang chong khatle Jisu Christa om sake langna Patmos tiga kounu tuikoi ram bi ong ngaake. **10**Pukraangba lumik pi ei Katha bi ong ngaake khatle anung pek la trumpet baraam dannu baraam basaangnu khat thei rwe. **11**Atiga rinne, "Ei Alpha khatle Omega, Kamanu khatle Kakhamnuwe" khatle "Nangna phaangmunu ga chongdip pi hiak thang ngo khatle haga Asia bi amnu rupkathan siari khou dinuba, Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamos, Thyatira, Sardis Philadelphia khatle Laodicea la bathanno."

12Akhou kabia ongnu baraam ding phaang lang eina kanei swak ngaake. Atiga eina kanei swaknu kaan bi kachaak thaomei ket siari ding mu rwe. **13**Thaomei ket siari lak pi ketmik tangga pon baswannu sin basoinu khatle kachaang bi kachaak khap khaaknu, Misa Sa Kapaisa dannu khat mu rwe. **14**Balu khatle Basam ga ngounu khouring mun danga khatle kabun danga ngou ngaake. Atiga Bamik ka mei balei dan ngaake. **15**Baket ka mei bi baropnu kasanu thinzin dan ngaake khatle Babaraamna tuipui baraam dan ngaake. **16**Bakut inchang pek la insi siari am ngaake; Bamun bina balem kani amnu kangainu kachaak chem khat swak ngaake. Bamai kum ga nat brannu lumik baan danne.

17Eina Bating phaangmunu kaan bi thinu mi danga ei Baket pi in balumta rwe. Maanna Bakut inchangna alu chung bi kaising thangluga akhou rinne, "Kachi mako, Eiya Kamanu khatle Kakhamnuwe. **18**Eiya ring ongnu gaye. Ei thi ngaak rwe khatle phaang ngo, Ei khwa seiga ring ongme. Amen. Akhou kathi ram khatle thinu om taapthing bing amme. **19**"Nangna mu damnu lang bing, atun swak ongnu khatle haba nung bi swak tingnu lang bing ga hiakro. **20**Akut inchang pek la nangna mu damnu insi

1:6 1Pe 2:5; Rom 11:36; 15:6; 11:36
1:7 Dan 7:13; Mat 16:27; Luk 17:30; 1Co 1:7; 1Th 2:19; Joh 19:34,37;
1:9 Chw 14:22; 2Co 1:7; Phi 4:14; 2Ti 2:12; Heb 4:12
1:10 Chw 20:7;
1:11 Chw 16:14; 18:19; 16:14; Col 2:1
1:12 Ses 25:31-40; Zec 4:2
1:13 Eze 1:26; Dan 7:13; Isa 6:1; Dan 10:8
1:14 Dan 7:9
1:15 Eze 1:7; Dan 10:6; Eze 43:2
1:16 Isa 1:20; Heb 4:12; Cho 5:31; Mat 17:2
1:17 Eze 1:28; Dan 8:17, 18; Mat 14:27; Isa 41:4
1:18 Rom 6:9; Len 32:40; Dan 4:34
1:19 Heb 2:2
1:20 Mat 5:14,15

siari khatle kachaak thaomei ket siari om inthim chong ga heiye, insi siari ga rupkathan siari om tambaan chonglang gaye khatle nangna mu damnu thaomei ket siari gana rupkathan siari gaye.

Ephesus pi amnu Rupkathan

2 "Ephesus pi amnu rupkathan om cham phunnu mi khou hiako, 'Kut inchang pek la insi siari choi ongnu, kachaak thaomei ket siari lak pi se ongnu Maanna heiba chong bing nga rinnuwe, **2**"Nachwan, nangna riangre lak thangnu khatle naom khaang theinu atiluga nangna sa maknu mi nun ding khaang thangnu ngamlan rwe dinu Ei theiye. Bani zan bahakna chonglang rwanne diga rinnu atiyeda chonglang rwan maknu, bani ding nangna tamphaang rwe. Bani chong karwaknu miye dinu nanina thei rwe. **3**Nangna phun thang rwe, khaang thang rwe khatle Ameng lang chungna chwan to rwe khatle riangre make. **4**Atiyeda Eina nalu chung bi rin dingnu chong kasem amme, hagazo nangna naom kamanu kriangnu ga bathan sat rwe. **5**Atibriakpina nang ingai paina balumta damnubo dinu baningsuwo. Nasung leluga nangna to ngaaknu kamanu chwan bing ga towo ati make dabe Ei nakhou barapka hungne. Nang sung le make dabe Eina naom thaomei ket ka bariak pi gana lou satne. **6**Atiyeda nakhou heiya amme, Eina le batannu Nicolaitan rwan om chwan ding ga nangna le batanne. **7**"Katha gana rupkathan bing khou rinnu ga kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo; kangamnu bakhou ga Rikrwang om Paradise om bazai bi amnu ringnu thingkung bina sa lang Eina pine."

2:1 Chw 18:19
2:2 1Jo 4:1; 2Co 11:13
2:3 Joh 15:21
2:4 Jer 2:2; Mat 24:12
2:7 Mat 11:15; Joh 16:33; Tho 2:9; Luk 23:43
2:9 2Co 6:10; Jam 2:5; Mat 4:10;
2:10 Dan 1:12, 14; Mat 10:22; 1Co 9:25

Smyrna bi amnu Rupkathan

8"Smyrna bi amnu rupkthan om cham phunnu mi khou heiya hiako, 'Thiluga ring latnu, Kamanu khatle Kakhamnu Maanna chong bing nga rinnuwe, **9**"Eina nachwan bing, riangre kanang khatle nalung siatka theiye atiyeda nangba lungsaye. Jihudi rwanne dinu atiyeda Jihudi rwan maknu, Seitaan om synagogue na sa maknu chong kabianu Ei theiye. **10**Nangna riangre dingnu om lang bi kachi mako. Phaang ngo, nani ding tamphaang langna Diabol na nani mi kasem ding qwan in bi sat thanglune khatle nanina ni som riangre khaanglune. Thinu tangga balumsa zanu towo. Eina nakhou ringnu luthop pine. **11**"Katha na rupkathan bing khou rinnu ga kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo. Kangamnu bating thi leng ninu gana pi liamlaye."'

Pergamos pi amnu Rupkathan

12"Pergamos pi amnu rupkathan om cham phunnu mi khou hiako, 'Balem kani amnu kangainu kachaak chem choinu Maanna

heiba chong bing nga rinnuwe,
13"Naom chwan bing khatle
nakaong riak Eina theiye. Habei
ga Seitaan om krwang takung
riak amme. Nangna Ameng ding
tipka choiye khatle Seitaan na
ongnu riak pi, nani lak pi Aom
balumsa zanu sake Antipas
ting athat tamnu kaan bi tangga
abalumsat ting za maknu to
make. 14Atiyeda Israel sa rwan
meithaan bi ket pi basui lang
Balaam na Balak ting ri katha
lang kat thangnu pot ting sa
lang khatle lungkoi lungmaannu
chwan to lang bachu thangnu
zekrin ding choitipnu bani nun
nakhou am briakpina, Eina
namaitwang bi rin dingnu
chong kasem amme. 15Hadanga
Eina batannu Nicolaitan rwan
om zekrin ding choitipnu nun
nakhou amme. 16Sung lero ati
make dabe Ei nakhou barapka
hunglune khatle Eina Amun om
kachaak chemna bani maitwang
bi katwaklune. 17"Katha na
rupkathan bing khou rinnu ga
kana phunnu maan gana ngai
ding ngo. Ngam hungnu bakhou
sa lang inkam thang ongnu manna
kasem Eina pine. Balu chung bi
meng kathan hiak thangnu lung
ngou khat bakhou pine. Atiga
meng ga lousunu maan ga makka
pakhatchanale haga thei make."

Thyatira bi amnu Rupkathan

18"Thyatira bi amnu rupkathan
om cham phunnu mi khou hiako,
'Mei balei dannu mik phunnu
khatle baket mei bi baropnu
kasanu thinzin dannu Rikrwang
Sa Kapaisana heiya rinnuwe,
19"Eina nachwan, naom kriang,
chwanlaang, balumsat khatle
khaang theinu ga theiye. Naom
kakhamnu chwan gana kamanu
chwan ma inkuwe. 20Atiyeda
baraanto bating thiamting nge
dinu Jezebel ding nangna za
briakpina Eina namaitwang bi
rin dingnu chong kasem amme.
Maanna Aswak rwan ding
lungkoi lungmaannu chwan to
lang khatle ri katha lang katnu pot
ting sa lang bachu thangga bani
ding lampui kaimaan rwe. 21Eina
bating lungkoi lungmaannu
chwan bina sung le lang bakaan
pi ngaake atiyeda maan sung le
dam make. 22Phaang ngo, Eina
bating kasa kanaa riak pi bazwan
thangne atiga banina bani chwan
bina sung le make dabe maan le
diga lungkoi lungmaannu chwan
tonu bani ding tasiatnu riangre
kanangnu bi bazwan thangne.
23Eina basa rwan ding athat
satlune. Lungning khatle sung
kalan ding zong swaknu Maan
gabe Eiye dinu rupkathan bingna
theilune. Nani om chwan nung
suiga Eina nani pakhat khat lang
pi thanglune. 24"Eina nani khou
khatle Thyatira bi ongnu katei
bing dinuba heiba zekrin maknu
khatle banina rinnu danga Seitaan
om kathuknu chong bing ding thei
maknu, nani khou Eina rinnuwe.
Ei nani lu chung bi potrit katei
bason thangla rwe. 25Atiyeda

2:13 Mat 4:10
2:14 2Pe 2:15; Chw 15:20; 1Co 6:13 2Th 2:8
2:17 Joh 6:49,50; 16:33; 6:49,50; Isa 56:5
2:18 Chw 16:14; Mat 4:3
2:20 1Kr 16:31; 2Kr 9:7; Chw 15:20
2:21 Rom 2:4; 2Pe 3:9; Rom 2:5
2:23 1Sa 16:7; 1Kr 8:39; Kal 139:1, 2,23; Chk 21:2; Jer 17:10; Luk 16:15; Rom 8:27; 1Th 2:4; Mat 16:27
2:24 Chw 15:28
2:25 Mat 16:27

Ei hung lat mak basaan nani
khou amnu ga choitipka choiyo.
26Ngam hungnu bakhou khatle
kakhamnu tangga Achong bing
ding zeinu balaang chaat nun lu
chung bi Eina ngam pi thangne:
27‘Maanna thin sungrwan
choiluga bani lu chung
bi paanlune;
Ben bachanu mi om ben
bing ding to basiatnu
danga bani ding bakatup
taga to basiatlune,’
heiya Eina Apa khouna ngam
lousunu dannuwe. 28Eina bakhou
louthwan insi pi thangne.
29“Katha na rupkathan bing khou
rinnu ga kana phunnu maan gana
ngai ding ngo.”

Sardis pi amnu Rupkathan

3 “Sardis pi amnu rupkathan
om cham phunnu mi khou
hiako, ‘Rikrwang om Katha siari
khatle insi siari amnu maanna
heiba chong bing nga rinnuwe,
“Eina nachwan ga theiye, nang
ring ongme dinu meng amme
dinu Ei theiye atiyeda nangbe
thinuwe. 2Khaang rakanno, thi
ding ga ongnu nun ding ga pi
nat thouwo; balangbe Rikrwang
meithaan bi nachwan bing ga
bapungpha mak aang nge dinu Ei
thei rwe. 3Atibriakpina nangna
tatoga lousu damnubo khatle
thei damnubo dinu baningsuwo.
Choitipo khatle sung leyo. Atiga
nangna barak thei make dabe Ei
nakhou inbrunu danga hunglune
khatle Ei impei chakrin bi hunglu
dingbo dinu nangna theilaye.
4Sardis pi bani pon tanaat mak
aangnu naom mi kasem amme.
Bani ga khopsanu to briakpina
bani pon kangounu sin basoiluga
Ei le diga se bachamlune.
5Ngam hungnu bakhou ga Eina
pon kangounu sin basoi thangne.
Eina bameng ga ringnu chongdip
pina lou satla rwe atiyeda Eina
bameng ga Apa meithaan bi
khatle Baom tambaan chonglang
rwan meithaan bi indao thanglune.
6“Katha na rupkthan bing khou
rinnu ga kana phunnu maan gana
ngai ding ngo.”

Philadelphia bi amnu Rupkathan

7“Philadelphia bi amnu
rupkathan om cham phunnu mi
khou hiako, ‘Bathiangnu khatle
bazenu, David om taapthing amnu
Maanna inkhaan lat swak tamme
dabe pakhatchanale khaan maknu,
inkhaan khaan damme dabe
pakhatchanale lat maknu Maanna
heiba chong bing nga rinnuwe,
8“Eina nachwan ga theiye;
phaang ngo, Eina nameithaan
bi lat swaknu inkhaan khat
thang rwe, haga pakhatchanale
khaannu ngam make; balangbe
nanat titcha amme, Achong zeiye
khatle Ameng ding za maknu to
make. 9Phaang ngo, Seitaan om
synagogue mi nun, Jihudi rwanne
diluga Jihudi rwan maknu atiyeda
chong karwaknu bani ding Eina
naket pi pi hung kalumne. Atiga
phaang ngo, Eina nating kriang

2:26 Joh 16:33; Mat 10:22; Kal 2:8
2:27 Kal 2:9; Isa 30:14; Jer 19:11
3:1 1Ti 5:6
3:3 Luk 12:39
3:4 Jud 23
3:5 Joh 16:33; Mat 10:32
3:7 Mar 1:24; Joh 5:20; Isa 22:22; Mat 16:19
3:8 Chw 14:27
3:9 Isa 43:4; 49:23; 43:4; Rom 8:37

nge dinu bani khou pi thei thangne. **10**Nangna Aom khaang theinu chong ding zei briakpina, talei ram bi amnu mi nun lu chung bi tamphaang lang talei pumlian bi hung dingnu tamphaangnu chakrin bi gana Eina nating kan thangne. **11**Phang ngo, Ei barapka hunglune, naom luthop ka pakhatchanale lou mak lang naom amnu ga choitipo. **12**Ngam hungnu bating Eina Arikrwang om bathiangnu in inteng khat pi to thangne khatle maan khatchale se swak latla rwe, Eina balu chung bi Arikrwang om meng khatle Arikrwang om namlian meng dinuba, Arikrwang khouna tambaan lana tanu Jerusalem kathan meng hiak thangne. Eina Ameng kathan balu chung bi hiak thangne. **13**"Katha na rupkthan bing khou rinnu ga kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo." '

Laodicea bi amnu Rupkathan

14"Laodicea bi amnu rupkathan om cham phunnu mi khou hiako, 'Amen diga kounu, Balumsa zanu khatle bazenu Sake, Rikrwang na damnu bing om Hou thounu gana heiba chong bing nga rinnuwe, **15**"Eina nachwan ga theiye, nang dai le dai make, sa le sa make, nang dainu mak tabe sanu Ei bathaiye. **16**Atibriakpina nang lumbop bopnu, dai le dai mak sa le sa mak briakpina nating Eina Abao bina balwak satlune. **17**Balangbe nangna rinne, 'Ei lungsaye khatle lan amme khatle alaang baatnu khatchale maake.' Nang bachan sianu, kriang thang dingnu, lungsianu, mik chonu, pwan sin basoi lang maaknuwe dinu nang thei make. **18**Eina nakhou bachu thang nge, dinuba nang lungsa lang mei bi barop bathiang thangnu kachak khatle nang sin basoi lang khatle pwan basoi maknu om kazak dou mak lang pwan kangounu khatle namik mu lang namik pi tei lang mik lou Akhouna kaleiyo. **19**Eina kriangnu mi bing ding Eina twei thang nge khatle laak thang nge. Atibriakpina sung khuto khatle sung leyo. **20**Phaang ngo, Ei inkhaanmun bi han ongme khatle inkhaan bachu ongme; tudannuna Akhwan ngaisuluga inkhaan lat thang nge dabe Ei bakhou khutlune khatle maan le sa bachamlune khatle maan Ei le sa bachamlune. **21**Ngam hungnu maan ga Ei le diga Aom takung riak pi ong bacham lang za thanglune. Heiya Eina le ngamluga Apa le diga Batakung riak pi badung bacham damnu ga dannuwe. **22**"Katha gana rupkathan bing khou rinnu chong ga kana phunnu bingna ngai ding ngo."""

Rikrwang Takung riak

4 Heiba nung bi eina mu rwe, atiga phaang ngo, tambaan la inkhaan khat lat thang ong ngaake khatle trumpet baraam danga akhou chong kabianu eina ngaisu kama damnu baraam

3:10 2Pe 2:9; Mat 24:14
3:11 Mat 16:27; 1Co 9:25
3:12 Joh 16:33; Gal 2:9; Eze 48:35; Gal 4:26
3:14 Col 2:1; Joh 18:37; Chk 8:22; Joh 1:3; Col 1:16,18
3:15 Rom 12:11
3:17 Hos 12:8; 1Co 4:8; Chk 13:7
3:18 1Pe 1:7
3:19 Len 8:5; Chk 3:12; 1Co 11:32; Heb 12:5,6
3:20 Mat 24:33; Jam 5:9; Luk 12:36; Rom 8:10
3:21 Joh 16:33; Mat 19:28
4:1 Mat 3:16

gana rinne, "Abeiya ka wo khatle heiba nung bi swak tingnu ga Eina nakhou pi mu thangne."
2Haba kahan bi ei Katha bi am ngaake khatle phaang ngo, tambaan la takung riak khat am ngaake. Pakhat haba takung riak pi ga badung ong ngaake.
3Badung ongnu Bating atiga phaangnu kaan bi jasper khatle sardius lung dan ngaake. Takung riak om amqwatnu bing bi emerald lung dannu tamsaipwak am ngaake. **4**Takung riak om amqwatnu bing bi takung riak katei somniga bali am ngaake. Takung riak bing chung bi patso somniga bali kangounu pwan sinluga badung ongnu eina mu rwe. Bani lu bi kachaak luthop thop phike. **5**Haba takung riak pi gana khwa bathaaknu, khwa barinu khatle khwan bing swak rwe khatle takung riak meithaan bi thaomei siari taan thang ong ngaake. Ha rwan ga Rikrwang om Katha siariye.

6Takung riak meithaan bi bathing ring ringnu bathiangnu tuipui khat am ngaake. Takung riak om bazai bi khatle amqwatnu bing bi nung ma mik karwak amnu, ringnu katha amnu bali han ongme. **7**Kamanu katha amnu ga takhu krwang danne, kaninu ringnu katha amnu gana sen swan danne, inthumnu ringnu katha amnu gana misa mai kum danne khatle balinu ringnu katha amnu gana zwang ongnu eagle basaa danne. **8**Ringnu katha amnu bali ga khat khat khou batha karuk karuk amme. Bani basung bapaan mik karwak amme; banina zingpha thamlai basak makka rinne,

> "Bathiangnu, bathiangnu,
> bathiangnu, am ngaaknu,
> am ongnu khatle hung
> dingnu Ngam Bachangnu
> Rikrwang Pukraangba
> gaye."

9Takung riak pi badung ongnu khwa sei ring ongnu Bakhou ringnu katha amnu rwan gana Balwat liannu ding takung tazeiga khatle swankanu kaan bi **10**patso somniga balina takung riak pi badung ongnu Bameithaan bi in bakhupta rwe. Banina khwa sei ring ongnu Bating swanka rwe. Banina takung riak meithaan bi bani luthop ka bazwan taluga rinne,

> **11**"He Pukraangba, lwat
> liannu, takung tazeinu
> khatle ngam lousunu
> Nang khopsanuwe,
> Balangbe Nangna pum
> brum ding dam thang
> rwe,
> Nabaning bina pum
> brumza amnuwe
> Khatle pum brum ding
> dam thang rwe."

Chongdip Zwan le Zao sa

5 Takung riak pi badung ongnu kut inchang la basung bapaan hiak thangnu seal siari nam thangnu chongdip khat eina mu rwe. **2**Kanatnu tambaan chonglang

4:2 1Kr 22:19; Isa 6:1; Eze 1:26-28; Dan 7:9
4:3 Eze 1:28
4:5 Ses 19:16; Zec 4:2
4:6 Eze 1:5,18
4:7 Eze 1:10
4:8 Isa 6:2,3; Eze 1:18; Isa 6:3
4:9 Kal 47:8
4:10 Len 33:3
4:11 Chw 14:15
5:1 Eze 2:9,10; Isa 29:11; Dan 12:4

khatna baraam basaangga pao swaknu eina mu rwe. "Chongdip ka lat swaknu khatle seal nam thangnu ga lat swak lang khopsanu tu ambo?" 3Tambaan, talei khatle talei thwei la amnu pakhatchanale Chongdip ka lat swaknu mak tabe phaangnu ngam make. 4Chongdip ka lat swaknu, panu khatle ha ding ga phaangnu ngamnu khopsanu pakhatchale maak briakpina ei chap rakan takka chap ngaak rwe. 5Patso rwan lak pi pakhatna akhou rinne, "Chap mako, phaang ngo, Judah inphum om Takhu krwang, David om Kamong gana Chongdip ka lat swaknu khatle seal siari ding lat swaknu ngam rwe."

6Eina mu rwe khatle phaang ngo, takung riak zai bi ringnu katha amnu bali khatle patso rwan lak pi bataki siari khatle bamik siari amnu athat tamnu dannu Zao swan khat han ongnu eina mu rwe. Ha rwan ga Rikrwang na talei ram bing bi bathan thang damnu Rikrwang om katha siari gaye. 7Zao saza gana hungluga takung riak pi badung ongnu bakut inchang lana Chongdip ka lou rwe. 8Maanna Chongdip ka lou damnu kaan bi ringnu katha amnu bali khatle patso rwan somniga bali Zao saza meithaan bi in bakhupta rwe. Bani pakhat khatna tara khatle bathiangnu mi nun kalumnu om parongna sipnu kachaak kam choi ngaake. 9Banina laa kathan toga rinne,

5:5 Tho 49:9; Heb 7:14; Isa 11:1,10; Rom 15:12
5:6 Joh 1:29; Zec 4:10
5:8 Kal 141:2
5:9 Kal 40:3; 91:1; Isa 42:10; Heb 9:12; 1Co 6:20

"Nang Chongdip ka
lounu khatle haba om
seal ding lat swak lang
khopnuwe.
Balangbe Nating banina
athat trwe,
Khatle Nangna ani ding
phum, chong, mi sing
Khatle chaat bing bina
Nathina Rikrwang lang
ran swak thang rwe.
10Ani ding Rikrwang
khou krwang nun
khatle thiamting rwan
pi to thang rwe.
Anina talei ram bi
paanlune."

11Atiga eina mu rwe, takung riak, ringnu katha amnu bing khatle patso rwan om amqwatnu bing bi am ongnu tambaan chonglang rwan baraam eina ngaisu rwe. Bani mi sing ga basing sem lat ngam maknu raching raching ngaake. 12Baraam gana baraam basaangga rinne,

"Athat tamnu Zao saza ga
ngam, lungsanu, ningting,
nat, takung tazeinu, lwat
liannu khatle swan lang
khopnuwe."

13Tambaan la, talei ram bi, talei ram thwei la, tuipui bi khatle tuipui sung la amnu dam thang damnu katha amnu pum brumna atiga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe. Banina rinne,

5:10 1Pe 2:5
5:11 Dan 7:10; Heb 12:22; Jud 14
5:13 Phi 2:10; 1Ki 29:11; Rom 11:36

"Takung riak pi badung
ongnu Bakhou
Khatle Zao saza khou
swankanu, takung

tazeinu, lwat liannu
khatle khwa sei ngam
liannu to ding ngo."

14Ringnu katha amnu bali gana rinne, "Amen." Patso somniga balina in bakhuptaluga khwa sei ringnu Bating kalum rwe.

Seal Siari

6 Zao saza gana seal lak pina khat lat swaknu eina mu rwe. Ringnu katha amnu bali lak pi khatna khwa barinu baraam danga "Hung ngo khatle phaang ngo" diga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe. **2**Eina mu rwe khatle phaang ngo, eina kangounu raqwan khat mu rwe, raqwan twang ongnu ba khou than khat amme khatle bakhou luthop khat pi ngaake. Maanna kraan ngam ga khatle ngam langna se swak tamme.

3Zao saza gana kaninu seal ga lat swaknu kaan bi kaninu ringnu katha amnu gana "Hung ngo khatle phaang ngo" diga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe. **4**Kasennu raqwan katei khat swak tamme. Habei ga twangnu bakhou talei ram bina dai bazaangnu lou sat lang khatle bani khat le khat athat kale lang ngam pi thang ngaake. Bakhou kaliannu kachaak chem khat pi ngaake.

5Zao saza gana inthumnu seal ga lat swaknu kaan bi inthumnu ringnu katha amnu gana "Hung ngo khatle phaang ngo" diga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe. Atiga eina mu rwe khatle phaang ngo, kabumnu raqwan khat eina mu rwe, habei twangnu khou ga bakut pi serphala khat am ngaake. **6**Ringnu katha amnu bali lak pina khwan khatna rinnu eina ngaisu rwe, "Denari khat lang gehu [δ]badat khat, [δ]denari khat lang [δ]barley badat inthum khatle nangna thao le drakha tui ga to maan mako."

7Zao saza gana balinu seal ga lat swaknu kaan bi ringnu katha amnu balinu gana "Hung ngo khatle phaang ngo" diga rinnu khwan eina ngaisu rwe. **8**Eina mu rwe khatle phaang ngo, inda dian diannu raqwan khat eina mu rwe. Haba chung bi twangnu meng ga Thinu diga kouwe khatle Kathi ramna banung sui seye. Talei ram badang bali om khat lu chung bi kachaak chemna, bu taangnuna, thinuna khatle talei ram khouring nunna to that lang bani khou ngam pi thang drwe.

9Zao saza gana impaang nu seal ga lat swaknu kaan bi Rikrwang om chong langna khatle banina pi ngaaknu sake langna athat tamnu katha bing ding rikhaang riak thwei bi eina mu rwe. **10**Banina baraam basaangga paoga rinne, "He Bathiangnu khatle Bazenu Pukraangba talei ram bi amnu bani ding Nangna ani thi man lang takhum baan ga chong kasem lang inchan baat maangbo?" **11**Bani pakhat khat khou kangounu baswannu pon pi rwe khatle bani khou rinne, "Bani ding athat tamnu ga danga bani le diga swak to bachamnu khatle bau banao rwan ding

6:2 Zec 1:8; 6:11; Kal 45:4
6:4 Zec 1:8; Mat 10:34; Zec 6:2
6:6 Eze 4:16
6:8 Zec 6:3; Hos 13:14; Jer 15:2,3; Eze 5:12,17
6:9 Ses 29:12; Lev 4:7; Rom 1:2; Heb 4:12
6:10 Kal 119:84; Zec 1:12; Luk 2:29; 2Pe 2:1; Len 32:43; 2Kr 9:7; Kal 79:10
6:11 Heb 11:40

basing bachangga athat satloi mak basaan, bani bakaan kasem basak lang nge.

12Zao saza gana karuknu seal ga lat swaknu kaan bi eina mu rwe, atiga phaang ngo, kanatnu talei kaling kaling rwe, lumikna sam om bora pwan danga bum drwe khatle thana thi danga sen drwe. **13**Kanatnu thiraangna tacham kraa kung ding kanuknu kaan bi tacham kraana chuntanu danga, tambaan lana insi bing talei bi bazwanta drwe. **14**Atiga saangbaan na le chongdip kazwannu danga kazwanluga phun thou drwe, rammwan pui khatle tuikoi ram bing ding bakaong riak pina phun swak trwe.

15Talei ram om krwang bing, kaliannu rwan, lungsanu rwan, kraan milu nun, ngam phunnu mi nun, swak tonu bing khatle rang tonu bingna chenlat khatle rammwan bing om lung lat pi inkam drwe. **16**Rammwan bing khou khatle lung bing khou rin ngaake, "Ani lu chung bi badan taro khatle takung riak pi badung ongnu Bamai kum bina khatle Zao saza balung pwan bina ani ding inkam thang ngo. **17**Balangbe Baom balung pwan liannu lumik ka hung tang rwe. Atiga tuna hannu ngam dingbo?"

Mi 1,44,000 ding Seal namnu

7 Ha bing nung bi talei taki bali la tambaan chonglang bali han ongnu eina mu rwe. Talei ram bi mak tabe tuipui bi mak tabe thingkung khatcha bi hakna thiraang raang hung mak lang banina talei ram om thiraang lampui thing drwe. **2**Tambaan chonglang katei khatna ring ongnu Rikrwang om seal choiluga lumik swak lana kanaanu eina mu rwe khatle talei ram khatle tuipui ding to braan lang Rikrwang na ngam pi thang damnu tambaan chonglang bali khou maanna baraam basaangga paoga rinne, **3**"Anina Rikrwang om swak rwan ding bani bachan bi seal nam thang mak basaan, talei ram, tuipui mak tabe thingkung bing ding ga to braan mako." **4**Seal nam thang damnu mi sing ga eina ngaisu rwe. Israel sa rwan phum bing bina seal nam ngaaknu mi sing ga raching raza ga sombaliga baliye.

5Judah in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

Reuben in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

Gad in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

6Asher in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

Naphtali in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

Manasseh in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

7Simeon in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

6:12 Kal 97:4; Isa 29:6; Eze 38:19; Mat 24:29; Isa 50:3
6:13 Mat 24:29; Isa 34:4
6:14 2Pe 3:10; Kal 46:2; Isa 54:10; Jer 4:24; Eze 38:20; Na 1:5
6:15 Isa 2:10, 19,21
6:16 Hos 10:8; Luk 23:30
6:17 Joe 1:15; Zec 1:14, 15; Kal 76:7; Nan 1:6; Mal 3:2
7:1 Isa 11:12; Jer 49:36; Eze 37:9; Dan 7:2; Zec 6:5; Mat 24:31
7:2 Mat 16:16
7:3 Eze 9:4

Levi in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

Issachar in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

8Zebulun in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

Joseph in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

Benjamin in phum bina mi raching somga kani ding seal nam rwe.

Pwan Kangounu Sin basoinu Mi khang

9Ha bing nung bi eina phaangnu kaan bi ngaiyo, chaat bing, phum bing, mi nun khatle chong chaat bing bina pakhatchanale basing sem ngam maknu mi khang puina, kangounu baswannu pon sin basoinu khatle bani kut pi ruidan kachang choiluga takung riak khatle Zao saza meithaan bi hung han ngaake. **10**Atiga baraam basaangga paoga rinne, "Ringriak ka takung riak pi badung ongnu ani Rikrwang khatle Zao saza omme." **11**Tambaan chonglang rwanna, takung riak, patso rwan khatle ringnu katha amnu bali om amqwatnu bi han ong ngaake. Takung riak meithaan bi mai kum talei la kuntaluga Rikrwang ding kalum damme. **12**Atiga rinne,

"Amen. Swannu,
lwat liannu, ningting,
swankanu, takung tazeinu
ngam khatle nat raangnu
khwa seiga ani Rikrwang
khou amnu to ding ngo.
Amen."

13Patso rwan lak pina pakhatna akhou rinne, "Kangounu baswannu pon sin basoinu mi nunna impei mibo? Bani inlamna hungnubo?" **14**Eina bakhou rinne, "Pukraangba, nangna theiye." Maanna akhou rinne, "Bani nun ga tasiatnu riangre kanang bina hungnu nunne khatle bani om baswannu pon ga Zao saza thi bi kasin ngou rwe. **15**Atibriakpina banina Rikrwang takung riak meithaan bi ongluga zingpha thamlai Baom bathiangnu in bi Bating ngaakka chwanlaang to ongme. Atiga takung riak pi badung ongnu Maan ga bani lak pi onglune. **16**Bani chaam lat la rwe khatle taraan lat la rwe; lumikna bani ding sok lat la rwe khatle saanuna le sok lat la rwe. **17**Balangbe takung riak zai bi amnu Zao saza gana bani ding sian thanglune. Atiga bani ding ringnu pi thangnu tuipwak in tangga kai thanglune khatle Rikrwang na bani mik pina mikthi bing kanun sat thanglune."

Seal siari le Kachaak ngai

8 Zao saza gana siarinu seal ga lat swaknu kaan bi tambaan la chakrin baang khak thiap thiap ong ngaake.

2Rikrwang meithaan bi han ongnu tambaan chonglang siari ding eina mu rwe khatle bani khou trumpet siari pi damme.

7:10 Kal 3:8
7:12 Rom 11:36
7:14 Heb 9:14; 1Jo 1:7
7:15 Isa 4:5,6
7:16 Joh 6:35; Isa 49:10
7:17 Joh 10:11; Isa 25:8
8:2 Mat 24:31

3Kachaak om parong kam choinu tambaan chonglang katei khat hungluga rikhaang riak pi hung han rwe khatle bakhou parong tamga pi thang rwe. Balangbe maanna takung riak meithaan bi amnu kachaak om rikhaang riak chung bi haga bathiangnu mi bing om kalumnu le bachamga kat ting gaye. 4Tambaan chonglang kut pina parong meikhut ka bathiangnu mi nun om kalum le bachamga Rikrwang meithaan bi ka rwe. 5Tambaan chonglang gana parong kam ga lou rwe khatle rikhaang riak pina meithin kasennu louluga haga thangsipluga, talei ram bi bazwan ta rwe. Habei ga kasao kabaonu, khwa bathaaknu, bachek tanu khatle talei kalingnu swak trwe.

Trumpet Siari

6Trumpet siari choinu tambaan chonglang siari gana sem lang bani daan ong rwe. 7Kamanu tambaan chonglang gana trumpet ka sem rwe khatle thi suinu thakraa khatle mei ta rwe khatle ha bing ga talei ram bi bazwanta rwe. Atiga thingkung bing badam inthum om khat ting rou sat trwe. Ba annu louna bing meina rou sat trwe. 8Kaninu tambaan chonglangna trumpet ka sem rwe khatle mei chok ongnu rammwan pui khat tannu khat ting tuipui bi bazwan thang rwe; atiga tuipui badam inthum om khat thi gon drwe. 9Tuipui bi amnu khouring bing badam inthum om khat thi loi drwe khatle lipui om badam inthum om khatle braan drwe.

10Inthumnu tambaan chonglangna trumpet ka sem rwe khatle meilaa danga choknu kaliannu insi khat tambaan lana bazwanta rwe. Hagana tuiqwa bing om badam inthum om khat pi atiluga tuipwak in bing bi ta rwe. 11Insi meng ga Kakhaanu diga kouwe; tui om badam inthum om khat khaa drwe. Tui ga pi khaa briakpina mi tamga thi drwe.

12Balinu tambaan chonglangna trumpet ka sem rwe khatle lumik om badam inthum om khat, tha om badam inthum om khat khatle insi om badam inthum om khat ting bwei ta rwe. Ha bing om badam inthum om khat zing drwe. Atiga thamlai om badam inthum om khat atiluga zingpha om badam inthum om khat baanlan drwe. 13Eina phaang rwe khatle tambaan chonglang khatna tambaan zai bi zwang ga baraam basaangga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe. “Tambaan chonglang inthumna sem dingnu trumpet katei inthum om baraam langna talei ram bi amnu mi nun aih sianuwe da, aih sianuwe da khatle aih sianuwe da.”

9 Impaangnu tambaan chonglangna trumpet ka sem rwe khatle insi khat tambaan lana talei bi bazwantanu eina mu rwe. Tambaan chonglang gana bakalan maaknu khun om taapthing bakhou pi ngaake. 2Maanna khun

8:3 Ses 30:1-6; Heb 9:4
8:4 Kal 1:2
8:7 Eze 38:22
8:8 Jer 51:25
8:10 Isa 14:12
8:11 Jer 9:15
8:12 Ses 10:21-23; Eze 32:7
9:1 Luk 8:31
9:2 Tho 19:28; Ses 19:18; Joe 2:2; Luk 8:31

ga lat swak rwe haba kaan bi mei pui om meikhut tannu bakalan maaknu khun bi gana ka rwe; khun bina kanu meikhut kana lumik khatle saangbaan ding pi zing drwe. 3Atiga meikhut pina takhao nun swakluga talei ram bi hung rwe. Talei ram bi amnu ri aih om ngam dannu bani khou ngam pi damme. 4Talei ram bi thou ongnu louna bing, ba annu thingkung bing khatle thingkung khatcha ding le sok mak lang atiyeda bani bachan bi Rikrwang om seal maaknu minun za ding sok lang zathang pi thang drwe. 5Banina mi nun ding athat mak lang atiyeda bani ding tha impaang rai lang bani khou chongtan pi thang drwe. Bani riangre kanang ga mi khat ting ri aihna einu nat tan rwe. 6Haba kaan bi mi nunna thi lang karamlune atiyeda ngamlaye; bani thi nwamlune atiyeda thinu ga bani khouna pak tamlune.

7Takhao nun thot ka kraan lang daan ongnu raqwan nun danne; bani lu bi kachaak tannu luthop thope khatle bani mai kum ga misa danne. 8Bani samna kamaisa rwan sam danne. Bani ngaa ga takhu krwang ngaa danne. 9Bani thin kachaang thop tannu kachaang thop amme khatle bani batha baraam ga kraan riak pi pak khut tamnu raqwan taswang khakna kainu raqwan gari nun om baraam danne. 10Bani ri aih danga kamei amme. Bani kamei bi bakasat amme, bani ngam ga mi nun ding tha impaang pi naa lang nge. 11Bakalan maaknu khun om tambaan chonglang gana bani lu chung bi krwang to ngaake. Bamengna Hebrew chong la Abaddon diga kouwe. Atiyeda Greek chong la bameng *Apollyon diga kouwe. 12Aih sianu khat pi loi drwe, phaang ngo, heiba nung bi riangrenu kani hung naye.

13Karuknu tambaan chonglang gana trumpet sem rwe. Rikrwang meithaan bi amnu kachaak om rikhaang riak bataki bali lana khwan khat eina ngaisu rwe. 14Khwan gana trumpet choi ongnu karuknu tambaan chonglang khou rinne, “Kaliannu Euphrate tuiqwa bi bang thang ongnu tambaan chonglang bali ding ga bathan thangro.” 15Rin ongnu chakrin, lumik, tha khatle sangwan lang daan thang ongnu tambaan chonglang bali ding mi nun om badam inthum om khat ting athat sat lang bathan thang rwe. 16Raqwan kraanmi sing ga lakh raching ni ngaake, haba sing ga eina ngaisu rwe.

17Pi mu thangnu khat pi raqwan nun khatle habei ga twang ongnu nun ding eina mu rwe. Banina mei danga sennu hyacinth lung danga dumnu khatle kanduk tannu bazinnu kachaang thop amme; raqwan nun lu ga takhu krwang lu danne khatle bani bao bina mei, meikhut khatle chok

9:3 Ses 10:12-15
9:6 Job 3:21; Jer 8:3
9:7 Joe 2:4; Dan 7:8
9:8 Joe 1:6
9:9 Joe 2:5
9:11 Luk 8:31; Kal 88:11
9:13 Ses 30:1-3
9:14 Tho 15:18; Len 1:7; Jos 1:4; Isa 11:15
9:17 Kal 11:6; Isa 30:33; Eze 38:22

*9:11 *Apollyon*: Heiya Greek chong nge bakaba na “totum tobraannu mi” dinuwe.

ongnu kanduk swake. 18Bani bao bina swaknu inthum dinuba mei, meikhut khatle chok ongnu kanduk kana mi nun badam inthum om khat ting athat sat trwe. 19Balangbe bani ngam ga bani bao bi khatle bani kamei bi amme. Balangbe bani kamei ga barun danne khatle balu amme atiga ha bing gana banina mi nun ding pi soke.

20Ripian heiyana to that maknu am ongnu mi nunna bani chwan bina bani sung le mak ngaake. Banina ri kasia nun khatle kachaak om, tangka om, thinzin om, lung om khatle thing om ri katha ding kalumga ong ngaake. Rin ongnu ri katha bing nga munu le ngam make, ngaisunu le ngam make khatle senu le ngam make. 21Banina mi athatnu bina, dwei choinu bina khatle lungkoi lungmaannu bina mak tabe baru sanu bina bani sung le mak ngaake.

Tambaan chonglang le Kasinnu chongdip

10 Tambu na pwan danga sinnu kanatnu tambaan chonglang katei khat tambaan lana tanu eina mu rwe; balu bi tamsaipwak amme, bamai kum ga lumik tanne khatle baketna mei inteng danne. 2Bakut pi lat swak thangnu kasinnu chongdip khat amme khatle baket inchangna tuipui bi khatle imbei gana talei chung bi kadimme. 3Takhu krwangna baraamnu danga basaangnu baraam baraamme. Maanna baraamnu kaan bi khwa barinu siarina khwan swak ka chong kabia rwe. 4Khwa barinu siari gana khwan swakka kabianu kaan bi eina hiak lang to ngaake. Atiyeda tambaan lana khwan khatna akhou atiga rinnu ngaisu rwe, “Khwa barinu siarina rin damnu ga seal nam thang ngo khatle hiak thang mako.” 5Eina mu damnu tuipui khatle talei chung bi han ongnu tambaan chonglang gana tambaan la bakut kai thou ngaake. 6Tambaan chonglang khatle habei ga amnu pot bing talei ram khatle basung bi amnu pot bing, tuipui khatle basung bi amnu bing ding dam thangnu, khwa sei ring ongnu Pukraangba khou maanna chong karen rwe. Hagazo, “Khwa sei la rwe.” 7Atiyeda siarinu tambaan chonglang gana baom trumpet sem dingnu lumik pi ga maanna Baswak thiamting rwan khou rin damnu danga, Rikrwang om inthim chong ga pi loi thanglune.

8Tambaan la eina ngaisu damnu khwan gana akhou rin late, “Tuipui bi khatle talei ram bi han ongnu tambaan chonglang khou seluga bakut pina kasinnu Chongdip ka louwo.” 9Eina tambaan chonglang khou seluga rin rwe, “Kasinnu Chongdip ka akhou piyo.” Maanna akhou rinne, “Haga louwo khatle haga sawo khatle hagana nabon ding pi khaalune atiyeda namun biba khwei tui danga thumlune.”

9:20 Len 4:28; Jer 1:16; Mic 5:13; Chw 7:41; 1Co 10:20; Kal 115:4-7; Dan 5:23
9:21 Isa 47:9,12
10:1 Eze 1:28; Mat 17:2
10:3 Hos 11:10
10:4 Dan 8:26
10:5 Len 32:40
10:6 Tho 14:22; Ses 6:8; Sin 14:30; Kal 115:15
10:7 Mat 24:31; Rom 16:25; Amo 3:7
10:9 Jer 15:16; Eze 2:8-3:3

10Eina kasinnu Chongdip ka tambaan chonglang kut pina louluga sa rwe, haga amun bi khwei tui danga thumme khatle eina sanu kaan bi abon la pi khaaye. 11Habei ga tambaan chonglang gana akhou rinne, "Nangna mi nun om, chaat bing om, chong chaat bing om khatle krwang bing om lang bi chong rinseyo."

Sake Kani

11 Akhou badat thing dannu thingrwa khat pi rwe khatle tambaan chonglang gana hanluga rinne, "Lon thouwo khatle Rikrwang in atiluga rikhaang riak ka badatro khatle habei ga kalum ongnu mi sing ga semmo. 2Atiyeda bathiangnu in paan la inkhu gabe badat mako. Balangbe haga Gentile nun lang pi drwe. Banina bathiangnu namlian ding ga tha sombaliga kani bani ketna kadim kataalu rwe. 3Eina Aom sake pat ni khou ngam pi thangne. Banina bora pwan sinluga lumik raching khat raza ni somruk ri chong rin swaklune." 4Bani ga talei ram om Rikrwang meithaan bi han ongnu talwan kraa kung kani khatle thaomei ket kani gaye. 5Tudannuna barwei ding sok lang towe dabe barwei bao bina mei swakluga munanu nun ding ga rou sate; tudannuna barwei ding pi sok lang towe dabe bating hadanga athat lang nge. 6Barweina chong rin swak ong bi khwa sun mak lang tambaan ding khaam lang barwei khou ngam amme. Thi gon lang tui chung bi khatle barweina bathainu kaan bing bi talei ram ding ripianna rai lang barwei khou ngam amme.

7Barweina barwei om sake pi loinu kaan bi bakalan maaknu khun bina swaknu khouring gana barwei maitwang bi kraan katwaklune; atiga barwei ding ngamlune khatle athat satlune. 8Barwei om kathi pum ga namlian om lampui pui bi ta thang onglune, namlian om Katha om meng ga Sodom le Egypt namlian diga kouwe. Haba riak pi ga ani Pukraangba ding cross pi athat ngaake. 9Mi nun lak pina, phum rwan bina chong chaat rwan bina, chaat rwan bina hungnu mi nun gana barwei om kathi pum ding ga ni thum babaang mulune. Barwei om kathi pum ding ga thaan bi ri lang za thanglaye. 10Talei ram bi amnu mi nunna haba om langbi karo lozaang salune. Atiluga banina khat le khat leithwan pi kale lune; karonu indao lune balangbe ri chong rin swaknu pat nina talei ram bi amnu mi nun ding pi riangre damme.

11Ni thum babaang nung bi Rikrwang khouna ringnu kaphuk kana barwei khou khut rwe khatle barwei han thou rwe. Barwei ding munu mi nun ga kachi tak rwe. 12Tambaan lana basaangnu khwan khat na, "Abeiya kawo," diga rinnu khwan khat barweina

10:11 Eze 37:4; Dan 3:4
11:1 Eze 40:3
11:2 Eze 40:17; Luk 21:24; Dan 7:25
11:3 Tho 37:34; 2Sa 3:31; Neh 9:1; Jon 3:5
11:4 Kal 52:8; Jer 11:16; Zec 4:3, 11,14
11:5 2Sa 22:9; 2Kr 1:10; Jer 5:14; Sin 16:29, 35
11:6 Luk 4:25; Ses 7:17
11:7 Luk 8:31; Dan 7:21
11:8 Isa 1:9; Jer 23:14; Eze 16:46; Heb 13:12
11:9 Kal 79:2,3
11:10 Neh 8:10,12;
11:11 Eze 37:5, 9,10,14
11:12 2Kr 2:11; Chw 1:9

ngaisu rwe. Barwei tambu bina tambaan tangga ka rwe khatle barwei ding munanu nun gana barwei ding mu rwe. **13**Haba kahan bi ga talei kaling rakan takka kaling damme khatle namlian om in som om badam khat kanuk raita rwe, atiga talei kalingnu bi ga mi raching siari thi rwe. Ring ongnu mi nun gana kachi takka tambaan Rikrwang lwat pi lian damme. **14**Aih sianu kani ga loi drwe. Phaang ngo inthumnu aih sianu ga barapka hunglu rwe."

Siarinu Trumpet

15Siarinu tambaan chonglang gana baom trumpet ka sem rwe khatle tambaan lana basaangnu khwan bingna rinne, "Talei ram krwang talei bing nga ani Pukraangba khatle Baom Christa om Krwang talei to rwe khatle Maan khwa seiga Krwang toga paanlu rwe." **16**Rikrwang meithaan bi bani takung riak pi badung ongnu patso somniga bali gana kuntaluga Rikrwang ding kalumluga rinne,

17"He Ngam Bachangnu
Pukraangba, Rikrwang
anina Nating swanne,
Nang atun am ongnu, am
ngaaknu khatle am
hung dingnu gaye.
Balangbe Nangna Naom
tasiatnu ngam bing
louluga paan ong rwe.
18Chaat nunna balung pwan
rwe
Khatle Naom sung
sounu ga hung tang rwe,
Thi damnu nun ding
Nangna chong kasem
dingnu, Naswak, ri
chong rin swaknu
nun, bathiangnu mi
nun, kasinnu khatle
kaliannu rwan lang
nangna taswan pi lang
Khatle talei ram ding to
braannu nun ding
Nangna to braan
dingnu dat ka hung
tang rwe."

19Tambaan la Rikrwang om bathiangnu in lat swak rwe khatle Baom chongren tambung ga Baom bathiangnu in bi mu rwe, habei ga khwa bathaak rwe, khwa bari rwe, bachek ta rwe, talei kaling rwe khatle kaliannu thakraa ta rwe.

Mannu le Dragon

12 Tambaan la kaliannu badan khat mu rwe. Mannu pakhatna lumik ting pwan toga basoi rwe, thana baket thwei bi amme khatle balu bi insi somga kani thangnu luthop am ngaake. **2**Maan pum ritnuwe, maan nao lung lang naaga pao ong ngaake. **3**Tambaan la badannu katei khat mu rwe; phaang ngo, kaliannu mei danga sennu dragon khat balu siari, bataki som khatle balu siari bi krwang luthop siari thope. **4**Bakameina tambaan la insi om badam inthum om khat ting khom hung rwe khatle insi

11:15 Mat 24:31; Kal 145:13; Dan 2:44; Mic 4:7; Zec 14:9; Luk 1:33
11:17 Kal 30:12
11:19 Ses 25:10-22; 2Ki 5:7; Heb 9:4
12:1 Tho 37:9
12:2 Isa 26:17; Gal 4:19
12:3 Dan 7:7,20
12:4 Dan 8:10; Mat 2:16

bing ga talei la bazwan ta damme. Mannu gana nao am thang khap tinu le naosen ding ga sa sat lang dragonna nao am dingnu mannu meithaan bi han ong ngaake. **5**Chaat bing ding thin sungrwan choiluga sian dingnu sa kapaisa khat mannu gana pon thang rwe. Basa ding Rikrwang khatle Batakung riak la lou thou drwe. **6**Rikrwang na daan thangnu ramhaang la mannu ga pak thou drwe. Balangbe habei ga mi nunna bating lumik raching khat raza ni somruk pi sa pi in thanglune.

7Tambaan la kraan katwak ngaake. Michael khatle baom tambaan chonglang rwanna dragon maitwang bi kraan katwak rwe. Dragon khatle baom chonglang rwanna le kraan katwak rwe. **8**Atiyeda dragon om mi nunna ngamlan rwe. Atibriakpina tambaan la bani lang kaong riak phang lan rwe. **9**Kaliannu dragon, kama meithaan barun, Diabol khatle Seitaan diga kounu, talei ram bing ding minamnu ding ga talei ram la bazwanta drwe. Atiluga maan le bachamga baom tambaan chonglang rwan ding ga bazwanta drwe. **10**Haba kaan bi tambaan la basaangnu khwan khatna atiga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe,

> "Atun ringriak, nat, ani
> Rikrwang om krwang
> talei khatle Baom
> Christa om ngam ga
> hung tang rwe;
> Balangbe ani unao rwan
> ding ani Rikrwang
> meithaan bi zingpha
> thamlai koi impu
> thangnu bating
> bazwanta drwe.
> **11**"Banina bating Zao saza
> om thi paan bina
> khatle bani om sake om
> chong paan bina ngam
> ngaake.
> Bani thinu tangga bani
> kum ding batai make.
> **12**Atibriakpina tambaan
> khatle habei amnu
> nani bing karowo.
> Talei khatle tuipui bi
> amnu nani nun aih
> sianuweda!
> Balangbe baom bakaan
> toiye dinu Diabol na
> theiluga maan balung
> pwan takka nani khou
> ta drwe."

12:5 Kal 2:9; Chw 8:39
12:7 Jud 9; Mat 25:41
12:9 Tho 3:1-7; Mat 25:41; Mat 4:10; Luk 10:18; Joh 12:31
12:10 Job 1:9-11; Zec 3:1; 1Pe 5:8
12:11 Joh 16:33; Luk 14:26
12:12 Kal 96:11; Isa 44:23
12:14 Ses 19:4

Mannu pakhat ting Rainu

13Dragon na bating talei ram bi bazwanta rwe dinu muluga sa kapaisa am thang ngaaknu mannu ding rai damme. **14**Mannu gana ramhaang la bakaong riak la zwang se za lang kanatnu eagle basaa batha dannu kani Rikrwang na pi thang damme. Haba riak pi ga bating barun meithaan bina sangwan inthum babaang pi sa pi in thang damme. **15**Mannu ding ga tui lian gana daan thou dam lang barunna babao bina kaliannu tuiqwa khat mannu nung bi balwak

swak rwe. 16Atiyeda talei ramna mannu ding ga paang thang ngaake khatle talei ramna babao aang thouluga dragon na balwak swaknu tuiqwa ding kadwan dam ngaake. 17Atibriakpina dragon na mannu ding balung pwan tak tamme khatle maanna mannu om am thangsianu bakik taat rwan, Rikrwang om zathang zeinu rwan khatle Jisu Christa om sake choinu rwan ding kraan katwak lang thou damme.

Tuipui bina kanu Khouring

13 Ei tuipui paan lung tasi daam chung bi han ong ngaake. Tuipui bina khouring khat kanu eina mu rwe. Haba khouring ga balu siari khatle bataki som amme khatle bataki bing bi luthop som khatle balu bing bi Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiatnu meng am ngaake. 2Eina mu ngaaknu khouring ga takhu danne, baketna kabom ket tanne, bamunna takhu krwang mun danne. Dragonna haba khouring khou baom nat, baom takung riak khatle kaliannu ngam pi thang rwe. 3Balu khat ka thi dingnu danga liamnu ga eina mu rwe; atiyeda thi dingnu danga liamnu ga sa drwe. Talei ram mi bingna loh lo rwe khatle haba khouring nung sui damme. 4Khouring lang ngam pi thang damnu dragon ding banina kalum damme khatle banina khouring ding ga kalumga rinne, "Khouring dannu tu ambo? Tuna maan le diga kraan katwaknu ngamgabo?"

5Bakhou chong lian kabia lang khatle Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiat lang mun pi thang rwe khatle tha sombaliga kani atiga to ong lang bakhou ngam pi damme. 6Khouring gana babao aang thouluga Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiat rwe khatle Bameng, Baom pwan in khatle tambaan la ongnu bani lu chung bi rin basiat rwe. 7Bathiangnu mi nun le kraan katwak lang khatle bani ding ngam lang heiba khouring ding za thang rwe. Bakhou phum, chong chaat khatle chaat bing lu chung bi ngam pi thang rwe. 8Talei ram bi amnu mi nunna haba khouring ding ga kalumlune. Bani ga Rikrwang na talei ram ding dam thang bina athat tamnu Zao saza om ringnu chongdip pi meng hiak thang maknu nunne. 9Kana phunnu maan gana ngai ding ngo. 10Kraan minam toga se dingnu maan ga kraan minam toga selune; kachaak chemna athat tingnu bating ga kachaak chemna athatlune. Habei ga bathiangnu mi nun om khaang theinu khatle balumsanu amme.

Talei am lana kanu Khouring

11Khouring katei khat talei lana kanu eina mu rwe; zao swan danga bataki kani amme khatle dragon danga kabiaye. 12Maanna kamanu khouring om ngam bing ga haba khouring meithaan bi sizin ngaake. Atiluga talei ram

12:17 Tho 3:15; Joh 14:15
13:1 Dan 7:1-6; 11:36
13:2 Dan 7:6,5,4
13:4 Ses 15:11; Dan 7:8, 11,20,25; 2Th 2:4
13:7 Dan 7:21
13:8 Joh 1:29; Mat 25:34
13:10 Jer 15:2; Heb 6:12

khatle habei ga amnu mi nun ding kamanu khouring dinuba, thi dingnu danga liamnu, sa lat tamnu khouring ding ga pi kalum damme. **13**Maanna tasiatnu badan bing toga mi nun meithaan bi tambaan lana talei ram bi mei pi ta ngaake. **14**Maanna khouring meithaan bi to lang bakhou pi thang damnu badannu bing paan bina talei ram bi ongnu nun ding minam damme khatle talei ram bi ongnu mi nun khou rinne, "Kachaak chemna thi lang pi liam damnu ring ongnu khouring katha khat bachawo." **15**Khouring katha bi ga ringnu kaphuk sem thang lang bakhou ngam amme. Balangbe khouring katha gana chong kabia lang khatle ha ding ga kalum maknu bing ding athat sat lang naye. **16**Maanna kaliannu khatle kasinnu, lungsanu khatle lungsianu, rang tonu khatle swak bing khou bani kut inchang pek la mak tabe bani bachan bi badannu khat pi thang damme. **17**Khouring om badan mak tabe bameng mak tabe bameng om basing lousunu maan ga makka pakhatchanale kaleinu khatle zwannu za make. **18**Abeiya ningting amme. Bakaba thei ngamnu maan gana heiba khouring om basing nga chak ting ngo; balangbe haga misa om basing nge khatle basing ga raza karuk somrukka karuke.

Zao saza le Mi 1,44,000

14 Phaang ngo, Zion rammwan bi Zao saza khat han ongnu eina mu rwe. Maan le diga bachan bi Bapa meng hiak thangnu mi lakh khat raching sombaliga bali am ngaake. **2**Tambaan lana tuipui baraam dannu khatle kanatnu khwa barinu baraam dannu khwan khat eina ngaisu damme khatle taraa kainu nunna bani om taraa kainu eina ngaisu damme. **3**Banina krwang takung riak meithaan bi, ringnu katha amnu bali meithaan bi khatle patso rwan meithaan bi laa kathan to damme. Talei ram bina kai takan thang damnu mi lakh khat raching sombaliga bali gana makka laa ga pakhatchanale bachunu ngam mak ngaake. **4**Haba mi nun ga kamaisa rwanna to tanaat mak aangnu nunne, balangbe bani ga bathiangnu nunne. Ha rwan ga Zao saza na senu riak pi banung suinu nunne. Ha rwan ga Rikrwang om khatle Zao saza om kamanu kraa toga mi nun khouna takan swaknu nunne. **5**Bani mun thei make, balangbe Rikrwang takung riak meithaan bi bani koi maaknu nunne.

Tambaan Chonglang Pat thum

6Tambaan chonglang katei khatna tambaan zai bi zwang koi ongnu eina mu damme. Talei ram bi ongnu nun khou, chaat bing khou, phum bing khou, chong chaat bing khou khatle mi nun khou kasam lang khwa sei ringnu sacham bakhou amme. **7**Maanna baraam nat ka rinne, "Rikrwang ding kachiyo khatle Bakhou lwat

13:13 Mat 24:24; 1Kr 18:38; 2Kr 1:10; Luk 9:54
13:14 2Th 2:9
13:15 Dan 3:3-6
14:1 Kal 2:6
14:4 2Co 11:2; Jam 1:18
14:5 Kal 32:2; Zep 3:13; Joh 1:47; 1Pe 2:22; Eph 5:27
14:7 Kal 34:9

liannu piyo; balangbe Maanna chong kasem dingnu chakrin ga hung tang rwe. Tambaan, talei ram, tuipui khatle tuipwak in bing ding dam thangnu Bating kalummo."

8Tambaan chonglang katei khatna banung suiga paoga rinne, "Baom lungkoi lungmaannu om taraannu zu ga maanna chaat bing ding pi in briakpina kaliannu namlian Babylon ga balum drwe, balum drwe."

9Haba nung inthumnu tambaan chonglangna bani nung suiga baraam basaangga rinne, "Tudannuna khouring ding ga khatle bakatha ding kalumme dabe khatle babachan bi mak tabe bakut pi badannu lousuwe dabe, **10**maanna le baom sung sounu ngai bi gana thang katwak mak aangnu Rikrwang om sung sounu zu ga inlune; atiga Rikrwang na bating bathiangnu tambaan chonglang rwan om khatle Zao saza meithaan bi mei khatle chok ongnu kanduk mei bi railune. **11**Bani om riangrenu meikhut ka khwa seiga amme. Khouring ding khatle bakatha ding kalumnu khatle bameng om badannu lousunu mi bing ga zingpha thamlai basaknu dou make." **12**Abeiya bathiangnu mi nun om khaang theinu amme Rikrwang om zathang khatle Jisu om balumsanu ding zeinu bani ga amme.

13Tambaan lana akhou khwan khatna atiga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe, "Hiak thangro, 'Atunna thouga Pukraangba khou thi damnu nun ga aih saye.'" Katha gana rinne, "O, bani nun bani chwan bina basak lang khatle bani chwanna bani nung sui lang nge."

14:8 Isa 21:9; Jer 51:8
14:10 Isa 51:17; Jer 25:15; 51:7
14:11 Isa 34:10
14:12 Heb 6:12; Joh 14:15
14:13 1Co 15:18; 1Th 4:16
14:14 Mat 17:5; Dan 7:13
14:15 Joe 3:13; Mar 4:29; Jer 51:33

Talei Ram om Tapaan Lwaknu

14Phaang ngo, kangounu tambu khat khatle haba chung bi Misa Sa Kapaisa dannu khat badung ongnu eina mu rwe. Balu bi kachaak luthop khatle Bakut pi kangainu sangkhwei khat choi ngaake. **15**Tambaan chonglang katei khatna bathiangnu in bina swak rwe. Maanna tambu chung bi badung ongnu Bakhou baraam basaangga pao rwe, "Naom sangkhwei ga choi thouro khatle aatro, balangbe nangna tapaan lwak lang bakaan hung rwe. Balangbe talei ram tapaan ga min rwe." **16**Tambu chung bi badung ongnu Maanna talei ram bi Baom sangkhwei ga choi thou rwe khatle talei ram tapaan ga lwak rwe.

17Tambaan chonglang katei khat tambaan om bathiangnu in bina swak rwe, baom le kangainu sangkhwei khat am ngaake. **18**Tambaan chonglang katei khatna rikhaang riak pina swak rwe. Mei chung bi bangam am ngaake. Maanna kangainu sangkhwei choinu bakhou baraam basaangga kouga rinne, "Naom kangainu sangkhwei ga choi thouro khatle talei ram

drakha bom bing ga khom thouro; balangbe drakha bing ga min baran rwe." **19**Atibriakpina Tambaan chonglang gana talei ram bi sangkhwei choi thouluga talei ram om drakha kraa bing khom thou rwe khatle maanna drakha kraa bing ga Rikrwang om balung pwan liannu drakha tui sumnu riak pi bazwan thang rwe. **20**Banina drakha bing ga namlian paan la drakha tui sumnu riak pi kadim rwe. Atiga drakha tui sumnu riak pina lwang swaknu thi ga raqwan mun khap tangga khatle *mile razaga somkariat namlaaga lwang swak rwe.

Riangre kanang Siari

15 Tambaan la kaliannu khatle tasiatnu badan katei khat eina mu rwe. Tambaan chonglang siari khou kakhamnu riangrenu siari amme. Riangrenu siari bi ga Rikrwang om balung pwan ga loi rwe. **2**Mei le thang katwaknu bathing ring ringnu tuipui dannu khatle khouring ding, bakatha ding, baom badannu ding khatle bameng sing ding ga ngamnu banina bathing ring ringnu tuipui chung bi Rikrwang om tara choiluga han ongnu eina mu rwe. **3**Banina Rikrwang swak Moses le Zao saza om laa toga rinne,

"Ngam bachangnu
Rikrwang, Pukraangba,
Nachwan bingbe lianne
khatle tasiate.
He bathiangnu rwan
om Krwang, Nalampui
ga ririak senuwe khatle
bazeye.
4He Pukraangba, tuna Nating
kachi mak tingbo?
Nameng ding tuna lwat pi
lian mak tingbo?
Balangbe bathiangnu ga
Pukraangba za zung
nge;
Chaat bingna hungluga
Nameithaan bi kalum
lang nge;
Balangbe Naom ririak senu
chwan ga indao swak
rwe."

5Ha bing nung bi eina mu rwe phaang ngo, tambaan la sake om pwan in om bathiangnu in ga lat swak rwe. **6**Bathiangnu in bi gana riangrenu siari amnu tambaan chonglang siari ga swak rwe. Tambaan chonglang rwan ga bathiangnu khatle kaphingnu linen pwan sin ngaake khatle bani kachaang bi kachaak khap khaake. **7**Ringnu katha amnu bali lak pi pakhatna tambaan chonglang siari khou, khwa sei ring ongnu Rikrwang om balung pwanna sipnu kachaak kam siari ga pi ngaak rwe. **8**Haba bathiangnu in ga Rikrwang om lwat liannu khatle Baom ngam om meikhutna sip rwe. Tambaan chonglang siari om riangrenu siari ga loi dam mak basaan pakhatchanale haba bathiangnu in bi ga khutnu ngam mak ngaake.

14:20 Isa 63:3; Joe 3:13; Heb 13:12; Tho 49:11; Len 32:14
15:1 Lev 26:21
15:3 Ses 15:1; Jos 1:1; Kal 111:2; 145:17
15:4 Jer 10:7; Kal 86:9; Isa 66:23
15:5 Ses 38:21; Sin 1:50; Mat 3:16
15:6 Eze 9:2; Dan 10:5
15:8 Isa 6:4; Ses 40:34,35; 1Kr 8:10,11; 2Ki 5:13,14

*__14:20__ *mile razaga somkariat*: Kilometers 296 khak seinu.

Rikrwang Balung Pwan om Kam Siari

16 Basaangnu khwan khatna haba bathiangnu in bi gana tambaan chonglang rwan siari khou atiga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe, "Sero khatle Rikrwang balung pwan kam ga talei ram bi buntawo."

2 Atibriakpina kamanu tambaan chonglangna seluga baom kam ga talei ram bi bunta rwe khatle khouring om badan amnu khatle bakatha ding kalumnu mi nun lu chung bi kasianu khatle bathak bakhweinu hung drwe.

3 Kaninu tambaan chonglangna baom kam ga tuipui chung bi bunta rwe khatle tuipui tui ga kathinu mi om thi dan thou drwe; tuipui bi amnu ringnu khouring bing thi loi drwe.

4 Inthumnu tambaan chonglangna baom kam ga tuiqwa bing bi khatle tuipwak bing bi bunta rwe khatle ha bing ga thi gon drwe.
5 Tui om tambaan chonglangna atiga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe,

"He Pukraangba, Nang
ririak senuwe.
Nangbe atun am ongnu,
am ngaaknu khatle
hung dingnu gaye.
Balangbe Nangna hei
bing nga atiga chong
kasem rwe.
6 Balangbe banina
bathiangnu mi nun
khatle thiamting rwan
ding thi pi ta damme.
Nangna bani khou in lang
thi pi rwe.
Balangbe bani haga in
lang khopnuwe."

7 Rikhaang riak pina khwan katei khatna atiga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe, "O, Ngam Bachangnu Rikrwang Pukraangba, Nachong sem gabe bazenuwe khatle ririak senuwe."

8 Balinu tambaan chonglangna baom kam ga lumik chung bi bunta rwe. Mi nun ding mei kaphukna pi rou lang lumik khou ngam pi thang rwe. **9** Kanatnu mei kaphuk kana mi nun ding rou drwe. Riangre nangnu chung bi ngam amnu Rikrwang meng ding rin basiat rwe. Balwat pi lian lang banina sung le mak ngaake.

10 Impaangnu tambaan chonglangna baom kam ga khouring om takung riak chung bi bunta rwe. Baom krwang talei ga zing ta drwe. Mi nun ga naalai briakpina bani balei ei pat rwe.
11 Bani om kasa kanaa khatle bathak bakhweinu gana banina tambaan Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiat rwe. Atiyeda banina bani chwan bina sung le mak ngaake.

12 Karuknu tambaan chonglangna baom kam ga kaliannu Euphrates tuiqwa bi bunta rwe khatle tuiqwa bi tui kang drwe. Heiya lumik swak lana hungnu krwang nun lang lampui daan langna kangnuwe. **13** Kau thot tannu bathiang maknu katha inthum dragon bao bina khouring bao

16:1 Kal 79:6; Zep 3:8
16:2 Ses 9:9-11; Len 28:35
16:3 Ses 7:17-21
16:4 Ses 7:17-21
16:6 Luk 11:49-51; Isa 49:26
16:10 Ses 10:21-23; Isa 8:22
16:12 Isa 11:15, 16; 41:2
16:13 Ses 8:6

bina khatle kakoinu thiamting bao bina swaknu eina mu rwe. **14**Balangbe ha rwan ga tasiatnu badan to damnu ri kasia nun om katha ye. Banina talei ram krwang nun ding khatle talei ram mi bing ding kangamnu Rikrwang om kaliannu lumik om kraan lang khom thou langna bani khou se swaknuwe. **15**"Phaang ngo, Ei barusanu mi danga hung nge. Barak theiga baom pon naat baswannu sin basoi ongnu maan ga aih sanuwe. Ati make dabe pum tangang selune khatle mi nunna baom kazaknu ga doulune."

16Banina bani ding Hebrew chong la [δ]Armageddon diga kounu riak la khom hung kadoi rwe.

17Siarinu tambaan chonglangna baom kam ga thiraang bi bunta rwe khatle tambaan om bathiangnu in bina khatle krwang takung riak pina basaangnu khwan khatna swakluga rinne, "Heiya loi rwe." **18**Habei ga kasao kabao rwe, khwa bari rwe khatle khwa bathaak rwe khatle kanatnu talei kaling kaling rwe. Talei ram bi misana lung thou bina heitia liannu khatle natnu talei kaling kaling dam mak aang nge. **19**Namlian ga badang inthum swak rwe khatle chaat bing om namlian bing kanuk raita rwe. Rikrwang om tasiatnu balung pwan om zu ngai ga Babylon khou pi lang Rikrwang na bating baningsu rwe. **20**Tuikoi ram bing le pak thou drwe khatle pakhatchanale rammwan ding zongsulan rwe. **21**Tambaan lana kaliannu thakraa mi nun lu chung bi ta rwe. Thakraa khatna kilo somthumga impaang khak rit ngaake. Kaliannu thakraa ta briakpina mi nunna Rikrwang lu chung bi rin basiat rwe. Balangbe bani riangrek ka tasiatnu ngaake.

16:14 1Ti 4:1; Mat 24:14, 24
16:15 Luk 12:37, 39
16:16 Cho 5:19; 2Kr 23:29,30; Zec 12:11
16:17 Eph 2:2
16:18 Dan 12:1; Mat 24:21
16:21 Eze 13:13; Ses 9:23-25
17:1 Isa 23:17; Jer 51:13
17:4 Eze 28:13; Jer 51:7

Boulaanu Mannu

17 Kam siari amnu tambaan chonglang siari lak pi pakhatna akim bi hungluga ei le kabialuga rinne, "Abeiya hung ngo, tui chung bi badung ongnu boulaa taknu mannu lu chung bi ta dingnu chongtok ka eina nakhou pi mu thangne. **2**Talei ram krwang nunna maan le diga lungmaan rwe. Baom lungmaannu zu gana talei ram mi nun ding to kalo rwe."

3Atibriakpina maanna ating katha paan bina ramhaang la phun swak rwe khatle rin basiatnu mengna sipka amnu balu siari khatle bataki som amnu kasennu khouring khat chung bi badung ongnu mannu khat ting eina mu rwe. **4**Haba mannu ga sathum bachu khatle sen dumnu bachu pon sin basoiye, kachaak, baman kungnu lung khatle muktana tapon towe. Bakut pi batannu khatle lungkoi lungmaannu om tanaatnuna sipnu kachaak ngai khat am ngaake. **5**Atiga,

"KALIANNU BABYLON,
BOULAANU KHATLE TALEI
RAM OM BATANNU NU"

dinu meng babachan bi hiak thang nge.

6Bathiangnu mi nun thi khatle Jisu om lang bina bakum pi swak thang damnu mi nun thi inluga kalonu mannu ding eina mu rwe; eina bating phaangmu bi rin lang thei makka loh lo ong ngaake.

7Atiyeda tambaan chonglang gana akhou rin damme, "Nangna pa-aam lang loh lo ongnubo? Eina haba mannu om lang bi khatle bating phunse ongnu balu siari khatle bataki som amnu khouring om lang bi inthim chong ga nakhou rin thangne. 8Nangna phaangmu damnu khouring ga am ngaake atiyeda atunba maak rwe. Maan bakalan maaknu khun bina kalune khatle maan braannu bi selune. Talei ram dam thou mak baleina bani meng ga ringnu chongdip pi hiak thang mak aangnu, talei ram bi amnu mi nunna khouring ga tatoga amnu, am ngaaknu khatle am dingnu dinu lang bi bani loh lo lune. 9Abeiya ningting amnu lungning amme. Balu siari ga mannu gana badung ongnu rammwan siari gaye. 10Krwang siari amme, impaang ga balum drwe, khat atun amme. Katei khat ka atun hung mak aang nge; maan hungnu kaan bi maan bakaan kasem onglune. 11Am ngaaknu khatle maak tamnu khouring ga kariatnu gaye. Maan siari lak pina hungnuwe khatle braannu bi se ongme. 12Nangna mu ngaaknu bataki som ga atun tangga krwang talei lousu mak aangnu krwang som gaye. Atiyeda banina krwang nun danga khouring le diga chakrin khat lang ngam lousulune. 13Krwang bing ga sung chamme khatle banina bani nat khatle bani ngam khouring khou ga pilune.

17:8 Luk 8:31

17:14 Joh 16:33; 1Ti 6:15; Mat 22:14
17:15 Isa 8:7; Jer 47:2
17:16 Eze 16:37, 39
17:17 2Co 8:16; Jer 39:16

Zao saza Ngam

14"Banina Zao saza le kraan katwaklune khatle Zao sazana bani ding ngamlune. Balangbe maan pukraangba bing Pukraangba khatle krwang bing Krwang nge. Maan le bachamnu mi nun ga kou swak thangnu, kathang swaknu khatle balumsa zanu mi nunne." 15Maanna akhou rinne, "Nangna mu damnu boulaanu mannu gana badung ongnu tui ga mi nun, mi khang, chaat bing khatle chong chaat bing nge. 16Khouring khou ga nangna mu damnu taki som gana boulaanu mannu ding ga batanlune khatle to braan satlune, pwan pi basoilaye, bazanti ding salune khatle bating mei rou satlune. 17Balangbe Rikrwang na rin thang ngaaknu chong bing ga hung tang mak basaan sung khatcha to lang khatle bani krwang talei bing ga khouring khou ga pi lang Rikrwang na bani sung bi bathainu sung ga pi hung tang lang daan thang rwe. 18Nangna mu ngaaknu mannu ga talei ram krwang nun lu chung bi paan ongnu kaliannu namlian gaye."

Babylon Balumnu

18 Ha bing nung bi tambaan chonglang katei khat tambaan lana tanu eina mu rwe. Bakhou ngam liannu amme khatle talei ram ga balwat kana pi baan rwe. 2Maanna baraam basaangga paoga rinne,

"Balum drwe, kaliannu
Babylon balum drwe.
Heiya ri kasia nun kaong
riak, bathiang maknu
katha bing om qwan
in khatle bathiang
maknu le batannu basa
bing om kaong riak
imbei rwe.
3"Balangbe chaat bingna
baom balung pwan
taknu lungkoi
lungmaannu om
taraannu zu ga in kalo
rwe.
Talei ram krwang
nunna maan le lungkoi
lungmaan rwe.
Talei ram bi langgonnu
rwanna baom impham
imphanu paan bina
bani lungsa rwe."

4Habei gana tambaan lana khwan katei khatna atiga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe, "Ami nun ga, nani nunna maan le noh om badam khatle baom riangrek ka badam lou bacham mak lang bakhouna swak tro. 5"Balangbe banoh ga tambaan tang rwe. Rikrwang na baom ririak se maknu chwan ga baningsu rwe. 6"Maanna nani khou pi thang damnu danga bakhou le piyo khatle bachwan nung suiga bakhou badam kani pi thang ngo. Maanna nani lang thang katwak tamnu ngai bi ga balaang zana badam kani thang katwako. 7"Maanna bazan ding lwat pi lian damnu khatle karo rangaa bi ong ngaaknu chaang bakhou riangre kanang bason thang ngo. Balangbe maanna balungning bi atiga kakhan ngaake, 'Ei ramanu danga amme, tameinu make, riangrenu khatchale mulaye.' 8"Atibriakpina kani khat sung bi baom riangrek bing ga: Thinu, nu hweinu khatle bu taangnu hunglune khatle bating meina roumut sat thanglune; balangbe bating chong kasemnu Rikrwang Pukraangba ga kanatnuwe.

9"Bating rounu meikhut kanu banina munu kaan bi maan le lungkoi lungmaan ngaaknu khatle karo rangaa bacham ngaaknu talei ram krwang bingna balaang chungna chaplune khatle nu hweilune. 10"Bariangrek ka muluga kachi briakpina banina namlaa la hanluga rinne,

'Aih sianuweda! aih
sianuweda! kaliannu
namlian, kanatnu
namlian Babylon;
Balangbe chakrin khat
sung bi naom
chongsem ga hung rwe.'

11"Talei ram bi langgonnu nunna balaang chungna chaplune khatle nu hweilune; balangbe pakhatchanale bani om langgon

18:1 Eze 43:2
18:2 Isa 13:21, 22; Jer 50:39; Zep 2:14, 15
18:3 Eze 27:9-25
18:4 Isa 48:20; Jer 50:8; 2Co 6:17; Tho 19:15
18:5 Tho 18:20,21; Jer 51:9
18:6 Kal 137:8; Jer 50:15, 29; Isa 40:2
18:7 Eze 28:2-8; Kal 10:6; Isa 47:7,8; Zep 2:15
18:8 Isa 9:14; Jer 50:31, 32
18:9 Jer 51:8; Eze 26:17, 18
18:11 Eze 27:27,31

pot ka kalei thang lat lan rwe.
12Bani om langgon pot ka
kachaak, tangka, baman kungnu
lung, mukta, kasanu linen pwan,
sathum bachu pwan, muga laa,
kasennu pwan khatle citron
thing, rampwang ngaa ngai,
baman kungnu thing ngai,
thinzin, thin khatle marble
lungna bachanu ngai, 13tangong,
prong, banamsanu thao, kunduk,
zu, thao, sukdi gehu, sen, zao,
raqwan, raqwan gari, swak rwan
khatle mi nun om katha ha bing
nge. 14"Nangna bathai taknu
thakraa bing ga nakhouna thou
drwe khatle sasa insanu pot
bing khatle baannu bathiangnu
pot bing nakhouna thou drwe.
Nangna ha bingba lousu latla
rwe. 15Napaan bina lungsa
ngaaknu pot zwannu rwan gana
nariangrek ka muluga kachiga
namlaa la hanluga chaplune khatle
nu hweilune, 16atiga rinne,

'Aih sianuweda, aih
sianuweda, kasanu
linen, sathum bachu,
kasennu bachu pwan
sinnu khatle kachaak,
baman kungnu lung
bing khatle muktana
tapon tonu kaliannu
namlian ga!
17Balangbe chakrin khat sung
bi heitia lang tam
damnu lan bing ga
khatchale bila rwe.
Lipuba rwan bing, li
hwanluga se ongnu nun
bing, li hwannu nun
khatle tuipui bi
langgonnu rwanna
namlaa la han ong
ngaake.'

18Bating meina rou ongnu
meikhut ka munu kaan bi banina
paoga rinne, 'Kaliannu namlian
heiya le bachamnu namlian
ambo?' 19Banina bani lu bi tambut
bwan kaluga pao rwe, chap rwe
khatle nu hweiga rinne,

'Aih sianuweda! aih
sianuweda! tuipui bi li
hwannu bingna baom
lan paan bina lungsa
damnu kaliannu
namlian ga!
Balangbe nang chakrin
khat sung bi braan
drwe.'
20He tambaan, bathiangnu
mi rwan, chonglang
rwan khatle thiamting
rwan, nani balang bina
karowo;
Balangbe Rikrwang na
nani langna balu chung
bi takhum baan thang
rwe."
21"Ngam liannu tambaan
chonglang khatna
barwannu saang tak
lung dannu lung khat
lou thouluga haga tuipui
bi bazwan thangluga
rinne,
'Hei danga kaliannu
namlian Babylon ding
rakanga bazwantalune
khatle haga am lat pila
rwe.

18:12 Eze 27:12-22
18:13 Eze 27:13; 1Ti 1:10
18:15 Eze 27:31
18:17 Eze 27:28-30
18:18 Eze 27:32
18:19 Jos 7:6; Nuh 2:10; Eze 27:30, 31
18:20 Jer 51:48
18:21 Jer 51:63

22 Pakhatchanale nakhouna
tara baraam, laa to
theinu khwan,
tamrwang semnu khwan
khatle trumpet semnu
khwan ngaisu lat pila
rwe; kutthiam chwan
nakhou am lat pila rwe;
Pakhatchanale nakhouna
saang taknu khwan
ngaisu lat pila rwe.
23 Nakhouna thaomei
baan baan lat pila rwe;
pakhatchanale nakhouna
tazwanpa tazwannu
khwan ngaisu lat pila
rwe.
Balangbe nang le
langgonnu rwan ga talei
ram om kaliannu mi
nunne khatle naom
dweina chaat bing ding
minam rwe.
24 "Bakhouna thiamting rwan
om, bathiangnu mi rwan
om khatle talei ram bi
athat tamnu mi bing om
thi dou rwe."'

Halleluiya

19 Heiba nung bi tambaan
la mi khang pui khat om
basaangnu khwan khatna atiga
rinnu eina ngaisu rwe,
"Halleluiya, ringriak,
lwat liannu, takung
tazeinu khatle ngam
bing ga ani Rikrwang
Pukraangba omme.
2 Balangbe Baom chongsem
ga bazenuwe khatle
ririak senuwe;
Balangbe Maanna
kaliannu boulaa
taknu mannu
ding, baom lungkoi
lungmaannuna talei
ram ding to tanaat
tamnu langna bating
chong kasem rwe,
Khatle maanna pi ta
damnu Baswak
rwan om thi man
ga Pukraangba na balu
chung bi takhum baan
thang rwe."
3 Banina rin late,
"Halleluiya, Baom
meikhut ka khwa
seiga kaye."
4 Patso somniga bali khatle
ringnu katha amnu bali gana in
bakhup taluga krwang takung
riak pi badung ongnu Rikrwang
ding kalumga rinne, "Amen,
Halleluiya." 5 Takung riak pina
swaknu khwan gana rinne,
"Baswak rwan nani
bingna khatle Bating
kachinu kasei kalian
khatle kason kaong
nani khangsung ani
Rikrwang ding
swanno."
6 Mi khang pui khwan dannu
tuipui baraam dannu khatle rakannu
khwa barinu baraam dannuna atiga
rinnu eina ngaisu rwe,
"Halleluiya, balangbe
kangamnu ani
Rikrwang Pukraangba
na paan rwe.

18:22 Isa 24:8; Eze 26:13; Jer 25:10
18:23 Jer 7:34; Isa 23:8; Nah 3:4
18:24 Jer 51:49; Mat 23:35
19:3 Isa 34:10
19:5 Kal 134:1; 115:13

Zao saza Tazwan Bahwannu

7"Ani karozo, lozaang sazo
khatle Bating swanzo;
Balangbe Zao saza om
tazwan bahwannu ga
hung tang rwe.
Baom tazwannu gana
daanga ong rwe."
8Bathiangnu khatle
kaphingnu linen pwan
balaang sin basoi
thang lang pi thang rwe;
Balangbe kasanu linen
pwan ga bathiangnu
mi rwan om ririak
senu chwan bing gaye."

9Haba nung maanna akhou rinne, "Hiak thang ngo, 'Zao saza om tazwan bahwan bi talot tamnu rwan ga aih saye.'" Maanna akhou rinne, "Rin ongnu bing heiya Rikrwang om bazenu chong nge" **10**Eina baket pi bating kalum lang in bakhup ta rwe. Atiyeda maanna akhou rinne, "Nang haga to mako, eile nang khatle Jisu lang bi sake pi ongnu naunao rwan le diga swak to bachamnuwe. Rikrwang ding kalummo, balangbe thiamting om bathainu ga Jisu om lang bi sake pinu gaye."

Raqwan Kangounu twangnu

11Tambaan lat swaknu eina mu rwe. Atiga phaang ngo, kangounu raqwan khat amme; haba raqwan chung bi twangnu Bameng ga Balumsa zanu khatle Bazenu diga kou ngaake. Maanna ririak senu bi chong kasemme khatle kraan katwake. **12**Bamik ka mei balei danne khatle balu bi krwang luthop taswang khak am ngaake khatle Maan makka pakhatchanale thei maknu hiak thangnu meng Bakhou am ngaake. **13**Maan thi bi lupnu pwan sin ngaake khatle Bamengna Rikrwang Chongkaang diga kouwe. **14**Tambaan kraanmi nunna kangounu khatle bathiangnu banemnu linen pwan sinluga kangounu raqwan twangluga Banung suiseye. **15**Babao bina chaat nun ding kapak that lang kangainu kachaak chem swake khatle "Maanna bani ding thin sungrwanna sianlune;" Maanna Ngam Bachangnu Rikrwang om tasiatnu kaliannu balung pwanna drakha tui sumnu riak ting kadimme. **16**Bapwan bi khatle ketling bi,

"KRWANG BING KRWANG,
PUKRAANGBA BING
PUKRAANGBA"

diga hiak thangnu meng amme.

17Tambaan chonglang khatna lumik pi han ongnu eina mu rwe, maanna tambaan zai bi zwang koi ongnu basaa nun khou baraam basaangga paoga rinne, "Hungro khatle basaang kataknu Rikrwang om balou bi ga hung kadoiro. **18**Nanina krwang nun zan, kraan milu nun zan khatle kanatnu mi nun zan, raqwan nun zan khatle haba chung bi twangnu nun zan, rang tonu khatle swak nun, kasin kalian dinuba, ha bing om zan sa lang nani hung ngo."

19:7 Mat 22:2; Eph 5:32
19:8 Isa 61:10; Eze 44:17;
19:9 Luk 14:15
19:10 Chw 10:25, 26
19:11 Mat 3:16; Ses 15:3; Kal 96:13; Isa 11:4
19:13 Isa 63:2,3; Joh 1:1
19:15 Isa 11:4; 2Th 2:8; Kal 2:9
19:16 1Ti 6:15
19:17 Jer 12:9; Eze 39:17; Isa 34:6; Jer 46:10
19:18 Eze 39:18-20

19:20 Mat 24:24; Dan 7:11
20:1 Luk 8:31
20:2 Mat 4:10; Isa 24:22; 2Pe 2:4
20:3 Dan 6:17; Mat 27:66

19Haba nung bi khouring khatle talei ram krwang nun, bani om kraanmi rwanna raqwan chung bi badung ongnu Baom kraanmi rwan le kraan katwak lang hung kadoinu eina mu rwe. 20Khouring khatle bameithaan bi badannu pi mu damnu kakoinu thiamting ding nam rwe. Badannu paanna khouring badan amnu khatle bakatha ding kalumnu nun ding minam damme. Barwei pat ni ding kanduk mei bati ongnu riak pi baring bazwan thang rwe. 21Raqwan chung bi badung ongnu Bamun bina swaknu kachaak chemna katei rwan bing ding athat rwe khatle basa nunna bani zan saluga bani bon imba rwe.

Sangwan Raching Khat

20 Tambaan lana tambaan chonglang khat tanu eina mu rwe. Bakhou bakalan maaknu khun om taapthing khatle bakut pi kaliannu parei rui khat am ngaake. 2Maanna Diabol le Seitaan dinuba kama meithaan om barun, dragon, ding nam rwe khatle bating sangwan raching khat karakluga thang damme. 3Maanna bating bakalan maaknu khun bi bazwanta rwe khatle sangwan raching khat loi mak basaan maanna chaat nun ding minam lat mak lang bating balakluga balu chung bi seal nam thang ngaake. Atiyeda heiba nung bi bating bakaan kasem za lang bathan swaklune.

20:4 Dan 7:9; Mat 19:28; Heb 4:12
20:5 Luk 14:14; Phi 3:11; 1Th 4:16
20:6 1Pe 2:5
20:8 Isa 11:12; Eze 7:2; 38:2,9; Heb 11:12
20:9 Eze 38:9; Eze 38:22

4Eina takung riak bing ga mu rwe khatle takung riak pi badung ongnu nun khou chong kasem lang ngam pi thang rwe. Jisu lang bi sake pinu langna khatle Rikrwang om chongkaang langna ring tan damnu nun om katha bing, khouring ding khatle bakatha ding kalum maknu nun khatle bani bachan bi khatle kut pi baom badan maaknu nun ding eina mu rwe. Banina ring thouluga Christa le diga sangwan raching khat paan bacham rwe. 5Atiyeda thi damnu mi katei bing ga sangwan raching khat loi mak basaan ring thoulaye. Heiya ring thounu kamanu gaye. 6Kamanu ring thounu bi suinu maan ga aih sanuwe khatle bathiangnuwe; thi leng ninuna heiba mi nun lu chung bi ngam am bila rwe. Atiyeda bani Rikrwang om khatle Christa om tako rwan tolune. Banina Maan le diga sangwan raching khat paan bachamlune.

Seitaan ding Chong Tonu

7Sangwan raching khat loinu kaan bi Seitaan ding baom qwan in bina bathan swaklune 8khatle maanna talei taki bali la amnu chaat bing ding dinuba, Gog le Magog ting minam lang se swaklune, maanna bani ding kraan katwak lang khom karunglune; bani mi sing ga tuipui paan lungtasi za lune. 9Banina talei ram bing bina swakluga bathiangnu mi nun kaong riak khatle Rikrwang na kriangnu namlian

ding ga han qwat tamme khatle tambaan la Rikrwang khouna mei bathan taluga bani ding rou sat tamme. **10**Khouring khatle kakoinu thiamtingna ongnu riak kanduk khatle mei paat pi bani ding minamnu Diabol ding bazwan thang rwe. Habei ga bani zingpha thamlai nai makka khwa sei riangre khaanglune.

Thinu nun ding Chong Tonu

11Kaliannu kangounu takung riak khat atiluga haba chung bi badung ongnu Bating eina mu rwe. Bameithaan bina tambaan le talei ram pak thou damme khatle bani lang kaong riak dou mak ngaake. **12**Thi damnu nun, kasinnu khatle kaliannu nunna Rikrwang meithaan bi han ongnu eina mu rwe khatle chongdip bing lat swak ngaake khatle chongdip katei dinuba, ringnu Chongdip ka lat swak ngaake. Maanna thinu nun ding chongdip pi hiak thang damnu bani chwan nung suiga chong kasem ngaake. **13**Tuipuina basung bi amnu thi damnu nun ding pi swak tamme khatle Thinu le Kathi ramna basung bi amnu thi damnu nun ding pi swak tamme khatle bani pakhat khat ting le bachwan nung suiga chong kasem rwe. **14**Thinu khatle Kathi ram ding mei paat pi bazwan thang rwe. Heiya thi leng ninu gaye. **15**Ringnu Chongdip pi meng hiak thang maknu bating mei paat sung bi bazwan thang rwe.

20:12 Dan 7:10; Ses 32:32; Len 29:20; Dan 12:1; Mal 3:16; Luk 10:20; Jer 17:10; Mat 16:27
20:13 Isa 26:19; Mat 16:27
20:14 1Co 15:26

Jerusalem Kathan

21 Tambaan kathan khatle talei kathan ding eina mu rwe; balangbe kamanu tambaan khatle kamanu talei ram maak rwe khatle tuipui le maak rwe. **2**Babasan lang chamdaan thangnu tazwannu dannu bathiangnu namlian Jerusalem kathan Rikrwang khouna tambaan lana tanu ding John eina mu rwe. **3**Tambaan lana baraam basaangga atiga rinnu eina ngaisu rwe,

> "Phaang ngo, Rikrwang
> kaong riak ka mi nun
> lak pi amme.
> Maan bani le ong
> bachamlune khatle
> bani Bami nun tolune,
> Khatle Rikrwang Maan
> bahak bani le ong
> bachamlune,
> Khatle bani om Rikrwang
> tolune.
> **4**Rikrwang na bani mik pina
> mikthi bing kanun sat
> thanglune,
> Thinu, riangrenu, chapnu
> khatle naanu am latla
> rwe.
> Balangbe kamanu pot
> bing ga thou drwe."

5Takung riak pi badung ongnu Maanna rin ngaake, "Phaang ngo, eina pot bing ding kathan toga bachaye." Maanna akhou rinne, "Hiak thangro, balangbe heiba chong bing nga bazenu khatle balumsa zanuwe."

6Maanna akhou rinne, "Pum brumza loi rwe. Ei Alpha khatle

21:1 2Pe 3:13
21:2 Neh 11:18; Heb 11:10
21:3 Ses 25:8; 2Ki 6:18; Eze 48:35; Zec 2:10; 2Co 6:16
21:4 Isa 25:8; 1Co 15:26; Isa 35:10; 2Co 5:17
21:6 Isa 55:1; Joh 4:10

Omega, Thoutannu khatle Loinu gaye. Taraannu balaang Eina ringnu tuipwak in tui ga bathaam pi thangne. 7Ngam hungnu maanna pot bingza lousulune khatle Eina baom Rikrwang tolune khatle maanna Asa kapaisa tolune. 8Atiyeda kachi natnu nun, balumsa maknu nun, batannu chwan tonu nun, mi athatnu nun, lungkoi lungmaannu nun, dwei choinu nun, ri katha kalumnu nun khatle chong karwaknu nun mei le kanduk bati ongnu paat pi ga bani kaong riak to lang nge, heiya thi leng ninu gaye."

9Kakhamnu om riangrenuna sipnu kam siari choinu tambaan chonglang siari lak pi khatna hungluga ei le meiri raiga rinne, "Abeiya hung ngo, Zao saza mei to dingnu tazwannu ding eina nakhou pi mu thangne." 10Tambaan chonglangna ating katha bi basaangnu kaliannu rammwan khat om lu chung la kalwang se ngaake. Kaliannu namlian bathiangnu Jerusalem Rikrwang khouna tambaan lana tanu akhou pi mu thang rwe. 11Habei ga Rikrwang om lwat liannu amme, haba om babaan ga baman kungnu lung, bathing ring ringnu bathiangnu zasper lung dannuwe. 12Namlian om liannu, basaangnu, kapan khatle inkhaan pui somga kani khatle inkhaan pui bing bi tambaan chonglang pat somga kani am ngaake. Inkhaan pui bing bi Israel sa rwan phum somga kani meng hiak thang ngaake. 13Namlian om lumik swak la inkhaan inthum, kasak la inkhaan inthum, kathwei la inkhaan inthum khatle lumik taak la inkhaan inthum amme. 14Namlian om kapan inmun somga kani amme. Haba inmun bing bi Zao saza om chonglang somga kani meng am ngaake.

15Akhou chong kabia ngaaknu bakut pi namlian ding, inkhaan bing ding khatle kapan ding badat lang kachaak thingrwa khat am ngaake. 16Namlian ga bataki bali amme, basei balian bachamme. Maanna haba namlian ga badatnu kaan bi *kilometer raching ni raza ni ngaake, baom basei balian basaangnu bachamme. 17Maanna kapan ga badatnu kaan bi mi khatna dinuba, tambaan chonglangna badatnu nung suiga †kutki raza sombaliga bali ngaake. 18Namlian om kapan ga zasper lungna bachanuwe khatle namlian ga bathiangnu likli dannu bathiangnu kachaakna bachanuwe. 19Namlian om kapan inmun bing ga bachaat inza om baman kungnu lungna tapon to thang nge. Kamanu inmun ga zasper lung naye, kaninuna sapphire lung naye, inthumnuna chalcedony lung naye, balinuna emerald lung naye. 20Impaangnu gana sardonyx lung naye, karuknu gana sardius lung naye, siarinu gana chrysolite lung

21:7 Joh 16:33; 2Sa 7:14; 2Co 6:16; Rom 8:14
21:8 Kal 5:6; 1Co 6:9; Heb 12:14
21:10 Eze 40:2
21:11 Isa 60:1,2; Eze 43:2
21:12 Eze 48:30-34
21:14 Eph 2:20; Chw 1:26
21:15 Eze 40:3
21:19 Ses 28:17-20 Isa 54:11, 12;

*21:16 *kilometer raching ni raza ni*: Kilometer khat heiya Feet 3280.8 le bachamme.
†21:17 *kutki raza sombali ga bali*: Feet 212 mak tabe meter 65 khak.

naye, kariatnu gana beryl lung naye, kaqwanu gana topaz lung naye, somnu gana chrysoprase lung naye, somga khatnu gana jacinth lung naye khatle somga kaninu gana amethyst lung naye. 21Inkhaan pui somga kani ga mukta somga kani ngaake; inkhaan pui bing ga mukta khat khat ngaake. Namlian om lampui ga mu kabaan zanu likli dannu bathiangnu kachaakna ngaake.

22Namlian sung bi bathiangnu in khatchale mu make, balangbe Ngam Bachangnu Rikrwang Pukraangba khatle Zao saza gana namlian om bathiangnu in gaye. 23Namlian bi ga lumik, thana baan lang bathaang maake; balangbe Rikrwang om lwat lianna habei ga baan ongme khatle Zao saza gana haba om babaan gaye. 24Rikrwang na kan thang damnu chaat nunna baannu bi ga se koilune. Talei ram krwang nunna bani lwat lian khatle takung tazei tonu bing habei ga phun hunglune. 25Thamlai inkhaan bing ga impha ni beida khaanlaye, balangbe habei ga zingpha dinu amla rwe. 26Banina chaat nun om lwat liannu khatle takung tazei tonu habei ga phun hunglune. 27Atiyeda bapum ding to tanaatnu, batannu chwan tonu nun mak tabe chong karwaknu rwan habei ga khatchale khutpilaye atiyeda Zao saza om ringnu chongdip pi meng hiak thang damnu gana haba sung bi khutlune.

21:21 Isa 54:12
21:22 Joh 4:21
21:23 Isa 24:23
21:24 Isa 60:3,5
21:25 Isa 60:11; Zec 14:7
21:27 Isa 52:1; Joe 3:17

22:1 Kal 36:8; Joh 4:10; Eze 47:1; Zec 14:8
22:2 Eze 47:12
22:3 Zec 14:11
22:4 Mat 5:8
22:5 Zec 14:7 Isa 60:19, 20; Dan 7:27
22:6 1 Co 14:32
22:7 Mat 16:27

Ringnu Tuiqwa

22 Rikrwang khatle Zao saza takung riak pina lwang swaknu bathing ring ringnu ringnu bathiangnu tuiqwa khat akhou pi mu thang rwe. 2Habei lampui zai bi khatle tuiqwa paan kani bi ringnu thingkung thouwe, haba thingkung bi ga bachaat tei teinu thakraa bachaat somga kani, tha bathin kraa ngaake; thingkung naa bing ga chaat nun ding pi sa thang lang ngaake. 3Habei ga taseng dinu amla rwe atiyeda Rikrwang om khatle Zao saza om takung riak ka habei ga amlune atiga Baswak rwanna Bating chwanlaang tolune. 4Banina Baman mulune khatle Bameng bani bachan bi amlune. 5Habei ga zingpha amla rwe, bani lang thaomei mak tabe lumik baan bathaang amla rwe; balangbe Rikrwang Pukraangba na bani khou baannu ga pi thang nge khatle bani khwa seiga krwang paan onglune.

Jisu Hungnarwe

6Maanna akhou rin ngaake, “Heiba chong bing nga balumsa lang khopnuwe khatle bazenuwe. Barapka hung dingnu bing om lang bi Baswak rwan khou pi mu thang lang bathiangnu thiamting rwan om Pukraangba Rikrwang na Baom tambaan chonglang ding lang thang rwe.

7“Phaang ngo, Ei barapka hung rwe. Chongdip pi rin chaak thangnu chong bing zeinu maan

ga aih sanuwe." 8John eina ha bing ga mu rwe khatle ngaisu rwe. Eina haga munu khatle ngaisunu kaan bi ha bing akhou pi mu thang ngaaknu tambaan chonglang ket pi kalum lang kunta ngaake. 9Habei ga maanna akhou rinne, "Haga ati mako, balangbe ei nang le nau nanao thiamting rwan khatle chongdipna rin thangnu ding zeinu bani le diga swak to bachamnuwe. Rikrwang ding kalummo."

Kakhamnu Chong

10Maanna akhou rinne, "Heiba chongdipna rin chaak thangnu chong bing nga seal nam mako, balangbe bakaan ga nai hung rwe. 11Baze maknu maan ga baze makka am dam dingro, tanaatnu maan ga tanaat ka am dam dingro, ririak senu maan ga ririak sega am dam dingro. Bathiangnu maan ga bathiangga am dam dingro.

12Phaang ngo Ei barapka hung rwe. Mi bing lang maan maanna tonu chwan nung suiga pi thang lang Aom taswan Eina phun hung nge.

13"Ei Alpha khatle Omega, Thoutannu khatle Loinu, Kamanu khatle Kakhamnu gaye."

14Baom zathang bing zeinu maan ga aih sanuwe. Bani khou ringnu thingkung bina sa lang khatle namlian om inkhaan pui bi ga khut lang bani khou ngam amlune. 15Langkaang la ui nun, dwei choinu nun, lungkoi lungmaannu nun, mi athatnu nun, ri katha kalumnu nun, chong karwaknu nun amme.

16"Rupkathan bing bi hei lang bi sake to lang Jisu Eina Aom tambaan chonglang rwan ding nani khou lang hung rwe. Ei David Kamong khatle bakik taate, Ei Baan chuinu khatle Louthwan Insi Thanne."

17Katha na khatle tazwannuna rinne, "Hung thang ngo." Ngai ongnu maanna rin ding ngo, "Hung thang ngo." Taraannu maan ga hung ding ngo. Bathainu maan gana ringnu tui ga bathaam in ding ngo.

18Heiba chongdip om rin swaknu ding ga ngai ongnu bing khou eina sake pinuwe, tudannuna hei bing chung bi thanghape dabe, hei chongdip pi rin chaak thangnu riangrenu bing ga Rikrwang na bakhou hap thanglune. 19Heiba chongdip pi rin chaak thangnu chong bina tudannuna lou sate dabe, Rikrwang na baom badam ga ringnu chongdip pina, bathiangnu namlian bina khatle chongdip pi hiak thang damnu bing bina lou satlune.

20Hei bing lang bi sake pinu Maanna rinne, "Batak takka Ei barapka hung rwe. Amen. O, Pukraangba Jisu, hung thangro."

21Ani Pukraangba Jisu Christa om phaangkriangna nani nun bing le ong bacham thang ding ngo. Amen.

22:10 Dan 8:26; Rom 13:11
22:11 Eze 3:27; Dan 12:10
22:12 Mat 16:27; Isa 40:10
22:15 Len 23:18; 1Co 6:9,10; Gal 5:19-21; Col 3:5,6; Phi 3:2
22:16 Mat 1:1; 2Pe 1:19
22:17 Joh 4:10
22:18 Len 4:2; Chk 30:6
22:19 Len 4:2; Chk 30:6
22:20 Mat 16:27; 1Co 16:22
22:21 Rom 16:20